

Odenf;yd#u

y&d0gygVdawmf

jrefrmjyef

earm wó b*0awm t&[awm or®morÁK'´ó/

bdu©K Odbif;

1-uw→ynwåd0g&

1-yg&mZdu av;yg;

1/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxdkufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fawmfwkdif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf yXryg&mZdu odu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfa'oü tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrrlygoenf;/
xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwfonf
&Sdoavm? tEkynwf]aemufxyfynwf} onf &Sdoavm?
tEkyÜEéynwf]jypfrlray:ao;rD odaptyfaom ynwf}onf
&Sdoavm? xkdyXr yg&mZduodu©myk'fonf rZÑdra'oç
ypöEÅdrZeyk'f t&yfESpfyg;vHk;ü odaptyfaom
ynwfavm? ya'oynwf]rZÑdra'ot&yfüom odaptyfaom
ynwf}avm? om"m&Pynwf]&[ef;a,musfm;
&[ef;rdef;rESpfOD;wdkYtm; qufqHaom ynwf}avm?
tom"m&Pynwf]&[ef;rdef;rwkYESifh rqufqHb]
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;omç &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYESifh
rqufqHb] &[ef;rdef;rwkYtm;om qufqHaom
ynwf}avm? {uawmynwf]&[ef;a,musfm;twGufom
oufoufodaptyfaomç &[ef; rdef;rtwGufom
oufoufodaptyfaom ynwf}avm?

Obawmynwf]&[ef;a,musfm; &[ef;rdef;r
ESpfOD;vkH;wdkYtm; odaptyfaom ynwf}avm/

xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf ig;yg;aom
ygwdarmufjycif;wdkYwGif tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü
twGif;0ifoenf;? tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;?
tb,ftusOf;jycif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonhftjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;? av;yg;aom 0dywåd]ysufpD;jcif;}
wdkYwGif tb,f0dywåd]ysufpD;jcif;} enf;?
tmywfckepfyHkwdkYwGif tb,ftmywftyHkenf;?
tmywfoifhjycif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfoenf;?

t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGiftb,ft"du½kPf;enf;?
Nidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fNidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü 0de,[lonf tb,fenf;?
tbd0de,[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü
ygwdarmuf[lonf tb,fenf;? t"dygwdarmuf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü-

0dywåd]ysufpD;jcif;}um; tb,fenf;/

orÜwåd]jynfhpHkjcif;}um; tb,fenf;/

y#dywåd]jyKusifhjycif;}um; tb,fenf;/

tb,frQavmufukefaom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd
taMumif;jyKí jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fukd ynwfawmfrltyfoenf;?
tb,folwdkYonf usifhukefoenf;?
tb,folwdkYonfusifhtyfNyD;aom odu©m&Sdukefoenf;?
tb,folwdkYü wnfoenf;? tb,folwdkYonf
Elwfwuftm*Hkaqmifukefoenf;? tb,fol\ pum;enf;?
tb,folonf aqmifcJhoenf;? (pum; tar;pum;pkwnf;)/

2/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)

ukd,fawmfwkdif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfa'oü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

uvE´olaX;om; oQifok'defukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

uvE´olaX;om; oQifok'def\ r,m;a[mif;ü
arxkefrDS0Jjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkynwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwfwpfrsKd;
tEkynwfESpfrsKd;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü tEkyÜEéynwfr&Sd/

xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf oAÁw→ynwfavm?
ya'oynwfavm/

oAÁw→ynwfwnf;/

xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf-

om"m&Pynwfavm? tom"m&Pynwfavm/

om"m&Pynwfwnf;/

{uawmynwfavm? Obawmynwfavm/

Obawmynwfwnf;/

ygwdarmufjyjcif;ig;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;/

ed'gef;ü twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusKH;0if\

tb,f tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonf\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/

'kwd,tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonf\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufV

0dywåd]ysufpD;jcif;} av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,f0dywådenf;/

oDv0dywåd]oDvysufpD;jcif;} wnf;/

tb,ftmywftpk jzpfoenf;/

yg&mZdutmywftpk jzpfV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfoenf;/

taMumif;wpfyg;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;
jzpfoenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf; jzpfV

Nidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fNidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;o enf;/

or®Kcg0de, y#dnmwu&P ESpfrsKd;wdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;V

yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü 0de,[lonf tb,fenf;?
tbd0de,[lonf tb,fenf;/

ynwf]tMuif&[ef;onf tp&Sdojzifh
a[mtyfaomrmwdum}onf 0de, rnf\? 0dbif;]yk'fukd
cGJjcm;a0zefjcif; y'bmZeD}onf tbd0de, rnfV

xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fü ygwdarmuf[lonf
tb,fenf;?

xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'füt"dygwdarmuf[lonf
tb,fenf;/

ynwfonf ygwdarmuf rnf\? Odbif;onf t"dygwdarmuf
rnfV

Odywåd]ysufpD;jcif;}um; tb,fenf;/

odu©myk'fukd rapmifhpnf;jcif;]vGefusL;jcif;} onf
Odywåd]ysufpD;jcif;} rnfV

orÜwåd]jynfhpHkjcif;}um; tb,fenf;/

odu©myk'fukd apmifhpnf;jcif;]rvGefusL;jcif;}onf
orÜwåd]jynfhpHkjcif;} rnfV

y#dywåd]tusifh}um; tb,fenf;/

]]podkYoabm&Sdaom raumif;aom tusifhukd
touf&Snfoa&GU umvywfvHk; toufqHk;onhfwkdifatmif
ig rjyKvkyfawmhhtHh}}[k aqmufwnfí
odu©myk'fwdkYü usifhoHk;jcif;onf y#dywåd]tusifh}
rnfV

jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tb,frQavmufukefaom
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fukd ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

(1) oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&ef

(2) oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef

(3) tusifhoDvazmufzsufoIwdkYukd ESdrfeif;&ef

(4) tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkY
csrf;ompGm aeEkdif&ef

(5) rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
apmifhpnf;&ef

(6) aemifjzpfvwåHukefaom qif;&J txl;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;&ef

(7) rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukd MunfndKap&ef

(8) MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í
MunfndKap&ef

(9) olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf}
wnfwHh&ef

(10) Odenf;]pnf;rsOf; Oya'}
ukdcsD;ajr\$mu f&ef[laom tusKd;xl;q,fyg;ukd
taMumif;jyKí

yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fukd jrwpfGmbk&m;
ynw fawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhukefoenf;/

aou©yk^{*3/4}dKvf (&[EÅmukd MuOfí usifhqJjzpfaom
t&d,mckepfa,muf)? uvs mPykxkZOfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
usifhukef\

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom
tusifh&Sdukefoenf;/

&[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom
tusifh&Sdukef\

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYü wnfoenf;/

usifhjcif;iSm tvkd&Sdukefaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf]usifhvkdaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf} wdkYü wnf\

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fukd
aqmifukefoenf;/

tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fukd avhvmukef\

xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf aqmifukef\

yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf tb,fol\ pum;jzpfoenf;/

yXryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf vl ewf jA[®m
owå0gwdkY\ ylaZmftxl;ukd cHawmfrlxkdufaom
(tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fawmfwk dif
rSefpGm odawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;\ pum;awmf
jzpf\

tb,folonf aqmifcJhoenf;/

q&mtqufqufonf aqmifcJhV

3/ OygvdraX&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄0rax&f?

ig;yg;ajrmufarm*³/₄vdykwåwdórax&fESifhwuG
xkd&[EÅm toQifjrwfig;yg;wdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;ü0denf;yd#uwfukd
(ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifi) ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV

xdkYaemuf r[dE´rax&f? £¥d,rax&f? Owåd,rax&f?
xkdrSwpfyg; orÁv rax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom b´emrrax&f/

BuD;aom ynm&Sdukefaom
xkd&[EÅmtoQifwdkYonf ZrÁL'dyfuRef;rS þoD[kdVf
uRef;odkY<uvmawmfrlMuukefV

(r[dE´rax&fpaom) xkd&[EÅmwdkYonf
oD[kdVfuRef;ü 0denf;yd#uwfukd ydkYcs awmfrluekfV
edum,f ig;&yfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;? tbd"r®m
ckepfusrf;wdkYukd vnf;aumif; ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV

xdkYaemuf xkd;xGif;aomynm&Sdaom t&d|rax&f?
(ypöKyÜef oHo&m usKd;ESpfjzmüodaom)
ynm&Sdaom wdó'wårax&f? &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom ynm&Sdaom umVokrerax&f?
'DCtrnf&Sdaom rax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom 'DCokrerax&f/

wpfzefwHk umVokreax&f? em*rax&f?
Ak'´&u©dwrax&f? xkd;xGif;aom ÓPf
ynm&Sdaomwdórax&f? (ypöKyÜefoHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom a'0 rax&f/

wpfzefwHk 0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom xkd;xGif;í odaom
ÓPfynm&Sdaomokrerax&f?
zsufqD;xkd;ypfEkdifcJaom qifajymifBuD;uJhodkY
rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&SdaomplVem*rax&f/

a&m[PZeyk'fü olawmfaumif;wdkYonf
ukd;uG,fylaZmftyfaom "r®ygvdw trnf&Sdaomrax&f?
xkd"r®ygvdwrax&f\wynfh yd#uwfoHk;yHk Elwfwuf
tm*Hk aqmifNyD;vQif BuD;aomynm&Sdonfjzpfí
eu©wfwmm Mu,fwumwdkY\ rif;jzpf aom vuljhodkY?
oD[kdVfuRef;üynma&mifjzifh tvGefwifhw,faom
acrrnfaom rax&f? xkd;xGif;aom
ÓPfynm&SdaomOywdórax&f? w&m;a[m
yk*³/₄dKvfBuD; jzpfaom zkóa'0rax&f/

wpfzefwHk xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom
okreraax&f? rsm;aom tMum; tjrif&Sdaomr[my'krrax&f
(odkYr[kwf r[mokreraax&f)? yd#uwfoHk;yHk
tvHk;pHkü vdr®mEkdifeif;aomw&m;a[m
yk*³/₄dKvfBuD;jzpfaom r[mod0rax&f/

wpfzefwHk 0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom xkd;xGif;aom ÓPf
ynm&SdaomOygvdrax&f? olawmfaumif;w&m;tEG,fü
vdr®maom BuD;aom ynm&Sdaom r[mem*rax&f/

wpfzefwHk yd#uwfoHk;yHk tvHk;pHkü vdr®maom
xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom tb,raax&f?
0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom
xkd;xGif;aom ÓPf ynm&Sdaom wdórax&f/

xkdwdórax&f\wynfhBuD;jzpfaom ynm&Sdaom
rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdaom
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;üomoemawmfukd apmifha&Smufvsuf
wnfaeawmfraom okretrnf &Sdaom rax&f/

xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom 0denf;yd#uwfö
&GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom plVmb,raax&f?
olawmfaumif;w&m;tEG,fü vdr®maom xkd;xGif;aom
ÓPf ynm&Sdaom wdórax&f/

xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom 0denf;yd#uwfö
&GHU&Sm;jcif; uif;&Jwif;aom plVa'0rax&f?

xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom tvHk;pHkaom
0denf;yd#uwfö vdr®muRrf;usifaom od0rax&f/

BuD;rm;aom ynm&SdawmfrlMuukefaom 0denf;ü
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&Gm
edAÁmefvrf;c&D;ühuRrf;usif
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom
xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwfwdkYonf oD[kdVfuRef;ü
0denf;yd#uwfkd (ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí)
jyoawmfrlMuukefV/

4/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fa0mmfwkdif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf 'kwd,yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/

&mZN*Kd[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,fyk*³/₄dKvfukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/

tkd;xdef;onf\om; toQif"ed,ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/
tkd;xdef;onf\om; toQif"ed,\ AdrÁdom&rif;BuD;\
opfwdkYukd ray;vSLbj ckd;,ljcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;?
tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV

tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfoenf;/

oHk;yg;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;
aumif;jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/

5/ wwd,yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;jym;vSpGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;jym;vSpGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ tcsif;csif;
owfjzwrftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyf ygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkyntfwpfyg; &Sd\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufsrKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpföenf;/

oHk;yg;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/

6/ pwkw¬yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

0^{*3/4}Krk'gjrpfurf;teD;tem;ü aeukefaom
&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

0^{*3/4}Krk'gjrpfurf;\ teD;tem;ü aeukefaom &[ef;wdkY\
tcsif;csif;\ Owå&drEkó"r® *kPfaus;Zl;ukd vlwdkYtm;
ajymqkdMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfwamfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkywnwfwpfyg; &Sd\

tmywfoifhjCIF; taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfoenf;/

oHk;yg;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\?
&Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?

pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?

pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?

ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\y/

yg&mZduav;yg; NyD;

xkdyg&mZduav;yg;\ tusOf;csKyf

arxkefrSD0JjCIF;]arxke} odu©myk'f? t&Sifray;aom
olwfpfyg;ypönf;ukd ckd;.,ljCIF;]t'dEém'ge}odu©myk'f?
vlukd owfjzwfjCIF;]rEkó0d^{*3/4}[} odu©myk'f?
psmeFr*fzkdvfw&m; ukd vlwdkYtm;
ajymMum;jCIF;]Owå&drEkó"r®} odu©myk'f?
pav;yg;aom yg&mZdu odu©myk'fwdkYonf
&[ef;tjzpfukd jzwfjCIF;taMumif;wdkYwnf;? ,HkrSm;oHo,
r&Sd tyfukef/ pa&GUum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

2-oHCm'dodof wpfq,fhoHk;yg;

7/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fawmfwkdif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf vkHYvjyKí okufukd vTwfaom
(vGwfapaom) &[ef;tm; oHCm'dodoftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü tb,folukd taMumif;jyKítb,f taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkdodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkynwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

xkdodu©myk'fonf oAÁw→ynwfvam?
ya'oynwfvam? om"m&Pynwfvam?
tom"m&Pynwfvam/

{uawmynwfvam? Obawmynwfvam/

xkdodu©myk'fonf ig;yg;aom
ygwdarmufjycif;wdkYwGif tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü
twGif;0ifoenf;? tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;?
tb,ftusOf;jycif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonf\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;? av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,f0dywådenf;? ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,ftmywf tpkenf;? tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGiftb,frQavmuf ukefaom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;?
Nidrf;at;aMumif;]orx}
ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGiftb,fNidrf;at;aMumif;]orx}
wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;? xkdodu©myk'fü 0de,[lonf
tb,fenf;? xkdodu©myk'fü tbd0de,[lonf tb,fenf;/

xkdodu©myk'fü ygwdarmuf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdodu©myk'fü t"dygwdarmuf[lonf tb,f enf;/

xkdodu©myk'fü 0dywådum; tb,fenf;? orÜwådum;
tb,fenf;? y#dywådum; tb,fenf;/

tb,frQavmufukefaom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd
taMumif;jyKí jrwfpGmbk&m;onf vkHYvjyKí
okufukdvTwfaom (vGwfapaom) &[ef;tm;
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tb,folwdkYonf usifhukefoenf;? tb,folwdkYonf
usifhtyfNyD;aom tusifh]odu©m}&Sdukefhoenf;?
tb,folwdkYü wnfoenf;? tb,folwdkYonf Elwfwuftm*Hk
(ygXfteuf) aqmifukefoenf;? tb,fol\ pum;enf;? tb,folonf
aqmifcJhoenf;/

(pum; tar;pum;pkwnf;)/

8/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fawmfwkdif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf vkHYvjyKí okufukdvTwfaom
(vGwfapaom) &[ef;tm; oHCm'dodoftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifao,souukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifao,sou\ vkHYvjyKí okufukd
vTwfjcf;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xkdodu©myk'fü rlvynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkynwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

xkdodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwfwppfrsKd;
tEkynfwppfrsKd; &Sd\? tEkyÜEéynwf r&Sd/

xkdodu©myk'fonf oAÁw→ynwfavm? ya'oynwfavm/
oAÁw→ynwfwfnf;/

om"m&Pynwfavm? tom"m&Pynwfavm/
tom"m&Pynwfwfnf;/

{uawmynwfvam? Obawmynwfvam/
{uawmynwfvnf;/
ygwdarmufjyjcif; ig;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;/
ed'gef;ü twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusKH;0ifV
tb,ftusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonf\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/
wwd, tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonf\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufV
0dywådav;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/
oDv0dywåd]oDvysufpD;jcif;} wnf;/
tmywftpk ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,ftmywftpkjzpfoenf;/
tmywftpk ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHCm'dodoftmywftpk jzpfV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfoenf;/
taMumif;wpfyg;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;jzpfoenf;/
t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpfV
Nidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fNidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/
rsufarSmuf ar;jref;pdppfjcif;wnf;
[laom]or®Kcg0de,}[kwfrSefygonf[k
0efcHjcif;]y#dnmwu&P} porxESpfrsKd;wdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;V

odu©myk'fü 0de,[lonf tb,fenf;? tbd0de,[lonf
tb,fenf;/

ynwfonf 0de, rnf\? 0dbif;onf tbd0de, rnfV

xkdodu©myk'fü ygwdarmuf[lonf tb,fenf;?
t"dygwdarmuf[lonf tb,fenf;/

ynwfonf ygwdarmuf rnf\? 0dbif;onf t"dygwdarmuf
rnfV

0dywådum; tb,fenf;/

odu©myk'fukd rapmifhpnf;jcif;]usL;vGefjcif;}onf
0dywåd rnfV

orÜwådum; tb,fenf;/

odu©myk'fukd apmifhpnf;jcif;]rvGefusL;jcif;}onf
orÜwåd rnfV

y#dywådum; tb,fenf;/

]]podkY oabm&Sdaom (raumif;aom) tusifhukd
touf&Snfoa&GU umvywfvHk; toufqHk;onfhwkdifatmif
igrjyKvkyfawmhtHh}}[k aqmufwnfí odu©myk'fwdkYü
usifhoHk;jcif;onf y#dywåd rnfV

jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tb,frQavmufukefaom
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí vkHYvjyKvsufokufukd
vTwfaom &[ef;tm; oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

(1) oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&ef

(2) oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef

(3) tusifh oDvazmufzsufofwdkYukd ESdrfeif;&ef

(4) tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkY
csrf;ompGm aeEdkif&ef

(5) rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
apmifhpnf;&ef

(6) aemifjzpfvåHUukefaom qif;&J txl;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;&ef

(7) rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukd MunfndKap&ef

(8) MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í
MunfndKap&ef

(9) olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf}
wnfwHh&ef (10) 0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'} ukd
csD;ajr\$mu f&ef[laom ptusKd;xl;q,fyg;ukd
taMumif;jyKí vkHYvjyKvsuf okufukd vTwfaom
&[ef;tm;

(okuú0dó|d) oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd
jrwpfGmbk&m; ynwfaumfrltyfygonf/

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhukefoenf;/

aou©yk^{*3/4}dKvf uvsmPykxkZOfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
usifhukefV

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom
tusifh&Sdukefoenf;/

&[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom
tusifh&SdukefV

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYü wnfoenf;/

usifhjci f;iSm tvkd&Sdukefaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf]usifhvkdaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf} wdkYü wnfV

tb,folwdkYonf aqmifukefoenf;/

tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf (okuú0dó|d)
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd avhvmukef?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf aqmifukefV

tb,fol\ pum;jzpfoenf;/

vlew fJA[®m owå0gwdkY\ ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYukd)

ukd,fawmfwkdif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ pum;awmfjzpfV

tb,folonf aqmifcJhoenf;? q&mtqufqufonf aqmifcJhV
Oygvdrax&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄0rax&f? ig;yg;ajrmuf harm*³/₄vdykwå
wdórax&fESifhwuG xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwfig;yg;wdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;ü0denf;yd#uwfukd
(ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifi) ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV

xdkYaemuf r[dE´rax&f? £¥d,rax&f? Owdå,rax&f?
xkdrSwpfyg; orÁv rax&f (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom b'´emrrax&f?
BuD;aom ynm&Sdukefaomxkd&[EÅmtoQifwdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;rS þoD[kdVf uRef;odkY
<uvmawmfrlMuukefV

(r[dE´rax&fpaom) xkd&[EÅmwdkYonf
oD[kdVfuRef;ü 0denf;yd#uwfukd ydkYcs
awmfrlukef\? edum,f ig;&yfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
tbd"r®m ckepfusrf;wdkYukd vnf;aumif;
ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV

xdkYaemuf xkd;xGif;aom ynm&Sdaom t&d|rax&f?
(ypöKyÜef oHo&m usKd; ESpfjzmü odaom)
ynm&Sdaom wdó'wårax&f? &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom ynm&Sdaom umVokreraax&f?
'DCtrnf&Sdaom rax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom 'DCokreraax&f/

wpfzefwHk umVokreraax&f? em*rax&f?
Ak'´&u©dwrax&f? xkd;xGif;aom
ÓPfynm&Sdaomwdórax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom a'0rax&f/

wpfzefwHk 0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom xkd;xGif;í odaom
ÓPfynm&Sdaomokreraax&f?

zsufqD;xkd;ypfEkdifcJaom qifajymifBuD;uJhodkY
rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&SdaomplVem*rax&f/

a&m[PZeyk'fü olawmfaumif;wdkYonf
ukd;uG,fylaZmftyfukefaom "r®ygvdw
trnf&Sdaomrax&f? xkd"r®ygvdwrax&f\wynfh
yd#uwfoHk;yHk Elwfwuf tm*Hk
aqmifNyD;vQifBuD;aomynm&Sdonfjzpfí
eu©wfwmm&m Mu,fwumwdkY\ rif;jzpf aom vuJhodkY
oD[kdVfuRef;üynma&mifjzifh tvGefwifhw,faom
acrtrnf&Sd aom rax&f? xkd;xGif;aom
ÓPfynm&SdaomOywdórax&f? w&m;a[m
yk*³/₄KdvfBuD;jzpf aom zkó'a'Orax&f/

wpfzefwHk xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom
okreraax&f? rsm;aom tMum; tjrif&Sdaomr[my'krrax&f
(odkYr[kwf r[mokreraax&f)? yd#uwfoHk;yHk
tvHk;pHkü
vdr®mEkdifeif;aomw&m;a[myk*³/₄KdvfBuD;jzpf aom
r[modOrax&f/

wpfzefwHk 0denf;yd#uü &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm
&SdaomOygvdrax&f? olawmfaumif;w&m;tEG,fü
vdr®maom BuD;aom ynm &Sdaom r[mem*rax&f/

wpfzefwHk yd#uwfoHk;yHk tvHk;pHkü vdr®maom
xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom tb,raax&f? 0denf;yd#uü
&GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom xkd;xGif;aom ÓPf
ynm&Sdaom wdórax&f/

xkdwdórax&f\wynfh BuD;aom ynm&Sdaom
rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdaom
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;üomoemawmfukd apmifha&Smufvsuf
wnfaeawmfraom okre trnf&Sdaom rax&f/

xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom 0denf;yd#uüf
&GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom plVmb,raax&f?

olawmfauwif;w&m;tEG,fü vdr®maom xkd;xGif;aom
ÓPf ynm&Sdaom wdórax&f/

xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom 0denf;yd#uwfö
&GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom plVa'Orax&f?
xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom tvHk;pHkaom
0denf;yd#uwfö vdr®muRrf;usifaom odOrax&f/

BuD;rm;aom ynm&SdawmfrlMuukefaom 0denf;ü
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&Gm
edAÁmefvrf;c&D;üuRrf;usif vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom
xkd&[EÅm toQifjrwfwdkYonf oD[kdVfuRef;ü
0denf;yd#uwfökd (ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí)
jyawmfrlMuukef/

9/ (xkdxkd odu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\ tcgukd)
odawmfrlaom (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd) jrifawmfrlaom
(udavom&efolwdkYukd) y,fowfawmfrlNyD;aom
(tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwkdfirSefpGm
odawmfrlaom xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf rmwk*grESifh
twlwuGukd,fvufEDS;aESmjCIF;odkY a&mufaom
&[ef;tm; oHCm'dodoftmywfökd tb,ft&yfüynwfawmf
rltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfö ynwfawmfrlygtyfonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ rmwk*grESifh twlwuG
ukd,fvufEDS;aESmjCIF;odkY
a&mufjCIF;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfyg;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

10/ rmwk*grukd ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
pum;wdkYjzifh ajymqkdaom &[ef;tm;
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ rmwk*grukd ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
pum;wdkYjzifh

ajymqkdjcf;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGiftaMumif;oHk;rsKd;wdkYaMumif
h jzpf\? &Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhrjzpf/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\y/

11/ rmwk*grxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh
vkyfauR;jcif;\ *kPfaus;Zl;ukd ajymqkdaom&[ef;tm;
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ rmwk*grxHü rdrdtusKd;iSm
umr*kPfjzifh vkyfauR;jcif;\
*kPfaus;Zl;ukdajymqkdjcf;taMumif;aMumifh

ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;yg;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\
&Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\
&HcgElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;
aumif; jzpf\
&Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwf aMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

12/ atmifwrefoGm;vmjcif;]atmifoG,fjcif;} odkY
a&mufaom &[ef;tm; oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,D\ atmifwrefoGm;vmjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\
jzpf\
&Hcg ukd,faMumifh
jzpf\
ElwfaMumifh rjzpf? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifh jzpf\
ukd,faMumifh rjzpf? pdwfaMumifh
rjzpf/ &Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\
ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;
aumif; jzpf\
ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwf aMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/

13/ ukd,fwkdif awmif;,ltyfaom yJcGyfaom
taqmuftODjzifh ausmif;ukd jyKapaom&[ef;tm;
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkY\ ukd,fwkdif
awmif;,ltyfaom yJcGyfaom
taqmuftODjzifhausmif;wdkYukd aqmufvkyfapjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

14/ BuD;aomausmif;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;tm;
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEérax&fukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEérax&f\ ausmif;ajr&mukd okwfoifaomtcg
trSwfr&Sd ylaZmf&m[lí orkwftyfaom opfyifukd
ckwfjzwfapjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

15/ &[ef;wpfyg;yg;ukd (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif;
&GH&Smjcif;) t&if;r&Sdbj
yg&mZdutmywfjzifhpGyfpGJESdyfpuf zsufqD;aom
&[ef;tm; oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*Kd[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arwåd, bkr®Zu &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arwåd, bkr®Zu &[ef;wdkY\ rv'mrif;\ om;jzpfaom
toQif'AAukd (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif;&GH&Smjcif;)
t&if;r&Sdbj yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJESdyfpufzsufqD;jcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrl tyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
taMumif;oHk;rsKd;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

16/ &[ef;wpfyg;yg;ukd rEkóZmwf &[ef;tjzpfrS
wpfyg;aomç wd&pämeFZmwfpaom tzdkY&Sdaomç
wd&pämeFZmwf\ wnf&mjzpfaom qdwfzkd\
wpfpHkwpfckaom t>rufrQukd pGJí
yg&mZdutmywfjzifh pGyfpGJ ESdyfpufzsufqD;aom
&[ef;tm; oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*Kd[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arwåd, bkr®Zu&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arwåd, bkr®Zu&[ef;wdkY\ rv'mrif;\om;
toQif'AAukd rEkóZmwf &[ef;tjzpfrSwpfyg;aomç
wd&pämeFZmwfpaom tzdkY&Sdaomç
wd&pämeFZmwf\ wnf&mjzpfaom qdwfzkd\
wpfpHkwpfck ñTeftyfaom t>rufrQukd pGjí
yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJESdyfpufzsufqD;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
taMumif;oHk;rsKd;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

17/ oHk;Budrfajrmufatmif Úwfur®0gpmjzifh
qkdqHk;rygvsuf t,lukd rpGefYbj oHCmukdoif;cGJaom
&[ef;tm; oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*Kd[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a'0'wfukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a'0'wf\ nDñGwfaom oHCmukd
uGjjym;pdrfhaomiSm vkHYvjyKjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfyg;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/

18/ oHk;Budrfajrmufatmif Úwfur®0gpmjzifh
qkdqHk;rygvsuf t,lukd rpGefYbJ oHCmukdoif;cGJaom
&[ef;odkY tpOfvkdufMuukefaom &[ef;wdkYtm;
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd jrwpfGmbk&m;onf tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*Kd[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;jym;vSpGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

oHCmuGjjym;pdrfhaomiSm vkHYvjyKaom a'0'wf\
aemufodkY vkdufMuukefaom rsm;jym;vSpGmaom
&[ef;wdkY\ rnDñGwfaom pum;ukd ajymqkdjcf;
taMumif;aMumifhfh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfyg;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/

19/ oHk;Budrfajrmufatmif Úwfur®0gpmjzifh
qkdqHk;rygvsuf t,lukd rpGefYrlí tajymcufaom&[ef;tm;
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEé&[ef;ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wdkYonf jrwpfGmbk&m; ynwfawmfrltyfaom
odu©myk'fjzifh qkdqHk;raomtcg toQifqEé&[ef;\

rdrdukd,fukd rqkdyf rqHk;rtyfonfukd
jyKjCIF;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfG;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufsrKd;wdkYwGif wpyfG;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/

20/ oHk;Budrfajrmufatmif Úwfur®0gpmjzifh
qkdqHk;rygvsuf t,lukd rpGefYbj 'g,umwdkY\
o'gw&m;ukd zsufqD;aom &[ef;tm;
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
tóZd ykeAÁoku &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
oHCmu ESifxkwfjcif;]yAÁmZeD,} uHjyKxm;aom
tóZd ykeAÁoku &[ef;wdkY\ESifxkwfjcif;]yAÁmZeD,}
uHjyKaom &[ef;wdkYukd qE´m*wd a'gom*wd
arm[m*wd b,m*wdvkdufonf\tjzpfodkY a&mufapaom
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfG;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufsrKd;wdkYwGif wpyfG;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/

oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhoHk;yg; NyD;V

xkdoHCm'dodof wpfq,fhoHk;yg;
tusOf;csKyf

okufukdpGefYvTwfjCIF;]okuú0dó|d} odu©myk'f?
ukd,fvufEDS;aESmaom]um,oHo*³/₄} odu©myk'f?
¹/₂kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom pum;ukd ajymqkdaom]'k|
Kv'0gpm} odu©myk'f? umr*kPfjzifh
vkyfauR;&efajymqkdaom]twåumryg&dp&d,}
odu©myk'f? atmifwrefoGm;vmaom]olö&dwå}
odu©myk'f? ukd,fwkdifawmif;,ltyfaom yJcGyf
ponfjzifh ausmif;ukd jyKaom]onmpdum,}
odu©myk'f? BuD;aom ausmif;ukd
jyKaom]r[v'u0d[m&} odu©myk'f? jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF;
&GH&SmjCIF;t&if;r&SdbJ yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJajymqkdaom]yXr'k|a'go} odu©myk'f?

t>rufrQukdpGJí yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJajymqkdaom]'kwd,'k|a'go} odu©myk'f?
oHCmukd oif;cGJaom]oHCab'} odu©myk'f?
oHCmukdoif;cGJJaom &[ef;odkY tpOf
vkdufaom]ab'gEk0wåu} odu©myk'f?
qkdqHk;rcufcJaom (tajymrcHaom)]'kAÁp}
odu©myk'f? 'g,umwdkY\o'`gw&m;ukd
zsufqD;aom]ukv'lou} odu©myk'f? podkY
wpfq,fhoHk;yg;ukefaomoHCM'dodoftmywfwdkYonf
jzpfukefV pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

3-ted,wodu©myk'fESpfyg;

21/ (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\ tcgukd)
odawmfrlaom (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd) jrifawmfrlaom
(udavom&efolwdkYukd) y,fowfawmfrlNyD;aom
(tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm
odawmfrlaom xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf
yXrted,w]ptmywfwfnf;[k tjrJrSwftyfaom
tmywfr&Sdaom} odu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü tb,folukd

taMumif;jyKÍtb,ftaMumif; aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkdyXrted,wodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkynwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sd oavm/

(xkdyXrted,wodu©myk'fonf) oAÁw→ynwfavm?
ya'oynwfavm? om"m&Pynwfavm?
tom"m&Pynwfavm/

{uawmynwfavm? Obawmynwfavm/

ig;yg;aom ygwdarmufjyjcif;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü twGif;Oifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü tusKH;Oifoenf;?
tb,ftusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfhtjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;? av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,fOdywådenf;? ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,ftmywftpkenf;? tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif tb,frQavmufukefaomtaMumif;
wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;? t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;? Nidrf;at;aMumif;]orx}
ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGif tb,fNidrf;at;aMumif;]orx}
wdkYjzifhNidrf;at;oenf;/

xkdyXrted,wodu©myk'fü Ode,[lonf tb,fenf;?
tbdOde,[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdyXrted,wodu©myk'fü
ygwdarmuf[lonf tb,fenf;? t"dygwdarmuf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkd yXr ted,wodu©myk'fü-

Odywådum; tb,fenf;/

orÜwådum; tb,fenf;/

y#dywådum; tb,fenf;/

tb,frQavmufukefaom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd
taMumif;jyKÍ jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
yXrted,wodu©myk'fukd ynwfawmfrltyfoenf;/

tb,folwdkYonf usifhukefoenf;? tb,folwdkYonf
usifhtyfNyD;aom odu©m&Sdukefoenf;? tb,folwdkYü
wnfoenf;? tb,folwdkYonf Elwfwuftm*Hk]ygXfteuf}
aqmifukefoenf;? tb,fol\ pum;enf;? tb,folonf
aqmifcJhoenf;? (pum; tar;pum;pkwnf;)/

22/ (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\ tcgukd)
odawmfrlaom (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd) jrifawmfrlaom
(udavom&efolwdkYukd) y,fowfawmfrlNyD;aom
(tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwkdfirSefpGm
odawmfrlaom xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf
yXrted,wodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ rmwk*grESifhtwl wpfa,muftcsif;csif;
rsufpd\ qdwfuG,f&mjzpfaom eH&HponfwdkYjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfaom arxkefrSD0JjCIF;trlukd jyKjCIF;iSm
oifhavsmfaom ae&mü xkdifaejCIF;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xkdyXrted,wodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkyNwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ xkdodu©myk'fü tEkyNwf
tEkyÜEéynwf ESpfyg;r&Sd/

(xkdyXrted,wodu©myk'fonf) oAÁw→ynwfavm?
ya'oynwfavm/ oAÁw→ynwfwnf;/

om"m&Pynwfavm? tom"m&Pynwfavm/
tom"&Pynwfwnf;/

{uawmynwfvam? Obawmynwfvam/
{uawmynwfvnf;/
ygwdarmufjyjcif;ig;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;/
ed'gef;ü twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusKH;0ifV
tb,ftusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/
pwkw—tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&mufV
0dywådav;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/
&Hcg oDv0dywåd? &Hcg tmpm&0dywådjzpfV
ckepfrsKd;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,ftmywftpkenf;/
&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpk? &Hcg
oHCm'dodoftmywftpk? &Hcg ygpdwftmywftpk jzpfV
tmywfoifhjycif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfenf;/
wpfyg;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;jzpfenf;/
t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpfV
Nidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fNidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/
Nidrf;at;aMumif;]orx} ckepfrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aom Nidrf;at;aMumif;wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;\?
&Hcgor®Kcg0de,]rsufarSmufar;jref; pdppfjcif;}
jzifhvnf;aumif;? y#dnmwu&P]

[kwfrSefygonf[k0efcHjcif;}]jzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;\?
&Hcg or®Kcg0de,]rsufarSmufar;jref; pdppfjcif;}
jzifhvnf;aumif;? wdP0w¬m&u]rpifukd jrufjzifh
zHk;vTrf;ouJhodkY t"du½kPf;ukd zHk;vTrf;aMumif;
jzpfaom} 0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

xkdyXrted,wodu©myk'fü 0de,[lonf tb,fenf;?
tbd0de,[lonf tb,fenf;/

ynwfonf 0de, rnf\? 0dbif;onf tbd0de, rnfV

xkdyXrted,wodu©myk'fü ygdarmuf[lonf tb,fenf;?
t"dygdarmuf[lonf tb,f enf;/

ynwfonf ygdarmuf rnf\? 0dbif;onf t"dygdarmuf
rnfV

0dywådum; tb,fenf;/

odu©myk'fukd rapmifhpnf;jcif;onf 0dywåd rnfV

orÜwådum; tb,fenf;/

odu©myk'fukd apmifhpnf;jcif;onf orÜwåd rnfV

y#dywådum; tb,fenf;/

]]podkYoabm&Sdaom (raumif;aom) tusifhukd ig
rjyKvkyfawmhtHh}}[k touf&Snfoa&GUumvywfvHk;
toufqHk;onfwkdifatmif aqmufwnfí odu©myk'fwdkYü
usifhoHk;jcif;onf y#dywåd rnfV

jrwpGmbk&m;onf tb,frQavmufukefaom
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
yXrted,wodu©myk'fukd ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

(1) oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&ef

(2) oHCmawmfrsm;csrf;omap&ef

(3) tusifhoDv azmufzsufolwdkYukd ESdrfeif;&ef

(4) tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkY
csrf;ompGmaexkdif&ef

(5) rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
apmifhpnf;&ef

(6) aemifjzpfvwHåUukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;&ef

(7) rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukd MunfndKap&ef

(8) MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í
MunfndKap&ef

(9) olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf}
wnfwHh&ef (10) Odenf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'} ukd
csD;ajr\$mufoef[laom ptusKd;xl; q,fyg;wdkYukd

taMumif; jyKí pyXrted,w odu©myk'fukd
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf ynwfawmfrlV

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhukefoenf;/

aou©yk^{*3/4}dKvf uvsmPykxkZOfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
usifhukefV

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom
tusifh&Sdukefoenf;/

&[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom
tusifh&SdukefV

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYü wnfoenf;/

usifhjci;íSm tvkd&Sdukefaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYü
wnfV

tb,folwdkYonf aqmifukefoenf;/

tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf (yXrted,wodu©myk'fukd)
avhvmukef\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf (ygXf teuftm*Hk)
aqmifukefV

(yXrted,wodu©myk'fonf) tb,fol\ pum;enf;/

vl ewf jA[®m owå0gwdkY\ ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)

ukd,fawmfwkdif rSefpGmodawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;\ pum;awmfwnf;/

tb,folonf aqmifcJhoenf;/

q&mtqufqufonf aqmifcJhV

Oygvdrax&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄Orax&f?

ig;yg;ajrmufarm*³/₄vdykwåwdórax&fESifhwuG
xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwf ig;yg;wdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;üh0denf;yd#uwfukd
(ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí) ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV

xdkYaemuf r[dE´rax&f? £¥d,rax&f? Owåd,rax&f?
xkdrSwpfyg; orÁv rax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom b'´emrrax&f?
BuD;aom ynm&Sdaomxkd&[EÅmtoQifwdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;rS poD[kdVfuRef;odkY
<uvmawmfrlMuukefV

(r[dE´rax&fpaom) xkd&[EÅmwdkYonf
oD[kdVfuRef;ü 0denf;yd#uwfukd ydkYcs
awmfrlMuukef\? edum,f ig;&yfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
tbd"r®m ckepfusrf;wdkYukd vnf;aumif;
ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV

xdkYaemuf xkd;xGif;aom ynm&Sdaom t&d|rax&f?
(ypöKyÜef oHo&m usKd; ESpfjzmü odaom)
ynm&Sdaom wdó'wårax&f? &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom ynm &Sdaom umVokreraax&f?
'DCtrnf&Sdaom rax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&musKd;
ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom 'DCokreraax&f/

wpfzefwHk umVokreraax&f? em*rax&f?
Ak'´&u©dwrax&f? xkd;xGif;aom
ÓPfynm&Sdaomwdórax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom a'Orax&f/

wpfzefwHk 0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom xkd;xGif;íodaom
ÓPfynm&Sdaomokrerax&f?
zsufqD;xkd;ypfEkdifcJaom qifajymifBuD;uJhodkY
rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&SdaomplVem*raX&f/

a&m[PZeyk'fö olawmfaumif;wdkYonf
ukd;uG,fylaZmftyfaom "r®ygvdw trnf&SdaomraX&f?
xkd"r®ygvdwraX&f\wynfh yd#uwfoHk;yHk Elwfwuf
tm*Hk aqmifNyD;vQif BuD;aomynm&Sdonfjzpfí
eu©wfwM&m Mu,fwumwdkY\ rif; jzpfaom vuJhodkY
oD[kdVfuRef;üynma&mifjzifh tvGefwifhw,faom
acrrnfaom rax&f? xkd;xGif;aom
ÓPfynm&SdaomOywdóraX&f? w&m;a[m
yk*³/₄KdvfBuD; jzpfaom zkó'a'0 rax&f/

wpfzefwHk xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom
okreraX&f? rsm;aom tMum; tjrif&Sdaomr[my'krrax&f
(odkYr[kwf r[mokreraX&f)? yd#uwfoHk;yHk
tvHk;pHkü
vdr®mEkdifeif;aomw&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfBuD;jzpfaom
r[mod0raX&f/

wpfzefwHk 0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm
&SdaomOygvdrax&f? olawmfaumif;w&m;tEG,fö
vdr®maom ynm&SdBuD;jzpfaom r[mem*raX&f/

wpfzefwHk yd#uwfoHk;yHk tvHk;pHkü vdr®maom
xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom tb,raX&f?
0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom
xkd;xGif;aom ÓPf ynm&Sdaom wdóraX&f/

xkdwdóraX&f\wynfh BuD;aomynm&Sdaom
rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdaom
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;üomoemawmfukd apmifha&Smufvsuf
wnfaeawmfraom okre trnf&Sdaom rax&f/

xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom 0denf;yd#uwfü
&GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom plVmb,rax&f?
olawmfauimif;w&m;tEG,fü vdr®maom xkd;xGif;aom
ÓPf ynm&Sdaom wdórax&f/

xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom 0denf;yd#uwfü
&GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom plVa'0rax&f?
xkd;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom tvHk;pHkaom
0denf;yd#uwfü vdr®muRrf;usifaom od0rax&f/

BuD;rm;aom ynm&SdawmfrlMuukefaom 0denf;ü
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&Gm edAÁmef
vrf;c&D;üuRrf;usif vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom
xkd&[EÁmtoQifjrwfwdkYonf oD[kdVfuRef;ü
0denf;yd#uwfukd (ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí)
jyawmfrlMuukef/

23/ (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\ tcgukd)
odawmfrlaom (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd) jrifawmfrlaom
(udavom&efolwdkYukd) y,fowfawmfrlNyD;aom
(tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwkdif rSefpGm
odawmfrlaom xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onfh'kwd,
ted,wodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Donf rmwk*grESifh twl wpfa,muftcsif;csif;
½kefY&if;aom pum;ukd ajymqkdjCIF;iSm
oifhavsmfaom em; rsufpd qdwfuG,f&m t&yfü
xkdifaejCIF;ukd
jyKjCIF;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xkd'kwd,ted,wodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkynwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV tEkynwf tEkyÜEéynwf
ESpfyg;r&Sd/

(xkd'kwd,ted,wodu©myk'fonf) oAÁw→ynwfavm?
ya'oinwfavm/ oAÁw→ynwf wnf;/

om"m&Pynwfavm? tom"m&Pynwfavm/
tom"m&Pynwfwnf;/

{uawmynwfavm? Obawmynwfavm/
{uawmynwfwnf;/

ygwdarmufjycif; ig;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;/

ed'gef;ü twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusKH;0ifV

tb,ftusOf;jycif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfhtjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/

pwkw→tusOf;jycif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfhtjzpfodkY
a&mufV

0dywådav;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/

&Hcg oDv0dywåd? &Hcg tmpm&0dywåd jzpfV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,ftmywftpkenf;/

&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpk? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpk jzpfV

tmywfoifhjycif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfoenf;/

oHk;yg;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/
ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?

ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf; aumif;
jzpfV

t"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;jzpfoenf;/
t"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tmywãm"du¹/₂kPf;
jzpfV

Nidrf;at;aMumif; }orx} ckepf rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fNidrf;at;aMumif; }orx} wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

Nidrf;at;aMumif; }orx} ckepf rsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aom Nidrf;at;aMumif; }orx} wdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;\? &Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V
&Hcgor®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V/y/

ted,wodu©myk'fESpfyg; NyD;V

xkdted,wodu©myk'f\ tusOf;csKyf

qdwfuG,f&mt&yfü arxkeftrlukdjyKjCIF;iSm cHhaom
tvHur®eda,[laom yk'fjzifh
rSwftyfaomyXrted,wodu©myk'f? qdwfuG,f&mt&yfü
rmwk*grESifhtwl xkdifae jCIF;wnf;
[laomea[0acg[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
'kwd,ted,wodu©myk'f?
pESpfyg;aomted,wodu©myk'fwdkYukd onf;CHjCIF;
*kPfESifhjynfhphkawmfrlaom bk&m;jrwfonf
aumif;pGmynwfawmfrltyfukefV pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

4-edó*d³/₄ygpdwfoHk;q,f

1-uxde0*f

24/ (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\ tcgukd)
odawmfrlaom (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjCIF;\

tusKd;xl;wdkYukd) jrifawmfrlaom
(udavom&efolwdkYukd) y,fowfawmfrlNyD;aom
(tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwkdif rSefpGm
odawmfrlaom xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf twda&u)t"d|
mefrwif 0duyÜem rjyKtyfao;aom} ouFef;ukd
q,f&ufxuf vGefapaom &[ef;tm;edó*³/₄d,]pGefYjcif;
0denf;uH a&S;&Sdaom} ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ t"d|mefrwif
0duyÜemrjyKtyfao;aom (twda&u)
ouFef;ukdaqmifjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

25/ wpfnoFhrQ wdpD0&duf]ouFef;oHk;xnf} ESifh
uif;í aeaom &[ef;tm; edó*³/₄dygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ &[ef;wdkY\ vufü
ouFef;ukd xm;í oif;ykdif ukd,f0wfESifhwuGZeyk'fodkY
vSnfhvnfoGm;vmjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

26/ tumvouFef;ukd cH,lí wpfvukd vGefapaom
&[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ tumvouFef;ukd cH,lí
wpfvukd
vGefapjcif;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/

pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

27/ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ouFef;a[mif;ukd zGyfavQmfckdif;aom
&[ef;tm;edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w—djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ouFef;a[mif;ukd zGyfavQmfapjcf;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

28/ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;r\ vufrS
ouFef;ukd cH,laom &[ef;tm;edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*Kd[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;r\vufrS
ouFef;ukd cH,ljcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

29/ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom
'g,uma,musfm;ukdvnf;aumif;?
'g,dumrdef;rukdvnf;aumif;ouFef;awmif;aom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom
olaX;om;ukd ouFef;awmif;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

30/ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom
'g,uma,musfm;ukdvnf;aumif;?
'g,dumrdef;rukdvnf;aumif;xkdoif;ykdif
ukd,f0wfxuftvGef ouFef;ukd awmif;aom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwf tmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ twkdif;t&Snfukd rodMuukefbj
rsm;pGmaom ouFef;ukd awmif;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

31/ a&S;tcgu rzdwfMum;zl;bJ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom
'g,uma,musfm;odkY csOf;uyfíouFef;ü
txl;pD&ifjcif;odkY a&mufaom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ a&S;tcgu
rzdwfMum;zl;bJ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom
'g,uma,musfm;odkY csOf;uyfí ouFef;ü
txl;pD&ifjcif;odkY a&mufjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

32/ a&S;tcgu rzdwfMum;zl;bJ
taqGtrsKd;rawmfukefaom 'g,uma,musfm;wdkYodkY
csOf;uyfíouFef;ü txl;pD&ifjcif;odkY a&mufaom
&[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ a&S;tcgu
rzdwfMum;zl;b]
taqGtrsKd;rawmfukefaom'g,uma,musfm;wdkYodkY
csOf;uyfí ouFef;ü txl;pD&ifjcif;odkY
a&mufjcif;taMumif;aMumifhynwf awmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

33/ oHk;Budrfxuf tvGefawmif;jcif; ajcmufBudrfxuf
tvGef&yfjcif;jzifh ouFef;ukd NyD;apaom&[ef;tm;
edó³/₄dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\
'g,umu]]toQifbk&m; ,aeYwpg&ufrQ
apmifhqkdif;ygOD;}}[k avQmufxm;onf&Sdaomf
rapmifhqkdif;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

yXr uxde0*f NyD;V

2-aumod,0*f

34/ ykd;csnfESifh a&maom tcif;ukd jyKapaom
&[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ ykd;csnfvkyfolwdkYodkY
csOf;uyfí]]g,umwdkY oifwdkYonf
rsm;pGmukefaomttdrfvkyfaom ykd;wdkYukd
jyKwfMuukefavmh? igwdkYtm; vnf; ay;vSLMuukef?
igwdkYonfvnf;ykd;csnfESifh a&maom tcif;ukd
jyKjCIF;iSm tvkd&Sdukef\}}[k
ajymqkdjCIF;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmf rltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

35/ trnf;oufoufjzpfaom okd;arG;tcif;ukd jyKapaom
&[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwf tmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ trnf;oufoufjzpfaom
okd;arG;tcif;ukd

jyKvkyfapMujcif;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf
/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

36/ okd;arG;tjzL wpfcsdef (av;yHkwpfyHk)?
okd;arG;taMumif wpfcsdef (av;yHkwpfyHk) ukd
r,lrlitcif;opfukd jyKvkyfapaom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ okd;arG;tjzLukd tpGeftzsm;ü
tenf;i,frQom ,lí xkda&S;enf;twlom
vQiftrnf;oufoufjzpfaom okd;arG;tcif;ukd
jyKvkyfapMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

37/ ESfpfOfESpfwkdif; okd;arG;tcif;ukd
jyKvkyfapaom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ ESfpfOf ESfpwkdif;
okd;arG;tcif;ukd jyKvkyfapMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

38/ tcif;a[mif;\ xuf0ef;usifrS jrwpfGmbk&m;\
wpfxGm twkdif;t&Snfukd r,lrlíedoD'kdiftcif;opfukd
jyKvkyfapaom &[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ tcif;wdkYukd
pGefYypfukefí t&nuif"lwif yd@ygwf"lwif yHokul
"lwifaqmufwnfMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

39/ okd;arG;wdkYukd cH,lí oHk;,lZemc&D;ukd
vGefapaom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;\ okd;arG;wdkYukd cH,lí
oHk;,lZemc&D;ukd vGefapjCIF;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhJcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifh jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\ ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/
40/ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
okd;arG;wdkYukd zGyfavQmfckdif;aom
&[ef;tm;edó³/₄dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
ouúwkdif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ taqGtrsKd;rawmfaom
&[ef;rdef;rwkYtm; okd;arG;wdkYukd
zGyfavQmfckdif;Mu jCIF;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhJcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf/y/

41/ a&TaiGukd cH,laom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*Kd[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ a&TaiGukd
cH,ljCIF;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

42/ txl;xl;tjym;jym;aom a&TaiGukd zvS,fjcif;odkY
a&mufaom &[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ txl;xl;tjym;jym;aom
a&TaiGukd zvS,fjcif;odkY a&mufjcif;taMumif;
aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

43/ txl;xl;tjym;jym; ukefa&mif; ukef0,fjyKaom
&[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE` y&dAkdZfESifhtwl
ukefa&mif; ukef0,fjyKjCIF;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
'kwd, aumod,0*f NyD;V

3-ywå0*f

44/ twda&u]t"d|mefrwif 0duyÜemrjyKtyfao;aom}
oydwfukd q,f&ufxuf vGefapaom &[ef;tm;
edó³/₄dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfö
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA³/₄D&[ef;wdkY twda&uoydwfukd
oHk;aqmifMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

45/ tzGJUig;ck rjynfhao;aom oydwf&Sdvsuf
tjcm;oydwfopfukd awmif;aom
&[ef;tm;edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

ouúwkdif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ tenf;i,faom tufjcif;jzifh
tenf;i,faom uGJjcif;jzifh tenf;i,fjcpfrdumrQjzifh
rsm;pGmaom oydwfwdkYukd
awmif;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

46/ (axmywf qDOD; qD ysm; wifvJJ)[laom
aq;wdkYukd tuyfcHí (okdrSD; odrf;qnf;vsuf)
ckepf&ufukd ausmfvGefapaom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfyg
oenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ aq;wdkYukd tuyfcHí
ckepf&ufukd vGefapjCIF;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/ uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/
47/ wpfvxuftpGef <uif;usefao;aom aEGvü
rkd;a&cHouFef;ukd &SmrSD;aom
&[ef;tm;edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w–djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ wpfvxuftpGef <uif;usefaom
aEGvü rkd;a&cHouFef;ukd
&SmrSD;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
48/ &[ef;wpfyg;tm; ukd,fwkdif ouFef;ukd ay;NyD;í
trsufxGufum rESpfoufojzifh (jyefí) vk,uf,laqmifaom
&[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w–djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ &[ef;wpfyg;tm;
ukd,fwkdif ouFef;ukd ay;NyD;í trsufxGufum
rESpfoufojzifh (jyefí) vk,uf,ljcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

49/ csnfukd ukd,fwkdifawmif;í &ufuef;onfwdkYukd
ouFef;t&ufckdif;aom
&[ef;tm;edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ csnfukd ukd,fwkdifawmif;í
&ufuef;onfwdkYukd
ouFef;&ufckdif;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

50/ a&S;tcgu rzdwfMum;zl;bJ aqGrsKd;rawmfaom
'g,um\ &ufuef;onfwdkYodkY csOf; uyfíouFef;ü
txl;pD&ifjcif;odkY a&mufaom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ a&S;tcgu
rzdwfMum;zl;b] aqGrsKd;rawmfaom 'g,um\
&ufuef;onfwdkYodkY csOf;uyfí ouFef;ü
txl;pD&ifjcif;odkY a&mufjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
51/ taqmwvsifvSLtyfaom ouFef;ukd tvSLchÍ
ouFef;tcgumvukd vGefapaom&[ef;tm;
edó*³/₄dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfö
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ taqmwvsifvSLtyfaom
ouFef;ukd tvSLchMuukefí ouFef;tcgumvukd
vGefapMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|
mefwnf;/y/

52/ ouFef;oHk;xnfwdkYwGif wpxnfaoom ouFef;ukd
&GmwGif;ü xm;í ajcmufnOfhxuf tvGefxkdouFef;ESifh
uif;íaeaom &[ef;tm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ oHk;xnfaom
ouFef;wdkYwGif wpxnfaoom ouFef;ukd
&GmwGif;üxm;í ajcmufnOfhxuf tvGef
(xkdouFef;ESifh) uif;í aeMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|
mefwnf;/y/

53/ oHCmtm; ñGwfavNyD;aom
oHCmykdif]oHCdu} jzpfaom vmbfukd odygvsuf
rdrdtm;ñGwfapaom &[ef;tm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf oHCmtm; ñGwffavNyD;aom
oHCmykdif]oHCdu} jzpfaom vmbfukd

rdrdtm;ñGwffapMujcif;
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

taMumif;aMumifh

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV
tmywfoifhjicif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfVy/

wwd,ywå0*f NyD;V

edó*³/₄dygpdwftmywfoHk;q,f NyD;V

xkdedó*³/₄dygpdwf oHk;q,f\ tusOf;csKyf

'oo'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom yXruxdeodu©myk'f?
{u&wåo'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom'kwd,uxdeodu©myk'f?
rmoo'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom wwd,uxdeodu©myk'f?
ouFef;a[mif;ukdzGyfavQmfckdif;aom odu©myk'f?
ouFef;ukd cH,laom odu©myk'f?
aqGrsKd;rawmfaomolukd awmif;aomodu©myk'f?
oif;ykdif ukd,f0wfxufvGefí awmif;aom odu©myk'f?
O'´dóo'´gjzifh rSwftyfaomouFef;ü txl;MuHpnfaom
yXrOyu©#odu©myk'f? ObdEéHo'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaom'kwd,Oyu©#odu©myk'f?
'lawe[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom &mZodu©myk'f/

okd;arG;jzifh rSwftyfaom odu©myk'f?
trnf;oufoufjzpfaoam okd;arG;jzifh
rSwftyfaomodu©myk'f? (okd;arG;jzL
okd;arG;aMumifESpfzdkY) a'Gbm*odu©myk'f?
qAÁóodu©myk'f? edoD'kdiftcif;odu©myk'f?
ESpfyg;ukefaom okd;arG;odu©myk'f?
okd;arG;zGyfckdif;aom odu©myk'f? O*³/₄PSo'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaom a&TaiGukd cH,laom odu©myk'f?
ESpfyg;ukefaom txl;xl;tjym;jym;&Sdaom
a&TaiGwdkYukd zvS,faom odu©myk'f?
txl;xl;tjym;jym;aom ukefa&mif;ukef0,fodu©myk'f/

ESpfyg;ukefaom yXroydwfodu©myk'f?
'kwd,oydwfodu©myk'f
(ig;zGJJUatmuf ,kwfaomoydwfodu©myk'f)? aq;ukd
ynwfaom odu©myk'f? rkd;a&cH ouFef; odu©myk'f?
ig;ckajrmufvk,ljcif;jzifh rSwftyfaom odu©myk'f?
csnfukd udk,fwkdif awmif;aom odu©myk'f?
ouFef;ukd&ufapaom odu©myk'f? taqmwvsif
vSLtyfaom ouFef;odu©myk'f? ouFef;ukd
&GmwGif;üxm;aom odu©myk'f? oHCm \vmbfukd
rdrdodkY ñGwffapaom odu©myk'f/ pum;
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

5-ygpdwfukd;q,fhESpfyg;

1-rkom0g'0*f

54/ (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjcf;\ tcgukd)
odawmfrlaom (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjcf;\
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd) jrifawmfrlaom
(udavom&efolwdkYukd) y,fowfawmfrlNyD;aom
(tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm
odawmfrlaom xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf odvsuf
r[kwfrfSefaom pum;ukdajymqkdjcf;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfö ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQif[w¬uukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQif[w¬u\ wdw¬dwdkYESifh
pum;ajymqkdaomtcg y,fNyD;aom pum;ukd0efcHjcf;?
0efcHNyD;aom pum;ukd y,fjcf;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhrjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/

55/ qJqkd uJh&JUupum;ukd qkdjcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ oDvcspfcifaom &[ef;wdkYESifh
ckduf&efjzpfukefaom oDvcspfcifaom&[ef;wdkYukd
qJqkduJh&JUaompum;ukd qkdjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

56/ &[ef;wdkYukd acsmypfukef;wkdufjcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ wkdifyifjCIF; ckduf&efjzpfjCIF;
jiif;cHkjcif;odkY a&mufukefaom &[ef;wdkYtm;
ukef;wkdufaompum;ukd
aqmifMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

57/ vlomraPukd tzdkYtzdkYtm;jzifh (yk'fNydKif)
w&m;pmayukd ydkYcsaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ (&wemoHk;yg;ü
ukd;uG,fqnF;uyfol) OygoumwdkYukd
tzdkYtzdkYtm;jzifh (yk'fNyKdif) w&m;pmayukd
ydkYcsjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg
ElwfaMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhrjzpf/y/

58/ vlomraPESifh (wpfrkd;wpf&Hwnf;aom
ausmif;ü) ESpfnoFh oHk;nOfhxuf tvGef twlwuG
tdyfaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ vlomraPESifh
wpfrkd;wpf&Hwnf;aom ausmif;ü twlwuG
tdyfcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg
ukd,faMumifh jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

59/ rmwk*grESifh twlwuG (wpfrkd;wpf&Hwnf;aom
ausmif;ü) tdyfaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
t&SiftEk½k'gukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
t&SiftEk½k'g\ rmwk*grESifh twlwuG
wpfrkd;wpf&Hwnf;aomausmif;ü
tdyfcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\?
{Vuavmrork|mefwnf;¹/y/

60/ rmwk*grtm; ig;yk'f ajcmufyk'fxuvtvGef
w&m;ukd a[maom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfÿ ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÿ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ rmwk*grtm; ig;yk'f ajcmufyk'fxuvtvGef
w&m;ukd a[mjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfESpfyg; &Sd\?
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\?
y'aom"r®ork|mefwnf;/y/

61/ vlomraPtm; {ueftrSefjzpfao
psmefr*fzkdvfw&m;]Owå&drEkó"r®} ukd
ajymaom&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfÿ
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfÿ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

0*¾Krk'gjrpfurf;teD;ü aeukefaom &[ef;wdkYukd
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

0*¾Krk'gjrpfurf;teD;ü aeukefaom &[ef;wdkY\
tcsif;csif; psmefr*fzkdvfw&m;\ *kPf aus;Zl;ukd
vlwdkYtm; ajymMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg

ukd,faMumifh jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/ &Hcg ElwfaMumifh
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

62/ &[ef;a,musfm;\ $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
(oHCm'dodof) tmywfukd vlomraPukdajymMum;aom
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA $\frac{3}{4}$ D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA $\frac{3}{4}$ D&[ef;wdkY\ &[ef;\ $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
(oHCm'dodof) tmywfukd vl
omraPtm;ajymMum;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

63/ ajrukdwI;aom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom;&[ef;wdkY\ ajrukdwI;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

a&S;OD;pGmaom rkom0g'0*f NyD;V

1/ {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;? uxdeork|mefwnf; - paom
pum;\ qkdvkd&if;rSm tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;[lorQ
xkwfazmfvsuf ra[m&mü ñTef;jyaom pum;wnf;?
Oyrm p'kwd, o[ao,sodu©myk'fonf tmywf
oifhjcif;taMumif;ukd &Smaomf taMumif;ESpfrsKd;
jzpf\? {Vuavmrodu©myk'fvnf; taMumif;ESpfrsKd;yif
jzpf\? taMumif;ESpfrsKd;rSm- (1) udk,faMumifh
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/ (2)
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif; pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ pum; odu©myk'fESpfyg;\
taMumif;ESpfyg;wnf;? podkY wlrQí xkwfazmfvsuf
ra[m&m0,f ñTef;jyaom pum;wnf;/

Ã

2-blw*gr0*f

64/ blw*grf ADZ*grfwdkYukd zsufqD;aom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkY\ opfyifckwfwjzfwfcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

65/ wpfyg;aom pum;jzifh wpfyg;aom pum;ukd
zHk;vTrf;í ajymqkdjcif;aMumifh (ar;onfukdrajymbJJ)
qdwfqdwfaeojzifh oHCmukd n\$Of;qJJjcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEéukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

t&SifqEé\ oHCmhtv,fü tmywfwjzifh ar;jref;
pdppfaomtcg wpfyg;aompum;jzifhwpfyg;aom
pum;ukd zHk;vTrf;umuG,fjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifoHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

66/ uJJh&JJU¹/₂lwfcscjcif;aMumifh ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arwåd, bkr®Zu&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arwåd, bkr®Zu&[ef;wdkY\ rv'mrif;\om;
toQif'AAukd uJjh&JJUMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifoHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

67/ oHCm\ ypönf;jzpfaoM anmifapmif; tif;ysOf
bHkvQdK uyfuspftcif; }cwftcif;} ukdvGifwD;acgifü
cif;NyD;vQif rodrf;qnf; ryefMum;rlí zJJoGm;aom
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ oHCm\ OpömjzpfaoM
tdyf&mae&mukd vGifwD;acgifü cif;NyD;vQifrodrf;qnf;
ryefMum;rlí zJJoGm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

68/ oHCduausmif;ü tdyf&mae&mukd cif;NyD;vQif
rodrf;qnf; ryefMum;rlí zJJoGm;aom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

owå&o0³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
owå&o0³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ oHCduausmif;ü
tdyf&mae&mukd cif;NyD;vQif rodrf;qnf; ryefMum;
rlízJJoGm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

69/ oHCduausmif;ü odvsuf a&S;OD;pGm
a&mufaeaom &[ef;ukd wkd;a0SU vk,ufumtdyfcif;ukd
jyKaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ xkdrax&fBuD;&[ef;wdkYukd
wkd;a0SUvk,ufí tdyfMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifhjzpfV
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

70/ trsufxGufum rESpfoufojzifh wpfyg;aom
&[ef;ukd oHCduausmif;rS ESifxkwfaom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ trsufxGufum rESpfoufojzifh
wpfyg;aom &[ef;ukd oHCduausmif;rSESifxkwfcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
71/ oHCduausmif;0,f (tv,ftvwfwef;pm; a,musfm;\
OD;acgif;rxdaom) txuf[if;vif; aumif;uif&Sdaom uk#Dü
taygifü tajcwyfaom anmifapmif;ukdvnf;aumif;?
tif;ysOf ukdvnf;aumif; zdí xkdifaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfyg oenf;/
om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;\ oHCduausmif;0,f
(tv,ftvwfwef;pm;a,musfm;\ OD;acgif;rxdaom) txufü
[if;vif;aumif;uif&Sdaom uk#Dü taygifü tajcwyfaom
anmifapmif;ukdtaqmwvsif zdí xkdifjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ &Hcg ukd,faMumifh
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;rjzpf/ &Hcg

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

72/ ESpfxyf oHk;xyf (ausmif;ukd) rkd;NyD;í
xkdESpfxyf oHk;xyfxuftvGef xyfí rkd;aom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEérax&fukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEérax&f\ tvGefav;aomaMumifh ausmif;onf
NydKusatmif rkd;NyD;aomausmif;ukdtzefwvJvJ
(xyfum xyfum) rkd;apjcif; tzefwvJvJ (xyfum xyfum)
vdrf;usHapjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

73/ ykd;&Sdaom a&[k odvsuf ykd;&Sdaom a&ukd
jrufüvnf;aumif;? ajrüvnf;aumif;oGef;avmif;aom
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkY\ ykd;&Sdaom a&[k
odygvsuf ykd;&Sdaom a&ukd jrufüvnf;aumif;?
ajrüvnf;aumif;? oGef;avmif;jcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

ESpfckajrmuf blw*gr0*f NyD;

3-Mo0g'0*f

74/ (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) rorkwftyfbj]or®Kwdr&bJJ}
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;raom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) rorkwftyfbj
]or®Kwdr&bJJ}&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;r
jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xkdMo0g'odu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkynwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
xkdMo0g'odu©myk'fü tEkyÜEéynwf r&Sd/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\

&Hcg ElwfaMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/
&HcgElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

75/ ae0ifonf&Sdaomf &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd
qHk;raom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,f
t&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifpIVyE!urax&fukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifpIVyE!urax&f\ ae0ifonf&Sdaomf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;rjcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV
y'aom"r®ork|mefwnf;/y/

76/ &[ef;rdef;rausmif;odkY csOf;uyfí
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;raom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

ouúwkdif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ &[ef;rdef;rausmif;odkY
csOf;uyfí &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd
qHk;rjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

77/]] (qGrf; ouFef; paom) tmrdo[laom
taMumif;aMumifh &[ef;wdkYonf &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd
qHk;rMuukef\}}[k ajymqkdaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\]] (qGrf; ouFef; paom)
tmrdo[laom taMumif;aMumifh
&[ef;wdkYonf&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;rMuukef\}}[k
ajymqkdMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

78/ aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;rukd
ouFef;ay;aom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;\ aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ouFef;ukd
ay;jcif;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkywnfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

79/ aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;r\ ouFef;ukd
csKyfaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfÜ
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;r\
ouFef;ukd
csKyfjCIF;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

80/ &[ef;rdef;rESifh twlwuG wdkifyif]csdef;csuf} í
wpfaMumif;wnf;aom c&D;odkY oGm;aom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ &[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifh twlwuG
wdkifyif]csdef;csuf} í wpfaMumif;wnf;aomc&D;odkY
oGm;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV &Hcg ukd,faMumifh

jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/

81/ &[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifhtwlwuG
wdkifyif]csdef;csuf} í avSwpfpif;wnf;pD;aom
&[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ &[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifh twlwuG
wdkifyif]csdef;csuf} í avSwpfpif;wnf;
pD;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

82/ &[ef;rdef;r pD&iftyfaom qGrf;ukd odvsuf
bkOf;ay;oHk;aqmifaom &[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
a'0'wfukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
a'0'wf\ &[ef;rdef;r pD&iftyfaom qGrf;ukd odvsuf
bkOf;ay;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/
83/ &[ef;rdef;rESifhtwl wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (rsufpd
em; ESpfyg;\) qdwfuG,f&mü xdkdifaejcif;ukd jyKaom
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,D\ &[ef;rdef;rESifhtwl wpfa,mufcsif;csif;
(rsufpd em; ESpfyg;\)
qdwfuG,f&müxdkdifaejcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

oHk;ckajrmuf Mo0g'0*f NyD;V

4-abmZe0*f

84/	{nfhonfwdkY	wnf;ckd&m	Z&yfponfü
0wfwnfxm;tyfaom		qGrf;ukd	wpfaeYxuf

tvGefbkOf;ay;oHk;aqmifaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyf ygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ aeYpOfaeYwkdif; aeí
{nfhonfwdkY wnf;ckd&m Z&yfponfü
0wfwnfxm;tyfaom qGrf;ukd bkOf;ay;oHk;aqmifMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
85/ *PabmZOOfukd pm;jCIF;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfyg oenf;/
&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
a'0'wfukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
a'0'wf\ y&dowfESifhwuG 'g,umtdrfwdkYü awmif;í
awmif;í pm;jCIF;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfcckepfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
86/ y&rÜ&abmZOOfukd pm;jCIF;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDfjynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ t&yfwpfyg;ü
yifhzdwwtyfygukefvsuf t&yfwpfyg;ü]yifhzdwwtyf
onfrSwpfyg;aomt&yfü} pm;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfav;yg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/
87/ ESpfoydwf oHk;oydwftjynfh rkefYwdkYukd
cH,lNyD;í xdkYxuf tvGef cH,laom
&[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w–djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ twkdif;t&Snfukd
rodukefrlí (rkefYwdkYukd) cH,lMujcif; taMumif;
aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
88/ qGrf;pm;pOf wefNyD[k]awmfNyD[k}
jrpfrdygvsuf twd&duf0denf;uH rjyKbJJ

cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZO fukdvnf;aumif; pm;aom
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfüynwfawmf
rltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ qGrf;pm;pOf awmfNyD[k
jrpfrdMuygukefv suf t&yfwpyg;ü pm;Mu
jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg;? tEkynfwpyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifhESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

89/ qGrf;pm;pOf awmfNyD[k jrpfrdaom &[ef;ukd
twd&duf0denf;uH rjyKtyfaom cJjzG,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
abmZO fjzifhvnf;aumif; ,lapjcif;iSm zdwfaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;\ qGrf;pm;pOf awmfNyD[k jrpfrdaom
&[ef;ukd twd&duf0denf;uH
rjyKtyfaomcJjzG,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
abmZO fjzifhvnf;aumif; ,lapjcif;iSm
zdwfjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

90/ aevGJJaomumvü cJzG,fukdvnf;aumif;?
abmZOOfukdvnf;aumif;
pm;aom&[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
owå&o0*¾D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
owå&o0*¾D&[ef;wdkY\ aevGJJaomumvü
abmZOOfukd pm;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ {Vuavmr
ork|mefwnf;/y/

91/ okdrSD;jcif;ukd jyKí cJzG,fukdvnf;aumif;?
abmZOOfukdvnf;aumif; pm;aom &[ef;tm;ygpdwf
tmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifaAv|oDoukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifaAv|oDo\ okdrSD;jcif;ukd jyKí
abmZOOfudkpm;jcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

92/ rGefjrwfaom abmZOfwdkYukd rdrd\tusKd;iSm
awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w-djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ rGefjrwfaom abmZOfwdkYukd
rdrd\ tusKd;iSm awmif;í pm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

93/ tuyfrch&ao;aom tm[m&ukd cHwGif;0odkY
aqmifaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDdjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;\ tuyfrch&ao;aom tm[m&ukd
cHwGif;0odkY
aqmifjcif;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/ {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

av;ckajrmuf abmZe0*f NyD;V

5-tapvu0*f

94/ t0wfr0wfaom wdw¬d]wuúwGef;}
tm;vnf;aumif;? y&dAkdZfa,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
y&dAkdZfrtm;vnf;aumif;? rdrdvufjzifh
cJzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif;
ay;aom&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDdjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQiftmeE´mukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQiftmeE´m\ wpfa,mufaom y&dAkdZfrtm;
rkefYwpfcsyf]rkefYwpf&Suf} om
xifrSwfírfkefYESpfcsyfwdkYukd
ay;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/
{Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

95/ &[ef;ukd]]ighoQif vmavmh?
&GmodkYvnf;aumif;? ed*Hk;odkYvnf;aumif;
qGrf;tvdkYiSm0ifukeftHh}}[k ac:í xkd&[ef;tm;
(wpfpHkwpfckaom tmrdoukd) ay;apívnf;aumif;?
ray;apívnf;aumif; (jyef) vTwfvkdufaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ &[ef;ukd]]ighoQif
vmavmh? &GmodkY qGrf;tvdkYiSm 0ifukeftHh}}[k
ac:í xkd&[ef;tm; (wpfpHkwpfckaom tmrdoukd) ray;b]
(jyef) vTwfvkdufjcf;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
96/ vifr,m;ESpfa,muf
twl&Sdaom]pnf;pdrfcHazmf&Sdaom} tdrfü
wkd;a0SUí xkdifaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ vifr,m;ESpfa,muf
twl&Sdaom tdrfü wkd;a0SUí xkdifae
jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

97/ rmwk*grESifh twl qdwfuG,faom
(eH&Hponfjzifh) zHk;vTrf;aom ae&mü aejcif;ukd
jyKaom&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ rmwk*grESifhtwl
qdwfuG,faom (eH&Hponfjzifh) zHk;vTrf; aomae&mü
aejcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

98/ rmwk*grESifhtwl wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (rsufpdem;
ESpfyg;) qdwfuG,f&mü xkdifaeaom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ rmwk*grESifhtwl
wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (rsufpd em; ESpfyg;) qdwfuG,f&mü
xkdifaejcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh

jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

99/ yifhzwftyaom qGrf;&Sdvsuf xif&Sm;&Sdaom
&[ef;ukd ryefMum;rlí qGrf;pm;&m
umvrSa&S;üvnf;aumif;? qGrf;pm;&mumvrS
aemufüvnf;aumif; tdrfwdkYUü
oGm;vmvSnfhvnfaom&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ yifhzwftyaom
qGrf;&Sdonfjzpfvsuf
qGrf;pm;&mumvrSa&S;üvnf;aumif;?
qGrf;pm;&mumvrS aemufüvnf;aumif; tdrfwdkYü
oGm;vmvSnfhvnfcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfav;yg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|
mefwnf;/y/

100/ xkdzdwftyaom aq;tykdif;tjcm;
nOfhtykdif;tjcm;xuftvGef aq;ukd awmif;aom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

ouúwkdif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ*¾D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om;jzpfao
r[memrfonf]toQifbk&m;wdkY ,aeYwpg&ufrQ
qkdif;iHhawmfrlMuygukefavmh}}[k qkdonf&Sdaomf
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ rqkdfif;iHhjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpgfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
101/ csDwufaom ppfwyfukd Munfh¹/₂ljcif;iSg
oGm;aom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfÜ
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ csDwufaom ppfwyfukd
Munfh¹/₂ljcif;iSg oGm;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpgfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
102/ oHk;nOfhxuftvGef ppfwyfÜ aeaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfÜynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ oHk;nOfhxuftvGef ppfwyfü
aeMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfhrlyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
103/ ppfwkduf&mt&yfodkY oGm;aom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfö ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0wd-jynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ ppfwkduf&mt&yfodkY
oGm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
ig;ckajrmuf tapvu0*f NyD;V

6-ok&myge0*f

104/ (ok&mig;yg;? ar&,ig;yg;) aot&ufwdkYukd
aomufjcif;aMumifh ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfö
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
aumorÁDjynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifom*wukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifom*w\ t&ufukd aomufjCIF;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhJcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV &Hcg ukd,faMumifh
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

105/ csdKif;xkd;upm;jcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ &[ef; (wpfyg;) ukd
csKdif;xkd;upm;ojzifh &,fjrL;apMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhJcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

106/ a&ü jrL;xl;aysmfyg;upm;jcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

owå&o0*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

owå&o0³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ tpd&0wDjrpfa&ü
upm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

107/ (yk³/₄v "r® ESpfyg;wdkYukd)
r¹/₂kdaojcif;aMumifh ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEéukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEé\ (yk³/₄v "r® ESpfyg;ukd) r¹/₂kdraojyKjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg onf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

108/ &[ef;ukd ajcmufaom (aMumufapaom)
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ &[ef;ukd aMumufapjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

109/ rD; (ukd) nšdí vHlaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

b*³/₄wkdif;ü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom&[ef;wdkY\ rD;ukd nšdí
vHlMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfESpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

110/ (a&csKd;NyD;onfrS) vcGJ]twGif;ü a&csKd;aom
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,f
t&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ (a&csKd;vkdaom) rif;ukd
jrifíaoimfvnf; twkdif;t&Snfukd rodMuukefbJ]
a&csKd;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfajcmufyg; &SdV

oAÁw¬ynwfavm? ya'oynwfavm/ ya'oynwfnf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/
{Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

111/ oHk;yg;aom uyÜAdE´K]tqif;ysufjcif;ukd
jyKaMumif;} wdkYwGif wpfyg;yg;aom uyÜAdE
´Kukdr,lrlí ouFef;opfukd oHk;aqmif]0wf½Hk} aom
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ rdrd\ouFef;ukd
rodMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg onf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

112/ &[ef;a,mufsm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
&[ef;rdef;rtm;vnf;aumif;? odu©rmeftm;vnf;aumif;?
omraPa,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
omraPrdef;rtm;vnf;aumif;
ukd,fwkdifouFef;ukd0duyÜemjyKí ypöK'´dK&frjyKbJ
oHk;aqmif]0wf½Hk} aom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE'\ &[ef;tm; ukd,fwdkif
ouFef;ukd 0duyÜemjyKí ypöK''dK&f
rjyKbJJoHk;aqmif]0wf¹/₂Hk} jcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/ uxdeork|
mefwnf;/y/

113/ &[ef;\ oydwfukdvnf;aumif;?
ouFef;ukdvnf;aumif;? edoD'kdifukdvnf;aumif;?
tyfusnf]tyfbl; } ukdvnf;aumif;?
cg;yef;BudK;ukdvnf;aumif; 0Sufxm;aom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wdkY\ oydwfukdvnf;aumif;?
ouFef;ukdvnf;aumif; qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkY\
0Sufxm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

ajcmufckajrmuf ok&myge0*f NyD;V

7-oyÜgPu0*f

114/ (owå0g[laom trSwfESifh wuG owfvkdaom
apwemjzifh) apUaqmfí (wd&pämf) owå0gukd

ZD0dwd a`E´rS csaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ (owå0g[laom trSwfESifhwuG
owfvkdaom apwemjzifh) apUaqmfí (wd&pämef)
owå0gukd ZD0dwd a`E´rS csjCIF;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

115/ odvsuf ykd;&Sdaom a&ukd oHk;aqmifaom
&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*¾D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*¾D&[ef;wdkY\ odvsuf ykd;&Sdaom a&ukd
oHk;aqmifjcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

116/ odvsuf w&m;tm;avsmfpGm Nidrf;NyD;aom
t"du½kPf;ukd wpfzef uHjyKjcif;iSg
vIHUaqmfaom&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ odvsuf w&m;tm;avsmfpGm
Nidrf;NyD;aom t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wpfzef uHjyKjCIF;
iSgvlHUaqmfjCIF; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
117/ odvsuf &[ef;\ ¹/₂kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
(oHCm'dodof) tmywfukd zHk;vTrf;aom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfű ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;\ odvsuf &[ef;\ ¹/₂kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
(oHCm'dodof) tmywfukd zHk;vTrf;
jCIF;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/
118/ odvsuf (y#doaE``rS pí) toufESpfq,f rjynfhaom
yk*³/₄dKvfukd (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfű ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ odvsuf (y#doaE``rS pí)
toufESpfq,f rjynfhaom yk*³/₄dKvfukd (OyZÑm,f jyKí)
yíöif;cHay;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

119/ odvsuf ckd;olukefonfESifh twlwuG wkdifyifí
wpfaMumif;wnf;aom c&D;&Snf oGm;aom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfö ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;\ odvsuf ckd;olukefonfESifh twlwuG
wkdifyifí wpfaMumif;wnf; c&D;&SnfoGm;jcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfersKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/

120/ rmwk*grESifh twlwuG wdkifyifí
wpfaMumif;wnf; c&D;&SnfoGm;aom

&[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;\ rmwk*grESifh twlwuG wdkifyifí
wpfaMumif;wnf; c&D;&SnfoGm;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
av;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV

121/ oHk;Budrfwkdifwkdif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf ,kwfrmaom t,lukd rpGefYaom&[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

vif;wowf trsKd;ü jzpfzl;aom t&d|&[ef;ukd
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

vif;wowf trsKd;ü jzpfzl;aom t&d|&[ef;\
oHk;Budrfwkdifwkdif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf ,kwfrmaom t,lukd rpGefYjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

122/ odvsuf xkdodkYt,l&Sdaom
(oHCmhabmifodkY) oGif;jcif;ukd rjyK&ao;aom
xkdrSm;aomt,lukd rpGefYaom &[ef;ESifhtwl (tmrdo
"r® oHabm*ESpfyg;ukd) oHk;aqmifaom
&[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ odvsuf xkdodkYt,l&Sdaom
(oHCmhabmifodkY) oGif;jcif;ukd
rjyK&ao;aomxkdrSm;aom t,lukd rpGefYaom t&d|
&[ef;ESifhtwl oHk;aqmifjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

123/ odvsuf xkdodkY zsufqD;tyfNyD;aom
omraPukd jzm;a,mif;aom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ odvsuf
xkdodkYzsufqD;tyfNyD;aom u@uomraPukd

jzm;a,mif;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

ckepfckajrmuf oyÜgPu0*f NyD;V

8-o["r®du0*f

124/ &[ef;wdkYu odu©myk'fawmfjzifh
qkdqHk;rtyfonf&Sdaomf]]ighoQif igonf uRrf;usif
vdr®mí0denf;ukd aqmifaom tjcm;&[ef;ukd
rar;&ao;orQ umvywfvHk; xkdodu©myk'fü
rusifhtHh}}[kajymqkdaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEéukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wdkYu odu©myk'fawmfjzifh
qkdqHk;rtyfonf&Sdaomf]]ighoQif igonf
uRrf;usifvdr®mí0denf;ukd aqmifaom tjcm;&[ef;ukd
rar;&ao;orQ umvywfvHk; xkdodu©myk'fü
rusifhtHh}}[ktoQifqEé ajymqkdjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

125/ 0denf;ukd uJJU&JJUaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYonf 0denf;ukd uJJU&JJUMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
126/ rod[efaqmifjcif;aMumifh ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ rod[efaqmifMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
127/ &[ef;tm; pdwfqkd;ojzifh rESpfoufojzifh
ykwfcwfaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf pdwfqkd;Muukefonfjzpfí
rESpfoufMuukefonfjzpfí &[ef;wdkYtm; ykwfcwfjCIF;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

128/ &[ef;tm; pdwfqkd;ojzifh rESpfoufaomaMumifh
vuf0g;jyifukd rkd;aom &[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf pdwfqkd;Muukefonfjzpfí
rESpfoufMuukefonfjzpfí &[ef;wdkYtm; vuf0g;jyifukd
rkd;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

129/ &[ef;ukd (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif; ½HG&Smjcif;)
taMumif;&if;r&Sdaom oHCm'dodoftmywfjzifhpGyfpGJJ
ESdyfpufzsufqD;aom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ &[ef;ukd (jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF;
^{1/2}HG&SmjCIF;) taMumif;&IF;r&Sdaom
oHCm'dodoftmywfjzIFh pGyfpGJJ ESdyfpuf
zsufqD;jCIF;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoIFhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGIF oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

130/ &[ef;ukd (rcsrf;omapvkdaom)
apwem&Sdonfjzpfí awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö}
ukdjzpfapaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf &[ef;wdkYtm;
(rcsrf;omapvkdaom) apwem&Sdonfjzpfí
awG;awmrl]oHo, ukuúKpö} ukd
jzpfapMujCIF;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoIFhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGIF
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

131/ rsufuG,f rsufarSmuf jiIF;CHkvsuf qefYusifbuf
ajymMum;aom &[ef;wdkY\ toHMum;avmuf&m
t&yfü&yfwnfaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ*¾D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsufuG,f rsufarSmuf jiif;cHkvsuf qefYusifbuf
ajymMum;aom &[ef;wdkY\ toHMum;avmuf&m t&yfű
qAÁ*¾D&[ef;wdkY &yfwnfjcf;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/
132/ w&m;ESifhavsmfaom uHwdkYtm; qE
´ay;NyD;aemuf ½lwfcsaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfű ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ*¾D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ*¾D&[ef;wdkY\ w&m;ESifhavsmfaom
uHwdkYtm; qE´ay;NyD;aemuf
½lwfcscjcf;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif okH;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

133/ oHCmü tqkH;tjzwf pum;jzpfpOf qE´ray;bJ]
ae&mrS xí zJJoGm;aom &[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;\ oHCmü tqkH;tjzwpum;jzpfpOf qE
´ray;bJ] ae&mrSxí zJJoGm;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/

134/ nDñGwfaomoHCmESifh (twlwuG) ouFef;ukd
ay;NyD;í aemufRS ½lwfcSaom &[ef;
tm;ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*Kd[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*¾D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*¾D&[ef;wdkY\ nDñGwfaomoHCmESifh
(twlwuG) ouFef;ukd ay;NyD;aemuf
½lwfcSjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif okH;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV

135/ (oHCmtm;) ñGwfNyD;aom oHCm\
Opöm]oHCdu} jzpfaom (ouFef;paom) vmbf ukd
(oHCmtm; ñGwfNyD;[k) odvsuf yk*³/₄dKvftm;
ñGwfapaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ*³/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ (oHCmtm;) ñGwfNyD;aom
oHCm\ Opöm]oHCdu} jzpfaom (ouFef; paom)
vmbfukd (oHCmtm; ñGwfNyD;[k) odvsuf
yk*³/₄dKvftm; ñGwfapjCIF;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif okH;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

&Spfckajrmuf o["r®du0*f NyD;V

9-&mZ0*f

136/ a&S;OD;pGm rdrdvmonf\ tjzpfukd rodapbJ]
rif;\ eef;awmfwGif;odkY Oifaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQiftmeE´mukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQiftmeE´m\ a&S;OD;pGm rdrdvmonf\ tjzpfukd
rodapbJj rif;\ eef;awmfwGif;odkY
Oifjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjicif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsdK;wdkYwGif ESprsdK;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

137/ &wem (q,fyg;) ukd aumuf,laom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wpfyg;\ &wem (q,fyg;) ukd aumuf,ljcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfESpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjicif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

138/ xif&Sm;&Sdaom &[ef;ukd ryefMum;rlí
aevGJJaom tcgü &GmwGif;odkY Oifaom
&[ef;tm;ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ aevGJJaomtcgü &GmwGif;odkY
OifMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfokH;yg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

139/ t¹/₂kd; qifpG,f om;csKdjzifh NyD;aom
tyfusnf]tyfbl;}ukd jyKapaom &[ef;tm;
ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

ouúwkdif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ twkdif;t&Snf
rodMuukefbJj rsm;pGmaom tyfusnf]tyfbl;}
wdkYukdawmif;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

140/ yrmPukd vGefaom anmifapmif; tif;ysOfukd
jyKapaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

omuD0ifrif;om; toQifOyeE´\ jrifhaom anmifapmif;ü
tdyfcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

141/ vJJoGwfaom anmifapmif; tif;ysOfukd
jyKapaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfÜ
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ vJJoGwfaom anmifapmif;
tif;ysOfukd jyKapjcif;
taMumif;wdkYaMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

142/ yrmPukd vGefaom edoD'kdiftcif;ukd
jyKapaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfÜ
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ yrmPESifh r,SOfaom
edoD'kdiftcif;wdkYukd aqmifjcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

143/ yrmPukd vGefaom trmvTrf;ouFef;ukd
jyKapaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfÜ
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ twkdif;txGm]yrmP}ESifh
r,SOfaom trmvTrf;ouFef;wdkYukd
aqmifMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

144/ yrmPukd vGefaom rkd;a&cHouFef;ukd
jyKapaom &[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukdtb,ft&yfÜ
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkY\ twkdif;txGm]yrmP}ESifh
r,SOfukefaom rkd;a&cHouFef;wdkYukd
aqmifjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

145/ jrwpGmbk&m; ouFef;awmf\
twkdif;txGm]yrmP}&Sdaom ouFef;ukd
jyKapaom&[ef;tm; ygpdwftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifeE´ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifeE´\ jrwpGmbk&m; ouFef;awmf\
twkdif;txGm]yrmP}&Sdaom ouFef;ukd
aqmifjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

ukd;ckajrmuf &mZ0*f NyD;V

ygpdwftmywf ukd;q,fhESpfyg; NyD;V

**xkdok'""ygpdwf ukd;q,fhESpfyg;\
tusOf;csKyf**

cRwf,Gif;aom pum;ukdqkdaom (rkom0g')
odu©myk'f? ElwfvSHxkd;aom (Moro 0g') odu©myk'f?
vlomraPESifh twlwuG tdyfaom (yXro[ao,s)
odu©myk'f? rdef;rESifh twlwuG tdyfaom
(kwd,o[ao,s) odu©myk'f? tnMw 0dnKem[laom
yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom w&m;a[maom ("r@a'oem)
odu©myk'f?[kwfrSefaom psmefr*fzkdvfukd
ajymMum;aom (blwma&mpe) odu©myk'f? 'k|Kv'm
ywåd[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom ½kefY&if;aom
tmywfukd ajymMum;aom ('k|Kv'm a&mpe)

odu©myk'f? ajrukd wl;aom (yx0DcPe) odu©myk'f/
pum; rkom0g'0*f\ tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

opfyif rsKd;aph zsufqD;aom (blw*gr) odu©myk'f?
wpfyg;aom pum;ukd qkdaom (tn0g'u) odu©myk'f?
uJjh&JJU½lwfcSaom (OZÑmyeu) odu©myk'f? anmif
apmif;jzifh rSwftyfaom (yXraoemoe)
odu©myk'fukdvnf;aumif;? tdyf&mjzifh rSwftyfaom
('kwd,aoemoe) odu©myk'fukdvnf;aumif; qkdtYf?
ykAÁH[laom yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom (tEkycZÆ)
odu©myk'f? ESifxkwfaom (eduú¹e) odu©myk'f?
tm[pö[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
a0[mouk#dodu©myk'f? 'Gg&H[laomyk'fjzifh
rSwftyfaom (r[v'u0d[m&) odu©myk'f? ykd;&Sdaom
a&ukd oGef;avmif;aom (oyÜgPu) odu©myk'f/ pum;-
blw*gr0*f\ tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

or®Kwdr&bj &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qkH;raom
(Mo0g') odu©myk'f? ae0ifaom tcg&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd
qkH;raom (tw→*Fw) odu©myk'f?
&[ef;rdef;rausmif;odkY oGm;aom (bdu©KEkyó,) odu©myk'f?
ouFef;paomtMrdoaMumifh[k qkdaom (tmrdo) odu©myk'f?
ouFef;ay;aom (pD0&'ge) odu©myk'f?
ouFef;csKyfaom (pD0& odAÁe) odu©myk'f?
nDÑGwfwkdifyifioGm;aom (oH0d"me) odu©myk'f?
avSpD;aom (em0gbd½k[e) odu©myk'f?
bkaíÆ,s[laom yk'fjzifhrSwftyfaom (bdu©KeDy&d
ygpdw) odu©myk'f? twlwuGaeaom (&a[medoZÆ)
odu©myk'f/ pum; bdu©Kaem0g'0*f\ tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

{nfhonfwdkYtm; &nfíxm;aom qGrf;paom
(tm0oxyd@) odu©myk'f? *PabmZe odu©myk'f?
y&rÜ&abmZeodu©myk'f? ESpfydwf
okH;oydwfjynfhatmif rkefYukd cHaom (umPrmbm)
odu©myk'f? yXry0g&dwf (yXry0g&Pm) odu©myk'f?
'kwd,y0g&dwf ('kwd,y0g&Pm) odu©myk'f?

aevGJJnpmpm;aom (0dumvabmZe) odu©myk'f?
okdrSD;odrf;qnf;aom (oEéd"dum&u) odu©myk'f?
cD&H[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom (yPDwabmZe)
odu©myk'f? tuyfrcHaom tm[m&ukd
cHwGif;0odkYaqmifaom ('EÅaygP)
odu©myk'fESifhwuG xkdabmZe0*fü
odu©myk'fwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ þum; abmZe0*f\
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

t0wfr0wfaom wuúwGef;wdkYtm;
cJjzG,fabmZOfwdkYukd ay;aom (tapvu) odu©myk'f?
&[ef;ukdac:í jyefvTwfvkdufaom (Oa,smZe)
odu©myk'f? tEkycZÆ[laom yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
vifr,m;ESpfa,muf tdrfwGif;odkY 0ifxkdifaom (oabmZe)
odu©myk'f? rdef;rESifhtwl qdwfuG,f&mzkH;vTrf;&m
t&yfü aexkdif aom (&a[my#d päEé) odu©myk'f?
rmwk*grESifhtwl qdwfuG,f&mt&yfüaexkdif aom
(&a[medoZÆ) odu©myk'f?edrEÅdawm[laom yk'fjzifh
rSwftyfaom (pm&dwå) odu©myk'f/ ypö,[laom
yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom (r[memr) odu©myk'f? ppfonf
wdkYukdMunfh½ljcif;iSg oGm;aom (O,sKwåaoe)
odu©myk'f? ppfonfabmifü aeaom (aoem0oe)
odu©myk'f? wufí wufí xkd;ypf&m t&yfodkY oGm;aom
(Oa,sm"du) odu©myk'f/ þum; tapvu0*f\
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

aoukd aomufaom (ok&myge) odu©myk'f?
vufacsmif;wdkYjzifh xkd;íupm;aom (t*Fkvdyawm'u)
odu©myk'f? a&ü &TifjrL;upm;aom ([o"r®)
odu©myk'f? r½kdaoam (tem'&d,) odu©myk'f?
&[ef;wdkYukd ajcmufaom (bðomye) odu©myk'f?
rD;nşdívlHaom (aZmwdorm'[e) odu©myk'f?
a&csKd;aom (ESme) odu©myk'f? tqif;ysufjcif;ukd
r,laom ('kAÁPÖu&P) odu©myk'f? omrH[laom yk'fjzifh
rSwftyfaom (0duyÜe) odu©myk'f? ouFef;

ponfukd0Sufaom (pD0& tyed"me) odu©myk'f/ pum;
ok&myge0*f\ tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

aoapvkdaom apwem&Sdonfjzpfí wd&päme\
toufukd owfaom (olödpöygP) odu©myk'f? O'u[laom
yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom ykd;&Sdaom a&ukd
okH;aqmifaom (oyÜgPu) odu©myk'f? ur®[laom
yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom vIHUacsmufcsm;aom
(Oauúm#e) odu©myk'f? ½kef;&if;aomtmywfukd
zkH;vTrf;aom ('k|Kv') odu©myk'f?
toufESpfq,frjynfhaom yk*¾dKvfukd &[ef;cHaom
(ODe0Dowd0ó) odu©myk'f? ckd;olukefonfESifhtwl
wuG oGm;aom (ax,sow¬) odu©myk'f? rdef;rESifh
csdef;csufí oGm;aom (oH0d"me) odu©myk'f? 'd|
dt,lukd usifhaom t&d|odu©myk'f? wuGaygif;oif;aom
(Ou©dwåuoHabm*) odu©myk'f? emodw[laom
yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaomjzm;a,mif;aom (u@u) odu©myk'f/
pum; oyÜgPu0*f\ tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

w&m;tm;avsmfpGm qkdaom (o["r®du)
odu©myk'f? 0denf;ukd uJjh&JJUaom (0davce)
odu©myk'f? rod[efaqmifaom (arm[e) odu©myk'f?
&[ef;ukd ykwfcwfaom (y[m&) odu©myk'f?
&[ef;ukdvuf0g;jyifrkd;aom O*¾da&[laom yk'fjzifh
rSwftyfaom (wvowådu) rodu©myk'f?
t&if;r&SdaomoHCm'dodof tmywfjzifh pGyfpGJJaom
(trlvu) odu©myk'f? apwemESifhwuG
ukuúKpöjzpfapaomolödpöodu©myk'f?
aomómrd[laom yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom (Oyólwd)
odu©myk'f? cd,se[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
(ur®y#dAm[e) odu©myk'f? yuúar,s[laom yk'fjzifh
rSwftyfaomqE´ray;bJj jyefoGm;aom (qE´Ht'wGm*re)
odu©myk'f? oHCmESifh twlwuG ouFef;ukd
ay;NyD;íaemufumvrS ½lwfcsaom ('kAÁv)
odu©myk'f? yk*¾vó y&dPmar,s[laom yk'fjzifh

rSwftyfaom (y&dPmre) odu©myk'f/ þum; o["r®du0*f\ tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

&anm[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom (taEÅyk&) odu©myk'f? &wemukd cH,laom (&we) odu©myk'f? oEÅH[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom (0dumv*grya0oe) odu©myk'f? tyfusnf]tyfbl; }ukdjyKaomodu©myk'f? anmifapmif;ukd jyKaom (ríö) odu©myk'f? vJjzifh pD&ifaom (wkavme'") odu©myk'f? trmvTrf;ouFef;ukd jyKaom (u@Ky#dpäm'd) odu©myk'f? rkd;a&cH ouFef;ukd jyKaom (0óduom#du) odu©myk'f? ok*awe[laom yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom (eE´ax&) odu©myk'f/

þum; &mZ0*f\ tusOf;csKyfwnf;/ odu©myk'f tusOf;csKyf þa&GUtNyD;wnf;/ xkd0*fwdkY\ tusOf;csKyfum;

rkom0g'0*f? blw*gr0*f? Mo0g'0*f? abmZe0*f? tapvu0*f? ok&myge0*f? oyÜgPu0*f? o["r®du0*f? &mZ0*fESifhwuG xkd0*fwdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ 0*ftusOf;csKyf þa&GUtNyD;wnf;/

6-yg#da'oeDav;yg;

146/ (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjcf;\ tcgukd) odawmfrlaom (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjcf;\ tusKd;xl;wdkYukd) jrifawmfrlaom (udavom&efolwdkYukd) y,fowfawmfrlNyD;aom (tvkH;pkHaomw&m;wdkYudk) ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf &GmwGif;odkY 0ifaom aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;r\vufrS cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif; rdrdvufjzifhcH,lí pm;aom &[ef;tm; yg#da'oeDtmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;wpfyg;ukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&GmwGif;odkY 0ifaom aqGrsKd;rawmfaom
&[ef;rdef;rvufrS (qGrf;paom) tmrdoukd
&[ef;wpfyg;ch,ljcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV &Hcg ukd,faMumifh
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/
147/ pD&ifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; rwm;jrpfrlí pm;aom
&[ef;tm; yg#da'oeDtmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ*¾D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
pD&ifaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qAÁ*¾D&[ef;wdkY
rwm;jrpfcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV pdwfaMumifhrjzpf/ &Hcg

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/

148/ aou©[k orkwftyfaom]o'`gyGg;rsm;
Opömyg;aom} trsKd;wdkYü cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;?
abmZOfukdvnf;aumif; rdrdvufjzifh cH,lípm;aom
&[ef;tm; yg#da'oeDtmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–dfjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

twkdif;t&Snfukd rodMuukefbJJ
(cJjzG,fabmZOfwdkYukd) rsm;pGmaom
&[ef;wdkYcH,ljCIF; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfESpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ &Hcg ukd,faMumifh
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

149/ awmausmif;wdkYü a&S;OD;u ab;&Sdonf\
tjzpfukd rodaptyfbJJ (aqmifvmaom)
cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif;
t&HwGif;ü rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí pm;aom
&[ef;tm;yg#da'oeDtmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

ouúwkdif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ t&HwGif;ü
ckd;olwdkYaeonfukd (vlwdkYtm;) rajymMum;jcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? pdwfaMumifhrjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf/y/

yg#da'oeDav;yg; NyD;V

xkdyg#da'oeDtmywfav;rsKd;\ tusOf;csKyf

taqGrawmfaom (tnmwdu) yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
yXryg#da'oeDodu©myk'f? &[ef;rdef;ronfpD&ifaom
(bdu©Ked,ma0gomoEÅd,m) yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
'kwd, yg#da'oeDodu©myk'f? aou©[korkwftyfaom
(aou©or®w) yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
wwd,yg#da'oeDodu©myk'f? awmausmif;
(tm&nuaoemoe)[laom yk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
pwkw¬yg#da'oeD odu©myk'f? podkYav;yg;ukefaom
yg#da'oeD odu©myk'fwdkYukd jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
jyawmfrltyfukefV pa&GUtusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

7-aocd,ckepfq,fhig;yg;

1-y&dr@v0*f

150/ (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjcf;\ tcgukd)
odawmfraom (xkdxkdodu©myk'fynwfjcf;\
tusKd;xl;wdkYukd) jrifawmfraom (udavom
&efolwdkYukd) y,fowfawmfraNyD;aom
(tvkH;pkHaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwkdfirSefpGm
odawmfraom xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd
pGJJí a&SUrSvnf;aumif;? aemufrSvnf;aumif;
wGJJ&&GJJcsojzifh (oif;ykdifukd) 0wfaom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,fht&yfü ynwfawmfraftyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfraftyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfraftyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfraftyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfraftyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYonf a&SUrSvnf;aumif;?
aemufrSvnf;aumif; wGJJ&&GJJcsukefvsuf
(oif;ykdifukd) 0wfjcf; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfraftyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcf;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfersKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&SUrSvnf;aumif;?
aemufrSvnf;aumif; wGJJ&&GJJcsojzifh (ouFef;ukd)
¹/₂kHaom&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfraftyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfraftyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfraftyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf a&SUrSvnf;aumif;?
aemufrSvnf;aumif; wGJJ&&GJJcsukefvsuf (ouFef;ukd)
½kHMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí]ykqpf'l;ç &if}[k qkdyfaom
ukd,fukd zGifhí &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifhjzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí]ykqpf'l;ç &if}[k qkdyfaom
ukd,fukd zGifhí &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü
aeaom&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufukdvnf;aumif;?
ajcukdvnf;aumif; upm;apojzifh
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV
wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufukdvnf;aumif;?
ajcukdvnf;aumif; upm;apojzifh
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}ü aeaom &[ef;tm;

'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmukd
Munfhojzifh &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü
oGm;aom&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg;&SdV wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmukd
Munfhojzifh &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeaom &[ef;
tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ouFef;ukd yifhvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ouFef;ukd yifhvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeaom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

a&S;OD;pGmaom y&dr@v0*f NyD;V

2-OZÆ *çdu0*f

151/ r¹/₂kdaojCIF;ukd pGJJí jyif;pGm&,fvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYonf jyif;pGm&,fMuvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü
oGm;jcif;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? y/

r¹/₂kdaojCIF;ukd pGJJí jyif;pGm&,fvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeaom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#f
tmywfukdtb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D &[ef;wdkYonf jyif;pGm &,fMuvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeMujcif; taMumif;
aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh

jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí pl;&Sus,favmifaom toHukd
jyKvsuf &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom&[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYonf pl;&Sus,favmifaom toHukd
jyKMuukefvsuf &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}
üoGm;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí pl;&Sus,favmifaom toHukd
jyKvsuf &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}ü aeaom&[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYonf pl;&Sus,favmifaom toHukd
jyKMuvvsuf &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ukd,fukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ukd,fukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeaom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufarmif;ukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom&[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufarmif;ukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeaom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí OD;acgif;ukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí OD;acgif;ukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeaom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

ESpfckajrmuf OZÆ*çdu0*f NyD;V

3-crÇ uw0*f

152/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí cg;axmufvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh
vnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\
ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí cg;axmufvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeaom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí OD;acgif;jcHKvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w—djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf acgif;NrD;jcHKí
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaoJCif;ukd pGJJí OD;acgif;jcHKvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aeaom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#f
tmywfudktb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf acgif;NrD;jcHKí &GmwGif;ü
aeMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaoJCif;ukd pGJJí z0g;pGef;jzifh eif;vsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfudk/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vuftma,m*ywf¹
ykqkd;tma,m*ywf² zGJJUvsuf &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}
üaeaom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;
&Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí owdukd rjzpfapbJJ qGrf;ukd
cH,laom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmukd
Munfhvsuf qGrf;ukd cH,laom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí [if;ukdomvQif
rsm;pGmcH,laom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;ukd armufwufvmatmif
cHaom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

okH;ckajrmuf crÇ uw0*f NyD;V

1/ vufESpfzufukd ,Sufí 'l;ESpfzufukd ykdufxm;jcif;/

2/ ouFef; (t0wf) jzifh 'l;ESpfzufukd &pfokdif;xm;jcif;/

Ä

4-yd@ygw0*f

153/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí owdukd rjzpfapbJJ
qGrf;ukd pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#f tmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh vnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmukd
Munfhvsuf qGrf;ukd pm;aom &[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkd0w→Kukd okH;oyfvsuf
qGrf;ukd pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#f tmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh vnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí [if;ukdomvQif rsm;pGm
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfudk/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;
&SdV wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;ukd tv,fxdyfrS ESdyfvsuf
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfudk/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí [if;ukdvnf;aumif;? ig;
trJJ[if;vsmukdvnf;aumif; qGrf;jzifh zkH;vTrf;aom

&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifhjzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí [if;ukdvnf;aumif;?
qGrf;ukdvnf;aumif; remrzsm;bJJ rdrd\tusKd;iSgawmif;í
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYonf [if;ukdvnf;aumif;?
qGrf;ukdvnf;aumif; rdrd\tusKd;iSg
awmif;ípm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;?
tEkynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV/ &Hcgukd,faMumifh
vnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\?
ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí uJJh&JJUvkdaom
trSwf&Sdonfjzpfí wpfyg;aom olwdkY\ oydwfukd
Munfh¹/₂l aom&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg; &SdV wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifhjzpfV/ ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí BuD;aom qGrf;vkwfukd
jyKaom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfudk/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;

&Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí &SnfpGmaom qGrf;vkwfukd
jyKaom&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfudk/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;
&Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

av;ckajrmuf yd@ygw0*f NyD;V

5-uAV0*f

154/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkwfonf
cHwGif;0odkY ra&mufR cHwGif;0ukd zGifhaom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;pm;pOf
vufig;acsmif;vkH;ukd cHwGif;ü xnfhoGif;aom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkwfESifh wuGaom
cHwGif;jzifh pum;ajyomaom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*³/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf qGrf;vkwfESifh wuGaom
cHwGif;jzifh pum;ajymMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpf\/
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/

r^{1/2}kdaoJCif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkwfukd ajr\$muFum
ajr\$muFum pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfhudk/y/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaoJCif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkwfukd jzwfum jzwfum
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaoJCif;ukd pGJJí arsmufuJJhodkY yg;apmifü
xm;vsuf pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywf ukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf; aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaoJCif;ukd pGJJí vufukd cgvsuf cgvsuf pm;aom
&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaoJCif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkH;ukd MuJJvsuf
MuJJvsuf pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vQmukd xkwfum xkwfum
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;
&Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí pyfpyf jrnfatmif jyKvsuf
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;
&Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

ig;ckajrmuf uAV0*f NyD;

6-ok¹/₂kok¹/₂k0*f

155/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ¹/₂lwf¹/₂lwftoH jyKvsuf
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;wdkY\ ¹/₂lwf¹/₂lwftoH
jyKvsuf EdkY&nfukd aomufMujcif; taMumif;
aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\
tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;
wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufukd vsufum vsufum
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfudk/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\ ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí oydwfukd jcpfv suf jcpfv suf
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfudk/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí Elwfcrf;ukd vsufum vsufum
pm;aom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfudk/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;paom
tmrdoESifhwuGaom vufjzifh a&aomufcGufukd
ukdifaom&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

b^{*3}/₄wkdif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;wdkYonf qGrf;paom
tmrdoESifhwuGaom vufjzifh
a&aomufcGufukdukdifMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\ ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkH;ESifhwuGaom
oydwfaq;a&ukd &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}ü
pGefYaom&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

b^{*3}/₄wkdif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;wdkY\
qGrf;vkH;ESifhwuGaom oydwfaq;a&ukd
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}ü pGefYMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpf\
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xD;ukdifxm;olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;wdkYonf vufü xD;ukdifxm;olukd
w&m;a[mMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfaWmfrltyfygonf/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;?
tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí wkwfukdifxm;olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhhrjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí "m;oefvsufukdifxm;olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

r^{1/2}kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí av;vufeuf ukdifxm;olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

ajcmufckajrmuf ok^{1/2}kok^{1/2}k0*f NyD;V

7- yg'ku0*f

156/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ajceif;pD;aom olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;

taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí zdeyfpD;aom olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd; aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhrjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ,mOfpD;aom olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhrjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí tdyf&müaeaom olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vuftma,m*ywf
ykqkd;tma,m*ywfzGJJUvsuf aeaom olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;

taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí (qHtqkH; rxifatmif)
OD;&pfaygif;aom OD;acgif;&Sdaom olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí acgif;NrD;jcHKAom olukd
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ajrü xkdifaevsuf ae&mü
xkdifaeaom olukd w&m;a[maom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;?
tEkynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí edrfhaom ae&mü xkdifvsuf
jrifhaom ae&mü xkdifolukd w&m;a[maom&[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg;
&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? Elwf aMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdifaom olukd &yfvzuf
w&m;a[maom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí aemufRS oGm;vsuf a&SURS
oGm;aom olukd w&m;a[maom
&[ef;tm;'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;?
tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmuf
rsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf; aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí c&D;vrf;r[kwfojzifh oGm;vsuf
c&D;vrf;[kwfojzifh oGm;aomolukdw&m;a[maom
&[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;?
tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif; &yfvzuf pGefYaom&[ef;tm;
'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg;
&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí pdrf;aom jrufopfyif&Sd&mü
usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;? usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;?
wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif; pGefYaom &[ef;tm;

'kuú#ftmywfukd/y/ (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg;
&SdV tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w-djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

ckepfckajrmuf yg'ku0*f NyD;V

aocd,ckepfq,fhig;yg; NyD;V

xkdaocd,ckepfq,fhig;yg;\tusOf;csKyf

y&dr@vodu©myk'f	ESpfyg;?
okyÜ#dpäEéodu©myk'f	ESpfyg;?
okoH0kwodu©myk'f	ESpfyg;?
Mou©dwåpu©Kodu©myk'f	ESpfyg;?
Ou©dwåum,odu©myk'f	ESpfyg;? OZÆ*

çduodu©myk'f ESpfyg;? tyÜo'odu©myk'f ESpfyg;?
okH;yg;ukefaom um,yÜpmvuodu©myk'f ESpfyg;?
Am[kyÜ pmvuodu©myk'fESpfyg;?
oDoyÜpmvuodu©myk'f ESpfyg;/

crÇ uwodu©myk'f ESpfyg;? Mo*kP²dwodu©myk'f
ESpfyg;? OuúK#duodu©myk'f? yv'w→duodu©myk'f?
ouúpöy#d^{*3/4}[Podu©myk'f?
ywåonDy#d^{*3/4}[Podu©myk'f? or
olyuy#d^{*3/4}[Podu©myk'f? orwdw→duodu©myk'f/

ouúpöbkíÆeodu©myk'f?
ywåonDbkíÆeodu©myk'f? oy'geodu©myk'f? orolyu
bkíÆeodu©myk'f? xlyuwodu©myk'f?
Mo'ey#dpäEéodu©myk'f? Odnwådodu©myk'f?
OZÑme onDodu©myk'f/

emwdr[EÅodu©myk'f?
y&dr@vtmavmyodu©myk'f? rkc'Gg&odu©myk'f?
oAÁ[w→ odu©myk'f? eAsm[&odu©myk'f?
yd@Kau©yuodu©myk'f? uAV0apä'uodu©myk'f?
t0*@um&uodu©myk'f? [w→ed'""Keuodu©myk'f?
odw→m0um&uodu©myk'f/

Zd0Sgedpäm&uodu©myk'f?
pykpykum&uodu©myk'f?
ok^{1/2}kok^{1/2}kum&uodu©myk'f? [w→
edav'[uodu©myk'f? ywåedav'[uodu©myk'f? Mo|
edav'[uodu©myk'f? omrdo odu©myk'f?
oodw→uodu©myk'f/

jrwpGmbk&m;wdkYonf vufü xD;&Sdaom oltm;
olawmfaumif;wdkY\ w&m;ukd ra[mukef?
(qwåygPdodu©myk'f)? ptwlyif vufü
wkwfawmifa0S;&Sdaom oltm;vnf;aumif;? vufü"m;
oefvsuf&Sdaomolç vufü vufeuf&Sdaom olwdkYtm;
vnf;aumif; (olawmfaumif;wdkY\w&m;ukd) ra[mukef?
('@ygPd ow→ygPd tm0k"ygPdodu©myk'f)/

yg'kum¹/₂kV§odu©myk'f?
Oyg[em¹/₂kV§odu©myk'f? ,me*wodu©myk'f? o,e*w
odu©myk'f? yv'w→dumedodEéodu©myk'f?
a0XdwoDoodu©myk'f? Mo*kP²dwoDo odu©myk'f/
qrmodu©myk'f? eDpmoeeodu©myk'f?
XdwedodEéodu©myk'f? ypäawm*päEÅodu©myk'f?
OyÜxodu©myk'f? &yfaom &[ef;onfvnf;aumif;?
pdrf;aom jrufopfyif&Sd&mü vnf;aumif;?
a&üvnf;aumif;rpGefY raxG;tyf/ þa&GU
odu©myk'ftusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

xkd0*fwdkY\ tusOf;csKyf

y&dr@v0*f? OZÆ*çdu0*f? crÇ uw0*f?
xkdrSwpfyg;vnf; yd@ygw0*f? uAV0*f? ok¹/₂kok¹/₂k0*f?
ckepfckajrmuf yg'ku0*f/ þa&GU 0*ftusOf;csKyf
tNyD;wnf;/

r[m0dbif;ü uw→ynwåd0g& NyD;V

2-uwmywåd0g&

1-yg&mZdu av;yg;

157/ arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;onf
tb,frQavmufukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufoenf;/

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;onf
okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aoí acG;ponf rpm;tyfao;aom taoaumifü
arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JjtHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY
a&mufV

aoí rsm;aomtm;jzifh acG;ponf pm;tyfNyD;aom
taoalumifü arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JjtHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

[if;vif;zGifhaom cHwGif;ü rxdapbJ] (rdrd\)
t*FgZmwfukd oGif;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkYa&mufV

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;onf
pokH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

158/ (t&Sifonf ukd,fElwfjzifh) ray;tyfaom olwpfyg;\
Opömukd ckd;,laom &[ef;onftb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

(t&Sifonf ukd,fElwfjzifh) ray;tyfaom olwpfyg;\
Opömukd ckd;,laom &[ef;onf okH;yg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ig;yJ]xkdufaom Opömukdvnf;aumif;? ig;yJ]xuf
tvGefxkdufaom Opömukdvnf;aumif;
(t&Sifonfukd,fElwfjzifh) ray;bJ] ckd;vkdaom
pdwftpkjzifh ckd;,ltHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyJ]xuftvGefxkdufaom Opömukdvnf;aumif;?
ig;yJ]atmuf t,kwfxkdufaom Opömukdvnf;aumif;
(t&Sifonf ukd,fElwfjzifh) ray;bJ] ckd;vkdaom
pdwftpkjzifh ckd;,ltHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyJ]xkdufaom Opömukdvnf;aumif;? wpfyJ]atmuf
t,kwfxkdufaom Opömukdvnf;aumif; (t&Sifonf
ukd,fElwfjzifh) ray;bJ] ckd;vkdaom pdwftpkjzifh
ckd;,ltHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(t&Sifonf ukd,fElwfjzifh) ray;tyfaom olwpfyg;\
Opömukd ckd;,laom &[ef;onf pokH;yg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

159/ aoapvkdaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí vlZmwfjzpfao
ol\ ukd,fukd ZD0dwdá`E´rS csaom&[ef;onf
tb,frQavmufukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

aoapvkdaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí vlZmwfjzpfao ol\
ukd,fukd ZD0dwdá`E´rS csaom &[ef;
onfokH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

]]usí aovwåHU}}[k vlukd &nfí wGif;ukd wl;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(vl) usaom tcg qif;&J]cHpm;jcif;]'ku©a0'em} onf
jzpftHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf\?

(vl) aotHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

aoapvkdaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí vlZmwfjzpfaoom ol\
ukd,fukd ZD0dwda`E´rS csaom &[ef;
onfpokH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

160/ xif&Sm;r&SdbJJ r[kwfrfSefbJJ vlwdkY\
ukokdvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaompsmef
r*fzkdvfw&m;ukd ig&\[k 0g<um;í ajymqkdaom
&[ef;onf tb,frQavmufukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

xif&Sm;r&SdbJJ r[kwfrfSefbJJ vlwdkY\
ukokdvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf
vGefjrwfaompsmefr*fzkdvf w&m;ukd ig&\[k 0g<um;í
ajymqkdaom &[ef;onf okH;yg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

,kwfrmaom tvkd&Sdonfjzpfí ,kwfrmaom tvkd&r®uf
ESdyfpufonfjzpfí xif&Sm;r&SdbJJ r[kwfrfSefbJJ vlwdkY\
ukokdvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaom
psmefr*fzkdvfw&m;ukd ig&\[kajymtHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

oifhausmif;üaeaom &[ef;onf &[EÅmwnf;[k
ajymqkdtHh? (tajymcH&ol)
odonf&Sdaomfxkv'pööOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

(tajymcH&ol) rodonf&Sdaomf 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

xif&Sm;r&SdbJJ r[kwfrfSefbJJ vlwdkY\
ukokdvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaom

psmefr*fzkdvf w&m;ukd ig&\[k 0g<um;í ajymqkdaom
&[ef;onf pokH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

av;yg;ukefaom yg&mZduwdkYonf NyD;ukefV

2-oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhokH;yg;

161/ vkHYvjyKí okufukd vGwfapaom &[ef;onf
okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aphaqmftHh vkHYvjyKtHh okufvGwftHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

aphaqmftHh vkHYvjyKtHh okufvGwftHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rmwk*grESifh twlwuG ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;odkY
a&mufaom &[ef;onf okH;yg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

ukd,fjzifh ukd,fukd okH;oyftHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

ukd,fjzifh ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kukd okH;oyftHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kjzifh ukd,fESifhpyfaom
0w→Kukd okH;oyftHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rmwk*grukd ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;ukefaom
pum;wdkYjzifh ajymaom &[ef;onf
okH;yg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Opör*f yóm0r*fukd &nf&G,fí csD;rGrf;aom
pum;ukdvnf; ajymtHh? uJjh&JJUaom pum;ukd
vnf;ajymtHh? oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

Opör*f yóm0r*fukd xm;í nšyf½kd;rS atmufç
ykqpf'l;0ef;rS txufukd &nf&G,fí csD;rGrf;

aompum;ukdvnf; ajymtHh? uJjh&JJUaom pum;ukdvnf;
ajymtHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kukd &nf&G,fí csD;rGrf;aom
pum;ukdvnf; ajymtHh? uJjh&JJUaom pum;ukdvnf;
ajymtHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh vkyfauR;jcif;\

*kPfaus;Zl;ukd	ajymqkdaom	&[ef;onf
----------------	------------	----------

okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

rmwk*grxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh

vkyfauR;jcif;\	*kPfaus;Zl;ukd	ajymtHh?
----------------	----------------	----------

oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

y@KufxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh

vkyfauR;jcif;\	*kPfaus;Zl;ukd	ajymtHh?
----------------	----------------	----------

xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

wd& pämeafxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh

vkyfauR;jcif;\	*kPfaus;Zl;ukd	ajymtHh?
----------------	----------------	----------

'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

atmifwrefoGm;vmjcif;]atmifoG,fjcif;}odkY

a&mufaom &[ef;onf okH;yg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

0efcHtHh pkHprf;tHh wpfzefaqmiftHh?

oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

0efcHtHh pkHprf;tHh wpfzefraqmiftHh?

xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

0efcHtHh rpkHprf;tHh wpfzefraqmiftHh?

'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ukd,fwkdif awmif;,ltyfaom yJjcGyfpaom

taqmuftODjzifh	ausmif;ukd	jyKapaom
&[ef;onf]ausmif;aqmufaom		&[ef;onf}

okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

(aemufqkH;) ajrpkdifcJjwpfckodkY ra&mufR
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

(aemufqkH;) ajrpkdifcJj a&mufonf&Sdaomf
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

BuD;aom ausmif;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf}
okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

(aemufqkH;) ajrpkdifcJjwpfckodkY ra&mufR
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

(aemufqkH;) ajrpkdifcJj a&mufonf&Sdaomf
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;ukd (jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF; &GH&SmjCIF;)
t&if;r&Sdaom yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJJ]ESdyfpufzsufqD;}aom &[ef;onf
okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cGifhrjyKapbJJ]cGifhrawmif;bJJ} (omoemawmfrS)
a&GUavsmavkdonfjzpfí qkdtHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfESifhwuG 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

cGifhjyKapí]cGifhawmif;í} qJJa&vkdonfjzpfí
qkdtHh? Moro0g'ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

(wpfyg;aom) &[ef;ukd rEkóZmwfbdu©KoabmrS
wpfyg;aom wd&pämeFZmwf\ wnf&m
jzpfaomqdwfzkd\ wpfpHkwpfckñTef;tyfaom
t>rufrQukd pGJJí yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJJ]ESdyfpufzsufqD;}aom &[ef;onf
okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cGifhrjyKapbJJ]cGifhrawmif;bJJ} (omoemawmfrS)
a&GUavsmavkdonfjzpfí qkdtHh? oHCM
'dodoftmywfESifhwuG 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

cGifhjyKapí]cGifhawmif;í} qJJa&;vkdonf jzpfí
qkdtHh? Moro0g'ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkdqkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom oHCMukd
oif;cGJJaom &[ef;onf okH;yg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm ESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqkH;ü oHCM'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkdqkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYMuukefaom
oHCMukdoif;cGJJaom]oHCab'u} &[ef;odkY
vkdufukefaom &[ef;wdkYonf okH;yg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufukefV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm ESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\tqkH;ü oHCM'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkdqkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGeYfaom
qkdEkdifcufaom&[ef;onf okH;yg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm ESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\tqkH;ü oHCM'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkdqkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYfaom 'g,umwdkY\
o'gw&m;ukd zsufqD;aom &[ef;onf okH;yg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
ur®0gpm ESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfq,fhokH;yg;ukefaom
oHCm'dodoftmywfwdkYonf NyD;ukefV

4-edó*¾dygpdwfokH;q,f? 1-uxde0*f

162/ (t"d|mefrwifç OduyÜemrjyKtyfao;aom)
twda&uouFef;ukd q,f&ufvGefapaom&[ef;onf
pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywf[k
qkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkYa&mufV

ouFef;okH;xnfESifh wpfnoFhuif;í aeaom &[ef;onf
pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwf
tmywf[kqkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

tumvouFef;ukd cH,lí wpfvukd vGefapaom &[ef;onf
pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom tmywf[kqkdtyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ouFef;a[mif;ukd
zGyfavQmfckdif;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

zGyfckdif;tHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

zGyfNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;r\ vufrS ouFef;ukd
cH,laom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

cH,ltHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

,lNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjcf;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

aqGrsKd;rawmfaom 'g,umukdvnf;aumif;?
'g,dumrukdvnf;aumif; ouFef;awmif;aom&[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

awmif;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

awmif;,lNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjcf;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aqGrsKd;rawmfaom 'g,umukdvnf;aumif;?
'g,dumrukdvnf;aumif; xkdoif;ykdifç ukd,f0wfxuf
tvGefouFef;ukd awmif;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

awmif;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

awmif;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjcf;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

a&S;tcgu rzdwfzl;bJl aqGrsKd;rawmfaom
'g,umodkY csOf;uyfí ouFef;ü
txl;pD&ifjcf;odkYa&mufaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

txl;pD&ifjcf;odkY a&mufHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

txl;pD&ifjCIF;odkY a&mufNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

a&S;tcgu rzdwfbJj aqGrsKd;rawmfaom
'g,umwdkYodkY csOf;uyfí ouFef;ü
txl;pD&ifjCIF;odkYa&mufaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

txl;pD&ifjCIF;odkY a&muftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

txl;pD&ifjCIF;odkY a&mufNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

okH;BudrfxuftvGef awmif;jCIF;jzifh
ajcmufBudrfxuftvGef &yfjCIF;jzifh ouFef;ukd
NyD;apaom&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

NyD;aptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

NyD;apNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

a&S;OD;pGmaom uxde0*f NyD;V

2-aumod,0*f

163/ ykd;csnfESifh a&maom tcif;ukd jyKapaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpDwftmywfodkY a&mufV

trnf;oufouf jzpfaom okd;arG;tcif;ukd jyKapaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpDwftmywfodkY a&mufV

okd;arG;tjzL wpfcsdef]wpfykH} okd;arG;taMumif
wpfcsdef]wpfykH}ukd r,lrlí topfjzpfaom
tcif;ukdjyKapaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpDwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfpOfESpfwkDif; tcif;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpDwftmywfodkY a&mufV

tcif;a[mif;\ xuf0ef;usifrS jrwpGmbk&m;
wpfxGm¹twkdif;t&Snfukd r,lrlí topfjzpfaom
edoD'kdiftCIF;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpDwftmywfodkY a&mufV

okd;arG;wdkYukd cH,lí okH;,lZemukd vGefapaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

yXrz0g;vSrf; okH;,lZemukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf; okH;,lZemukd vGefaptHh?
pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
okd;arG;wdkYukd zGyfavQmfckdif;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg; ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

zGyfavQmfaptHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

zGyfavQmfNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

a&TaiGponfukd cH,laom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cH,lHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

cH,lNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

(txl;xl; tjym;jym;) rsm;aom tjym;&Sdaom a&Tç
aiGponfwdkYjzifh zvS,fjcif;odkY a&muf aom&[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

zvS,fjcif;odkY a&mufthHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(zvS,fjcif;odkY) a&mufNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

(txl;xl; tjym;jym;) rsm;aom tjym;&Sdaom
a&TaiGponfwdkYjzifh 0,fjCIF; a&mif;jcif;odkY
a&mufaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

0,fjCIF; a&mif;jcif;odkY a&muftHh?
tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

a&mif;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ESpfckajrmuf aumod,0*f NyD;V

1/ jrwpfGmbk&m;\ wpfxGmonf rZÑdryk&do\
wawmifhxGmESifhvnf;aumif; ,ckvuf&Sdyuwdvlwdk
Y\ ESpfawmifh vufajcmufopfESifhvnf;aumif; nDrQV

Ã

3-ywå0*f

164/ (t"d|mefrwifç 0duyÜemrjyKtyfao;aom)
twda&uoydwfukd q,f&ufvGefapaom&[ef;onf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywf[k
qkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

ig;zGJJU]tzGJJUtpyfig;ck}atmuf,kwfaom]tqufig;ck
rjynfhao;aom}oydwfjzifh wpfyg;aomtopfjzpfaom
oydwfukd]oydfwfopfukd} awmif;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

awmif;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

awmif;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aq;wdkYukd tuyfcHí ckepf&ufukd vGefapaom
&[ef;onf pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfk
qkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfvxuf tvGef <uif;usefao;aom aEGvü
rkd;a&cHouFef;ukd &SmrSD;aom
&[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&SmrSD;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

&SmrSD;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

&[ef;wpfyg;tm; ukd,fwkDif ouFef;ukd ay;NyD;í
trsufxGufum rESpfoufojzifh (jyefí) vk,uf,laom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

vk,uftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

vk,ufNyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

csnfukd ukd,fwkDif awmif;í &ufuef;onfwdkYukd
ouFef;&ufckDif;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

(ouFef;) &ufaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(ouFef;) &ufapNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

a&S;tcgu rzdwfMum;zl;bJ] aqGrsKd;rawmfaom
'g,um\ &ufuef;onfwdkYodkY csOf;uyfíouFef;ü
txl;pD&ifjCIF;odkY a&mufaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

txl;pD&ifjCIF;odkY a&mufTHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

txl;pD&ifjCIF;odkY a&mufNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

taqmwwsif vSLtyfaom ouFef;ukd tvSLchÍ
ouFef;tcg]umv}ukefvGefapaom &[ef;onf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywf[k
qkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

ouFef;okH;xnfwdkYwGif wpxnfxnfaom ouFef;ukd
&GmwGif;ü xm;í ajcmufnOfhxuf tvGef
(xkdouFef;ESifh) uif;í aeaom &[ef;onf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywf[k
qkdtyfaomwpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

oHCmtm; ñGwfavNyD;aom
oHCmykdif]oHCdu}jzpfaom vmbfukd odygvsuf
rdrdtm; ñGwfapaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ñGwffaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ñGwfapNyD;onf&Sdaomf
pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

okH;ckajrmuf ywå0*f NyD;V

**pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpdwfokH;q,fwdkYonf NyD;ukefV**

5-ygpdwfukd;q,fhESpfyg;? 1-rkom0g'0*f

165/ odvsuf r[kwfrSefaom pum;ukd ajymqkdaom
&[ef;onf tb,frQavmufukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

odvsuf r[kwfrSefaom pum;ukd ajymqkdaom
&[ef;onf ig;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

,kwfrmaom tvkd&Sdonfjzpfí tvkd&r®uf
ESdyfpufonfjzpfí xif&Sm;r&SdbJJ r[kwfrSefbJJ vlwdkY\
ukokdvfur®yxw&m; q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaom
psmefr*fzkdvfw&m;ukd ig&\ ([k) ajymqkdtHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;ukd (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif; &GH&Smjcif;)
t&if;r&Sdaom yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJJ]ESdyfpufzsufqD; }tHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

oif\ ausmif;ü aeaom &[ef;onf &[EÅmwnf;[k
ajymtHh? odonf&Sdaomf xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&mufV

rodonf&Sdaomf 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

odvsuf r[kwfrSefaom pum;ukd
ajymqkdjcif;aMumifh ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

odvsuf r[kwfrSefaompum;ukd ajymqkdaom
&[ef;onf pig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

qJJqkd]uJJh&JJU}aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;ukd qJJa&;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

vlomraPukd qJJa&;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

acsmypfukef;wkdufaom pum;ukd aqmifaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;tm; acsmypfukef;wkdufaom pum;ukd
aqmiftHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

vlomraPtm; acsmypfukef;wkdufaom pum;ukd
aqmiftHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

vlomraPukd tzdkYtzdkYtm;jzifh (yk'fNydKif)
w&m;ukd ydkYcsaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ydkYcstHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

yk'fwkdif; yk'fwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

vl omraPESifh (wpfrkd; wpf&Hwnf;aom ausmif;ü)
ESpfnOfh okH;nOfhxuf tvGef twlwuGtdyfjcf;ukd
jyKaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

tdyftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

tdyfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

rmwk*grESifh (wpfrkd;wpf&Hwnf;aom ausmif;ü)
twlwuG tdyfjcf;ukd jyKaom &[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

tdyftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

tdyfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

rmwk*grtm; ig;yk'f ajcmufyk'fxuf tvGef
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

a[mtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

yk'fwkdif; yk'fwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

vl omraPtm; t[kwfrSefjzpfaom vlwdkY\
ukokdvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaom

psmefr*fzkdvfw&m;ukd ajyma[maom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

ajymMum;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

ajymMum;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&muf\

&[ef;a,mufsm;\ ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
(oHCm'dodof) tmywfwkd vl omraPtm; ajymMum;aom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

ajymMum;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

ajymMum;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&muf\

ajrukd wl;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

wl;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&muf\

tcsufwkdif; tcsufwkdif;]wl;qGwkdif; wl;qGwkdif;}
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf\

a&S;OD;pGmaom rkom0g'0*f NyD;V

2-blw*gr0*f

166/ blw*grfukd zsufqD;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

zsufqD;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

tcsufwkdif; tcsufwkdif;]zsufqD;wkdif;
zsufqD;wkdif;} ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf\

wpfyg;aom pum;jzifh wpfyg;aom pum;ukd
zkH;vTrf;í ajymqkdaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

tn0g'uuHodkY rwifrD wpfyg;aom pum;jzifh
wpfyg;aom pum;ukd zkH;vTrf;ajymqkdtHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tn0g'uuHodkY wifNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf wpfyg;aom
pum;jzifh wpfyg;aom pum;ukd zHk;vTrf;ajymqkdtHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;ukd uJh&JJU¹/₂lwfcSaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

uJh&JJU¹/₂lwfcstHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

uJh&JJU¹/₂lwfcSNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

oHCm\ Opömjzpfaom anmifapmif;? tif;ysOf?
bHkvQKd? uyfuspftcif;]cwftcif;}ukd vGifwD;acgifü
cif;í jyefrodrf;bJ] ryefMum;rlí zJJoGm;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYU a&mufV

yXrz0g;vSrf; cJ]wpfusukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

oHCduausmif;ü tdyf&mae&mukd cif;í jyefrodrf;bJ
ryefMum;rlí zJJoGm;aom &[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yXrz0g;vSrf; ausmif;t&Hukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

oHCduausmif;ü odvsuf a&S;OD;pGm a&mufaeaom
&[ef;ukd wkd;a0SU vk,ufum tdyfjCIF;ukdjYKaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

tdyftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

tdyfNyD;onf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf ygpdwftmywf odkY a&mufV

trsufxGufum rESpfoufojzifh wpfyg;aom &[ef;ukd
oHCduausmif;rS ESifxkwfaom&[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ESifxkwftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESifxkwfNyD;onf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

oHCduausmif;0,f (tv,ftvwfwef;pm; a,musfm;\
OD;acgif;rxdaom) txufü[if;vif;jyifjzpfaom uk#Dü
taygifü tajcwyfaom anmifapmif;ukdvnf;aumif;?
tif;ysOfukdvnf;aumif; zdí xkdifaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

zdí xkdiftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

zdí xkdifNyD;onf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ESpfxyf oHk;xyf (ausmif;ukd) rkd;NyD;í xkdESpfxyf
oHk;xyfxuftvGef xyfí rkd;aom
&[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pD&iftHh]rkd;tHU}? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

pD&ifí NyD;onf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf]rkd;NyD;aomf}
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ykd;½dSaom a&[k odygvsuf ykd;½dSaom a&ukd
jrufüvnf;aumif;? ajrüvnf;aumif;oGef;avmif;aom
&[ef;onf ESpf;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oGef;avmif;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oGef;avmif;NyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ESpfckajrmuf blw*gr0*f NyD;V

3-Mo0g'0*f

167/ or®Kwdr&bJ] &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;raom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

qHk;rtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

qHk;rNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
ae0ifonfwkdifatmif &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;raom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

qHk;rtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

qHk;rNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
&[ef;rdef;rausmif;odkY csOf;uyfí
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;raom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

qHk;rtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

qHk;rNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
(qGrf; ouFef; paom) tmrdo[laom taMumif;aMumifh
&[ef;wdkYonf &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukdqHk;rMuukef\k

ajymaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

ajymqkdtHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ajymqkdNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ouFef;ukd
ay;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

ay;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ay;NyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef;rdef;r\ ouFef;ukd
csKyfay;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

csKyftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tyfEkwfwkdif; tyfEkwfwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

&[ef;rdef;rESifhtwl wkdiyif]csdef;csuf} í
wpfaMumif;wnf; t"GefY&Snfaom c&D;odkY
oGm;aom&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oGm;NyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
&[ef;rdef;rESifh twlwuG wkdiyif]csdef;csuf}í
avSwppif;wnf; pD;aom &[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pD;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

pD;NyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
&[ef;rdef;r pD&iftyfaom qGrf;ukd (&[ef;rdef;r
pD&iftyfaom qGrf;[k) odvsuf pm;aom&[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
&[ef;rdef;rESifh twl wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (rsufpd em;
ESpfyg;\) qdwfuG,f&mü aejCIF;ukdjyKaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdiftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

xkdifNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHk;ckajrmuf Mo0g'0*f NyD;V

4 - abmZe0*f

168/ {nfhonfwdkY wnf;ckd&m Z&yfponfü
0wfwnfXm;tyfaom qGrf;ukd wpf&ufxuf tvGefpm;aom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
*PabmZOfukd pm;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
y&rÜ&abmZOfukd pm;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,ltHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
ESpfoydwf oHk;oydwftjynfh rkefYwdkYukd
cH,lNyD;aemuf xkdESpfoydwf oHk;oydwfxuf
tvGefcH,laom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cH,ltHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

cH,lNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
qGrf;pm;pOf wefNyD[k]awmfNyD[k} jrpfrdygvsuf
twd&dwf0denf;uH rjyKbJJ cJjzG,fabmZOfukdpm;aom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,ltHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
qGrf;pm;pOf awmfNyD[k jrpfrdaom &[ef;ukd
twd&dwf0denf;uH rjyKtyfaom cJjzG,f abmZOf
jzifh,lapjcf;iSg a&S;½laqmifí zdwfaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkd&[ef;\ pum;jzifh cJjtHh pm;tHh[k cH,ltHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

pm;NyD;onf\ tqHk;ü ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
aevGJJaom tcgumvü cJjzG,fabmZOfukd pm;aom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV
cJjtHh pm;tHh[k cH,ltHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
okdrDSjcf;jyKí cJjzG,fabmZOfukd pm;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cJjtHh pm;tHh[k cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
rGefjrwfaom abmZOfwdkYukd rdrd\ tusKd;iSg
awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
tuyfrCH&ao;aom tm[m&ukd cHwGif;0odkY
aqmifaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

av;ckajrmuf abmZe0*f NyD;V

5-tapvu0*f

169/ t0wfr¹/₂dSaom wdw→d]wuúwGef;}
tm;vnf;aumif;? y&dAkdZfa,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
y&dAkdZfrtm;vnf;aumif; rdrdvufjzifh
cJ]zG,fabmZOfukd ay;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ay;NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;ukd]]ighoQif vmavm h? &GmodkYvnf;aumif;?
ed*Hk;odkYvnf;aumif; qGrf;tvdkYiSg 0ifMuukeftHh}}
[k ac:í xkd&[ef;tm; (wpfpHkwpfckaom tmrdoukd)
ay;apívnf;aumif;? ray;aprlívnf;aumif; (jyef)

vTwfvkdufaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

vTwftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

vTwfNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
vifr,m;ESpfa,muf
twlwuG¹/₂dSaom]pnf;pdrfcHazmf¹/₂dSaom} tdrfÜ
tdrfwGif;odkY Oifí xkdifaejCIF;ukd jyKaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdiftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

xkdifNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
rmwk*grESifh twl qdwfuG,faom (eH&Hponfjzifh)
zHk;vTrf;aom ae&mü aejCIF;ukd jyKaom&[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aexkdiftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

aexkdifNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rmwk*grESifh twlwuG wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (rsufpdç
em; ESpfyg;) qdwfuG,f&mü xkdifaejCIF;ukdjyKaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdifaetHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

xkdifaeNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

(abmZOifjzifh) yifhZdwftyfaom qGrf;¹/₂dSvsuf
(xif&Sm;¹/₂dSaom &[ef;ukd ryefMum;rlí)
qGrf;pm;&mumvrS a&SUüvnf;aumif;?
qGrf;pm;&mumvrS aemufüvnf;aumif; tdrfwdkYü

oGm;vmvSnfhvnfcif;odkY a&mufaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yXrajcz0g;vSrf; wHcg;cHkukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,ajcz0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

xkdzdwftyfaom aq;tykdif;tjcm; nOfhtykdif;tjcm;xuf
tvGef aq;ukd awmif;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

awmif;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

awmif;NyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

csDwufaom ppfwyfukd Munfh½ljcf;tvdkYiSg
oGm;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywf
wdkYodkYa&mufV

oGm;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
tMuift&yfü &yf (wnf) vsuf jriftHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHk;nOfhxuf tvGef ppfwyfü aeaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aetHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aeNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
wufí wufí xkd;ypf&mt&yfodkY oGm;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tMuift&yfü &yf (wnf) vsuf jriftHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ig;ckajrmuf tapvu0*f NyD;V

6 - ok&myge0*f

170/ aot&ufukd aomufaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV
aomuftHh[k cH,ltHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
&[ef;ukd vufacsmif;wdkYjzifh (vufuwD;Mum;ukd)
xkd;upm;ojzifh &,fjrL;apaom &[ef;
onfESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV
&,fjrL;aptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
&,fjrL;NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV
a&ü jrL;xl;aysmfyg; upm;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV
zrsufrepf (rjrKyf) aom a&ü upm;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
zrsufepf (jrKyf) aom a&ü upm;tHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
yk^{*3}/₄dKvf w&m;]yk^{*3}/₄v "r®} ESpfyg;wdkYukd
r¹/₂kdaoJcif;ukd jyKaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV
(r¹/₂kdaoJcif;ukd) jyKtHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
jyKNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
&[ef;ukd ajcmufaom]aMumufapaom} &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ajcmuftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ajcmuffNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rD;ukd ndší vIHaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

rD;ndštHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rD;ndšfNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

(a&csKd;NyD;onfrS) vcGJtwGif;ü a&csKd;aom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

a&csKd;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

a&csKd;NyD;onf\ tqHk;ü ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

tqif;ysufjCIF;ukd jyKaMumif;]uyÜAdE´K}
oHk;yg;wdkYwGif wpfyg;yg;aom
tqif;ysufjCIF;ukdhjyKaMumif;]uyÜAdE´K} ukd r,lrlí
ouFef;opfukd oHk;aqmif]0wf½Hk} aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmif]0wf½Hk} tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmif]0wf½Hk} NyD;onf½dSaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
&[ef;rdef;rtm;vnf;aumif;? odu©rmeftm;vnf;aumif;?
omraPa,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
omraPrdef;rtm;vnf;aumif; ukd,fwkdif
ouFef;ukd0duyÜem jyKí ypöK'´dK&frjyKbJ

oHk;aqmif]0wf¹/₂Hk} aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

oHk;aqmif]0wf¹/₂Hk} tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmif]0wf¹/₂Hk} NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;\ oydwfukdvnf;aumif;? ouFef;ukdvnf;aumif;?
edoD'kdifukdvnf;aumif;?

tyfusnf]tyfbl;}ukdvnf;aumif;?

cg;yef;BudK;ukdvnf;aumif; 0Sufxm;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

0SuftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

0SuffNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ajcmufckajrmuf ok&myge0*f NyD;V

7 - oyÜgPu0*f

171/ (owå0g[laom trSwfESifhwuG owfvkdaom
apwemjzifh) aphaqmí owå0gukdZD0dwdá`E´rS
csaom &[ef;onf tb,frQavmufukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

(owå0g[laom trSwfESifhwuG owfvkdaom
apwemjzifh) aphaqmí owå0gukd ZD0dwdá`E
´rScsaom &[ef;onf av;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

]]wpfpHkwpfa,mufaom olonf usí aovwåHU}}[k
(MuHí) r&nf&G,frlí wGif;ukd wl;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

vlonf xkdwGif;ü usí aotHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY
a&mufV

bDvl;onfvnf;aumif;? Nydwåmonfvnf;aumif;?
vla,mifzefqif;aom wd&päme fonfvnf;aumif; xkdwGif;ü
usí aotHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

wd&päme fonf xkdwGif;ü usí aotHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

(owå0g[laom trSwfESifhwuG owfvkdaom
apwemjzifh) aphaqmí owå0gukd ZD0dwdä`E
´rScsaom &[ef;onf pav;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

(ykd;aotHh[k) odvsuf ykd;½dSaom a&ukd
oHk;aqmifaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmiftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmiffNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

odvsuf w&m;tm;avsmfpGm Nidrf;NyD;aom
(av;yg;aom) t"du½kPf;ukd wpfzef
uHjyKjCIF;iSgvIHUaqmfaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

vIHUaqmftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

vIHUaqmffNyD;onf ½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

odvsuf &[ef;\ ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
(oHCm'dodof) tmywfukd zHk;vTrf;aom &[ef;
onfygpdwftmywf[k qdktyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

odvsuf (y#doaE`rSpí) toufESpfq,frjynfhaom
yk*³/₄dKvfukd (OyZÑm,fjyKí) &[ef;cH ay;aom&[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;cHay;NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

odvsuf ckd;olukefonfESifh twlwuG wkdfifyifí
wpfaMumif;wnf; c&D;&SnfodkY oGm;aom&[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oGm;NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
rmwk*grESifh twlwuG wkdfifyifí wpfaMumif;wnf;
c&D;&SnfodkY oGm;aom &[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oGm;NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
oHk;Budrfwkdfwkdf (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf ,kwfrmaom t,lukd rpGefYaom &[ef;
onfESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\tqHk;ü ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

xkdodkYoabm¹/₂dSaom pum;ukd qkdwwfaom
oGif;jCIF;ukd rjyK&ao;aom xkdrSm;aom
t,lukdrpGefYaom &[ef;ESifh twl (tmrdo "r®
oHabm*ESpfyg;ukd) odvsuf oHk;aqmifaom
&[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmiftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmiffNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

odvsuf xkdodkYoabm¹/₂dSaom 'Pftrljzifh
zsufqD;tyfaom omraPukd jzm;a,mif;aom&[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jzm;a,mif;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jzm;a,mifff;NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ckepfckajrmuf oyÜgPu0*f NyD;V

8 - o["r®du0*f

172/ &[ef;wdkYonf odu©myk'fawmfjzifh
qkdtyfonf¹/₂dSaomf]]ighoQif igonf uRrf;usif
vdr®mí0denf;ukd aqmifaom wpfyg;aom &[ef;ukd
rar;&ao;orQ umvywfvHk; xkdodu©myk'fürusifhtHh}}
[k ajymqkdaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ajymqkdtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ajymqkdNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

0denf;ukd uJh&JJUaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

uJh&JJUtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

uJh&JJUNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rod[efaqmifaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

arm[ma&myeuHodkY rwifrD rod[efaqmiftHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

arm[ma&myeuHodkY wifNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf
rod[efaqmiftHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;tm; pdwfqkd;um rESpfoufonf jzpfí
ykwfcwfjCIF;ukd ay;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ykwfcwftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ykwfcwffNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

&[ef;tm; pdwfqkd;um rESpfoufonf jzpfí
vuf0g;jyifukd rkd;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

rkd;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rkd;NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;ukd (jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF; ¹/₂HG&SmjCIF;)
taMumif;&if;r¹/₂dSaom oHCm'dodoftmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJESdyfpuf zsufqD;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pGyfpGJESdyfpufzsufqD;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

pGyfpGJESdyfpufzsufqD;NyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;tm; (rcsrf;omapvkdaom) apwem¹/₂dSonf jzpfí
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} ukdjzpfapaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

(awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö}ukd) jzpfaptHh?
tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkYa&muf\

(awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö}ukd)
jzpfapNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf\

rsufuG,frsufarSmufjiif;cHkvsuf
qefYusifbufajymMum;jCIF;odkY a&mufukefaom
&[ef;wdkY\toHukd Mum;avmuf&mt&yfü &yfwnfaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

em;axmiftHh[k oGm;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&muf\

tMuift&yfü &yfvsuf Mum;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&muf\

[kwfrSefaom oabm¹/₂dSukefaom (av;yg;aom)
uHwdkYtm; tvkd]qE´}ukd ay;NyD;í
aemufrS¹/₂lwfcscjCIF;oabmodkY a&mufaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

¹/₂lwfcstHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

¹/₂lwfcscNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&muf\

oHCmü tqHk;tjzwf pum;jzpfpOf qE´ray;bJ] ae&mrS
xí z]JoGm;aom &[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

y&dowf\ ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygof}ukd pGefYpOf
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

(ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygof}ukd)
pGefYfNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf\

nDñGwfaom oHCmESifh twlwuG ouFef;ukd
ay;NyD;í aemufrS ½lwfcscjcf;oabmodkYa&mufaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

½lwfcstHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

½lwfcscNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

(oHCmtm;) ñGwfNyD;aom oHCm\ Opöm]oHCdu}
jzpfao (ouFef;paom) vmbfukdodvsuf yk*¾dKvftm;
ñGwfapaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ñGwfaptHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ñGwfapNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

&Spfckajrmuf o["r®du0*f NyD;V

9 - &mZ0*f

173/ a&S;rqGu rdrdvmonf\ tjzpfukd rodapbJJ rif;\
eef;awmfwGif;odkY 0ifaom&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yXrz0g;vSrf; wHcg;chkukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

&wemq,fyg;ukd aumuf,laom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

(aumuf) ,ltHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(aumuf) ,lNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

xif&Sm;¹/₂dSaom &[ef;ukd ryefMum;b] aevGJJaom
tcgumvü &GmwGif;odkY 0ifaom &[ef;
onfESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yXrz0g;vSrf; t&Hukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf; (t&H) ukd vGefaptHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

t¹/₂kd; qifpG,f OD;csKdwdkYjzifhNyD;aom
tyfusnf]tyfAl; }ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukef
aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jyKNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

twkdif;txGm (yrmP) ukd vGefaom anmifapmif;
tif;ysOfukd jyKapaom &[ef;onfESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jyKNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

vJJoGwfaom anmifapmif; tif;ysOfukd jyKapaom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf¹/₂dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

twkdif;txGm (yrmP) ukd vGefaom edoD'kdifukd
jyKapaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
twkdif;txGm (yrmP) ukd vGefaom
trmvTrf;ouFef;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
twkdif;txGm (yrmP) ukd vGefaom
rkd;a&cHouFef;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;
ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
jrwpGmbk&m; ouFef;awmf\ twkdif;txGm (yrmP)
½dSaom ouFef;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf
tb,frQavmufukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

jrwpGmbk&m; ouFef;awmf\ twkdif;txGm (yrmP)
½dSaom ouFef;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf½dSaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
jrwpGmbk&m; ouFef;awmf\ twkdif;txGm (yrmP)
½dSaom ouFef;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;onf
pESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ukd;ckajrmuf &mZ0*f NyD;V

ao;i,faom]ck'´u} tmywfwdkYonf NyD;ukefV

6 - yg#da'oeDav;yg;

174/ &GmwGif;odkY 0ifaom aqGrsKd;rawmfaom
&[ef;rdef;r\ vufrS cJ]zG,fabmZOfukd rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí
pm;aom &[ef;onf tb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

&GmwGif;odkY 0ifaom aqGrsKd;rawmfaom
&[ef;rdef;r\ vufrS cJ]zG,fabmZOfukd rdrdvufjzifhcH,lí
pm;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

&GmwGif;odkY 0ifaom aqGrsKd;rawmfaom
&[ef;rdef;r\ vufrS cJ]zG,fabmZOfukd rdrdvufjzifhcH,lí
pm;aom &[ef;onf pESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

pD&ifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; rwm;jrpfrlí pm;aom
&[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

aou©[k orkwftyfukefaom]o''gyGg;rsm;
Opömyg;ukefaom} trsKd;wdkYü
cJ]zG,fabmZOfukdrdrdvufjzifh cH,lí pm;aom &[ef;onf
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

awmausmif;wdkYü (ab;½dSonf\ tjzpfukd)
a&S;OD;pGm rodaptyfbJ (aqmifvmaom)
cJjzG,fabmZOfukd t&HwGif;ü rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí
pm;aom &[ef;onf tb,frQavmufukefaomtmywf
wdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

awmausmif;wdkYü (ab;½dSonf\ tjzpfukd)
a&S;OD;pGm rodaptyfbJ (aqmifvmaom)
cJjzG,fabmZOfukd t&HwGif;ü rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí
pm;aom &[ef;onf ESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,ltHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

awmausmif;wdkYü (ab;½dSonf\ tjzpfukd)
a&S;OD;pGm rodaptyfbJ (aqmifvmaom)
cJjzG,fabmZOfukd t&HwGif;ü rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí
pm;aom &[ef;onf pESpfyg;ukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

yg#da'oeDtmywf av;yg;wdkYonf NyD;ukefV

7 - aocd,ckepfq,fhig;yg;

1 - y&dr@v0*f

175/ r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&SUrSvnf;aumif;?
aemufrSvnf;aumif; wGJJ&&GJJcsonf jzpfí (oif;ykdifukd)
0wfaom &[ef;onf tb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&SUrSvnf;aumif;?
aemufrSvnf;aumif; wGJJ&&GJJcsonf jzpfí (oif;ykdifukd)

0wfaom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&SUrSvnf;aumif;?
aemufrSvnf;aumif; wGJJ&&GJJcsonf jzpfí (oif;ykdifukd)
0wfaom &[ef;onf p'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&SUrSvnf;aumif;?
aemufrSvnf;aumif; wGJJ&&GJJcsonf jzpfí (ouFef;ukd)
¹/₂Hkaom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí (ykqpf'l;ç &if[k qkdyfaom)
ukd,fukd zGifhí &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü
oGm;aom&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí (ykqpf'l;ç &if[k qkdyfaom)
ukd,fukd zGifhí &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}üaexkdifaom
&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufukdvnf;aumif;?
ajcukdvnf;aumif; upm;aponf jzpfí
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkYa&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufukdvnf;aumif;?
ajcukdvnf;aumif; upm;aponf jzpfí
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aexkdifaom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkYa&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmukd
Munfhonf jzpfí &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü
oGm;aom&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmukd
Munfhonf jzpfí &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}ü
aexkdifaom&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ouFef;ukd yifhvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ouFef;ukd yifhvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aexkdifaom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

a&S;OD;pGmaom y&dr@v0*f NyD;V

2 - OZÆ *çdu0*f

176/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí jyif;pGm&,fvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí jyif;pGm&,fvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aexkdifaom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí pl;&Sus,favmifaom toHukd
jyKí &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom&[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí pl;&Sus,favmifaom toHukd
jyKí &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aexkdifaom&[ef;onf

'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ukd,fukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ukd,fukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aexkdifaom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufarmif;ukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom&[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufarmif;ukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aexkdifaom&[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí OD;acgif;ukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom &[ef;
onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí OD;acgif;ukd vlyfum vlyfum
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}üaexkdifaom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfckajrmuf OZÆ*çdu0*f NyD;V

3 - crÇ uw0*f

177/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí cg;axmufvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí cg;axmufvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü aexkdifaom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí OD;acgif;jcHKvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}ü oGm;aom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí OD;acgif;jcHKvsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}ü aexkdifaom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí z0g;pGef;eif;vsuf
&GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü oGm;aom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vuftma,m*ywf¹
ykqkd;tma,m*ywf² zGJUvsuff &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf}
üaexkdifaom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí owdukd rjzpfapbJJ qGrf;ukd
cH,laom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmukd
Munfhvsuf qGrf;ukd cH,laom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k
qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí [if;ukdomvQif rsm;pGm
cH,laom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí armufwufvmatmif qGrf;ukd
cH,laom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

oHk;ckajrmuf crÇ uw0*f NyD;V

1/ vufESpfzufukd ,Sufí 'l;ESpfzufukd ykdufxm;jcif;/
2/ ouFef;]]t0wf}} jzifh 'l;ESpfzufukd
&pfokdif;xm;jcif;/

Ã

4 - yd@ygw0*f

178/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí owdukd rjzpfapbJ
qGrf;ukd pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkdt&yfrsufESmukd
Munfhvsuf qGrf;ukd pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k
qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdxkd0w→Kukd oHk;oyfí
qGrf;ukd pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí [if;ukdomvQif rsm;pGm
pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k
qkdyfaomwpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;ukd tv,fxdyfrS ESdyfvsuf
pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí [if;ukdvnf;aumif;?
prJ[if;vsmukdvnf;aumif; qGrf;jzifh
zHk;vTrf;aom&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí [if;ukdvnf;aumif;?
qGrf;ukdvnf;aumif; remrzsm;bJ rdrd\ tusKd;iSg
awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí uJh&JJUvkdonf jzpfí
wpfyg;aom olwdkY\ oydwfukd Munfh¹/₂laom &[ef;
onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí BuD;aom qGrf;vkwfukd
jyKaom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k
qkdyfaomwpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí &SnfpGmaom qGrf;vkwfukd
jyKaom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyf
aomwpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

av;ckajrmuf yd@ygw0*f NyD;V

5 - uAV0*f

179/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkwfonf
cHwGif;0odkY ra&mufR (cHwGif;0ukd)
zGifhaom&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;pm;aomtcg
vufig;acsmif;vHk;ukd cHwGif;ü xnfhoGif;aom &[ef;
onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkwfESifhwuGaom
cHwGif;jzifh pum;ajymaom &[ef;onf 'kuú#fhtmywf[k
qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkwfukd ajr\$mufum
ajr\$mufum pm;aom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vkwfudkf jzwfum jzwfum
pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí arsmufujhodkY yg;apmifü
xm;vsuf pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufukd cgvsuf cgvsuf pm;aom
&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaomwpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vHk;ukd MuJjvsuf
MuJjvsuf pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vQmukd xkwfum xkwfum
pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k
qkdyfaomwpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí pyfpyfjrnfatmif jyKí pm;aom
&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaomwpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

ig;ckajrmuf uAV0*f NyD;V

6 - ok¹/₂kok¹/₂k0*f

180/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí &S¹/₂k&S¹/₂kjrnfatmif
jyKvsuf pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vufukd vsufum vsufum
pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí oydwfukd jcpfvuf jcpfvuf
pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí Elwfcrf;ukd vsufum vsufum
pm;aom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí (qGrf;paom) tmrdoESifh
wuGaom vufjzifh aomufa&cGufukd ukdifaom&[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí qGrf;vHk;ESifhwuGaom
oydwfaq;a&ukd &GmwGif;]a*gp&*grf} ü
pGefYaom&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xD;ukdifoltm; w&m;a[maom
&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaomwpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí wkwfukdifoltm; w&m;a[maom
&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaomwpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí "m; oefvsufukdifoltm;
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí av;vufeufukdifoltm;
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdtyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

ajcmufckajrmuf ok¹/₂kok¹/₂k0*f NyD;V

7 - yg'ku0*f

181/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ajceif;pD;aom oltm;
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdtyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí zdeyfpD;aom oltm;
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdtyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ,mOfxufrS aeaom oltm;
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf 'kuú#f tmywf[kqkdtyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí tdyf&mü aeaom oltm;
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdtyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí vuftma,m*ywf
ykqkd;tma,m*ywf zGJUvsuf
aexkdifaomoltm;w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf
'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí OD;&pfaygif;aom
OD;acgif;¹/₂dSaomoltm; w&m;a[maom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí acgif;NrD;jcHKAomoltm;
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdtyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí ajrü aevsuf ae&mü
aexkdifaomoltm; w&m;a[maom
&[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí edrfhaom ae&mü aevsuf
jrifhaom ae&mü aexkdifaomoltm; w&m;a[maom
&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí xkdifaeaomoltm; &yfvsuf
w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí aemufrS oGm;vsuf a&SURS
oGm;aomoltm; w&m;a[maom &[ef;onf'kuú#ftmywf[k
qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí c&D;vrf;r[kwfojzifh oGm;vsuf
c&D;vrf;[kwfojzifh oGm;aom oltm;w&m;a[maom
&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí &yfvsuf usifBuD;ç usifi,fukd
pGefYaom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[kqkdyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí pdrf;aom jrufopfyif (ponf) ü
usifBuD;ç usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkYa&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ç
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom&[ef;onf tb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ç
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;

pGefYaom&[ef;onf 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ç
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom&[ef;onf p'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&muf\

cke pfckajrmuf yg'ku0*f NyD;V

aocd,wdkY NyD;ukef

ESpfckajrmuf uwmywåd0g& NyD;V

3 - Odywåd0g&

182/ arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\
tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGiftb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\ tmywfwdkYonf
av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY &Hcg tmpm&0dywådodkY
ouf0if\y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfonf av;yg;aom

OdywåwdkYwGif tmpm&0dywåd[k
gkdtyfaomwpfyg;aom OdywådodkY ouf0ifV

oHk;ckajrmuf 0dywåd0g& NyD;V

.....

4 - o*F[dw0g&

183/ arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\
tmywfwdkYukd ckepfyg;ukefaom
tmywftpkwdkYwGiftb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\ tmywfwdkYukd
ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGifoHk;yg;ukefaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\? &Hcg
xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\?
&Hcg'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\y/

r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfukd ckepfyg;ukefaom
tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaomtmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfoenf;/

r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfukd ckepfyg;ukefaom
tmywftpkwdkYwGif 'kuú#ftmywf[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfV/

av;ckajrmuf o*F[dw0g& NyD;V

.....

5 - ork|me0g&

184/ arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\ tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\ tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukefV/
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/y/

r¹/₂kdaoJCIF;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfonf tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif tb,frQavmufukefaom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfOenf;/

r¹/₂kdaoJCIF;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfonf tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

ig;ckajrmuf ork|me0g& NyD;V

6 - t"du&P0g&

185/ arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\ tmywfwdkYonf
t"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\ tmywfwdkYonf
t"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;wnf;/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfonf
t"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfonf
t"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;wnf;/

ajcmufckajrmuf t"du&P0g& NyD;V

7 - orx0g&

186/ arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\
tmywfwdkYonf orxckeepfyg;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;\ tmywfwdkYonf
orxckeepfyg;wdkYwGif oHk;yg;ukefaomorxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfonf orxckeepfyg;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;\ tmywfonf orxckeepfyg;wdkYwGif
oHk;yg;ukefaom orxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;V

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

ckepfckajrmuf orx0g& NyD;V

8 - orkpö,0g&

187/ arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;onf
tb,frQavmufukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufoenf;/

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;onf
oHk;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aoí acG;ponfrpm;tyfao;aom taoaumifü
arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JjtHh? yg&mZdu
tmywfodkYa&mufV

aoí rsm;aomtm;jzifh acG;ponfpm;tyfNyD;aom
taoaumifü arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JjtHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

[if;vif;yGifhaom cHwGif;ü rxdapbJ] (rdrd\)
t*FgZmwfukd oGif;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJaom &[ef;onf
poHk;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;ukefaom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
0dywådwdkYodkYouf0ifukefoenf;/

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfukefoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/
orxckepfyg;wdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkd (oHk;yg;ukefaom) tmywfwdkYonf
av;yg;ukefaom 0dywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
0dywådwdkYodkYouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0if\? &Hcg
tspm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifV

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\? &Hcg
xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\?
&Hcg'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpfV
orxckepfyg;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg]rsufarSmuf}or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V/y/

r½kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;

pGefYaom &[ef;onf tb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom &[ef;onf wpfyg;aom 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYaom&[ef;onf pwpfyg;aom ('kuú#f) tmywfodkY
a&mufV

xkdtmywfonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifo enf;/

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfhoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

t"du¹/₂kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

orxckepfyg;wdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

xkdtmywfonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tmpm&0dywåd[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
OdywådodkYouf0ifV

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif wpfyg;aom
'kuú#ftmywftpk[k qkdyfaom tmywftpkjzifh
a&wGuftyfV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

orxckepfyg;wdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;V

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

&Spfckajrmuf orkpö,0g& NyD;V

&Spfyg;ukefaom p0g&wdkYukd
(oH*g,emwifq&mwdkY) &Gwfzwf]o&ZÑm,f} aom
tpOfjzifh a&;tyfukefV

xkd0g&&Spfyg;\ tusOf;csKyf

uw¬ynwåd0g& uwmywåd0g& 0dywåd0g&
o*F[0g& ork|me0g& t"du&P0g& orx0g& orkpö,0g&/
pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

1 - uw¬ynwåd0g&

1 - yg&mZduav;yg;

188/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJcif;wnf;
[laomtaMumif;aMumifh yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfö tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/y/ tb,folonf aqmifcJhoenf;/

odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJjCIF;wnf;
[laomtaMumif;aMumifh xkdyg&mZduodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

uvE´olaX;om; toQifok'defukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

uvE´olaX;om; toQifok'def\ r,m;a[mif;Ü
arxkeftusifhukd
rSD0JJjCIF;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwf¹/₂dSoavm? tEky¹/₂dSoavm?
tEkyÜEéynwf¹/₂dSoavm/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEky¹/₂dSV
tEkyÜEéynwf r¹/₂dS/

(xkdyXryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf) oAÁw→ynwfavm?
ya'oy¹/₂dS/

oAÁw→ynwfw¹/₂dS/

om"m&Pynwfavm? tom"m&Pynwfavm/

om"m&Pynwfw¹/₂dS/

{uawmynwfavm? Obawmynwfavm/

Obawmynwfw¹/₂dS/

ygwdarmufjyjcif; ig;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;Ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;Ü tusKH;0ifoenf;/

ygwdarmufjyjcif;ig;rsKd;wdkYwGif ed'gef;ü
twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusKH;0if\

tb,ftusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/

'kwd,tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&muf\

0dywådav;yg;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/

oDv0dywådnf;/

tmywftpk ckepfyg;wdkYwGif tb,ftmywftpkenf;/

yg&mZdutmywftpkwnf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

taMumif;wpfyg;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\ ElwfaMumifh rzpf/y/

tb,folonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJhoenf;/

q&mtqufqufonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJh\

Oygvdrax&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄0rax&fig;yg;ajrmufarm*³/₄vdykwåwdórax&fESifh
wuG xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwwfig;yg;wdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;ü0denf;yd#uwfukd (ygXfteuftm*Hk)
aqmifí ydkYcsawmfrlMuukef\y/

BuD;rm;aom ynm¹/₂dSawmfrlMuukefaom
0denf;üvdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&Gm edAÁmef
vrf;c&D;üuRrf;usifvdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom
xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwwfig;wdkYonf oD[kdVfuRef;ü
0denf;yd#uwfukd (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifí
jyawmfrlMuukef\ pa&GUum; tajztNyD;wnf;/

189/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf ray;onfukd ,ljcif;
[laomtaMumif;aMumifh ('kwd,)
yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
tkd;xdef;onf\om; toQif"ed,ukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
tkd;xdef;onf\om; toQif"ed,\ (AdrÁdom&) rif;BuD;\
opfwdkYukd ray;b]] ckd;,laomtaMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; ½dSV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifoHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\y/

190/ apwemESifhwuG aphaqmfí vlukd
owfjcif;aMumifh (wwd,)
yg&mZduodu©myk'fukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\ tcsif;csif;
owfjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkyntwfwpfyg; ½dSV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifoHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\y/

191/ xif&Sm;r½dSbJ r[kwfrSefbJ vlwdkY\
ukokdvfur®yxw&m; q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwf
aompsmefr*fzkdvfw&m;ukd ig&\[k 0g<um;í
ajymjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (pwkw¬)
yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
0*¾Krk'gjrpfurf;teD;tem;ü aeMuukefaom
&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfoenf;/
tcsif;csif;\ Owå&drEkó"r®\ *kPfaus;Zl;ukd
vlwdkYtm; 0*¾Krk'gjrpfurf;teD;tem;ü aeMuukefaom

&[ef;wdkY\ ajymMum;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

rlvynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; $\frac{1}{2}$ dSV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifoHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaM
umifh jzpfukef\? &Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,f aMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

yg&mZduav;yg; NyD;V

2 - oHCm'dodofponf

192/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf vkHYvjyKí okufukd
vTwfjcif;]vGwfapjcif;}wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü tb,folukdtaMumif;jyKí
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfwawmfrltyfygoenf;/y/
tb,folonfaqmifcJhygoenf;/

odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;onf vkHYvjyKí okufukd
vTwfjcif;]vGwfapjcif;}wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0wd¬jynfü ynwfwawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
 toQifao,souukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
 tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
 toQifao,sou\ vkHYvjyKí okufukd vGwfapjcif;
 taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg onf/
 xkdodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf¹/₂dSoavm?
 tEky¹/₂dSoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf¹/₂dSoavm/
 (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEky¹/₂dS\?
 tEkyÜEéynwf r¹/₂dS/
 (xkdodu©myk'fonf) oAÁw¬ynwfavm?
 ya'oynwfavm/ oAÁw¬ynwfwnf;/
 om"m&Pynwfavm? tom"m&Pynwfavm/
 tom"m&Pynwfwnf;/
 {uawmynwfavm? Obawmynwfavm/
 {uawmynwfwnf;/
 ygwdarmufjyjcif; ig;rsKd;wdkYwGif
 tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
 tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;/
 ed'gef;ü twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusKH;0if\/
 tb,ftusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonftjzpfodkY
 a&mufoenf;/
 wwd,tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonftjzpfodkY
 a&muf\/
 0dywådav;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/
 oDv0dywådownf;/
 tmywftpk ckepfyg;wdkYwGif
 tb,ftmywftpkjzpfoenf;/
 oHCM'dodoftmywftpkjzpf\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfonf;/
taMumif;wpfyg;aMumifh jzpfV/
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/
tb,folonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJhoenf;/
q&mtqufqufonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJhV/
Oygvdrax&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄0rax&f?
ig;yg;ajrmufarm*³/₄vdykwåwdórax&fESifhwuG
xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwfig;yg;wdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;ü0denf;yd#uwfukd (ygXfteuftm*Hk)
aqmifí ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV/y/
BuD;rm;aom ynm¹/₂dSawmfrlMuukefaom 0denf;ü
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&Gm
edAÁmefvrf;c&D;ü uRrf;usifvdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom
xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwf wdkYonf
oD[kdVfuRef;üh0denf;yd#uwfukd (ygXfteuftm*Hk)
aqmifí jyawmfrlMuukefV/
rmwk*grESifhtwl udk,fvufEDS;aESmjcif;odkY
a&mufjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,D\ rmwk*grESifhtwl
ukd,fvufEDS;aESmjcif;odkY a&mufjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfersKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/y/

rmwk*grukd ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
pum;wdkYjzifh ajymqkdjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifhoHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,D\ rmwk*grukd ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
pum;wdkYjzifh
ajymqkdjcif;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\? &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ukd,faMumifhrjzpf/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV/y/

rmwk*grxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh
vkyfauR;jcif;\ *kPfaus;Zl;ukd ajymqkdjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,D\ rmwk*grxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg
umr*kPfjzifh vkyfauR;jcif;\ *kPfauS;Zl;ukd ajymqkdjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
atmifwrefoGm;vmjcif;]atmifoG,fjcif;} odkY
a&mufjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifhoHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,Dukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
toQifO'g,D\ atmifwrefoGm;vmjcif;odkY
a&mufjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg onf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; ½dSV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifajcmufrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\? &Hcg ukd,faMumifh
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwf
aMumifhvnf;aumif; rjzpf/ &Hcg ElwfaMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf; aumif;
rjzpf/ &Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifhrjzpf/
&Hcg Elwf aMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf; aumif;?

ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\y/

ukd,fwkdif awmif;,ltyfaom (yJ)cGyfpaom)
taqmuftODjzifh ausmif;ukd
jyKapjcif;]ausmif;aqmufjcif;wnf;}[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

tmV0Djynfom; &[ef;wdkY\
ukd,fwkdifawmif;,ltyfaom (yJ)cGyfpaom)
taqmuftODjzifhausmif;wdkYukd aqmufvkyfapMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

BuD;aomausmif;ukd jyKapjcif;]aqmufvkyfapjcif;}
wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodoftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEérax&fukdkd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEérax&f\ ausmif;ajr&mukd okwfoifaomtcg
trSwfr½dS ylaZmf&m[lí orkwftyfaom opfyifukd
ckwfjzwfapjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfyg;aom&[ef;ukd (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif;
½HG&Smjcif;) t&if;r½dSaom
yg&mZdutmywfjzifhpGyfpGJJ]ESdyfpufzsufqD;} jcif;
[laom taMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodoftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arxåd, bkr®Zu&[ef;wdkYukdkdkd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arwåd,bkr®Zu&[ef;wdkY\ rv'rif;\ om;jzpfaom
toQif'AAukd (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif; ½HG&Smjcif;)
t&if;r½dSaom yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJJ]ESdyfpufzsufqD;} Mujcif;[laom taMumif;
aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
taMumif;oHk;rsKd;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;ukd rEkóZmwf (&[ef;tjzpf) rS
wpfyg;aom tzdkY½dSaomç wd&pämeZmwf \
wnf&mjzpfaom qdwfzkd\ wfpfHkwpfcknTef;tyfaom
t>rufrQukdpGJJí yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJJ]ESdyfpufzsufqD;}jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arwåd,bkr®Zu&[ef;wdkYukdkdkd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

arxåd, bkr®Zu &[ef;wdkY\ rv'rif;\ om;jzpfaom
toQif'AAúkd rEkóZmwf (&[ef;tjzpf) rS wpyfg;aom
tzdkY½dSaom wd&pämeZmwf\ wnf&mjzpfaom
qdwfzkd\ wfpfHkwpfck nTef;tyfaom t>rufrQukd pGJJí
yg&mZdutmywfjzifh pGyfpGJJ]ESdyfpufzsufqD;}
Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
taMumif;oHk;rsKd;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

oHCmukd oif;cGJJaom &[ef;\ oHk;Budrfajrmufatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qkdqHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd)
rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh oHCab'u
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a'0'wfukdkdkd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a'0'wf\ nDñGwfaom oHCmukd
uGJJjym;pdrfhaomiSg vkHYvjyKjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

oHCmukd oif;cGJJaom &[ef;odkY
tpOfvkdufMuukefaom &[ef;wdkY\

oHk;Budrfajrmufatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkdqHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkYukdkdkdkd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;wdkY\
oHCmuGJjym;pdrfhaomiSg vkHYvjyKaom a'0'wfodkY
tpOfvkdufjcif;rnDñGwfaom pum;ukd ajymqkdjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

tajymcufaom &[ef;\ oHk;Budrfajrmufatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qkdqHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd)
rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm'dodoftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

aumorÁDjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

toQifqEérax&fukdkd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&[ef;wdkYu jrwfpGmbk&m; ynwfawmfrltyfaom
odu©myk'fawmfjzifh

qkdqHk;rtyfonf½dSaomftoQifqEérax&f\ rdrdukd,fukd
(rdrdtm;) rqkdtvf rqHk;rtyfonfukd jyKjcf;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/

'g,umwdkY\ o''g]uH uH\
tusKd;ukd ,HkMunfrl}w&m;ukd zsufqD;aom &[ef;\
oHk;Budrfajrmufatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkdqHk;rtyfygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wnf;
[laomtaMumif; aMumifh oHCm'dodoftmywfukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
tóZdykeAÁoku&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
oHCmu ESifxkwfjcif;]yAÁmZeD,} uHjyKxm;aom
tóZd ykeAÁoku&[ef;wdkY\ ESifxkwfjcif;]yAÁmZeD,}
uHjyKaom &[ef;wdkYukd qE´m*wd a'gom*wd
arm[m*wd b,m*wd vkdufonf\tjzpfodkY
a&mufapMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; ½dSV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
'kuú#ftmywfukd tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*}₃/₄D&[ef;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*}₃/₄D&[ef;wdkY\ a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; ¹/₂dSV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumihf
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

a&S;OD;pGmaom uw→ynwåd0g& NyD;V

2 - uwmywåd0g&

1 - yg&mZduav;yg;

193/ arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JJjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh av;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

acG;ponf rpm;tyfao;aom taoaumifü
arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JjtHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkYa&mufV

rsm;aomtm;jzifh acG;ponf pm;tyfNyD;aom
taoaumifü arxkeftusifhukd rSD0JjtHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

[if;vif;yGifhaom cHwGif;ü rxdapb] (rdrd\)
t*FgZmwfukd oGif;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

csdyfawmifhjzifh xkd;jcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

arxkeftusifhukd rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh pav;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

ray;onfukd ,ljcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufoenf;/

ray;onfukd ,ljcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ig;yJl ig;yJlxuftvGefxkdufaom Opömukd ray;bJl
ckd;vkdaompdwftpkjzifh ckd;,ltHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyJlxuftvGef ig;yJlatmuf t,kwfxkdufaom
Opömukd ray;bJl ckd;vkdaom pdwftpkjzifh ckd;,ltHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyJ wpfyJlatmuf t,kwfxkdufaom Opömukd ray;bJl
ckd;vkdaom pdwftpkjzifh ckd;,ltHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ray;onfukd ckd;,ljcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
poHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aoapvkdaom pdwf¹/₂dSonf jzpfí vlukd owfjcif;wnf;
[laom taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

aoapvkdaom pdwf¹/₂dSonf jzpfí vlukd owfjCIF;wnf;
[laom taMumif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

usí aovwåHU[k vlukd &nfi wGif;ukd wl;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(vl) usaomtcg qif;&JjCHpm;jcif;]'ku©a0'em}onf
jzpftHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

(vl) aotHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

aoapvkdaom pdwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfí vlukd owfjCIF;wnf;
[laom taMumif;aMumifh poHk;yg;
aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xif&Sm;r&SdbJ r[kwfrRsefbJ vlwdkY\
ukodkvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaom
psmefr*fzdkvfw&m;udk ig&\[k 0g<um;í ajymjCIF;wnf;
[laom taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

xif&Sm;r&SdbJ r[kwfrRsefbJ vlwdkY\
ukodkvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf
vGefjrwfaompsmefr*fzdkvfw&m;udk ig&\[k 0g<um;í
ajymjCIF;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHk;yg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

,kwfrmaom tvdk&Sdonfjzpfí ,kwfrmaom tvdk&r®uf
ESdyfpufonfjzpfí xif&Sm;r&SdbJr[kwfrRsefbJ vlwdkY\
ukodkvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaom
psmefr*fzdkvfw&m;udkig&\[k ajymtHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

oifhausmif;üaeaom &[ef;onf &[EÅmwnf;[k
ajymqdkthh? (tajymcH&ol)
odonf&Sdaomfxkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

(tajymcH&ol) rodonf&Sdaomf 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

xif&Sm;r&SdbJ r[kwfrrSefbJ vlwdkY\
ukodkvfur®yxw&m; q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaom
psmefr*fzdkvf w&m;udk ig&\[k 0g<um;í ajymjcif;wnf;
[laom taMumif;aMumifh
poHk;yg;ukefaomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yg&mZduav;yg; NyD;V

2-oHCm'dodoftcef;ponf

194/ vkHYvjyKí okufudk vGwfapjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

vkHYvjyKí okufudk vGwfapjcif;wnf;
[laomtaMumif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

aphaqmftHh? vkHYvjyKtHh? vGwftHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

aphaqmftHh? vkHYvjyKtHh? (okuf) rvGwftHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

vkHYvjyKí okufudk vGwfapjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh poHk;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

udk,fvufESD;aESmjcif;odkY a&mufjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,ffrQavmufaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

udk,fvufESD;aESmjcif;odkY a&mufjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

(udavom) pdkpGwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf (udavom)
pdkpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk*³/₄dKvf\

n\$yf½dk;ESpfzuf\ atmuf? ykqpf'l;0ef;ESpfzuf\ txufü
udkifjcif;udk om,mtHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;onf (&[ef;\) udk,fjzifh (rdef;r\)
udk,fudk oHk;oyftHh? oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY
a&mufV

(&[ef;\) udk,fjzifh (rdef;r\) udk,fESifhpyfaom
t&m0w→K]tusĐvHkcsnfponf}udk
oHk;oyftHh]yGwfwdkuftHh}? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&mufV

(&[ef;\) udk,fESifhpyfaom (ouFef;paom)
t&m0w→Kjzifh (rdef;r\) udk,fESifhpyfaom (tusĐ
vHkcsnfpaom) t&m0w→Kudk
oHk;oyftHh]yGwfwdkuftHh}? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

uvdfxdk;í upm;jcif;aMumifh ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

udk,fvufESD;aESmjcif;odkY a&mufjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ðig;yg;aom tmywfwdkY
odkYa&mufV

rmwk*grudk ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
pum;wdkYjzifh ajymjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifhoHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

Opör*fýóm0r*fudk &ní aumif;aom tjcif;t&mudkvnf;
ajymtHh? raumif;aom tjcif;t&mudkvnf; ajymtHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

Opör*f yóm0r*fudk csefxm;í n\$yf½dk;ESpfzuf\
atmufç ykqpf'l;0ef;ESpfzuf\ txufudk &níaumif;aom
tjcif;t&mudkvnf; ajymtHh? raumif;aom
tjcif;t&mudkvnf; ajymtHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&mufV

rdef;r\) udkf,fESifh pyfaom t&m0w→Kudk &nf&G,fí
aumif;aom tjcif;t&mudkvnf; ajymtHh? raumif;aom
tjcif;t&mudkvnf; ajymtHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh vkyfauR;jcif;\n
*kPfaus;Zl;udk ajymqdkjcf;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

rmwk*grxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh
vkyfauR;jcif;\n *kPfaus;Zl;udk ajymqdkthh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

y@KufxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh
vkyfauR;jcif;\n *kPfaus;Zl;udk ajymqdkthh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

wd&pämefxHü rdrdtusKd;iSg umr*kPfjzifh
vkyfauR;jcif;\n *kPfaus;Zl;udk ajymqdkthh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

atmifwrefoGm;vmjcif;]atmifoG,fjcif;}odkY
a&mufjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

0efcHtHh? pHkprf;tHh? wpfzefaqmiftHh?
oHCm'dodofftmywfodkY a&mufV

0efcHtHh? pHkprf;tHh? wpfzefraqmiftHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

0efcHtHh? rpHkprf;tHh? wpfzefraqmiftHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

udk,fwdkif awmif;,ltyfaom (y)jGyfpaom)
taqmuftODjzifh ausmif;udk
jyKapjcif;]ausmif;udkaqmufvkyfjcif;} wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

aemufqHk; ajrpdKifcJwpfckokdkY ra&mufR
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

aemufqHk; ajrpdKifcJokdkY a&mufonf&Sdaomf
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

BuD;aomausmif;udk jyKapjCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

aemufqHk; ajrpdKifcJwpfckokdkY ra&mufR
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

aemufqHk; ajrpdKifcJokdkY a&mufonf&Sdaomf
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;udkk (jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF; &GH&SmjCIF;)
t&if;r&Sdaom yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJESdyfpufhzsufqD;jCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHk;rsKd;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

cGifhrjyKapbJ]cGifhrawmif;bJ} (omoemawmfrS)
a&GUavsmavdkonf jzpfí qdktHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfESifhwuG 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

cGifhjyKapí]cGifhawmif;í} qJa&;vdkonfjzpfí
qdktHh? Moro0g'ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyg;aom &[ef;udk rEkóZmwf (&[ef;tjzpf) rS
wpfyg;aom tzdkY&Sdaomç wd&pämeFZmwf \
wnf&mjzpfaoM qdwfzdk\ wfpfHkwpfckñTef;tyfaom
t>rufrQuDk pGJí yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJESdyfpuf zsufqD;jCIF;wnf;[laom

taMumif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

cGifhrjyKapbJ]cGifhrawmif;bJ} (omoemawmfrS)
a&GUavsmavdkonf jzpfí qdktHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfESifhwuG 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

cGifhjyKapí]cGifhawmif;í} qJa&;vdkonf jzpfí
qdktHh? Moro0g'ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHCmudk oif;cGJaom &[ef;onf oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qdkqHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk)
rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfBudrfajrmufaom ur®0gpmwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHCmudk oif;cGJaom &[ef;odkY vdkufukefaom
&[ef;wdkYonf oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qdkqHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk)
rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHk;yg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfBudrfajrmufaom ur®0gpmwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

qdkEdkifcufaom &[ef;onf oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qdkqHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk)
rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHk;yg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfBudrfajrmufaom ur®0gpmwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV
'g,umwdkY\ o''gw&m;udk zsufqD;aom &[ef;onf
oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qdkqHk;rygvsuf t,ludk rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh
oHk;yg;aomtmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
ESpfBudrfajrmufaom ur®0gpmwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV
ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY
a&mufV/y/

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGjí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGjí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh wpfyg;aom
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGjí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh þwpfyg;aom
('kuú#f) tmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfckajrmuf uwmywåd0g& NyD;/V

3 - Odywåd0g&

195/ arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonfav;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

 arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf
av;yg;ukefaom 0dywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0if\

&Hcg tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0if\y/

 r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfonf av;yg;aom0dywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifoenf;/

 r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfonf av;yg;aom0dywådwdkYwGif
tmpm&0dywåd[k qdktyfaom wpfyg;aom 0dywådodkY
ouf0if\

oHk;ckajrmuf 0dywåd0g& NyD;V

4-o*F[dw0g&

196/ arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYudkckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYudk
ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif av;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\? &Hcg
xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\?
&Hcgygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfV/y/

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfudk ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfoenf;/

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfudk ckepfyg;ukefaomtmywftpk wdkYwGif
'kuú#ftmywftpk[k qdktyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfV

av;ckajrmuf o*F[dw0g& NyD;V

5-ork|me0g&

197/ arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonftmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukefoenf;/

arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukefV

udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/y/

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfonftmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfoenf;/

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfonftmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifh
vnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

ig;ckajrmuf ork|me0g& NyD;/

6-t"du&P0g&

198/ arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonft"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonft"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;wnf;/y/

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfonft"du¹/₂kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

r¹/₂dkaojCIF;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjCIF;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfonf av;rsKd;aomt"du¹/₂kPf; wdkYwGif
tmywâm"du¹/₂kPf;wnf;/

ajcmufckajrmuf t"du&P0g& NyD;V

7-orx0g&

199/ arxkeftusifhudk rSD0JjCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonfckepfyg;ukefaom orxwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

arxkeftusifhudk rSD0JjCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf
ckepfyg;ukefaom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;\? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬¬m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;\y/

r¹/₂dkaojCIF;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjCIF;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfonf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

r¹/₂dkaojCIF;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjCIF;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfonf ckepfyg;ukefaom orxhwdkYwGif
oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;V

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;\? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬¬m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

ckepfckajrmuf orx0g& NyD;V

8-orkpö,0g&

200/ arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh av;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

acG;ponf rpm;tyfao;aom taoaumifü
arxkeftusifhudk rSD0JtHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkYa&mufV

rsm;aomtm;jzifh acG;ponf pm;tyfNyD;aom
taoalumifü arxkeftusifhudk rSD0JtHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

[if;vif;yGifhaom cHwGif;ü rxdapb] (rdrd\)
t*FgZmwfudk oGif;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

csdyfawmifhjzifh xdk;jcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

arxkeftusifhudk rSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh pav;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

xdk (av;yg;aom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

(xdkav;yg;aomtmywfwdkYudk) ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdk (av;yg;ukefaom) tmywfwdkYonf
0dywådav;yg;wdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0if\

&Hcg tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0if\

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif av;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/

t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\?

&Hcgor®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV/y/
r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh 'kuú#f[laom
tmywfwpfyg;odkY a&mufV

r¹/₂dkaojcif;udk pGJí a&ü usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;? wHawG;udkvnf;aumif;
pGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh þwpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

xdk ('kuú#f) tmywfonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifoenf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

t"du¹/₂kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

xdk ('kuú#f) tmywfonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tpm&0dywåd[k qdktyfaom
wpfyg;aom0dywådodkY ouf0ifV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
'kuú#ftmywftpk[k qdktyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywftpkjzifha&wGuftyfV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV/
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;V

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;\? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

&Spfckajrmuf orkpö,0g& NyD;V

&Spfyg;aom ypö,0g&wdkYonf NyD;ukefV

**r[m0dbif;ü 0g&BuD; wpfq,fhajcmufyg;wdkYonf
NyD;ukefV**

bdu©K0dbif; r[m0g& NyD;V

bdu©KeD0dbif;ygVdawmf

1-uw→ynwåd0g&

1-yg&mZdu &Spfyg;

201/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;udk
cHawmfrlxdkufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYudk)
udk,fwdkifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
ig;ckajrmufyg&mZduodu©myk'f¹udk tb,ft&yfa'oü tb,f
&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xdkylöryg&mZduü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkynwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

xdk (ylöryg&mZduodu©myk'f) onf
oAÁw→ynwfavm? ya'oynwfavm? om"m&Pynwfavm?
tom"m&Pynwfavm? {uawmynwfavm?
Obawmynwfavm/

av;yg;aom ygwdarmufjycif;² wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü tusHK;0ifoenf;?
tb,ftusOf;jycif;jzifh

tusOf;jytyfonftjzpfodkYa&mufoenf;? av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;? ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,ftmywftpkenf;?
tmywfoifhjycif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;?
orxckepfyg;wdkYwGif tb,forx wdkYjzifhNidrf;at;oenf;/

xdkylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fü 0de,[lonf tb,fenf;?
tbd0de,[lonf tb,fenf;/

xdkylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fü ygwdarmuf[lonf
tb,fenf;? t"dygwdarmuf[lonf tb,f enf;/

0dywådum; tb,fenf;/

orÜwådum; tb,fenf;/

y#dywådum; tb,fenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom tusKd;xl;wdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
ylöryg&mZduudkynwfawmfrltyfoenf;/

tb,f&[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf usifhukefoenf;/

tb,f&[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom
tusifh]odu©m} &Sdukefoenf;/

tb,f&[ef;rdef;rwdkYü wnfoenf;?
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf Elwfwuftm*Hk (ygXfteuf)
aqmifukefoenf;? tb,fol\ pum;enf;? tb,folonf
q&mpOfquf aqmifcJhoenf;/

202/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;udk
cHawmfrlxdkufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYudk)
udk,fwdkif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; ig;ckajrmuf
yg&mZduodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

okE´&DeE´mrnfaom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

okE´&DeE´mrnfaom &[ef;rdef;r\ (udavom)
pdkpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom)
pdkpGwfaoma,musfm;jzpfao yk*³/₄dKvf\
udk,fvufESD;aESmjcif;udk om,mjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xdkylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkyñwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

xdkylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwfwpfyg;
&Sd\? tEkyñwfç tEkyÜEéynwfonf r&Sd/

xdk (ylöryg&mZduodu©myk'f) onf
oAÁw→ynwfavm? ya'oyñwfavm/

oAÁw→ynwfwnf;/

om"m&Pynwfavm? tom"m&Pynwfavm/

tom"m&Pynwfwnf;/

{uawmynwfavm? Obawmynwfavm/

{uawmynwfwfnf;/
ygwdarmufjyjcif; av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü tusHK;0ifoenf;/
ygwdarmufjyjcif; av;yg;wdkYwGif ed'gef;ü
twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusHK;0ifV
tb,ftusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonf tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/
'kwd,tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonf tjzpfodkY
a&mufV
0dywådav;yg;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/
0dywådav;yg;wdkYwGif oDv0dywådwnf;/
tmywftpk ckepfyg;wdkYwGif
tb,ftmywftpkjzpfoenf;/
yg&mZdutmywftpk jzpfV
tmywfoifhj cif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/
taMumif;wpfrsKd;aMumifh jzpfV
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
orxckepfyg;wdkYwGif tb,forxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;/
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V
xdkyíöryg&mZduodu©myk'fü 0de,[lonf tb,fenf;?
tbd0de,[lonf tb,fenf;/

(rmwdum) ynwfonf 0de, rnf\? 0dbif;onf tbd0de,
rnfV

xdkylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fü ygwdarmuf[lonf
tb,fenf;? t"dygwdarmuf[lonf tb,f enf;/

(rmwdum) ynwfonf ygwdarmuf rnf\? 0dbif;onf
t"dygwdarmuf rnfV

0dywådum; tb,fenf;/

odu©myk'fudk rapmifhpnf;jcif;]vGefusL;jcif;} onf
0dywåd rnfV

orÜwådum; tb,fenf;/

odu©myk'fudk apmifhpnf;jcif;]rvGefusL;jcif;} onf
orÜwåd rnfV

y#dywådum; tb,fenf;/

]ligonf podkYoabm&Sdaom raumif;aom tusifhudk
rjyKvkyfawmhtHh}}[k touf&Snf oa&GUumvywfvHk;
toufqHk;onfhwdkifatmif aqmufwnfí odu©myk'fwdkYü
usifhoHk;jcif;onfy#dywåd rnfV

jrwpGmbk&m;onf tb,frQavmufaom
tusKd;xl;wdkYudk taMumif;jyKí &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
ylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fudk ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&ef?
oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef?
tusifhoDvazmufzsufaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
ESdrfeif;&ef? tusifhoDvudk cspfNrwfEdk;aom
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYcsrf;ompGm aeEdkif&ef? rsufarSmufü
jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYudk apmifhpnf;&ef?
aemifjzpfvåUHukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;&ef? rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYudk
MunfndKap&ef? MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYudk wdk;í
MunfndKap&ef?
olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf} wnfwHh&ef?

0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'} udk csD;ajr\$muf&ef[laom
ptusKd;xl; q,fyg;udk taMumif;jyKí
ylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fudk jrwpGmbk&m;onf
&[ef;rdef;rdwkYtm; ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,f&[ef;rdef;rdwkYonf usifhukefoenf;/

aou©&[ef;rdef;rESifh uvsmPykxkZOf
&[ef;rdef;rdwkYonf usifhukef\

tb,f&[ef;rdef;rdwkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom
tusifh&Sdukefoenf;/

&[EÅmrwdkYonf usifhtyfNyD;aom tusifh&Sdukef\

tb,f&[ef;rdef;rdwkYü wnfoenf;/

usifhjcif;iSg tvdk&Sdukefaom &[ef;rdef;rdwkYü
wnf\

tb,f&[ef;rdef;rdwkYonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk)
aqmifukefoenf;/

tMuif &[ef;rdef;rdwkYonf
ylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fudk avhvmukef?
xdkf&[ef;rdef;rdwkYonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifukef\

(ylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf) tb,fol\ pum;enf;/

(ylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf) vl ewf jA[®m
owå0gwdkY\ ylaZmftxl;udk cHawmfrlxdkufaom
(tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYudk) udk,fwdkifrSefpGm
odawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;\ pum;awmfwnf;/

tb,folonf aqmifcJhoenf;/

q&mtqufqufonf aqmifcJh\

Oygvdrax&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄0rax&f? ig;yg;ajrmuf
arm*³/₄vdykwåwdórax&fESifhwuG
xdk&[EÅmtoQifjrwpfig;yg;wdkYonf

ZrÁL'dyfuRef;ü0denf;yd#uwfudk

(ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí) ydkYcsawmfrlMuukef\

xdkYaemuf r[dE´rax&f? £¥d,rax&f? Owåd,rax&f?
xdkrSwpfyg; orÁv rax&f (ypöKyÜef
oHo&musKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom
b'´emrrax&f? BuD;aom

ynm&Sdukefaomxdk&[EÅmtoQifjrwfwdkYonf

ZrÁL'dyfuRef;rS þoD[dkVf uRef;odkY

<uvmawmfrlMuukef\

(r[dE´rax&fpaom) xdk&[EÅmwdkYonf
oD[dkVfuRef;ü 0denf;yd#uwfudk ydkYcs
awmfrlMuukef\ edum,fig;&yfwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
tbd"r®mckepfusrf;wdkYudkvnf; aumif;
ydkYcsawmfrlMuukef\

xdkYaemuf xdk;xGif;aom ynm&Sdaom t&d|rax&f?
(ypöKyÜef oHo&m usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom)
ynm&Sdaom wdó'wårax&f? &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom ynm&Sdaom umVokreraax&f?
'DCtrnf&Sdaomrax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom 'DCokreraax&f/

wpfzefwHk umVokreraax&f? em*rax&f?
Ak''&u©dwrax&f? xdk;xGif;aom
ÓPfynm&Sdaomwdórax&f? (ypöKyÜef oHo&m
usKd;ESpfjzmü odaom) ynm&Sdaom a'0rax&f/

wpfzefwHk 0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom xdk;xGif;í odaom
ÓPfynm&Sdaomokreraax&f?
zsufqD;xdk;ypfEdkifcJaom qifajymifBuD;ujhody rsm;
aom tMum;tjrif&SdaomplVem*rax&f/

a&m[PZeyk'fü olawmfaumif;wdkYonf
udk;uG,fylaZmftyfaom "r®ygvdw trnf&Sdaomrax&f?
xdk"r®ygvdwrax&f\wynfh yd#uwfoHk;yHk

Elwfwuftm*Hk aqmifNyD;vQif BuD;aomynm&Sdonf
jzpfí eu©wfwmm&mMu,fwumwdkY\ rif;jzpf aom
vujhodkY oD[kdVfuRef;üynma&mifjzifh
tvGefwifhw,faom acrtfnf &Sdaom rax&f?
xdk;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&SdaomOywdórax&f?
w&m;a[m yk*³/₄dKvfBuD;jzpfaom zkó'a'0rax&f/

wpfzefwkH xdk;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom
okrera&f? rsm;aom tMum; tjrif&Sdaomr[my'krrax&f?
(odkYr[kwf r[mokrera&f)? yd#uwfoHk;yHk
tvHk;pHkü
vdr®mEdkifeif;aomw&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfBuD;jzpfaom
r[mod0rax&f/

wpfzefwHk 0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif;
&Jwif;aom xdk;xGif;aom
ÓPfynm&SdaomOygvdrax&f?
olawmfaumif;w&m;tEG,fö vdr®maom BuD;aom
ynm&Sdaom r[mem*ra&f/

wpfzefwHk yd#uwfoHk;yHk tvHk;pHkü vdr®maom
xdk;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom tb,ra&f?
0denf;yd#uwfö &GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom
xdk;xGif;aom ÓPf ynm&Sdaom wdórax&f/

xdkwdórax&f\wynfh BuD;aomynm&Sdaom
rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdaom
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;üomoemawmfudk apmifha&Smufvsuf
wnfaeawmfrlaom ykyætrnf&Sdaom rax&f/

xdk;xGif;aomÓPfynm&Sdaom 0denf;yd#uwfö
&GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom plVmb,ra&f?
olawmfaumif;w&m;tEG,fö vdr®maom xdk;xGif;aom
ÓPfynm &Sdaom wdórax&f/

xdk;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom 0denf;yd#uü
&GHU&Sm;jcif;uif; &Jwif;aom plVa'0rax&f?

xdk;xGif;aom ÓPfynm&Sdaom tvHk;pHkaom
0denf;yd#uwfü vdr®muRrf;usifaom od0rax&f/

BuD;rm;aom ynm&SdawmfrlMuukefaom 0denf;ü
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&GmedAÁmef
vrf;c&D;üuRrf;usifvdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom
xdk&[EÅmtoQifjrwf wdkYonf oD[dkVfuRef;ü
0denf;yd#uwfudk (ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí)
jyawmfrlMuukefV/

203/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;udk
cHawmfrlxdkufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYudk)
udk,fwdkifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; q|
yg&mZduodu©myk'fudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ odvsuf yg&mZduusaom
&[ef;rdef;rudk rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; rar;rpdpfjcf;?
&[ef;rdef;r*dkPf;tm;vnf;
rajymMum;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg
onf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV/y/

204/ &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
owåryg&mZduodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfyg oenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ nDñGwfaom oHCmu
ESifxkwfxm;aom vif;wowftrsKd;ü jzpfzl;aomt&d|
rnfaom &[ef;odkY (t,ludk,laomtm;jzifh)
twkvdkufjCIF;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhJcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

205/ &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; t|
ryg&mZduodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfyg
oenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ &Spfckajrmufaom
0w¬K]t|r0w¬K} udk jynfhapMujcif; taMumif;
aMumifhhywnwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\ "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

yg&mZdu&Spfyg; NyD;

xdkyg&mZdu &Spfyg;\ tusOf;csKyf

arxkefodu©myk'f? t'dEém'gefodu©myk'f?
rEkó0d*³/₄[odu©myk'f? Owå&drEkó"r® odu©myk'f?
udk,fvufESD;aESmjcif;udk om,mjcif;aMumifh
ynwftyfaom OAC ZmPk r@vduodu©myk'f?
0ZÆy#dpäm'duodu©myk'f?
Ou©dwåmEk0wåduodu©myk'f? t|0w→Ku
odu©myk'f? ,HkrSm;oHo,r&Sdtyfukefaom
(omoemawmfrS) jzwfjcif;taMumif; jzpfukefaom
yg&mZdu&Spfyg;wdkYudkBuD;rm;aom
vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m; onf
ynwfawmfrl\ pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

- 1/ &[ef;a,musfm;\ yg&mZduav;yg;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; oufqdkifc]hí xdk&[ef;a,musfm;\
yg&mZduav;yg;udk axmufu ,ckbdu©KeD0dbif;tp
yg&mZduodu©myk'fonf ig;ckajrmuf
(yíöryg&mZduodu©myk'f) rnf\
- 2/ &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; ted,wka'´oonf r&Sd?
xdkYaMumifh av;yg;aom
ygwdarmufjyjcif;wdkYwGif[k pwkocFsmwyf xm;\

Ã

2-oHCm'dodofq,fyg;

206/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;udk
cHawmfrlxdkufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYudk)
udk,fwdkifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf rmeftersufyGm;ojzifh
jiif;cHkaom w&m;awGUaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/y/ tb,folonf aqmifc]hoenf;/

207/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;udk
cHawmfrlxdkufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYudk)
udk,fwdkifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf rmeftersufyGm;ojzifh
jiif;cHkaom w&m;awGUaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
Oó,0g'duoHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w—djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDronf rmeftersufyGg;ojzifh
jiif;cHkonf jzpfí
aejcf;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xdk (Oó,0g'duoHCm'dodofodu©myk'f) ü (rlv)
ynwf&Sdoavm? tEkynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

xdk (Oó,0g'duoHCm'dodofodu©myk'f) ü (rlv)
ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\? tEkynwfESifh tEkyÜEéynwfESpfyg;
r&Sd/

xdk (Oó,0g'duoHCm'dodofodu©myk'fonf)
oAÁw→ynwfvam? ya'oywfvam/
oAÁw→ynwfwvf;/
om"m&Pynwfvam? tom"m&Pynwfvam/
tom"m&Pynwfwvf;/
{uawmynwfvam? Obawmynwfvam/
{uawmynwfwvf;/
ygwdarmufjyjcif; av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü tusHK;0ifoenf;/
ygwdarmufjyjcif; av;rsKd;wdkYwGif ed'gef;ü
twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusHK;0if\/
tb,ftusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfon\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/
wwd,tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfon\ tjzpfodkY
a&muf\/
0dywådav;yg;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/
oDv0dywådwnf;/
tmywftpk ckepfyg;wdkYwGif tb,ftmywftpk
jzpfoenf;/
oHCm'dodoftmywftpk jzpf\/
tmywfoifhjyjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfoenf;/
ESpfyg;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ &Hcg
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/
tb,folonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJhoenf;/

q&mtqufqufonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJhV
Oygvdrax&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄0rax&f? ig;yg;ajrmuf
arm*³/₄vdykwåwdórax&fESifhwuG
xdk&[EÅmtoQifjrwfig;yg;wdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;ü0denf;yd#uwfudk
(ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifi) ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV/y/
BuD;rm;aom ynm&SdawmfrlMuukefaom 0denf;ü
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&Gm
edAÁmefvrf;c&D;üuRrf;usifvdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom
xdk&[EÅmtoQifjrwfwdkYonf oD[dkVfuRef;ü
0denf;yd#uwfudk (ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifi)
jyoawmfrlMuukefV
208/ cdk;olrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHayaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; (apm&D0k|mye)
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ cdk;olrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;jcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? udk,faMumifhrjzpf/ &Hcg

udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\y/

209/ (tazmfryg) wpfa,mufxD;wnf; &Gmwpfyg;udk
oGm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
*grEÅ&oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ (tazmfryg)
wpfa,mufxD;wnf; &Gmwpfyg;odkY
oGm;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfoHk;yg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\y
yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/

210/ nDñGwfaom oHCmu "r®0de, jrwfpGmbk&m;\
tqHk;trjzifh ESifxkwfxm;aom&[ef;rdef;rtm; uHjyKaom
oHCmudk ryefMum;b] *dkPf;\ tvdk (qE´) udk rodb]
(oHCmhabmifodkY) oGif;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
(Ou©dwåMoom&P) oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ nDñGwfaom oHCmu "r®0de,
jrwpGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trjzifh ESifxkwfxm;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; uHjyKaom oHCmudk ryefMum;b]
*dkPf;\ tvdk (qE') udk rodbj (oHCmhabmifodkY)
oGif;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

211/ (udavom) pdkpGwfonf jzpfí (udavom)
pdkpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\vufrS
cJzG,fudkvnf;aumif;? abmZOfudkvnf;aumif;
rdrdvufjzifh cH,lípm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; (yXr t0ókw)
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w-djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,f&[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

okE'&DeE'mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

okE'&DeE'mbdu©KeDr\ (udavom) pdkpGwfonf
jzpfí (udavom) pdkpGwfaom a,musfm;
jzpfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf\ vufrS (qGrf;paom) tmrdoudk
cH,ljcif;taMumif;aMumifhh ynwfawmfrltyf ygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/

212/ oQifr tMuifhaMumifh oifonf (udavom)
rpdkpGwf? xdkYaMumifh oifhtm; pa,musfm;jzpfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf (udavom) pdkpGwfonfvnf;jzpfap

(udavom) rpdkpGwfonfvnf;jzpfap
todkYjyKEdkifvwåHUenf;/

oQifr wdkufwGef;\? pa,musfm;jzpfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf cjZG,fudkvnf;aumif;?
abmZOfudkvnf;aumif; oifhtm; ay;tHh?
xdkcJzG,fabmZOfudk oifonf rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí cJrlvnf;
cJavmh? pm;rlvnf; pm;avmh[k wdkufwGef;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ('kwd,t0ókw)
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrl
tyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

oQifr tMuifhaMumifh oifonf (udavom) rpdkpGwf?
xdkYaMumifh oifhtm; pa,musfm;
jzpfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf (udavom) pdkpGwfonfvnf;
jzpfap (udavom) rpdkpGwfonfvnf;
jzpfaptodkYjyKEdkifvwåHUenf;/ oQifr wdkufwGef;\?
pa,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf cjZG,fudkvnf;aumif;?
abmZOfudkvnf;aumif; oifhtm; ay;tHh?
xdkcJzG,fabmZOfudk oifonf rdrdvufjzifhcH,lí cJrlvnf;
cJavmh? pm;rlvnf; pm;avmh[k wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
wdkufwGef;jcif;taMumif; aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

213/ oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk) rpGefYaom trsufxGufaom

&[ef;rdef;rtm; (yXrukydw) oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

pdwfqdk;onf rESpfoufonf jzpfí]]igonf
jrwpGmbk&m;udk pGefY\? w&m;awmfudk pGefY\
oHCmawmfudk pGefY\? odu©mudk pGefY\}}[k
p@umVD bdu©KeDr\ qdkjcf;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

rlvynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

214/ oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzif h)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk) rpGefYaom wpfpHkwpfckomvQif
jzpfao t"du½kPf;ü ½IH;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
(kwd,ukyd) oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfpHkwpfckomvQif jzpfao t"du½kPf;ü ½HI;onf
jzpfí pdwfqdk;um rESpfoufonf
jzpfí]]&[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf qE´m*wdodkYvnf;
vdkufukef\? &[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf a'gom*wdodkY
vnf;vdkufukef\? &[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf

arm[m*wdodkYvnf; vdkufukef\? &[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf
b,m*wdodkYvnf; vdkufukef\}}[k p@umVDbdu©KeDr\
qkdkjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

215/ oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk) rpGefYbJ
vlwdkYESifha&maESmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; (oHo|)
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ vlwdkYESifh
a&maESmí aeMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

216/ oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk) rpGefYbJ]]oQifrwdkYoifwdkYonf
vlwdkYESifh a&maESmíomvQif aeMuukefavmh?
oifwdkYonf toD;tjcm; raeMuukefvifh}}[k
wdkufwGef;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ('kwd,oHo|)
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fudktb,f t&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

]]oQifrwdkY oifwdkYonf vlwdkYESifh
a&maESmíomvQif aeMuukefavmh? oifwdkYonf toD;
tjcm;raeMuukefvifh}}[k xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\
wdkufwGef;jcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

oHCm'dodofq,fyg; NyD;V

xdkoHCm'dodof\ tusOf;csKyf

Oó,0g'duodu©myk'f? apm&D0k|myeodu©myk'f?
*grEÅ&*reodu©myk'f? Ou©dwå
Moom&Podu©myk'f? bkíÆeBud,mjzifh rSwftyfaom
yXrt0ókw odu©myk'f? uðaw[laom o'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaom'kwd,t0ókwodu©myk'f? yXrukydw
odu©myk'f? udod®Odö[laom o'´gjzifhrSwftyfaom
'kwd, ukydwodu©myk'f? yXroHo| odu©myk'f?
'kwd,oHo|odu©myk'fESifhwuG
xdkoHCm'dodofwdkYonfq,fyg;wdkY wnf;/ pum;
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

3-edó*¾dygpdwfwpfq,fhESpfyg;

217/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;udk
cHawmfrlxdkufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYudk)
udk,fwdkif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf oydwfudk
odkrSD;odrf;qnf;jcif;udk jyKaom&[ef;rdef;rtm;

edó*³/₄dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ oydwfudk
odkrSD;odrf;qnf;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyf
ygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

]]tumvouFef;udk umvouFef;}}[lí aqmufwnfum
a0zefcGJa0apaom &[ef;
rdef;rtn;edó*³/₄dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\]]tumvouFef;udk
umvouFef;}}[lí aqmufwnfum a0zefcGJa0
apjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

&[ef;rdef;r (wpfa,muf) ESifhtwl ouFef;udk
(oabmwl) vJvS,fNyD;aemuf (rdrdouFef;udkjyefí)

vk,laom &[ef;rdef;rtm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ &[ef;rdef;r (wpfa,muf)
ESifhtwl ouFef;udk (oabmwl) vJvS,fNyD;aemuf
(rdrdouFef;udk jyefí) vk,ljcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfyg;aom axmywfponfudk awmif;NyD;í
wpfyg;aom qDponfudk awmif;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ wpfyg;aom axmywf ponfudk
awmif;NyD;í wpfyg;aom qD ponfudkawmifjcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\? tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfyg;aom axmywf ponfudk 0,fapNyD;í
wpfyg;aom qD ponfudk 0,fapaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
edó*¾dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ wpfyg;aom axmywf ponfudk
0,fapNyD;í wpfyg;aom qDponfudk0,fapjCIF;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfudk &nfnTef;ívSLtyfaom
oHCdujzpfaom (tyfaom ouFef;paom) y&du©&mjzifh
wpfyg;aom (aq;paom) y&du©&mudk vJvS,f (0,f)
apaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; edó*¾dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ wpfyg;aom
ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aomouFef;ponfudk &nfnTef;í vSLtyfaom
oHCdujzpfaom (tyfaom ouFef;paom)

y&du©&mjzifhwpfyg;aom (aq;paom) y&du©&mudk
vJvS,f (0,f) apMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfudk &nfñTef;ívSLtyfaom
oHCdujzpfaom udk,fwdkifawmif;tyfaom (tyfaom
ouFef;paom) y&du©&mjzifhwpfyg;aom (aq;paom)
y&du©&mudk vJvS,f (0,f) apaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ wpfyg;aom
ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aomouFef;ponfudk &nfñTef;í vSLtyfaom
oHCdujzpfaom udk,fwdkifawmif;tyfaom
(tyfaomouFef;paom) y&du©&mjzifh wpfyg;aom
(aq;paom) y&du©&mudk vJvS,f (0,f)
apMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfudk &nfñTef;ívSLtyfaom
*dkPf;tm; pGefY (vTwfí vSL) tyfaom (tyfaom

ouFef;paom) y&du©&mjzifh wpfyg;aom (aq; paom)
y&du©&mudk vJvS,f (0,f) apaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
edó*³/₄dygpdwfodu©myk'fudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ wpfyg;aom
ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aomouFef;ponfudk &nfnTef;í vSLtyfaom
*dkPf;tm; pGefY (vTwfívSL) tyfaom
(tyfaomouFef;paom) y&du©&mjzifh wpfyg;aom (aq;
paom) y&du©&mudk vJvS,f (0,f)
apMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfudk &nfnTef;ívSLtyfaom
*dkPf;tm; pGefY (vTwfívSL) tyfaom
udk,fwdkifawmif;tyfaom (tyfaom ouFef;paom)
y&du©&mjzifh wpfyg;aom (aq;paom) y&du©&mudk
vJvS,f (0,f) apaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
edó*³/₄dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ wpfyg;aom
ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom wpfyg;aomouFef;
ponfudk &nfñTef;í vSLtyfaom
ukd,fwkdifawmif;tyfaom (tyfaom ouFef;paom)
y&du©&mjzifh wpfyg;aom (aq;paom) y&du©&mudk
vjvS,f (0,f) apMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV y

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfudk &nfñTef;ívSLtyfaom
yk^{*3/4}vdujzpfaom udk,fwkdifawmif;tyfaom (tyfaom
ouFef;paom) y&du©&mjzifhhwpfyg;aom (tyfaom
aq;paom) y&du©&mudk vjvS,f (0,f) apaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfoedu©myk'fudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ wpfyg;aom
ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom wpfyg;aom
ouFef;ponfudk &nfñTef;í vSLtyfaom yk^{*3/4}vdujzpfaom
udk,fwkdifawmif;tyfaom (tyfaom ouFef;paom)
y&du©&mjzifh wpfyg;aom (tyfaom aq;paom)
y&du©&mudk vjvS,f (0,f) apjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

av;uHoxufvGefí tzdk;xdkufaom (csrf;aomtcg
jcHKp&m) av;aom t¹/₂Hkudk awmif;aom&[ef;rdef;rtm;
edó*³/₄dygpdwfodu©myk'fudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\aumovrif;BuD;tm; urÁvm
(tay:¹/₂Hk) udk awmif;jcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

tcGJESifhwuG oHk;uHoxufvGefí
(ESpfuHocGJ=aiGwpfq,fhESpfusyfxuf vGefí)
tzdk;xdkufaom (yltdkufaomtcg jcHKp&m) ayghaom
t¹/₂Hkudk awmif;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
edó*³/₄dygpdwfodu©myk'fudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ aumovrif;BuD;tm;
(acgrwdkif;rSjzpfaom) acgrykqdk;udk
awmif;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

edó^{*3/4}dygpdwf wpfq,fhESpfyg; NyD;V

xdkedó^{*3/4}dygpdwf\ tusOf;csKyf

ywåoEédp,odu©myk'f? tumvpD0&odu©myk'f?
umvouFef;udk vJvS,fzvS,f
aompD0&y&d0wåeodu©myk'f?
tn0dnmyeodu©myk'f? apwmaywGm[laom o'g'gjzifh
rSwftyfaom tnapwmyeodu©myk'f?
tn'w→duoHCduodu©myk'f? oHCduonm
pduodu©myk'f? r[mZeduodu©myk'f?
r[mZeduonmpduodu©myk'f? yk^{*3/4}vonmpdu
odu©myk'f? pwkuúHo[laomo'g'gjzifh rSwftyfaom
*1/2kyg0k&Podu©myk'f? t¹aw,s[laom o'g'gjzifh
rSwftyfaomv[kyg0k&Podu©myk'f/ pum;
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

4-ygpdwftmywfrsm;

1-vokP0*f

218/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;udk
cHawmfrlxdkufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYudk)
udk,fwdkif rSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xdkjrwpGmbk&m;onf MuufoGef¹ udk pm;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ twdkif;t&Snfudk rodrlí
Muufogefudk
aqmifapjCIF;taMumif;aMumifhhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhJcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
usOf;ajrmif;aom]yóm0r*fteD; aygifMum;
vufuwD;Mum;} t&yfü tarG;udk
&dwfEkWfaom&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ*¾D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ*¾D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
usnf;ajrmif;aom]yóm0r*fteD; aygifMum;
vufuwD;Mum;} t&yfütarG;udk
&dwfEkWfMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhJcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif av;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
(yóm0r*f) tjyifudk ykwfcwfJcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;rdef;rESpfa,mufwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;rdef;r ESpfa,mufwdkY\ (yóm0r*f) tjyifudk
ykwfcwfjCIF; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/
csdyfawmifhjzifh xdk;jcif;aMumifh
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
csdyfawmifhudk ,laom]xdk;aom} taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/
vufESpfopf twdkif;t&SnfxuftvGef (yóm0r*fudk)
a&aq;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
ouúwdkif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ tvGefeufpGm (yóm0r*fudk)
a&aq;jcif;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/

qGrf;pm;aom &[ef;a,musfm;tm;
aomufa&jzifhvnf;aumif;? ,yfavcwfojzifhvnf; aumif;
(ESpfawmifhxGm[w→ygofü) wnfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ qGrf;pm;aom &[ef;tm;
aomufa&jzifhvnf;aumif;? ,yfavcwfojzifhvnf;aumif;
(ESpfawmifhxGm[w→ygofü) wnfjCIF;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfarsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV
{Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

pyg;pdrf;udk awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ pyg;pdrf;udk
awmif;í pm;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
av;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;? usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;?
trldufudkvnf;aumif;? pm;<uif;udkvnf;aumif; eH&H\
wpfzufü pGefYaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ usifBuD;udk eH&H\
wpfzufü pGefYjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;? usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;?
trldufudkvnf;aumif;? pm;<uif;udkvnf;aumif; pdrf;aom
aumufyJ&Sd&mt&yfü pGefYaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;? usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;?
trldufudkvnf;aumif;? pm;<uif;udkvnf;aumif; pdrf;aom
aumufyJ&Sd&mt&yfü pGefYMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

ujcif;udkvnf;aumif;? oDqdkjcif;udkvnf;aumif;?
wD;rlwfjcif;udkvnf;aumif; Munfh¹/₂lem;axmifjcif;iSg
oGm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3}/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ ujcif;udkvnf;aumif;?
oDqdkjcif;udkvnf;aumif;? wD;rlwfjcif;udkvnf;aumif;
Munfh¹/₂ljcif;iSg oGm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/ {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

a&S;OD;pGmaom vokP0*f NyD;V

1/ MuufoGef[lonf r*"wdkif;üjzpfaoM tajr§mif;rsm;aom
MuufoGefpdrf;? 0g-MuufoGefjzLwnf;/

Ä

2-&wåE"um&0*f

219/ (qDrD;a&mifpaom) ta&miftvif;r&Sdaom
nOfhrdkufaomtcgü a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifhtwlwuG
wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (ESpfawmifhxGm[w¬ygofü)
&yfwnfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ qDrD;paom
ta&miftvif;r&Sdaom
nOfhrdkufaomtcgüa,musfm;wpfa,mufESifh twlwuG
wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (ESpfawmifhxGm[w¬ygofü)
&yfwnfjcf;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ ax,sow¬uork|mefwnf;/y/

(eH&Hponfjzifh) zHk;vTrf;aom t&yfü
a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifh twlwuG wpfa,mufcsif;csif;
(ESpfawmifhxGm[w¬ygofü) &yfwnfaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ (eH&Hponfjzifh)
zHk;vTrf;aomt&yfü a,musfm;ESifhtwl
wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (ESpfawmifhxGm[w¬ygofü)
&yfwnfjcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV
ax,sow¬uork|mefwnf;/y/

[if;vif;tjyif]vGifwD;acgif} t&yfü
a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifh wpfa,mufcsif;csif;
(ESpfawmifhxGm [w¬ygofü) &yfwnfaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ [if;vif;tjyif]vGifwD;acgif}
t&yfü a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifh twlwpfa,mufcsif;csif;
(ESpfawmifhxGm[w¬ygofü)
&yfwnfjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV ax,sow¬uork|mefwnf;/y/

c&D;vrf;rüvnf;aumif;? xkwfcsif;rxGif;aom
vrf;c&D;üvnf;aumif;? c&D;vrf;qHküvnf;aumif;
a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifhtwl wpfa,mufcsif;csif;

(ESpfawmifhxGm[w¬ygofü) &yfwnfaom&[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ c&D;vrf;rüvnf;aumif;?
xkwfcsif;rxGif;aom vrf;c&D;üvnf;aumif;?
c&D;vrf;qHküvnf;aumif; a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifhtwl
wpfa,mufcsif;csif; (ESpfawmifhxGm[w¬ygofü)
&yfwnfjcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV ax,sow¬uork|mefwnf;/y/

eHeuftcgü 'g,umwdkY tdrfwdkYodkY csOf;uyfum
ae&mü xdkifí
tdrf&SifwdkYudkryefMum;bJjyefoGm;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ eHeuftcgü 'g,umwdkY
tdrfwdkYodkY csOf;uyfum ae&mü
xdkifitdrf&SifwdkYudk ryefMum;bJ jyefoGm;jcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

aevGJaomtcgü 'g,umwdkY tdrfwdkYodkY
csOf;uyfum tdrf&SifwdkYudk ryefMum;rlí
ae&müxdkifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ aevGJaomtcgü 'g,umwdkY
tdrfwdkYodkY csOf;uyfum
tdrf&SifwdkYudkryefMum;rlí ae&mü xdkifaejcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

ae0ifaomtcgü 'g,umwdkY tdrfwdkYodkY
csOf;uyfum tdrf&SifwdkYudk ryefMum;rlí tdyf&m
ae&mudkrdrdcif;ívnf;aumif;? olwpfyg;udk
cif;apívnf;aumif; xdkifaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm;ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ ae0ifaomtcg
'g,umwdkY tdrfwdkYodkY csOf;uyfum tdrf&Sif
wdkYudkryefMum;rlí tdyf&mae&mudk cif;í
xdkifaeMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg
onf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|
mefwnf;/y/

t,ltqvGJojzifhvnf;aumif;? txifrSm;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;
(yíöif;jzpfaom) olwpfyg;udkuJ&JUaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ t,ltqvGJojzifhvnf;aumif;?
txifrSm;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif; (yíöif;jzpfaom) olwpfyg;udk
ujh&JUjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

rdrdudkvnf;aumif;? olwpfyg;udkvnf;aumif;
i&Jjzifhvnf;aumif;? jrwfaom tusifhjzifhvnf;aumif;
usdefqJaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDr\ rdrdudkvnf;aumif;?
olwpyfg;udkvnf;aumif; i&Jzifhvnf;aumif;?
jrwfaomtusi fhjzifhvnf;aumif;
usdefqJjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

rdrdudk,fudk xkí xkí idkaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDr\ rdrdudk,fudk xkí xkí
idkjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\ "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

ESpfckajrmuf &wåE"um&0*f NyD;V

3-e[me0*f

220/ (t0wfryg) tcsnf;ESD; a&csKd;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ (t0wfryg)
tcsnf;ESD; a&csKd;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
yrmPudkvGefaom a&oEkyf]a&v]JJJ}udk jyKapaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfö
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ yrmPudkvGefaom
a&oEkyf]a&v]JJJ} wdkYudk aqmifMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
&[ef;rdef;r\ ouFef;udk rdrdajzívnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;udk ajzapívnf;aumif; rdrdvnf;rscsKyf?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; csKyfpdrfhaomiSm vkHYvrjyKaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfö
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ &[ef;rdef;r\ ouFef;udk
rdrdajzívnf;aumif;? olwpfyg;udk ajzapívnf;aumif;
rdrdvnf; rcsKyf? olwpfyg;udkvnf; csKyfpdrfhaomiSg
vkHYvrjyKjCIF; taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/
ouFef;ig;xnf vSnfhvnfí 0wfjcif;ü ig;&ufudk
vGefapaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ vufü ouFef;udk xm;í
oif;ydkifudk,f0wfESifh wuG Zeyk'fü
rsm;pGmaom&[ef;rdef;rwdkY zJoGm;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|
mefwnf;/y/

(ig;&ufudkrvGefapbJ) ajymif;a&TUí 0wftyfaom
ouFef;udk aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ ouFef;udk ryefMum;bJ
wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ ½Hkjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

*dkPf;\ ouFef;vmbfudk tEÅ&m,fjyKaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ *dkPf;\ ouFef;vmbfudk
tEÅ&m,fjyKjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

w&m;ESifhavsmfaom ouFef;a0zefjcif;udk
wm;jrpfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ w&m;ESifhavsmfaom
ouFef;a0zefjCIF;udk
wm;jrpjCIF;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
vltm;vnf;aumif;? y&dAdkZfa,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
y&dAdkZfrtm;vnf;aumif; &[ef;\ouFef;udk ay;apaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfö
ynwfawmfrltyfyghoenf;/
om0w→djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ vltm; &[ef;\ouFef;udk
ay;jCIF;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
tm;enf;aom ouFef;&Edk;jCIF;jzifh ouFef;umvudk
vGefapaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfö
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ tm;enf;aom
ouFef;&Edk;jcif;jzifh ouFef;umvudk
vGefapjcf;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufsrKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
w&m;ESifhavsmfaom uxdefEkwfjcif;udk
wm;jrpfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ w&m;ESifhavsmfaom
uxdefEkwfjcif;udk wm;jrpfjcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufsrKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

oHk;ckajrmuf e[me0*f NyD;V

4-wk0¥0*f

221/ anmifapmif;wpfckwnf;ü tdyfMuukefaom
&[ef;rdef;rESpfOD;wdkYtm;
ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
anmifapmif;wpfckwnf;ü &[ef;rdef;rESpfOD;wdkY
tdyfMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfOD;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
wpfcif; wpf½Hkwnf; tdyfMuukefaom
&[ef;rdef;rESpfOD;wdkYtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmuukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ wpfcif; wpf½Hkwnf;
ESpfOD;wdkY tdyfMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfOD;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

(rcsrf;omapvdkaom) apwem&Sdonfjzpfí
rcsrf;omjcif;udk jyKaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ &[ef;rdef;rtm;
(rcsrf;omapvdkaom) apwem&Sdonfjzpfí
rcsrf;omjcif;udk jyKjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
zsm;emaom twlaewynfhrudk rdrdvnf; rvkyfauR;?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; vkyfauR;apjcif;iSgvkHYv rjyKaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ zsm;emaom twlaewynfhrudk
rdrdvnf; rvkyfauR;jcif;? olwpfyg;udkvnf;
vkyfauR;apjcif;iSg vkHYvrjyKjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

&[ef;rdef;rtm; (rdrdydkif) ausmif;udk ay;NyD;í
pdwfqdk;um ESvHk;rom,monfjzpfí ESifxkwfaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ &[ef;rdef;rtm; (rdrdydkif)
ausmif;udk ay;NyD;í pdwfqdk;um ESvHk;rom,monf
jzpfí ESifxkwfjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qdkqHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk) rpGefYaom (vlwdkYESifh)
a&maESmaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDr\ (vlwdkYESifh) a&maESmí
aejcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg onf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfersKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\ "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

&GH&SmzG,f&Sd\[k orkwftyfaom ab;&Sdaom
wdkif;jynftwGif;ü¹ tazmfukefonf rygbj
a'opm&DvSnfhvnfoGm;vmaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdk\
&GH&SmzG,f&Sd\[k orkwftyfaom ab;&Sdaom
wdkif;jynf twGif;ütazmfukefonfrygbj
a'opm&DvSnfhvnfoGm;vmMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfersKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\
{Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

&GH&SmzG,f&Sd\[k orkwftyfaom ab;&Sdaom
wdkif;wpfyg;ü² tazmfukefonfrygbj
a'opm&DvSnfhvnfoGm;vmaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ &GH&SmzG,f&Sd\
[k orkwftyfaom ab;&Sdaom
wdkif;wpfyg;ütazmfukefonfrygb]
a'opm&DvSnfhvnfoGm;vmMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

0gwGif;ü a'opm&DvSnfhvnfoGm;vmaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ 0gwGif;ü a'opm&D
vSnfhvnfoGm;vmMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV
{Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

0guRwfaomtcg a'opm&D vSnfhvnfroGm;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ 0guRwfaomtcg
a'opm&D vSnfhvnfroGm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/

av;ckajrmuf wk0¥0*f NyD;V

- 1/ rdrdae&m wdkif;EdkifiHtwGif;udk taEÅm&|k
ac:onf/
2/ rdrdae&m wdkif;EdkifiHrS wpyfg;aom
wdkif;EdkifiHudk wda&m&|k ac:onf/

Ã

5-pdwåm*g&0*f

222/ rif;\ (upm;&m) tdrfudkvnf;aumif;?¹
(yef;csDaq;a&ponfjzifh) qef;Mu,faom (upm;&m)
Z&yfudkvnf;aumif;?² (upm;&m) t&Hudkvnf;aumif;?³
(upm;&m) O,smOfudkvnf;aumif;?⁴ (upm;&m)
a&uefudkvnf;aumif; Munfh½ljcif;iSg oGm;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfö
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfö ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ*¾D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ rif;\ (upm;&m)
tdrfudkvnf;aumif;? (yef;csDaq;a&ponfjzifh)
qef;Mu,faom (upm;&m) Z&yfudkvnf;aumif;
Munfh¹/₂ljcif;iSg oGm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifhhynwf
awmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

tajc&Snfaom anmifapmif; tif;ysOfudkvnf;aumif;?
om;&J¹/₂kyftajc&Sdaom yv'ifudkvnf;aumif;
oHk;aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ tajc&Snfaom
anmifapmif; tif;ysOfudkvnf;aumif;?
om;&J¹/₂kyftajc&Sdaom yv'ifudkvnf;aumif;
oHk;aqmifMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

csnfudkiifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ csnfudk
iifMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

vlwdkY\ trlBuD;i,fudk jyKaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ vlwdkY\
trlBuD;i,fudk jyKMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

&[ef;rdef;ru]oQifr vmavm h? pt"du^{1/2}kPf;udk
Nidrf;apygavmh}[k qdktyfaomtcgaumif;ygNyD[k
0efcHí rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; rNidrf;ap?
Nidrf;apjcif;iSgvnf; vkHYvrjyKaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ &[ef;rdef;ru]oQifr vmavmh?
pt"du¹/₂kPf;udk Nidrf;apygavmh}[kqdktyfaomtcg
aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHí rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; rNidrf;ap?
olwpfyg;udkvnf;Nidrf;apjcif;iSg
vkHYvrjyKjCIF;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/
vltm;vnf;aumif;? y&dAdkZfa,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
y&dAdkZfrtm;vnf;aumif;?
rdrdvufjzifhcJzG,fudkvnf;aumif;?
abmZOfudkvnf;aumif; ay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ vltm; rdrdvufjzifh
cJzG,fudkvnf;aumif;? abmZOfudkvnf;aumif;
ay;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ESpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV
{Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
OwkESD;ouFef;udk rpGefYrlí oHk;aqmifaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ OwkESD;ouFef;udk rpGefYrlí
oHk;aqmifjcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfersKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpf\ uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/
wHcg;zGJU&Sdaom ausmif;udk rpGefYrlí
(a'opm&D) vSnfhvnfoGm;vmaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm;ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ wHcg;zGJU&Sdaom
ausmif;udk rpGefYrlí (a'opm&D)
vSnfhvnfoGm;vmjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfersKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/
r*fzdkvfrSzDvmjzpfao twwfudk oifaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfühynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ r*fzdkvfrSzDvmjzpfaom
twwfudk oifMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfersKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV y'aom"r®ork|mefwnf;/y/

r*fzdkvfrSzDvmjzpfaom twwfudk ydkYcsaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ r*fzdkvfrSzDvmjzpfaom
twwfudk ydkYcsjcif;taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfersKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV y'aom"r®ork|mefwnf;/y/

ig;ckajrmuf pdwåm*g&0*f NyD;V

1/ &Sifbk&ifrsM; aysmfyg;upm;&eftwGuf
oD;jcm;aqmufvkyfxm;tyfaom tdrfawmfudk
(&mZm*g&) rif;\ upm;&m tdrf[k ac:V

2/ wdkif;jynfvlxk aysmfyg;upm;&ef xdkxdkt&yfÜ
aqmufvkyfxm;tyfaom Z&yfudk (pdwåm*g&)[k ac:V
3/ wdkif;jynfvlxk aysmfyg;upm;&ef NrKdUwGif;ü
xm;tyfaom t&HjcHBuD;udk (tm&mr)[k ac:V
4/ wdkif;jynfvlxktwGuf aysmfyg;upm;&ef xm;tyfaom
O,smOfudk (O,sme)[k ac:V

Ä

6-tm&mr0*f

223/ odygvsuf &[ef;a,musfm;&Sdaom t&HodkY
ryefMum;b] Oifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ t&HodkY
ryefMum;b] OifMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfESpfyg; &SdukefV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifwpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

&[ef;a,musfm;udk qJa&;wdkif;xGmaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

a0omvDjynfÜ ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ toQifOygvdudk
qJa&;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg onf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

Murf;wrf;,kwfrmojzifh &[ef;rdef;roHCmudk
a&&Gwfaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE' mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE' mbdu©KeDr\ Murf;wrf;,kwfrmojzifh
&[ef;rdef;roHCmudk a&&GwfjCIF; taMumif;
aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjCIF;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

yifhzdwftyfonfjzpfvsufvnf;aumif;?
y0g&dwfoifhonfjzpfvsufvnf;aumif;?
cjzG,fudkvnf;aumif;? abmZOfudkvnf;aumif;
t&yfwpfyG;ü pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ qGrf;pm;MupOf
y0g&dwfoifhMuukefvsuf t&yfwpfyg;ü
(cjzG,fabmZOfudk) pm;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
av;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

trsKd;'g,umudk 0efwdkaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ trsKd;'g,umudk
0efwdkjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg onf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

&[ef;a,musfm;r&Sdaom ausmif;ü
rdk;av;vywfvHk;aeaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywf
udktb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
&[ef;a,musfm;r&Sdaom ausmif;ü rdk;av;vywfvHk;
aeMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
0guRwfNyD;vsuf ObawmoHCmü (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif;
&GH&Smjcif;wnf;[laom)
oHk;yg;aomtaMumif;wdkYjzifh rzdwwfaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ 0guRwfNyD;vsuf
&[ef;a,musfm;oHCmudk (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif;
&GH&Smjcif;wnf;[laom) oHk;yg;aom
taMumif;wdkYjzifh rzdwwfjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/
*½k"Hw&m; &Spfyg;udk
emMum;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
Oykofy0g&Pmar;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif; roGm;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
ouúwdkif;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ Mo0g'udk cH,l&ef
roGm;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/

Oykofudkvnf; rar;? Mo0g'udkvnf; rawmif;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ Oykofudkvnf;
rar;Mujcif;? Mo0g'udkvnf;
rawmif;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

cufrü aygufa&mufaom tdkif;temudkvnf;aumif;?
trmudkvnf;aumif;? oHCmudkvnf;aumif;?
*dkPf;udkvnf;aumif; rajymMum;rlí a,musfm;ESifhtwl
wpfa,mufcsif;csif; cGJjapazmufapaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ cufrü aygufa&mufaom
tdkif;temudk a,musfm;ESifhtwlwpfa,mufcsif;csif;
cGJjap azmufapjcif; taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

ajcmufckajrmuf tm&mr0*f NyD;V

7-*AÇ deD0*f

224/ udk,f0efaqmif rdef;rudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwf
tmywfudktb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ udk,f0efaqmif
rdef;rudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

EdkYwdkufaom rdef;rudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
yíöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ EdkYwdkufaom
rdef;rudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
yíöif;cHay;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; ajcmufyg;aom
w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mudk
rusifh&ao;aomodu©rmefrtm; OyZÑm,fjyKí
yíöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; ajcmufyg;aom
w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mudk rusifh&ao;aom
odu©rmefrtm; OyZÑm,fjyKí yíöif;cHay;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; ajcmufyg;aom
w&m;wdkYü usifhNyD;aom oHCmu
rorkwf&ao;aomodu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; ajcmufyg;aom
w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mudk usifhNyD;aom oHCmu
rorkwf&ao;aom odu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

toufwpfq,fhESpfESpfjrjynfhao;aom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aom odu©rmefrudk
OyZÑm,fjyKíylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
touwfpfq,fhESpfESpfrjynfhao;aom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl; aomodu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

touwfpfq,fhESpfESpfjynfhNyD;aom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aom ESpfESpfwdkY
umvywfvHk;ajcmufyg;aom w&m;wdkYü
tusifhodu©mudk rusifh&ao;aom odu©rmefrudk
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
touwfpfq,fhESpfESpfjynfhNyD;aom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aomESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aom w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mudk
rusifh&ao;aom odu©rmefrudkOyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

toufwpfq,fhESpfESpfjynfhNyD;aom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aom ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aom w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mudk
usifhNyD;aom oHCmu rorkwf&ao;aom
odu©rmefrudkOyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
toufwpfq,fhESpfESpfjynfhNyD;aom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aomESpfESpfwdkY umvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aom w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mudk
usifhNyD;aom oHCmurorkwf&ao;aom odu©rmefrudk
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

twlaewynfhrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;vQif
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; rdrdvnf;
rcsD;ajr\$mufolwpfyg;udkvnf; rcsD;ajr\$mufapaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ twlaewynfhrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
yíöif;cHay;NyD;vQif ESpfESpfwdkYumv
ywfVHk;rdrdvnf; rcsD;ajr\$mufjcif;? olwpfyg;udkvnf;
rcsD;ajr\$mufapjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

yíöif;ay;cHaom OyZÑm,frudk
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfVHk; vdkufí rvkyfauR;aom
&[ef;rdef;r tm;ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ yíöif;ay;cHaom
OyZÑm,frudk ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfVHk; vdkufírvkyf
auR;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/

twlaewynfhrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí yíöif;cHay;NyD;vQif
rdrdvnf; ac:íroGm;? olwpfyg;udkvnf;ac:í roGm;apaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ twlaewynfhrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;NyD;vQif rdrdvnf; ac:í roGm;?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; ac:í roGm;apjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf/ "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

ckepfckajrmuf *AÇ deD0*f NyD;V

.....

8-ukrm&Dblw0*f

225/ toufESpfq,frjynfhao;aom owdkYorD;
(tysKdpif) jzpfaom omraPrudk
OyZÑm,ffjyKíylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
toufESpfq,frjynfhao;aom owdkYorD; (tysKdpif)
jzpfaomomraPrudk OyZÑm,fí ylöif;cHay;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfwawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

toufESpfq,fjynfhaom ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aom w&m;wdkYü
tusifhodu©mudkrusifh&ao;aom owdkYorD; (tysKdpif)
jzpfaom odu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;aom&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
toufESpfq,fjynfhaom ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg; aomw&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mudk
rusifh&ao;aom owdkYorD; (tysKdpif) jzpfaom
odu©rmefrudkOyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

toufESpfq,fjynfhaom ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aomw&m;wdkYü
tusifhodu©mudkusifhNyD;aom oHCmu
rorkwf&ao;aom owdkYorD; (tysKdpif) jzpfaom
odu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfyg oenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
toufESpfq,fjynfhaom ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg; aomw&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mudk
usifhNyD;aom oHCmu rorkwf&ao;aom owdkYorD;
(tysKdpif) jzpf aom odu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

wpfq,fhESpf0grjynfjb OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
wpfq,fhESpf0grjynfjb OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

wpfq,fhESpf0gjynfhonf jzpfí oHCmu rorkwftyfbj
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom&[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\wpfq,fhESpf0gjynfhonfjzpfí oHCmu
rorkwftyfbJOyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV 'kwd,yg&mZduork|
mefwnf;/y/

]]oQifr OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;ojzifh oifhtm;
rawmfao;yg}}[k qdktyfonf&Sdaomf]]aumif;ygNyD}}
[lí 0efcHNyD;vQif aemufrS ½lwfcscjif;oabmodkY
a&mufaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
p@umVDbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
p@umVDbdu©KeDr\]]oQifr oifhtm; OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;ojzifh rawmfao;}}?
podkYqdktyfonf&Sdaomf]]aumif;ygNyD}}[lí
0efcHNyD;vQif aemufrS ½lwfcscjif;oabmodkY
a&mufjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

odu©rmefrudk]]oQifr oifonf ightm; ouFef;ay;vQif
oifhudk igOyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh}}[k qdkí
rdrdvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHray;? olwpfyg;udkvnf;
OyZÑm,fjyKíylöif;cHay; apjcif;iSg vkHYvrjyKaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfyg oenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ odu©rmefrudk]]oQifr oifonf
ightm; ouFef;ay;vQif oifhudkigOyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;tHh}}[k qdkí rdrdvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHray;jcif;? olwpfyg;udkvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;apjcif;iSg vkHYvrjyKjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyfg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

odu©rmefrudk]]oQifr oifonf ighudk
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; vdkufí vkyfauR;vQif
oifhudk igOyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh}}[k qdkí
rdrdvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHray;?
olwpfyg;udkvnf;OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;apjcif;iSg
vkHYvrjyKaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w–djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruck taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ odu©rmefrudk]]oQifr oifonf
ighudk ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; vdkufívkylfauR;vQif
oifhudk igOyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh}}[k qdkí
rdrdvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHray;jcif;?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;apjcif;iSg
vkHYvrjyKjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfhawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

(toufESpfq,fjynfhNyD;) a,musfm;BuD;ç
(toufESpfq,frjynfh<u,f)
a,musfm;i,fwdkYESifha&maESmonfhjyif
(a,musfm;wdkY\twGuf) aomu0ifvsuf&Sdaom
Murf;wrf;aom odu©rmefrudkOyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w-djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ a,musfm;BuD;
a,musfm;i,fwdkYESifh a&maESmonfhjyif
(a,musfm;wdkY\twGuf) aomu0ifvsuf&Sdaom
Murf;wrf;aom odu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

trdtzwkYuvnf;aumif;? vifa,musfm;uvnf;aumif;
cGifhrjyKtyfaom odu©rmefrudkOyZÑm,fjyKí
yíöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ trdtzwkYuvnf;aumif;?
vifa,musfm;uvnf;aumif;
cGifhrjyKtyfaomodu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
yíöif;cHay;jcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwfpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
av;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV

&Hcg ESKwfaMumifh jzpfV/ udk,faMumifh rjzpf?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ESKwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg ESKwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? udk,faMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ESKwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

odk;avNyD;aom qE´ay;jcif;jzifh odu©rmefrudk
OyZÑm,fjyKí yíöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm;ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDrudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\ odk;avNyD;aom qE
'ay;jcif;jzifh odu©rmefrudk OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;chHay;jcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

ESpfpOfESpfdkif; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;chHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,f
t&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ ESpfpOfESpfdkif;
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;chHay;Mujcif; taMumif;
aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

wpfESpfnf;ü ESpfamufaom odu©rmefrwdkYudk
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;chHay;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ wpfESpfwnf;ü
ESpfa,mufaom odu©rmefrwdkYudk
OyZÑm,fjyKíylöif;cHay;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif oHk;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

&Spfckajrmuf ukrm&dblw0*f NyD;/

9-qwåKyg[e0*f

226/ xD; zdehyf (tpHk) udk aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ xD; zdehyf (tpHk) udk
aqmifMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkywnwfwpfyg; &SdfV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

,mOfjzifh oGm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfyg oenf;/

om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ ,mOfjzifh oGm;vmMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; tEkyntwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
cg;0wfwefqmudk aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ cg;0wfwefqmudk
aqmifjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
rdef;rwdkY\ tqifwefqmudk aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfű ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ rdef;r
(OD;acgif;wefqmpaom) tqifwefqmudk
aqmifMujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
eHUom eHUomaysmif;jzifh a&csKd;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ eHUom
eHUomaysmif;jzifh a&csKd;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/
eHUomjzifh xHktyfaom ESrf;rSKefYnufjzifh
a&csKd;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ eHUomjzifh xHktyfaom
ESrf;rSKefYnufjzifh a&csKd;Mujcif; taMumif;
aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV
{Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

&[ef;rdef;rudk yGwfoyfqkyfe,fapaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ &[ef;rdef;rudk
yGwfoyfqkyfe,fapMujcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;UaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

odu©rmefrudk yGwfoyfqkyfe,fapaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ odu©rmefrudk
yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapjCIF;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

omraPrudk yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ omraPrudk
yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapMujCIF;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

vlrdef;rudk yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ vlrdef;rudk
yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapMujCIF;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfersKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV {Vuavmrork|mefwnf;/y/

ryefBum;b] &[ef;a,musfm;\ a&SUrS ae&mü
xdkifaeaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; ygpdwf tmywfudktb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ ryefBum;b]
&[ef;a,musfm;\ a&SUrS xdkifaejcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfersKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV uxdeork|mefwnf;/y/

cGifhrawmif;b] &[ef;a,musfm;udk tar;ykpäm
(jyóem) udk ar;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;ygpdwftmywfudk
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ cGifhrawmif;b]
&[ef;a,musfm;udk tar;ykpäm (jyóem) ar;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\ y'aom"r®ork|mefwnf;/y/

&ifvTrf;wbufrygbJ &GmodkY 0ifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfudk tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ &ifvTrf;wbufrygbJ
&GmodkY 0ifjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\

&Hcg udk,faMumifh jzpf\? ESKwfaMumifh rjzpf?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ESKwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/

udk;ckajrmuf qwåKyg[e0*f NyD;

0*fi,fudk;ck NyD;

xdk0*fi,fudk;ck\ tusOf;csKyf

vokPodu©myk'f?avmroH[&odu©myk'f?
wvCmwuodu©myk'f? Zwkr|u odu©myk'f?
O'uok'``dum'd,eodu©myk'f? bkíÆ EÅodu©myk'f?
tmru"nodu©myk'f? ESpfyg;
ukefaomyXr0dCmoodu©myk'f?

'kwd,0dCmoodu©myk'f? 'óem[laomyk'fjzifh
rSwftyfaom*d&*¾orZÆodu©myk'f/

&wåE``um&odu©myk'f? y#dpäEéodu©myk'f?
taZÑmumoodu©myk'f? &xduodu©myk'f?
yka&bwåodu©myk'f? ypämbwåodu©myk'f?
0dumvodu©myk'f? 'k*¾[dw[laom o'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaom y&HOZÑmyeodu©myk'f? ed&a,eo'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaom tbdo yeodu©myk'f? 0"dwGm
a&m'eodu©myk'f/

e*¾odu©myk'f? O'uom#duodu©myk'f?
0dodaAÁwGm[laom o'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaompD0&odAÁeodu©myk'f?
ylöm[duodu©myk'f? pD0&ouFreD,odu©myk'f?
*PpD0& vmbodu©myk'f? pD0&0db*Fodu©myk'f?
orPpD0&'geodu©myk'f? 'kAÁvpD0&ypömom
odu©myk'f? uxdEk'`g&odu©myk'f/

{urlö[laomyk'fjzifh rSwftyfaom
yXrwk0¥odu©myk'f? tw→&P[laom o'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaom'kwd,wk0¥odu©myk'f?
oíödpö[laomo'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom
tzmoku&Podu©myk'f? 'ku©dwo[ZD0deDodu©myk'f?
'wGm[laom o'´gjzifh rSwftyf aom Oyó,'geodu©myk'f?
oHo|odu©myk'f? taEÅm&|odu©myk'f? wda&m&|
odu©myk'f? taEÅm0óodu©myk'f?
eyuúreodu©myk'f/

&mZ[laom o'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom
pdwåm*g&odu©myk'f? tmoE´dodu©myk'f?
okwåuEÅeodu©myk'f? *d[da0,sm0pöodu©myk'f?
0lyoreodu©myk'f? 'geBud,mjzifh rSwftyfaom
tm*g&duodu©myk'f? yXrtm0oxodu©myk'f?
'kwd,tm0ox odu©myk'f? y&d,mykPeodu©myk'f?
0gpeodu©myk'f/

tm&mrodu©myk'f? tauúmoedu©myk'f?
p@duwmodu©myk'f? tnMwbkíÆe odu©myk'f?
ukvrpä&dodu©myk'f? tbdu©Kum0goodu©myk'f?
eyÜ0g&Podu©myk'f? Mo0g'odu©myk'f?
a'G"r®odu©myk'f? yomcodu©myk'f/

*AÇ deDodu©myk'f? yg,EÅdodu©myk'f?
qok"ar®ok[laom o'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom
a'G0óodu©myk'f? oHaCetor®wodu©myk'f?
ODe'Gg'o[laom o'´gjzifh rSwftyf aom
yXr*d[d*wodu©myk'f? y&dykPÖo'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom
'kwd,*d[d*w odu©myk'f? oHaCe[laom o'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaomwwd,*d[d*wodu©myk'f? yXr
o[ZD0deDodu©myk'f? 0k|mydwodu©myk'f?
qylö[laom o'´gjzifhrSwftyfaom 'kwd,
o[ZD0deDodu©myk'f/

ESpfyg;ukefaom yXrukrm&dblwodu©myk'f?
'kwd,ukrm&dblwodu©myk'f? oHaCe[laom
o'´gjzifhrSwftyfaom wwd,ukrm&dblwodu©myk'f?
ODe'Gg'o0ó0k |myeodu©myk'f? tor®w[laomo'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaom y&dykPÖ0ó0k|mye odu©myk'f?
tvHwm0odu©myk'f? oap[laom o'´gjzifhrSwftyfaom
pD0& odu©myk'f? a'G0óodu©myk'f? yk&dooHo|
odu©myk'f? omrdaue[laom o'´gjzifhrSwftyfaom
teEknmwodu©myk'f? yg&d0godu qE´'geodu©myk'f?
tEk0ó0k|mye odu©myk'f? a'G0k|myeodu©myk'f/

qwåKyg[eodu©myk'f? ,meodu©myk'f?
oCFmPdodu©myk'f? £w→mvuFm& odu©myk'f?
*E"OPÖuodu©myk'f? 0godwydnmuodu©myk'f?
bdu©KeDOr®'´eodu©myk'f? odu©rmeOr®'´e
odu©myk'f? omraP&DOr®'´eodu©myk'f?
*d[dedDOr®'´eodu©myk'f? bdu©K
óyk&awmodu©myk'f? taemumouwYÜOşodu©myk'f?
toHupöduodu©myk'f/ pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

xdk0*fwdkY\ tusOf;csKyf

vokP0*f? tE"um&0*f? ESme0*f?¹ wk0¥0*f?
pdwåm*g&0*f? tm&mr0*f? *AÇ deD0*f?
ukrm&dblw0*f? qwåKyg[e0*f?² pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

1/ e^{*3/4}0*f[kvnf; trnfay; \

2/ qwå0*f[kvnf;trnfay;\ (ucFgt|uxm)

Ã

5-yg#da'oeDtmywfrsm;

227/ axmywfudk awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
yg#da'oeDtmywfudk tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ axmywfudk awmif;í
pm;Mujcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynfwpfyg; &Sd\
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

qDudk awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
yg#da'oeDtmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ qDudk awmif;í pm;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfyg onf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

ysm;&nfudk awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
yg#da'oeDtmywfudk tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ ysm;&nfudk awmif;í
pm;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

wifvJudk awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
yg#da'oeDtmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ wifvJudk awmif;í
pm;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg;&SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
ig;udk awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
yg#da'oeDtmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ ig;udkawmif;í pm;Mujcif;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/
trJom;udk awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
yg#da'oeDtmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAÁ^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ trJom;udk awmif;í
pm;Mujcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

EdkY&nfudk awmif;í oHk;aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
yg#da'oeDtmywfudk tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,foludk taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ EdkY&nfudk awmif;í
oHk;aqmifjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

EdkY"rf;udk awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
yg#da'oeDtmywfudk tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA^{*3/4}D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ EdkY"rf;ukdawmif;í
pm;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &Sd\?
tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV/

&Hcg ukd,faMumifh jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\y/

yg#da'oeDtmywf&Spfyg; NyD;

xkdyg#da'oeDtmywf\ tusOf;csKyf

axmywfukdvnf;aumif;? qDukdvnf;aumif;?
ysm;&nfukdvnf;aumif;? wifvJ ukdvnf;aumif;?
ig;ukdvnf;aumif;? tom;ukdvnf;aumif;?
EdkY&nfukdvnf; aumif;? EdkY"rf;ukdvnf;aumif;awmif;í
(pm;aom) &[ef;rdef;rtm; &Spfyg; ukefaom
yg#da'oeDtmywfwdkYukdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf
ukd,fawmfwkdif a[mawmf rltyfukef\ pum;
tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

tMuifodu©myk'fwdkYukd bdu©K0dbif;ü
(jrwfpGmbk&m;onf) tus,fcsJUtyfukef\?
xkdodu©myk'fwdkYukd bdu©KeD0dbif;ygVdawmfü
tusOf;csKH;í (jrwfpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfukef\)/

a&S;OD;pGmaom uw-ynwåd0g&onf NyD;

2-uwmywåd0g&

1-yg&mZdutmywf

228/ (udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufEDS;aESmjCIF;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;ronf
tb,frQavmufukefaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufoenf;/

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufEDS;aESmjCIF;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;ronf
oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

nšyf^{1/2}kd;ESpfzuf\atmuf ykqpf'l;0ef;ESpfzuf\ txufü
ukdifjCIF;ukd om,mtHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

nšyf^{1/2}kd;ESpfzuf\txuf ykqpf'l;0ef;ESpfzuf\ atmufü
ukdifjCIF;ukd om,mtHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ukd,fESifhpyfaom t&m0w→Kü ukdifjCIF;ukd
om,mtHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufEDS;aESmjCIF;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;ronf
poHk;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

tjypf]tmywf} ukd zHk;vTrf;aom
0ZÆy#dpäm'dumrnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf tb,frQavmuf
aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

tjypf]tmywf} ukd zHk;vTrf;aom
0ZÆy#dpäm'dumrnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
oHk;yg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

odvsuf yg&mZdutmywfukd zHk;vTrf;tHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

,HkrSm;&Sdonfjzpfí (yg&mZdutmywfukd)
zHk;vTrf;tHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

tusifhysufpD;jCIF;]tmpm&0dywåd} ukd
zHk;vTrf;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tjypf]tmywf}ukd zHk;vTrf;aom
0ZÆy#dpäm'dumrnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
boHk;yg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
Ou©dwåmEk0wdåumrnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
tb,frQavmufukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
Ou©dwåmEk0wdåumrnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
ur®0gpm ESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV
oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
Ou©dwåmEk0wdåumrnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
boHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&Spfckajrmufaom 0w¬K]t|r0w¬K}ukd
jynfhapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf tb,frQavmufukef
aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

&Spfckajrmufaom 0w¬Kukd jynfhapaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

a,musfm;u]]prnfaom t&yfodkY vmcJhavmh}}[k
qkdtyfonf jzpfí oGm;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(rSmxm;aom) a,musfm;\ ESpfawmifhxGm]
[w¬ygof} twGif;odkY ouf0ifumrQ]a&mufumrQ}
üxkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

&Spfckajrmufaom0w→Kukd jynfhaptHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

&Spfckajrmufaom0w→Kukd jynfhapaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf poHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yg&mZdutmywf NyD;V

2-oHCm'dodof tmywfrsm;

229/ w&m;awGUaom Oó,0g'durnfaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

wpfa,mufaom oltm; ajymMum;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfa,mufajrmufaom oltm; ajymMum;tHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

w&m;awGUonf\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ckd;olrukd OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm ESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

tazmfryg wpfa,mufwnf; &Gmwpfyg;odkY oGm;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oGm;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

yXrz0g;vSrf;ukd (&Gmtykdif;tjcm;) t&Htwm;ukd
vGefaptHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

[kwfrSefaom (jrwfpGmbk&m;\) 0denf;jzifh
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ (Úwådpwkw¬ur®0gpm)
tqHk;trawmfjzifh nDñGwfaom oHCmu
ESifxkwfxm;aom &[ef;rdef;rukd
trlaqmifoHCm]um&uoHCm} ukd rajymMum;b] *kdPf;\
tvkdukd rodb] (oHCmhabmifodkY) oGif;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm ESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
vufrScJzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif;
rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronfoHk;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cJtHh pm;tHh[k cH,lHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY
a&mufV

a&'efylukd cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

]]oQifr tMuifhaMumifh oifonf (udavom) rpkipGwf?
xdkYaMumifh udavompkipGwfonf jzpfap (udavom)
rpkipGwfonf jzpfap? pa,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
oifhtm; todkYjyK vwåHUenf;? oQifr wkdufwGef;yg\
pa,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oifhtm;
tMuifcJzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? tMuifabmZOfukdvnf;aumif;
ay;tHh? oifonf xkdcJzG,fukdvnf;aumif;?
xkdabmZOfukdvnf;aumif; rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí cJrlvnf;
cJavmh? pm;rlvnf; pm;avmh}}[k
wkdufwGef;aom&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkd (wkdufwGef;aom) &[ef;rdef;r\ ajymqkdjcf;jzifh
]]c]tHh pm;tHh}}[k cH,ltHh? 'kuú#f
tmywfodkYa&muf\?

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&mufV

pm;onf\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV
oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
trsufxGufaom&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwkdY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV
wpfpHkwpfckomvQifjzpfaom t"du½kPf;ü
½Hl;onfjzpfí oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0g pmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwkdY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV
oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYMuaom
vlwdkYESifha&maESmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf
oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufukefV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwkdY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

]]oQifrwdkY oifwdkYonf vlwdkYESifh
a&maESmukefonfjzpfíom aeMuukefavmh?
oifwdkYonftoD;tjcm; raeMuukefvifh}}[k
wkdufwGef;onf jzpfí oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHCm'dodof NyD;V

3-edó*³/₄dygpdwftmywfrsm;

230/ oydwfokdrSD;]odrf;qnf;} jcif;ukd jyKaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf wpfyg;aom pGefYjcif;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

tumvouFef;ukd umvouFef;[k aqmufwnfí
cGJjcm;]a0zef}aom &[ef;rdef;ronfESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cGJjcm;]a0zef} tHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

cGJjcm;]a0zef} NyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjcif;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

bdu©KeDr (wpfOD;) ESifhtwl ouFef;ukd vjvS,fí
(rdrdouFef;ukd jyefí) vk,laom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

vk,ltHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

vk,INyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF; 0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyg;aom axmywfponfukd awmif;NyD;í
wpfyg;aom qDponfukd awmif;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

awmif;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

awmif;í &NyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyg;aom axmywfponfukd 0,fapí wpfyg;aom
qDponfukd 0,fapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

0,faptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

0,fí &NyD;onf &Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfukd ñTef;ívSLtyfaom oHCmtm;
pGefYtyfaom tyfaomb@mJzifh wpfyg;aom aq;ponfukd
0,fapaom&[ef; rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

0,faptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

0,fí &NyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponftusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfukd ñTef;ívSLtyfaom
oHCmtm;pGefYtyfaom ukd,fwkDifawmif;tyfaom
tyfaom (uyÜd,) b@mJzifhwpfyg;aom aq;ponfukd
0,fapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

0,faptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

0,fí &NyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponf tusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfukd ñTef;ívSLtyfaom *kdPf;tm;
pGefYtyfaom tyfaomb@mjzifh wpfyg;aom aq;ponfukd
0,fapaom&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

0,faptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

0,fí &NyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponf tusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfukd ñTef;ívSLtyfaom *kdPf;tm;
pGefYtyfaom ukd,fwkDifawmif;tyfaom tyfaom
b@mjzifh wpfyg;aomaq; ponfukd 0,fapaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

0,faptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&muf\?

0,fí &NyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponf tusKd;iSg vSLtyfaom
wpfyg;aom ouFef;ponfukd ñTef;ívSLtyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; pGefYtyfaom ukd,fwkDifawmif;tyfaom
tyfaomb@mjzifh wpfyg;aomaq;ponfukd 0,fapaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

0,faptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

0,fí &NyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH&Sdaom
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

av;uHo]wfpq,fhajcmufusyf} xuf vGefí
tzkd;xdkufaom (csrf;aomtcgjcHKp&m)
av;aomt¹/₂Hkukd awmif;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

awmif;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

awmif;í &NyD;onf &Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

tcGJESifhwuGoHk;uHo]ESpfuHocGJ=aiGusyfwfpq,f
} xuf vGefí tzkd;xkdufaom (yltkdufaomtcgjcHKp&m)
ayghaom t¹/₂Hkukd awmif;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

awmif;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

awmif;í &NyD;onf&Sdaomf pGefYjCIF;
0denf;uH&Sdaom ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

edó^{*3}/₄dygpdwftmywf NyD;V

4-ygpdwftmywfrsm;

1-vokP0*f

231/ MuufoGefukd pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cJtHh? pm;tHh[k cH,lthh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

usOf;ajrmif;aom]yóm0r*fteD;aygifMum;
vufuD;Mum; csKdif;Mum;} t&yfü
tarG;ukd&dwfEkwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&dwfEkwftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

&dwfEkwfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

yóm0r*ftjyifukd ykwfcwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ykwfcwfjcf;ukd jyKtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ykwfcwfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ajyjypfacsmarmaom csdyfawmifhjzifh
(yóm0r*fodkY) xkd;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

(csdyfawmifhjzifh) xkd;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

xkd;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
vufESpfopftwkdif;t&Snfxuf tvGef (yóm0r*fukd)
a&aq;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aq;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aq;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
qGrf;pm;aom &[ef;a,musfm;tm;
aomufa&jzifhvnf;aumif;? ,yfavcwfojzifhvnf;aumif;teD;
ü wnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygof} twGif;ü wnftHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygof} ukd pGefYí wnftHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\?

pyg;pdrf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;? usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;?
trldufukdvnf;aumif;? pm;<uif;ukdvnf;aumif;
eH&Hwpfzufü pGefYaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pGefYtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

pGefYNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;? usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;?
trldufukdvnf;aumif;? pm;<uif;ukdvnf;aumif;
pdrf;pkdaom aumufy] ponf &Sd&mt&yfö pGefYaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pGefYtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

pGefYNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ujcif;ukdvnf;aumif;? oDqkdjcf;ukdvnf;aumif;?
wD;rlwfjcf;ukdvnf;aumif; Munfh½lh (em;axmif)
jcf;iSg oGm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

tMuift&yfö wnfvsuf Munfhrlvnf; MunfhtHh?
em;axmifrlvnf; em;axmiftHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

a&S;OD;pGmaom vokP0*f NyD;/

2-&wåE"um&0*f

232/ (qDrD;a&mifpaom) ta&miftvif;r&Sdaom
nOfhrkdufaomtcgü a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifhtwl
wpfa,mufwnf; wnfaeaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygoF} twGif;ü wnfaetHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][¬ygoF} ukd pGefYí wnfaetHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(eH&Hponfjzifh) zHk;vTrf;aom t&yfü
a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifhtwl wpfa,mufwnf; wnfaeaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygoF}twGif;ü wnfaetHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygoF}ukd pGefYí wnfaetHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

[if;vif;tjyif][vGifwD;acgif} ü
a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifhtwl wpfa,mufwnf;
wnfaeaom&[ef;rdef;rtm; ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygoF}twGif;ü wnfaetHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygoF}ukd pGefYí wnfaetHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

c&D;vrf;rüvnf;aumif;? xkwfcsif;rxGif;aom
vrf;c&D;üvnf;aumif;? c&D;vrf;qHküvnf;aumif;
a,musfm;wpfa,mufESifhtwl wpfa,mufwnf; wnfaeaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w¬ygoF}twGif;ü wnfaetHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfawmifhxGm][w→ygo{ukd pGefYí wnfaetHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

eHeuftcgü 'g,umwdkY tdrfwdkYodkY
csOf;uyfNyD;aomf ae&mü xkdifí tdrf&SifwdkYukd
ryefMum;bJjzJoGm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yXrz0g;vSrf; wHpufaMumif;ukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aevGJaomtcgü 'g,umwdkY tdrfwdkYodkY
csOf;uyfNyD;aemuf tdrf&SifwdkYukd ryefMum;bJ
ae&müxkdifaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdiftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

xkdifNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ae0ifaomtcgü 'g,umwdkY tdrfwdkYodkY csOf;uyfí
tdrf&SifwdkYukd ryefMum;bJ tdyf&mae&mukd
rdrdukd,fwkdifcf;ívnf;aumif;? olwpyfg;ukd
cif;apívnf;aumif; xkdifaom &[ef;rdef;ronfESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdiftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

xkdifNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

t,ltqvGJjcf; txifrSm;jcf;jzifh (yíöif;jzpfaom)
olwpyfg;ukd ujh&JUaom &[ef;rdef;ronfhESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ujh&JUtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ujh&JUNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rdrdukd,fukdvnf;aumif;? (ylöif;jzpfaom)
olwpyfg;ukdvnf;aumif;? i&Jjzifhvnf;aumif;? jrwfaom
tusifhjzifhvnf;aumif; usdefqJaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

usdefqJtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

usdefqJJNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rdrdukd,fukd xkí xkí ikdaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xktHh? ikdtHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

xkom xkí rikdtHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfckajrmuf &wåE"um&0*f NyD;V

3-e[me0*f

233/ (t0wfryg) tcsnf;EDS; a&csKd;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

a&csKd;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

a&csKd;NyD;onf\ tqHk;ü ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

yrnPukd vGefaom a&oEkyf]a&vJ}ukd jyKapaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkY odkYa&mufV

jyKaptHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

jyKapNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;rdef;r\ ouFef;ukd rdrdajzívnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;ukd ajzapívnf;aumif; (jyefí) rdrdvnf; rcsKyf?
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; csKyfapjcif;iSg vkHYvrjyKaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwftmywf[k qkdtysfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

ouFef;ig;xnfvSnfhvnfí 0wfjcif;ukd
ig;&ufvGefapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwf
tmywf[kqkdtysfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkYa&mufV

ajymif;a&TUí0wftyfaom ouFef;ukd aqmifaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

aqmiftHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

aqmifNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
(&[ef;rdef;r) oHCm\ ouFef;vmbfukd
tEÅ&m,fjyKaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKtHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

jyKNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
w&m;ESifhavsmfaom ouFef;cGJa0jcif;ukd
wm;jrpfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

wm;jrpftHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

wm;jrpfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

vltm;vnf;aumif;? y&dAkdZfa,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
y&dAkdZfrtm;vnf;aumif; &[ef;\ouFef;ukd ay;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

tm;enf;aom ouFef;&Ekd;jcif;jzifh ouFef;umvtcgukd
vGefapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

(ouFef;tcgukd) vGefaptHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

vGefNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

w&m;ESifhavsmfaom uxdefEkwfjcf;ukd
wm;jrpfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywf
wdkYodkYa&mufV

wm;jrpftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

wm;jrpfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

oHk;ckajrmuf e[me0*f NyD;V

4-wk0¥0*f

234/ anmifapmif;wpfckwnf;ü tdyfMuaom
&[ef;rdef;r ESpfOD;wdkYonf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufukefV

tdyfukeftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tdyfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

tcif;t½Hkwpfckwnf; &Sdukefonfjzpfí tdyfMuaom
&[ef;rdef;rESpfOD;wdkYonf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufukefV

tdyfukeyftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tdyfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
&[ef;rdef;rtm; rcsrf;omapvkdaom
apwem&Sdonfjzpfí rcsrf;omjcf;ukd jyKaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

jyKNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
emzsm;aeaom twlaewynfhrukd rdrdvnf;
rvkyfauR;? olwpfyg;ukdvnf;
vkyfauR;apjcf;iSgvkHYvrjyKaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ygpdwftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

&[ef;rdef;rtm; (rdrdykdif) ausmif;ukd
ay;NyD;aemuf pdwfqkd;onfjzpfí ESvHk;rom,monf
jzpfíESifxkwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ESifxkwftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESifxkwfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom (vlwdkYESifh)
a&maESmaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&GH&SmzG,f&Sd\[k orkwftyfaom ab;&Sdaom
wkdif;jynftwGif;ü

tazmfukefonfrygbJha'opm&DvSnfhvnfaom
 &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV
 oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
 oGm;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
 &GHU&SmzG,f&Sd\[k orkwftyfaom ab;&Sdaom
 wkdif;wpfyg;ü tazmfukefonfrygbJ
 a'opm&DvSnfhvnfoGm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
 ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV
 oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
 oGm;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
 0gwGif;ü a'opm&D vSnfhvnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
 ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV
 oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
 a&mufV
 oGm;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
 0guRwfaomtcg a'opm&DrvSnfhvnfaom
 &[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwftmywf[k qkdyfaomwpfyg;aom
 tmywfodkY a&mufV

av;ckajrmuf wk0¥0*f NyD;V

5-pdwåm*g&0*f

235/ rif;\ (upm;&m) tdrfukdvnf;aumif;?
 (yef;csDaq;a&ponfjzifh) qef;Mu,faom (upm;&m)
 Z&yfukdvnf;aumif;? (upm;&m) t&Hukdvnf;aumif;?
 (upm;&m) O,smOfukdvnf;aumif;? (upm;&m)
 a&uefukdvnf;aumif; Munfh½ljcf;iSg

oGm;aom&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywf wdkYodkY
a&mufV

oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tMuift&yfü wnfvsuf MunfhtHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

tajc&Snfaom anmifapmif; tif;ysOfukdvnf;aumif;?
om;&J½kyftajc&Sdaom yv'ifukdvnf;aumif; (tdyí
aexkdif) oHk;aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmiftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmifNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

csnfukdiifaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

(csnfukd) iiftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

Oif½kd;ü &pfwkdif; &pfwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

vlwdkY\ trlBuD;i,fukd jyKaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

jyKtHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

jyKNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

]JoQifr vmavm h? pt"du½kPf;ukd
Nidrf;apygavmh}}[k
qkdtyfonf&Sdaomf]]aumif;ygNyD}}[k0efcHí
rdrdukD,fwkdif;vnf; rNidrf;ap? olwpyg;ukdvnf;
Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg vkHYvrjyKaom &[ef;rdef;ronf

ygpdwftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

vltm;vnf;aumif;? y&dAkdZfa,musfm;tm;vnf;aumif;?
y&dAkdZfrtm;vnf;aumif;?
rdrdvufjzifhcJzG,fukdvnf;aumif;?
abmZOfukdvnf;aumif; ay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ay;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
OwkEDS;ouFef;ukd rpGefYrlí oHk;aqmifaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV
oHk;aqmiftHh?

tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
oHk;aqmifNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

wHcg;zGJU&Sdaom ausmif;ukd rpGefYrlí a'opm&D
vSnfhvnfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yXrajcz0g;vSrf; t&Hukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,ajcz0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

r*fzkdvfrSzDvmjzpfaom twwfukd oifaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oiftHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

yk'fwkdif; yk'fwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
r*fzkdvfrSzDvmjzpfaom twwfukd ydkYcsaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ydkYcstHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

yk'fwkdif; yk'fwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ig;ckajrmuf pdwåm*g&0*f NyD;V

6-tm&mr0*f

236/ odvsuf &[ef;a,musfm;&Sdaom t&HodkY
ryefMum;b] Oifaom &[ef;rdef;ronfESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yXrajcz0g;vSrf; t&Hukd vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;ukd qJa&;a&&Gwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

qJa&;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

qJa&;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

Murf;wrf;,kwfrmonfjzpfí &[ef;rdef;r*kdPf;ukd
a&&Gwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

a&&GwftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

a&&GwfNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

yifhzdwfonfjzpfvsufvnf;aumif;?
y0g&dwfoifhonfjzpfvsufvnf;aumif;?
cjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif;

(t&yfwpyg;ü) pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpyfg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

cJtHh pm;tHh[k cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rsKdwkdif;rsKdwkdif; ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
trsKd; ('g,um) ukd 0efwkdaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpyfg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

0efwkdtHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

0efwkdNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm; (teD;tem;) r&Sdaom ausmif;ü
rkd;av;vywfvHk; aeaom]0gqkdíaeaom}&[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpyfg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

rkd;av;vywfvHk;aetHh]0gqkdtHh}[k
tdyf&mae&mukd CIF;tHh? aomufa& oHk;aqmifa&ukd
wnfxm;tHh? y&d0kPf (ausmif;0kdif;Oypm) ukd
wHjrufpD;vSnf;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

t¹/₂kPfwufonfESifh wpfNydkifeuf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

0guRwfNyD;vsuf ObawmoHCmü (jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF;
&GHU&SmjCIF;wnf;[laom)
oHk;yg;aomtaMumif;wdkYjzifh rzdwfaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwftmywf[k qkdtyfaom wpyfg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

*¹/₂Hk"Hw&m; &Spfyg;ukd emjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
Oykofy0g&Pmar;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
roGm;aom&[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwftmywf[k qkdtyfaom
wpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

Oykofukdvnf; rar;? Mo0g'ukdvnf; rawmif;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwftmywf[kqkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

cufrü aygufa&mufaom tkdif;temukdvnf;aumif;?
trmukdvnf;aumif;? oHCmukdvnf;aumif;?
*kdPf;ukdvnf;aumif; ryefMum;rlí a,musfm;ESifhtwl
wpfa,mufcsif;csif; cGJazmufapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

cGJazmufaptHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

**cGJazmufNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&muf\ ajcmufckajrmuf tm&mr0*f NyD;V**

7-*AdÇ eD0*f

237/ ukd,f0efaqmifrdef;rukd OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHtHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;CHNyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

EdkYwkdufaom rdef;rukd OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywf
wdkYodkYa&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;CHNyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; ajcmufyg;aom
w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mukd
rusifh&ao;aomodu©rmefrukd OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aomw&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mukd
usifhNyD;aom oHCmurorkwf&ao;aom odu©rmefrukd
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

toufwpfq,fhESpfESpf rjynfhaom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aom odu©rmefrukd
OyZÑm,fjyKíylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

toufwpfq,fhESpfESpfjynfhNyD;aom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aom ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aom w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mukd
rusifh&ao;aom odu©rmefrukd OyZÑm,fjyKí

yílöif;cHay;aom&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyfg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

toufwpfq,fhESpfESpfjynfhNyD;aom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aom ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aom w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©mukd
usifhNyD;aom oHCmu rorkwf&ao;aom
odu©rmefrukdyOyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyfg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

twlaewynfhrukd OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;NyD;vQif
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; rdrdvnf; rcsD;ajr\$muf
(olwpfyg;ukdvnf;) rcsD;ajr\$mufapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ygpdwftmywf[k qkdyf aomwpfyg;aom tmywfodkY
a&mufV

yílöif;cHay;aom OyZÑm,frukd
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; vkdufí rvkyfauR;aom
&[ef;rdef;r onfygpdwftmywf[k qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

twlaewynfhrukd OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;NyD;vQif
rdrdvnf; ac:í roGm;? (olwpfyg;ukdvnf;)
ac:roGm;apaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwftmywf[k
qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

ckEkpfcakjrmuf *AÇ deD0*f NyD;V

8-ukrm&Dblw0*f

238/ toufESpfq,frjynfhaom owdkYorD; (tysKdpif)
jzpfaom omraPrukd OyZÑm,fjyKíyílöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

toufESpfq,fjynfhaom ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk;
ajcmufyg;aomw&m;wdkYü
tusifhodu©mukdrusifh&ao;aom owdkYorD; (tysKdpif)
jzpfaom odu©rmefrukd OyZÑm,fjyKí
yílöif;cHay;aom&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

toufESpfq,fjynfhNyD;aom
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; ajcmufyg;aom
w&m;wdkYü tusifhodu©m ukdusifhNyD;aom oHCmu
rorkwf&ao;aom owdkYorD; (tysKdpif) jzpfaom
odu©rmefrukdOyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfq,fhESpf0grjynfhab] OyZÑm,fjyKí yílöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfq,fhESpf0gjynfhonfjzpfí oHCmu rorkwftyfbJ
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

]]oQifr OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;ojzifh oifhtm;
rawmfao;yg}}[k qkdtyfonf&Sdaomfaumif;NyD[lí
0efcHNyD;vQif aemufRS ½lwfcscif;oabmodkY
a&mufaom &[ef;rdef;ronfESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

½lwfcstHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*}ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

½lwfcSNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

odu©rmefrukD]]oQifr oifonf ightm; ouFef;ukd
ay;vQif oifhukD igOyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;rnf}}
[kqkdík rdrdvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHray;?
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;apjCIF;iSg
vkHYvrjyKaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwftmywf[k
qkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

odu©rmefrukD]]oQifr oifonf ighukD
ESpfESpfwdkYumvywfvHk; vkdufí vkyfauR;vQif
oifhukD igOyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;rnf}}[k qkdí
rdrdvnf; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHray;?
olwpfyg;ukdvnf;OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;apjCIF;iSg

vkHYvrjyKaom &[ef;rdef;ronf ygpdwftmywfk
qkdyfaomwpyfg;aom tmywfodkY a&mufV

a,musfm;BuD; a,musfm;i,fwdkYESifh
a&maESmonfhtjyif (a,musfm;wdkYtwGuf)
aomu0ifvsuf&Sdaom Murf;wrf;aom odu©rmefrukd
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpyfg;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyK í ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,f jyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

trdtzwdkYuvnf;aumif;? vifa,musfm;uvnf;aumif;
cGifhrjyKtyfaom odu©rmefrukdOyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpyfg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

okd;avNyD;aom qE´ay;jcif;jzifh odu©rmefrukd
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom &[ef;rdef;r
onfESpyfg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfpOf ESpfwkdif; OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpyfg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

wpfESpfwnf;ü ESpfOD;aom odu©rmefrwdkYukd
OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronfESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;NyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&Spfckajrmuf ukrm&dblw0*f NyD;V

9-qwåKyg[e0*f

239/ xD;zdeyf (tpHk) ukd aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aqmiftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

aqmifNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
,mOfjzifh oGm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oGm;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

oGm;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
cg;0wfwefqmukd aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

aqmiftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aqmifNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

rdef;rwdkY\ tqifwefqmukd aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

aqmiftHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

aqmifNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV
eHUom eHUomaysmif;jzifh a&csKd;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

a&csKd;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

a&csKd;NyD;onf\ tqHk;ü ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

eHUUomjzifh xHktyfaom ESrf;rlefYnufjzifh
a&csKd;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkY
odkYa&mufV

a&csKd;tHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

a&csKd;NyD;onf\ tqHk;ü ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

&[ef;rdef;rukd yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

yGwfoyfqqkyfe,faptHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapNyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

odu©rmefrukd yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

yGwfoyfqqkyfe,faptHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

yGwfoyfqqkyfe,fapNyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

omraPruk d yGwfo yfqkyfe,fapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfw d kYodkYa&mufV

yGwfo yfqkyfe,faptHh? tm;xkwfj cif;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmyw f o d kY a&mufV

yGwfo yfqkyfe,fapNyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygp dwftmyw f o d kY a&mufV

vlrdef;ruk d yGwfo yfqkyfe,fapaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfw d kYodkY a&mufV

yGwfo yfqkyfe,faptHh? tm;xkwfj cif;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmyw f o d kY a&mufV

yGwfo yfqkyfe,fapNyD;onf&Sdaomf
ygp dwftmyw f o d kY a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;\ a&SUrS ryefMum;bJ ae&mü
xkdifa e aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfw d kYodkY a&mufV

xkdifaetHh? tm;xkwfj cif;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmyw f o d kY a&mufV

xkdifa eNyD;onf&Sdaomf ygp dwftmyw f o d kY
a&mufV

cGifhrawmif;bJ &[ef;a,musfm;ukd jyóemar;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom tmywfw d kYodkY a&mufV

ar;tHh? tm;xkwfj cif;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmyw f o d kY
a&mufV

ar;NyD;onf&Sdaomf ygp dwftmyw f o d kY a&mufV

&ifvTrf;wbuf rygbJ &GmodkY 0ifaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfw d kYodkYa&mufV

yXr ajcz0g;vSrf; t&Huk d vGefaptHh?
'kuú#ftmyw f o d kY a&mufV

'kwd, ajcz0g;vSrf;uk d vGefaptHh?
ygp dwftmyw f o d kY a&mufV

ukd;ckajrmuf qwåKyg[e0*f NyD;V

ck'´u0*f NyD;V

5-yg#da'oeDtmywf

240/ axmywfukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

qDukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

ysm;&nfukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

wifvJjukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

ig;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

tom;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

EdkY&nfukd awmif;í oHk;aqmifaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oHk;aqmiftHh[k cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;tHh[k cH,lHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

yg#da'oeD&Spfyg; NyD;V

ESpfckajrmuf uwmywåd0g& NyD;V

3-0dywåd0g&

241/ (udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaomyk*³/₄dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGiftb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0if\? &Hcg
tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifV/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGiftb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf
av;yg;aom0dywådwdkYwGiftmpm&0dywåd[k
qkdyfaom wpfyg;aom OdywådodkY ouf0ifukefV

oHk;ckajrmuf Odywåd0g& NyD;V

4-o*F[0g&

242/ (udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYukd ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGiftb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYukd ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGifoHk;yg;aom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywf tpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\? &Hcg
xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\?
&Hcg'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYukd ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGiftb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYukd ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGifESpfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg yg#da'oeDtmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\

av;ckajrmuf o*F[0g& NyD;V

5-ork|me0g&

243/ (udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk*³/₄dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk*³/₄dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

EkUd"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
av;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukd,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/
&Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\

ig;ckajrmuf ork|me0g& NyD;V

6-t"du&P0g&

244/ (udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk*³/₄dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf
t"du¹/₂kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGiftb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk*³/₄dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\

tmywfwdkYonf t"du½kPf; av;yg;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGiftb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf t"du½kPf;
av;yg;wdkYwGiftmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ajcmufckajrmuf t"du&P0g& NyD;V

7-orx0g&

245/ (udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk*¾dKvf\ ukd,fvuf
ESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf ckepfyg;aom
orxwdkYwGiftb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk*¾dKvf\
ukd,fvufhESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
oHk;yg;aomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;?

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf ckepfyg;ukefaom
orxwdkYwGiftb,frQavmufukefaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;r\
tmywfwdkYonf ckepfyg;ukefaom
orxwdkYwGifoHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;?

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;? wdP0w¬m&u
0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

ckepfckajrmuf orx0g& NyD;V

8-orkpö,0g&

246/ (udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;ronf
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&muf oenf;/

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;ronf
oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

n§yf^{1/2}kd;ESpfzuf\ atmuf? ykqpf'l;0ef;ESpfzuf\
txufüukdifjcif;ukd om,mtHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY
a&muf\?

n§yf^{1/2}dk;ESpfzuf\ txuf? ykqpf'l;0ef;ESpfzuf\ atmufü
ukdifjcif;ukd om,mtHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf\?

ukd,fESifhpyfaom t&m0w¬Kü ukdifjcif;ukd
om,mtHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

(udavom) pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,maom &[ef;rdef;ronf
poHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

xkd (oHk;yg;aom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkY
odkYouf0ifukefoenf;/

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/

ckepfyg;ukefaom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkd (oHk;yg;aom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif ESpyfg;aom
OdywådwdkYodkYouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifV

&Hcg tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg 'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

tmywfoifhjCIF; taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukefV

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukefV? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukefV

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;ukefaom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;?

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

pm;rnf[k cH,ltHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf
pESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom tmywftpkwdkYjzihf
a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkdtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tmpm&0dywåd[k qkdtyfaom wpfyg;aom
OdywådodkYouf0ifukefV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg#da'oeDtmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyf\?

&Hcg 'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
av;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukefV
&Hcg ukd,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/
&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukefV
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV
&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;?
&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV
&Spfckajrmuf orkpö,0g& NyD;V

1-uw¬ynwåd0g&

1-yg&mZdu

247/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)

ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd
om,mjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü tb,folukd
taMumif;jyKítb,f taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/y/ tb,folonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk)
aqmifcJ]hyg oenf;/

odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd
om,mjcif;wnf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
okE´&DeE´mbdu©KeDruk d taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
okE´&DeE´mbdu©KeDr\ (udavom)
pdkpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfao myk*³/₄dKvf\
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xkdylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fü (rlv) ynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkynwf&Sdoavm? tEkyÜEéynwf&Sd oavm/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &Sd\
xkdylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fü tEkynwfESifh
tEkyÜEéynwf ESpfyg; r&Sd/

(xkdylöryg&mZduodu©myk'fonf)
oAÁw→ynwfavm? ya'oynwfavm/

oAÁw¬ynwfwnf;/
om"m&Pynwfavm? tom"m&Pynwfavm/
tom"m&Pynwfwnf;/
{uawmynwfavm? Obawmynwfavm/
{uawmynwfwnf;/
ygwdarmufjyjcif; av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;/
tb,fygwdarmufjyjcif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;/
ygwdarmufjyjcif; av;rsKd;wdkYwGif ed'gef;ü
twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusKH;0if\/
tb,f tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/
'kwd,tusOf;jyjcif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&muf\/
0dywådav;yg;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/
0dywådav;yg;wdkYwGif oDv0dywådwnf;/
tmywftpk ckepfyg;wdkYwGif tb,ftmywftpk
jzpfoenf;/
tmywftpk ckepfyg;wdkYwGif yg&mZdutmywftpk
jzpf\/
tmywfoifhjycif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/
taMumif;wpfrsKd;aMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/y/
tb,folonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJjhoenf;/
q&mtqufqufonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJjh\/
Oygvdrax&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄0rax&f?

ig;yg;ajrmufarm*³/₄vdykwåwdórax&fESifhwuG
xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwfig;yg;wdkYonf
ZrÁL'dyfuRef;ü0denf;yd#uwfukd (ygXfteuftm*Hk)
aqmifí ydkYcsawmfrlMuukef\y/

BuD;rm;aomynm&SdawmfrlMuukefaom 0denf;ü
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&Gm
edAÁmefvrf;c&D;üuRrf;usifvdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom
xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwfwdkYonf oD[kdVfuRef;ü
0denf;yd#uwfukd (ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí)
jyawmfrlMuukef\ pa&GUtajz tNyD;wnf;/

tjypfukd zHk;vTrf;jcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
ajcmufckajrmuf]q|} yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ yg&mZduusaom
&[ef;rdefruk (yg&mZduusNyD;aom &[ef;rdef;r[k]
odvsuf rdrduk,fwkdif rar;rpdpf]rapm'em} jcif;?
&[ef;rdef;r*kdPf;tm; (vnf;)
rajymMum;jcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom
taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\? "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk) rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ckepfckajrmuf]owår}

yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruk taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ nDñGwfaomoHCmu
ESifxkwfxm;aom vif;wowftrsKd;ü jzpfzl;aomt&d|
&[ef;odkY (t,lukd ,laomtm;jzifh) twkvkdufjCIF;
taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

&Spfckajrmufaom 0w→Kukd jynfhapjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh &Spfckajrmuf]t|r}
yg&mZduodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

qAA*³/₄D&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ &Spfckajrmufaom
0w→Kukd jynfhapMujcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

yg&mZdu NyD;V

2-oHCm'dodofonf

248/ odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf rmefttrsufyGm;ojzifh
jiif;cHkaom &[ef;rdef;rtm; w&m;awGUUjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfütb,f olukd taMumif;jyKí tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/y/

tb,folonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJjhoenf;/

odawmfrl jrifawmfrlí ylaZmftxl;ukd
cHawmfrlxkdufaom (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;onf rmefttrsufyGm;ojzifh
jiif;cHkaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;w&m;awGUUjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfö ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x¬djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrukdt aMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ rmefttrsufyGm;ojzifh
jiif;cHkonfjzpfí w&m;awGUUjcif;
taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

xkd (Oó,0g'du) oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fü (rlv)
ynwf&Sdoavm? tEkynwf&Sdoavm?
tEkyÜEéynwf&Sdoavm/

(rlv) ynfwfpyg; &SdV xkd (Oó,0g'du)
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fü tEkynwfESifh tEkyÜEéynwf
ESpfyg;r&Sd/

(xkdodu©myk'fonf) oAÁw¬ynwfvam?
ya'oynwfvam/ oAÁw¬ynwfwnf;/

om"m&Pynwfvam? tom"m&Pynwfvam/
tom"m&Pynwfwnf;/

{uawmynwfvam? Obawmynwfvam/
{uawmynwfwnf;/

ygwdarmufjycif; av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü twGif;0ifoenf;?
tb,fygwdarmufjycif;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;/

ygwdarmufjycif; av;yg;wdkYwGif ed'gef;ü
twGif;0if\? ed'gef;ü tusKH;0ifV

tb,ftusOf;jycif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&mufoenf;/

wwd,tusOf;jycif;jzifh tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&mufV

0dywådav;yg;wdkYwGif tb,f0dywådenf;/

oDv0dywådwnf;/

tmywftpk ckepfyg;wdkYwGif tb,ftmywftpk
jzpfoenf;/

tmywftpk ckepfyg;wdkYwGif oHCm'dodoftmywftpk
jzpfV

tmywfoifhjycif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

ESpfrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfV

&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?

ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV/y/

tb,folonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJjhoenf;/

q&mtqufqufonf (ygXfteuftm*Hk) aqmifcJjhV

Oygvdrax&f? 'gourax&f? aomPurax&f?
od*³/₄0rax&f?

ig;yg;ajrmufarm*³/₄vdykwåwdórax&fESifhwuG

xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwfig;yg;wdkYonf

ZrÁL'dyfuRef;ü0denf;yd#uwfukd

(ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí) ydkYcsawmfrlMuukefV/y/

BuD;rm;aom ynm&SdawmfrlMuukefaom 0denf;ü
vdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom ewf&GmedAÁmef

vrf;c&D;üuRrf;usifvdr®mawmfrlMuukefaom

xkd&[EÅmtoQifjrwfwdkY onf oD[kdVfuRef;ü
0denf;yd#uwfukd (ygXfteuftm*Hkaqmifí)

jyawmfrlMuukefV

ckd;olruk d OyZÑm,fjyKí ylöif;cHay;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh

oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukdtb,ft&yfü

ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDruk d taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\ ckd;olruk d OyZÑm,fjyKí
ylöif;cHay;jcif; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif ESprfsKd;aom

taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\?

&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\y/

(tazmfryg) wpfa,mufwnf;
&Gmwpfyg;odkYoGm;jcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ tazmfryg wpfa,mufwnf;
&Gmwpfyg;odkY oGm;jcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfoHk;yg; &SdV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpf\?
yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/

[kwfrSefaom (jrwpfGmbk&m;\) 0denf;uHjzifh
jrwpfGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trjzifh nDñGwfaomoHCmu
ESifxkwfxm;aom &[ef;rdef;rukd trlaqmif]um&u}
oHCmukd ryefMum;b] (&[ef;rdef;r) *dkPf;\ tvkd]qE´}
ukd rodbj (&[ef;rdef;roHCmhabmifodkY) oGif;jcif;wnf;
[laomtaMumif;aMumifh oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDrukdtamumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftamumif;amumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

xkv'eE'mbdu©KeDr\[kwfrSefaom 0denf;uHjzifh
jrwpGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trjzifh nDñGwfaomoHCmu
ESifxkwfxm;aom &[ef;rdef;rukd
trlaqmif]um&u}oHCmukd ryefMum;b] (&[ef;rdef;r)
*dkPf;\ tvkd]qE'}ukd rodbj
(&[ef;rdef;roHCmhabmifodkY) oGif;apjcif;
tamumif;amumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;&Sd\ tmywfoifhjCIF;tamumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aom tamumif;amumifh
jzpf\? "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

(udavom) pkdpGwfaom &[ef;rdef;r\ (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\vufrS
cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif;
rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí pm;jCIF;wnf;[laomtamumif;amumifh
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd tamumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

okE'&DeE'mbdu©KeDrukdtamumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftamumif;amumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

okE'&DeE'mbdu©KeDr\ (udavom)
pkdpGwfonfjzpfí (udavom) pkdpGwfaom
a,musfm;jzpfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf\ vufrS (qGrf;paom)
tmrdoukd cH,ljCIF; tamumif;amumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &Sd\ tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wprfsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? yXryg&mZduork|mefwnf;/y/

]]oQifr tMuifhaMumifh oifonf (udavom) rpkdpGwf?
xdkYaMumifh oifhtm; pa,musfm;jzpfaom
yk³/₄dKvfonf (udavom) pkdpGwfonfvnf; jzpfap
(udavom) rpkdpGwfonfvnf; jzpfap?
todkYjyKEkdifvwåHUenf;? oQifr wkdufwGef;yg\
pa,musfm;jzpfaom yk³/₄Kdvfonf
cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif; oifhtm;
ay;vSL\? xkdcJjzG,fabmZOfukd oifonf rdrdvufjzifhcH,lí
cJrlvnf; cJavmh? pm;rlvnf; pm;avmh}}[k
wkdufwGef;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifhoHCM'dodofodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

wpyg;aom&[ef;rdef;r\]]oQifr tMuifhaMumifh
oifonf (udavom) rpkdpGwf? xdkYaMumifhoifhtm;
pa,musfm;jzpfaom yk³/₄dKvfonf (udavom)
pkdpGwfonfvnf; jzpfap? (udavom) rpkdpGwfonfvnf;
jzpfap? todkY jyKEkdifvwåHUenf;? oQifr
wkdufwGef;yg\
pa,musfm;jzpfaomyk³/₄Kdvfonf
cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif; oifhtm;
ay;vSL\? xkdcJjzG,fabmZOfukdoifonf rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí
cJrlvnf; cJavmh? pm;rlvnf; pm;avmh}}[k
wkdufwGef;aom taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aomtaMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf trsufxGufaom &[ef;rdef;r\ (t,lukd)
rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDrukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDr\ pdwfqkd;onf rESpfoufonf jzpfí
]]jrwfpGmbk&m;ukd pGefY\? w&m; awmfukdpGefY\?
oHCmawmfukd pGefY\? odu©mukd pGefY\}}[k
ajymqkdjcif;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

wfpfHkwpfckomvQif jzpfao t"du½kPf;ü ½lH;aom
&[ef;rdef;r\ oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifhoHCm'dodof odu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfü ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDrukd taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

p@umVDbdu©KeDr\ wpfpHkwpfckomvQif jzpfao
t"du½kPf;ü ½IH;onfjzpfí pdwfaqd;
onfjzpfíESpfoufonfjzpfí]]&[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf qE
'm*wdodkYvnf; vkdufukef\? &[ef;rdef;r
wdkYonfa'gom*wdodkYvnf; vkdufukef\
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf arm[m*wdodkYvnf; vkdufukef\
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYonf b,m*wdodkYvnf; vkdufukef\}}[k
qkdjcf;taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

(vlwdkYESifh) a&maESmaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf
(t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukd
tb,ft&yfüynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd
taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ (vlwdkYESifh)
a&maESmonf jzpfí aeMuukefjcif; taMumif;aMumifh
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpf\? "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

]]oQifrwdkY oifwdkYonf (vlwdkYESifh)
a&maESmonfjzpfíomvQif aeMuukefavmh?
oifwdkYonftoD;tjcm; raeMuukefvifh}}[k
wkdufwGef;aom &[ef;rdef;r\ oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif

(Úwf ur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd)
rpGefYjCIF;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm'dodofodu©myk'fukdtb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0x→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDrukD taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
xkv'eE´mbdu©KeDr\]]oQifrwdkY oifwdkYonf
(vlwdkYESifh)
a&maESmukefonfjzpfíomvQifaeMuukefavmh?
oifwdkYonf toD;tjcm; raeMuukefvifh}}[k
wkdufwGef;jCIF;taMumif;aMumifhynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg; &SdV tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;aomtaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfV "k&edau©york|mefwnf;/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh yg#da'oeDodu©myk'fukd tb,ft&yfü
ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/

om0w→djynfü ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/
tb,folukd taMumif;jyKí ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*¾D&[ef;rdef;rwDkYukD taMumif;jyKí
ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygoenf;/
qAA*¾D&[ef;rdef;rwDkY\ EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í
pm;MujCIF; taMumif;aMumifh ynwfawmfrltyfygonf/

(rlv) ynwfwpfyg;? tEkynwfwpfyg; &SdV
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGifav;rsKd;aom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

a&S;OD;pGmaom uw-ynwåd0g& NyD;V

2-uwmywåd0g&

1-yg&mZdutmywf

249/ ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

(udavom) pkdpGwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfao yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
n\$yf^{1/2}kd;ESpfzuf\ atmuf? ykqpf'I;0ef;ESpfzuf\ txufü
ukdifjcif;ukd om,mtHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;onf (rdrd\) ukd,fjzifh (rdef;r\
ukd,fukd okH;oyftHh? oHCm'dodof
tmywfodkYa&mufV

(rdrd\) ukd,fjzifh (rdef;r\) ukd,fESifhpyfaom
t&m0w-Kukd okH;oyftHh? xkv'pöOf;
tmywfodkYa&mufV

(rdrd\) ukd,fESifhpyfaomt&m0w-Kjzifh (rdef;r\
ukd,fESifhpyfaom t&m0w-Kukd okH;oyftHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

csKdif;xkd;í upm;jcif;aMumifh ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh pig;yg;aom tmywfwdkY
odkYa&mufV

tjypfukd zKH;vTrf;jcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufoenf;/

tjypfukd zKH;vTrf;jcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
av;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;rdef;ronf odvsuf yg&mZdutmywfukd
zKH;vTrf;tHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

,kHrSm;onfjzpfí (yg&mZdutmywfukd)
zKH;vTrf;tHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;onf oHCm'dodoftmywfukd
zKH;vTrf;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

tmpm&0dywådukð zKH;vTrf;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

tjypfukdzKH;vTrf;jcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
pav;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ESifxkwfxm;aom &[ef;odkY twkvkdufaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf okH;Budrfwkdifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYtHh?
Úwf\tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf?
ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV ur®0gpm\
tqkH;üyg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

oHCmoif;cGJJaom &[ef;odkY twkvkdufaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf okH;Budrfwkdifatmif

(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYtHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkH;rygvsuf ,kwfrmaomt,lukd rpGefYtHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjCIF;wnf;
[laomtaMumif;aMumifh pig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

&Spfckajrmufaom 0w→Kukd jynfhapjCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaomtmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

&Spfckajrmufaom 0w→Kukd jynfhapjCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh okH;yg;aom tmywfwdkY
odkYa&mufV

a,musfm;u]]prnfaom t&yfodkY vmavmh}}[k
qkdtyfonfjzpfí oGm;tHh? 'kuú#f tmywfodkYa&mufV

a,musfm;\ ESpfawmifhxGm][w→ygof} odkY
ouf0ifumrQü xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

&Spfckajrmufaom 0w→Kukd jynfhaptHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

&Spfckajrmufaom 0w→Kukd jynfhapjCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh pokH;yg;aom tmywfhwdkYodkY
a&mufV

yg&mZdu NyD;V

2-oHCm'dodofponf

250/ rmefttrsufyGg;ojzifh jiif;ckHaom &[ef;rdef;r\
w&m;awGUjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

wpfa,mufaomoltm; ajymMum;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ESpfa,mufajrmufaomoltm; ajymMum;tHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

w&m;awGUonftqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ckd;olrukd OyZÑm,fjyKí yíöif;cHay;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh okH;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\?

ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf\?

ur®0gpm\ tqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

tazmfryg wpfa,mufxD;wnf; &Gmwpfyg;odkY
oGm;jcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh okH;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oGm;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

yXrz0g;vSrf;t&Htwm;ukd vGefaptHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

'kwd,z0g;vSrf;ukd vGefaptHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

[kwfrSefaom (jrwpfGmbk&m;\) 0denf;uHjzifh
jrwpfGmbk&m;\ (Úwådpwkw→ur®0gpm)
tqkH;trawmfjzifh nDñGwfaom oHCmu
ESifxkwfxm;aom &[ef;rdef;rukd
trlaqmif]um&u}oHCmukd rajymMum;bJJ *kdPf;\
tvkdukd rodbJJ (oHCmhabmifodkY) oGif;jcif;wnf;

[laomtaMumif;aMumifh okH;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

(udavom) pkdpGwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf (udavom)
pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf\vufrS
cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;? abmZOfukdvnf;aumif;
rdrdvufjzifh ,lí pm;jcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
okH;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

]cJjrnf pm;rnf}}[k cH,lthH? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY
a&mufV

a& 'efylukd cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

]joQifr tMuifhaMumifh oifonf (udavom) rpkipGwf?
xdkYaMumifh pa,musfm;jzpfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
(udavom) pkdpGwfonfvnf; jzpfap? (udavom)
rpkipGwfonfvnf; jzpfap oifhtm;todkYjyKvwåUHenf;?
oQifr wkdufwGef;yg\? pa,musfm;jzpfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
oifhtm; tMuif cJjzG,fukdvnf;aumif;?
abmZOfukdvnf;aumif; ay;vSLthH h?
xkdcJjzG,fabmZOfukd rdrdvufjzifh cH,líCJjrlvnf;
cJjavmh? pm;rlvnf; pm;avmh}}[k wkdufwGef;jcif;wnf;
[laom taMumif;aMumifh okH;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

xkd (wkdufwGef;aom) &[ef;rdef;r\ ajymqkdjcif;jzifh
cJjrnf pm;rnf[k cH,lthH? 'kuú#ftmywfodkYa&mufV

rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&mufV

pm;NyD;onf tqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY
a&mufV

trsufxGufaom &[ef;rdef;ronf okH;Budrfwkdifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd)
rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh okH;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\?

ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf\?

ur®0gpm\ tqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

wfpfkHwpfckomvQif jzpfaom t"du½kPf;ü ½lH;aom
&[ef;rdef;ronf okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wnf;
[laom taMumif;aMumifhokH;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\?

ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

vlwdkYESifh a&maESmaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
okH;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qkH;rygvsuf
(t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
okH;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

]]oQifrwdkY oifwdkYonf vlwdkYESifh
a&maESmukefonf jzpfíomvQif aeMuukefavmh?
oifwdkY onftoD;tjcm; raeMuukefvifh}}[k

wkdufwGef;aom &[ef;rdef;ronf okH;Budrfwkdifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qkH;rygvsuf (t,lukd)
rpGefYjCIF;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
okH;yG;aomtmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

Úwf\ tqkH;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqkH;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ur®0gpm\ tqkH;ü oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

oHCm'dodof q,fyg;NyD;\y/

(atmufüuJjhodkYyif
csJJU&rnf?]]taMumif;aMumifh} }[lonfomvQif xl;\)/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufV

cJJrnf pm;rnf[k cH,lthh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDftmywfodkY
a&mufV

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh þESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

ESpfckajrmuf uwmywåd0g& NyD;\V

3-0dywåd0g&

251/ ukd,fvufESD;aESmjCIF;odkY a&mufjCIF;wnf;
[laom taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf

av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;odkY a&mufjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkY
onfav;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\?

&Hcg tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonfav;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonfav;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tmpm&0dywåd[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom OdywådodkY ouf0ifukef\

okH;ckajrmuf Odywåd0g& NyD;V

4-o*F[0g&

252/ ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYukd
ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYukdckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
ig;yg;aom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?

&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYukd
ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYukd
ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ESpyfg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg yg#da'oeDtmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg 'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

av;ckajrmuf o*F[0g& NyD;V

5-ork|me0g&

253/ ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfukefoenf;/

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkY
onftmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rzpfukef/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonftmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;

ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukefhoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
av;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\

ig;ckajrmuf ork|me0g& NyD;/

6-t"du&P0g&

254/ ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonft"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonft"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)

tmywfwdkYonft"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ajcmufckajrmuf t"du&P0g& NyD;V

7-orx0g&

255/ ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonfckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
okH;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV/y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom) tmywfwdkYonf
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (oifhaom)
tmywfwdkYonfckepfyg;aom
orxwdkYwGifokH;yg;ukefaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

ckeprckajrmuf orx0g&onf NyD;V

8-orkpö,0g&

256/ ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

(udavom) pkdpGwfaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
(udavom)pkdpGwfaom a,musfm;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
n\$yf^{1/2}kd;ESpfzuf\ atmuf? ykqpf'l;0ef;ESpfzuf\ txufü
ukdifjcif;ukd om,mtHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;onf (rdrd\) ukd,fjzifh (rdef;r\
ukd,fukd okH;oyftHh? oHCm'dodoftmywf
odkYa&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;onf (rdrd\) ukd,fjzifh (rdef;r\
ukd,fESifhpyfaom t&m0w→Kukd okH;oyftHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

ukd,fESifhpyfaom t&m0w→Kjzifh ukd,fESifhpyfaom
t&m0w→Kukd okH;oyftHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

csKdif;xkd;í upm;jcif;aMumifh ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;ukd om,mjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh pig;yg;aom tmywfwdkY
odkYa&mufV

xkd (ig;yg;ukefaom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

t"du¹/₂kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkd (ig;yg;ukefaom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\ ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGif ig;yg;aom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifha&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\?
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/

t"du¹/₂kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;ukefaom orxwdkYwGif okH;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcgor®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\y/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

pm;rnf[k cH,ltHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV
rsKdwkdif; rsKdwkdif; yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&mufV

EdkY"rf;ukd awmif;í pm;jcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh pESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

xkd (ESpfyg;ukefaom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufukefaom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfukefoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkd (ESpfyg;ukefaom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif
tmpm&0dywåd[kqkdtyfaomwpyfg;aom 0dywådodkY
ouf0ifukefV

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg#da'oeDtmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg 'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
av;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukd,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif okH;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\ &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Spfckajrmuf orkpö,0g& NyD;V

ypö,0g&&Spfyg; NyD;V

bdu©KeD0dbif;ü 0g&BuD; (16) yg; NyD;V

ork|mef acgif;pOf tusOf;

tmywådork|mef\ tusOf;csKyf

257/ ocFg&w&m;tm;vkH;wdkYonf rjrJMuukef?
ocFww&m;tm;vkH;wdkYonf qif;vnf;qif;&JJuukef?
twåvnf; r[kwfukef? edAÁmefESifh ynwfukd
twår[kwf]tewå}[lí qkH;jzwftyf\

bk&m;wnf;[laom vrif;onf
ray:xGef;ryGifhonf&Sdaomf bk&m;wnf;[laom
aerif;onf (ray:rxGuf) rwufonf&Sdaomf xkdtedpöpaom
oabmw&m;wdkY\ trnfrQonfvnf;rxif&Sm; (rodEkdif)/

txl;xl;tjym;jym; rsm;pGmaom jyKEkdifcJJaom
pGefYMuJjicif;paomtrlukd jyKawmf rlukefíoljrwfwdkY\
Opöm (yg&rDq,fyg; tjym;okH;q,f) wdkYukd
jznfhusifhawmfrl
ukefNyD;vQifjA[®mESifhwuGaomavmuü
rsufpdozG,fjzpfawmfrlukefaom BuD;jrwf
aomvkHYv&Sdawmfrlukefaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf yGifhawmfrlMuukef\

xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf qif;&Jcyfodrf;ukd
y,fazsmufaMumif;jzpfaoM csrf;om
ukd&Gufaqmifwwfaom olawmfauMif;wdkY\ w&m;ukd
a[mawmfrlukef\

ukd,fawmfSnyDK;NydK;jyufjyufxGufaom
ta&mif&Sdawmfrlaom
owå0gcyfodrf;ukdoem;awmfrlwwfaom-

owå0gcyfodrf;wdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom
jcaoFhrif;ESifhwlaom omuDEG,fzGm; (igwdkY)
bk&m;onfvnf; rsm;aom tmedoif]tusKd;} &Sdaom
okwåef tbd"r®m Odenf;
[laomyd#uwfokH;ykHwdkYukd a[mawmfrl\

Odenf;y&d,wfonf ruG,fraysmuf wnfonf&Sdaomf
olawmfauMif;wdkY\ (y#dywfç y#da0") w&m;onfvnf;
wnf\ Obawm0dbif; cE"u rmwdumwdkY onf-

yef;onf yef;oDwHcsnfjzifh oDukH;zGJU jcif;jzifh
wnfouJjhodkY y&d0gygVdawmfjzifh
oDukH;zGJJUygukefrlum;wnfukef\
xkdy&d0gygVdawmfüyifvQif tjrJJytyfaom ed,work|
mefonfvnf;aumif;/

(ed,work|mefrS) wpyfg;aom orÇ dEéork|
mefonfvnf;aumif;? ed'gef;onf vnf;aumif;txufjzpfaom
y&d0gygVdawmfüyif xifukef\ xdkYaMumifh w&m;
awmfukd tvkd&Sdaom aumif;pGmoDvukd cspfaom
olawmfauumif;onf y&d0g ygVdawmfukd oif&mV

pwGifa&GUwkdufwGef;csufNyD;V

ork|mefwpyq,fhokH;yg;

Odbif;ESpyfg;wdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfonfhjyif
OykofaeYü jytyfaom (odu©myk'f\ ork|
mefukdodxkdufaom ork|mefenf;tm;avsmfpGm
qkdaytHh? ig\ (txHrS) emMuukefavmh/

yXryg&mZduork|mefvnf;aumif;? ESpfckajrmuf
t'dEém'geork|mefvnf;aumif;?
xkdrSwpyfg;olö&dwåork|mefvnf;aumif;?
orEkbmoeork|mefvnf;aumif;? twda&upD0&ork|
mefvnf;aumif;? (uxdeork|mefvnf;aumif;) {Vuavmrork|
mefvnf;aumif;? y'aom"r®ork|mefvnf;aumif;?
blwma&mpeork|mef vnf;aumif;? t''geork|
mefvnf;aumif;? ax,sow→ork|mef "r®a'oemork|
mefapm&D0k|myeork|mefvnf;aumif; teEknmwork|
mefESifhwuG wpyq,fhokH;yg; aomork|mefwkdkYonf
jzpfukef\

xkdwpyq,fhokH;yg;aom ork|mefenf;wkdkYukd
ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHpnftyfukef\? pObawmOdbif;ü
(wpyq,fhokH;yg;aomork|mefwkdkYwGif)
wpyckwpyckaom ork|mefü wlaomork|mefwdkYonf
Oifukef\

1-yXryg&mZduork|mef

258/ arxkeodu©myk'f okuú0dó|dodu©myk'f
um,oHo*³/₄odu©myk'f yXr
ted,wodu©myk'fykAÁKy*wodu©myk'f
bdu©KeDy&dygpdwyd@ygwodu©myk'f bdu©KeDr
ESifh wuG
qdwfuG,f&maeaombdu©KeD&a[medoZÆodu©myk'f/
oabmZeukvtEkycZÆodu©myk'f ESpfyg;aom
rmwk*gr&a[medoZÆodu©myk'ft*Fkvdyawm'uodu©
myk'f O'u[o"r®odu©myk'f y[m&'geodu©myk'f
wvowåduO*³/₄d&Podu©myk'f ig;q,fhokH;yg;aom
aocd,odu©myk'frsm;/

t"u©uodu©myk'f *grEÅ&*reodu©myk'f
t0ókwcg'eD,*[Podu©myk'f wvCmwuodu©myk'fZwkr|
uodu©myk'f O'uok'`dum'd,eodu©myk'f 0óH0k|
qylöa,mZeodu©myk'fMo0g'g*reodu©myk'f
y0wådeDemEkAE`eodu©myk'f/

ckepfq,fhajcmufyg;aom podu©myk'fwdkYukd
ukd,fpdwfaMumifh jzpfukef\lí qkdyfukef\
yXryg&mZdu odu©myk'fonf wpfckaom
taMumif;aMumifhom jzpfo uJjhodkY
tvkH;pkHaomodu©myk'fwdkYonf wpfckaom
taMumif;aMumifhom jzpfukef\

yXryg&mZduork|mef NyD;V

2-'kwd,yg&mZduork|mef

259/ t'dEém'geodu©myk'f rEkó0d*³/₄[odu©myk'f
Owå&drEkó"r®odu©myk'f 'k|Kv'
0gpmodu©myk'ftwåumryg&dp&d,odu©myk'f
trlvuodu©myk'f tnbm*d,odu©myk'f
'kwd,ted,wodu©myk'f/

pD0&'getpädE´eodu©myk'f
twåy&dPmreodu©myk'f rkom0g'odu©myk'f Moro0g'
odu©myk'fbdu©Kayoknodu©myk'f 'k|
Kv'mywådtma&mpeodu©myk'f yx0DcPe odu©myk'f
blw*grodu©myk'ftn0g'uodu©myk'f
OZÑmyeuodu©myk'f/

Od[m&eduú¹eodu©myk'f O'uodlöeodu©myk'f
tmrdoa[wkodu©myk'f 'kwd,
y0g&Pmodu©myk'fOa,smZeodu©myk'f
tem'&d,odu©myk'f bdu©Kbðomyeu odu©myk'f
tyed"myeodu©myk'fZD0dwma0ga&myeodu©myk'f
(oíödpöygPodu©myk'f)/

ZmeoyÜgPuO'uodu©myk'f Oauúm#eodu©myk'f
ODe0Dowd0óodu©myk'f
Ou©dwåuoH0goodu©myk'femodwuomraP&oarÇm*o
du©myk'f o["r®du0kpörme odu©myk'f
0davceodu©myk'farm[euygpdwåd,odu©myk'f
trlvutEk'´Hoe odu©myk'f/

ukuúKpöKyÜg'eodu©myk'f qE
´H'wGmcd,eodu©myk'f pD0&H'wGmcd,eodu©myk'f
yk*³/₄v y&dPmreodu©myk'f'kwd,t0ókwodu©myk'f
tumvpD0&bmZeodu©myk'f pD0& y&d0wåetpädE
´eodu©myk'fy&HOZÑmyeodu©myk'f
tbdoyeodu©myk'f/

*PpD0&vmbodu©myk'f pD0&0db*Fodu©myk'f
'kAÁvpD0&ypömomodu©myk'f
uxdEk'´g&odu©myk'ftzmoku&Podu©myk'f
Oyó,odu©myk'f tauúmoe odu©myk'f
p@duodu©myk'fukvrpä&odu©myk'f *AÇ
deDodu©myk'f yg,EÅdodu©myk'f/

a'G0óodu©myk'f oHaCetor®wodu©myk'f
okH;yg;aom yXr*d[d*wodu©myk'f
'kwd,*d[d*wodu©myk'f wwd,*d[d*wodu©myk'frsm;?

okH;yg;aom yXrukrm&d
blwodu©myk'fh'kwd,ukrm&dblwodu©myk'f
wwd,ukrm&dblwodu©myk'frsm; ODe'Gg'o0ó0k|
myeodu©myk'ftor®wmo'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom
y&dykPÖ'Gg'o0ó 0k|myeodu©myk'f/

cd,s"r®odu©myk'f yk&dooHo|odu©myk'f
yg&d0goduqE´'geodu©myk'f tEk0ó 0k|
myeodu©myk'fa'G0k|myeodu©myk'f?
ckepfq,fukefaom podu©myk'fwdkYukd 'kwd,
yg&mZduodu©myk'fuJjhodkYwduork|mefwdkY[lí
qkdtfyukef\

ukd,f pdwfaMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/ Elwf pdwfaMumifh jzpfukef\?
ukd,faMumifhrjzpfukef/ okH;yg;aom ukd,f Elwf
pdwfwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

'kwd,yg&mZduork|mef NyD;V

3-oOö&dwåork|mef

260/ olö&dwåodu©myk'f uk#dum&odu©myk'f
0d[m&odu©myk'f yk&mPpD0&
a"m0eodu©myk'fpD0&y#d^{*3/4}[Podu©myk'f
tnmwu0dnwådodu©myk'f wwkwå&d
om'd,eodu©myk'f ESpfyg;aomyXrOyu©#odu©myk'f
'kwd,Oyu©#odu©myk'f &mZodu©myk'f/

aumod,odu©myk'f ok'umVuodu©myk'f
a'Gbm*odu©myk'f
qAÁóodu©myk'fedoD'eoE|wodu©myk'f
{Vuavmra"m0gyeodu©myk'f
^{1/2}lyd,y#d^{*3/4}[Podu©myk'f
ESpfyg;aom^{1/2}lyd,oHa0g[m&odu©myk'f
u,0duú,odu©myk'frsm;/

ODeyíöAE"eodu©myk'f 0óduom#duodu©myk'f
okwå0dnwådodu©myk'f ayoum&
odu©myk'fr[v'u0d[m&odu©myk'f
pD0&'geodu©myk'f pD0&odAÁeodu©myk'f umP
rmwmodu©myk'fr[memrodu©myk'f
aZmwdorm'[eodu©myk'f/

&weodu©myk'f olpdC&odu©myk'f rlöödu©myk'f
wlavme'"odu©myk'f edoD'e odu©myk'fu@Ky#d
päm'dodu©myk'f 0óduom#duodu©myk'f eE
´ax&odu©myk'f tn
0dnmyeodu©myk'ftnapwmyeodu©myk'f/

ESpfyg;aom tn'wådoHCduodu©myk'f
oHCduonmpduodu©myk'frsm; ESpfyg;
aomr[mZeduodu©myk'f
r[mZeduonmpduodu©myk'frsm; yk*³/₄vduonmpdu
odu©myk'f*¹/₂kyg0k&Podu©myk'f
v[kyg0k&Podu©myk'f ESpfyg;aom yXr0dCmo
odu©myk'f'kwd,0dCmoodu©myk'frsm;
O'uom#duodu©myk'f orPpD0&'ge odu©myk'f/

trQig;q,faom podu©myk'fwdkYonf ajcmufyg;aom
ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

ukd,ffaMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfpdwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/ ElwfaMumifh jzpfukef\? ukd,f
pdwfwdkYaMumifhrjzpfukef/ ukd,ff ElwfwdkYaMumifh
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ ukd,f
pdwfwdkYaMumifhjzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/
Elwf pdwfwdkY aMumifh jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh
rjzpfukef/ okH;yg;ukefaom ukd,f Elwf pdwfwdkY
aMumifhjzpfukef\ xkdodu©myk'fig;q,fwdkYonfork|
mefajcmufyg;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukef \?
oíö&dwåodu©myk'f ESifh wlukef\

oíö&dwåork|mef NyD;V

4-orEkbmoeork|mef

261/ oHCab'gEk0wåuodu©myk'f 'kAÁpodu©myk'f
ukv'louodu©myk'f 'k|Kv' y#dpäm'eodu©myk'ft&d|
odu©myk'f qE´Ht'wGm*reodu©myk'f ESpfyg;aom
OZÑ*çdu *reodu©myk'fOZÑ*çduedoD'eodu©myk'f
ESpfyg;aom tyÜo'´*reodu©myk'f
tyÜo'´edoD'eodu©myk'fheAsm[&Podu©myk'f/

qrmedoD'eodu©myk'f eDpmmoeedoD'eodu©myk'f
XdwedoD'eodu©myk'f ypäawm
*reodu©myk'fOyÜx*reodu©myk'f 0ZÆy#d
päm'eodu©myk'f Ou©dwåmEk0wåu odu©myk'f t|
0w→Kuodu©myk'fOu©dwåMoom&Podu©myk'f
yXrukydwodu©myk'f/

'kwd,ukydwodu©myk'f ESpfyg;aomyXroHo|
odu©myk'f 'kwd,oHo|
odu©myk'f0"dwGma&m'eodu©myk'f
pD0&0dodAÁeodu©myk'f
'ku©dwo[ZD0deDodu©myk'f wpfzef oHo|
odu©myk'fe0lyoreodu©myk'f tm&mrodu©myk'f
eyÜ0g&Pmodu©myk'f/

a'G"r®odu©myk'f ESpfyg;aom
yXro[ZD0deDodu©myk'f 'kwd,o[ZD0deDodu©myk'f
pD0&odu©myk'fa'G0óodu©myk'f/

porEkbmoeodu©myk'f onf ukd,fElwfpdwftm;jzifh
{uork|mefjzpfouJ}hodkY
tvkH;pkHaompokH;q,fhckepfyg;aom
odu©myk'fwdkYonf ukd,fElwfpdwftm;jzifh {uork|
mefwdkY jzpfukefV

orEkbmoeork|mef NyD;V

5-uxdeork|mef

262/ okH;yg;aom yXruxdeodu©myk'f
'kwd,uxdeodu©myk'f wwd,uxde
odu©myk'fyXrywååodu©myk'f aboZÆodu©myk'f
tapöupD0&odu©myk'f omouF odu©myk'f
ESpfyg;aomyXraoemoeodu©myk'f
'kwd,aoemoeodu©myk'frsm;/

bdu©KEkyó,odu©myk'f y&rÜ&abmZeodu©myk'f
yXry0g&Pmodu©myk'f
pm&dwåodu©myk'f0duyÜeodu©myk'f
taEÅyk&odu©myk'f 0dumv*gryÜa0oeodu©myk'f
'kwd,yg#da'oeD
odu©myk'fpwkw→yg#da'oeDodu©myk'f/

Oó,0g'duodu©myk'f ywåoEédp,odu©myk'f
yka&bwåodu©myk'f ypämbwå
odu©myk'f0dumvodu©myk'f yíöm[duodu©myk'f
pD0&ouFreD,odu©myk'f ESpfyg;
vnf;jzpfaomyXrtm0oxodu©myk'f
'kwd,tm0oxodu©myk'frsm;/

yomcodu©myk'f bdu©Kóyk&awmodu©myk'f/
wpfck,kwf okH;q,faom þ odu©myk'fwdkYonfukd,f
ElwfwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/
okH;yg;aom ukd,f Elwf pdwfwdkYaMumifhjzpfukef/
tvkH;pkHaom odu©myk'f ESpfq,fh ukd;yg;wdkYonf
'Gdork|mefwdkYwnf;? uxdeodu©myk'fESifhwlukef/

uxdeork|mef NyD;V

6-{Vuavmrork|mef

263/ {Vuavmrodu©myk'f ESpfyg;aom
yXro[ao,sodu©myk'f 'kwd,o[ao,sodu©myk'frsm;

a0[mouk#dodu©myk'f tm0oxyd@abmZeodu©myk'f
*P abmZeodu©myk'f0dumvabmZeodu©myk'f
oEéd"dum&uodu©myk'f 'EÅayge odu©myk'f
tapvuodu©myk'f/

O,sKwåaoeodu©myk'f aoem0oeodu©myk'f
Oa,sm"duodu©myk'f ok&myge
odu©myk'fMoa&e'`rmoESmeodu©myk'f
'kAÁPÖu&Podu©myk'f ESpfyg;aom yXr
yg#da'oeDodu©myk'fwwd,yg#da'oeDodu©myk'f
vokPodu©myk'f bkíÆEÅodu©myk'f
*d&d*³/₄orZÆodu©myk'f/

e*³/₄odu©myk'f 'kwd,wk0¥odu©myk'f
anmifapmif;wpfckwnf;ü tdyfaom yXr
wk0¥odu©myk'ftaEÅm&|odu©myk'f xkdrSwpfyg;
wda&m&|odu©myk'f taEÅm0ó odu©myk'f
pdwåm*g&odu©myk'fhtmoE´dodu©myk'f
okwåuEÅeodu©myk'f/

*d[da0,sm0pöodu©myk'f tm*g&duodu©myk'f
qwåKyg[eodu©myk'f ,meodu©myk'f
oCFmPdodu©myk'f£w¬mvuFm&odu©myk'f
*E`0PÖuodu©myk'f 0godwydnmu odu©myk'f/

bdu©KeDOr®'´eodu©myk'f
odu©rmeOr®'´eodu©myk'f
omraP&DOr®'´eodu©myk'f
*d[deDOr®'´eodu©myk'ftoHupöduodu©myk'f
av;yg;/

av;q,fhav;yg;aom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
ukd,faMumifh jzpfukef\? Elwfpdwf aMumifh rjzpfukef/
ukd,fpdwfaMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/

tvkH;pkHaom av;q,fhav;yg;aom
odu©myk'fwdkYonf 'Gdork|mefwdkYwnf;?
{Vuavmrodu©myk'fESifh wlukef/

{Vuavmrork|mef NyD;V

7-y'aom"r®ork|mef

264/ y'aom"r®odu©myk'f "r®a'oemodu©myk'f
Mo0g'odu©myk'f xkdrSwpfyg;
tw→*Fwodu©myk'fa[mawmfrltyfaom ESpfyg;aom
yXrwd&päme0dZÆodu©myk'f 'kwd,wd&päme0dZÆ
odu©myk'frsm;taemumouwyO§modu©myk'f/

ckepfyg;aom xkdodu©myk'fwdkYonf ElwfaMumifh
jzpfukef\? ukd,fpdwfwdkYaMumifh rjzpfukef/
ElwfpdwfaMumifh jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef/

tvkH;pkHaom (ckepfyg;aom) odu©myk'fwdkYonf
'Gdork|mefwdkYwnf;? y'aom"r®
odu©myk'fESifhwlukefV

y'aom"r®ork|mef NyD;V

8-t''geork|mef

265/ t''geodu©myk'f em0gbd¹/₂l[eodu©myk'f
yPDwabmZeodu©myk'f
rmwk*groH0d"meodu©myk'favmroH[&odu©myk'f
tmru"nodu©myk'f tnMw bkíÆeodu©myk'f
&Spfyg;aombdu©KeDyg#da'oeDodu©myk'frsm;/

wpfq,fhig;yg;aom xkdodu©myk'fwdkYonf
ukd,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ ukd,fElwfwdkYaMumifh
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/
ukd,fpdwfwdkYaMumifhjzpfukef\? xkdodu©myk'f
(wpfq,fhig;yg;) wdkYonf ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ ukd,f

ElwfwdkYaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\

t''geodu©myk'fESifhwlaom av;yg;tjym;&Sdaom
(um,paom) ork|mefwdkYukd xkd;xGif;í
odaomjrwfpGmbk&m;onf oAÁnKwÓPfawmfjzifh
ynwfawmfrl\

t''geork|mef NyD;V

9-ax,sow¬ork|mef

266/ ax,sow¬odu©myk'f Oyókwdodu©myk'f
olayg'e0dnwådodu©myk'f
&wåE''um&odu©myk'fy#d päEéodu©myk'f
taZÑmumoodu©myk'f ckepfckajrmufaom
&xduodu©myk'f/

xkdodu©myk'fwdkYonf ukd,fpdwfaMumifh
jzpfukef\? xkdodu©myk'fwdkYonf Elwf aMumifh
rjzpfukef/ okH;yg;aomukd,fElwfpdwfwdkYaMumifh
jzpfukef\? 'dGork|mefjzpf aom
podu©myk'fwdkYukdhax,sow¬ork|mefwdkY[lí aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrl aom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf a[mawmfrl\

ax,sow¬ork|mef NyD;V

10-"r®a'oemork|mef

267/ xD;ukdifxm;oltm; jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf
olawmfauumif;w&m;ukd ra[mukef? ptwlyif wkwf
awmifa0S;ukdifxm;oltm;vnf;aumif;? "m; oefvsuf
ukdifxm;olav;ukdifxm;olwdkYtm; vnf;aumif;/

ajceif;pD;ol zdeyfpD;ol ,mOfpD;ol
tdyf&mae&müaeol vuftma,m*ywf

ykqkd;tma,m*ywfzGJJUoltm;vnf;aumif;? (qHtqkH;
rxifaom) OD;&pfaygif;aom OD;acgif;&Sdol?
OD;acgif;ESifhwuG jcHKoltm;vnf;aumif;?
olawmfaumif;w&m;ukdjrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf
ra[mukef? r,kwfavsmhaom wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
odu©myk'f wdkYonf-

ElwfpdwfaMumifh jzpfukef\
xkdodu©myk'fwdkYonf ukd,faMumifh rzpfukef/
tvkH;pkHaomodu©myk'fwdkYonf {urk|mefwdkYwnf;?
"r®a'oemodu©myk'fESifh wlukef\

"r®a'oemork|mef NyD;\/

11 - blwma&mpeork|mef

268/ blwma&mpeodu©myk'fonf ukd,faMumifh
jzpf\ ElwfaMumifh rzpf? pdwfaMumifhvnf;rzpf/
ElwfaMumifh jzpf\ ukd,faMumifh rzpf?
pdwfaMumifhvnf; rzpf/

ukd,f ElwfaMumifh jzpf\? pdwfaMumifhum; rzpf?
blwma&mpeodu©myk'f rnfonfoHk;yg;aom (ukd,f Elwf
pdwf) wdkYaMumifh jzpf\

blwma&mpeork|mef NyD;\/

12 - apm&D0k|myeork|mef

269/ apm&D0k|myeodu©myk'fonf
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf; aumif;
jzpf\? (xkdapm&D0k|mye) odu©myk'fonf
ukd,faMumifh rzpf? oHk;yg;aom ukd,f Elwf pdwfwdkY
aMumifh jzpf\

papm&D0k|myeodu©myk'fukd topfjzpfaom
(wpfyg;aom odu©myk'fwdkYESifh
ra&m ,SufoufoufjyKtyfaom) 'dGork|mef[lí
w&m;rif;bk&m;onf a[mawmfrlV

apm&D0k|myeork|mef NyD;V

13 - teEknmwork|mef

270/ teEknmwodu©myk'fonf ElwfaMumifh jzpf\?
ukd,faMumifh rjzpf? pdwfaMumifhvnf; rjzpf/ ukd,f
ElwfaMumifh jzpf\? xkdteEknmwodu©myk'fonf
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/

ElwfpdwfaMumifh jzpf\?
xkdteEknmwodu©myk'fonf ukd,faMumifh rjzpf?
oHk;yg; aomukd,fElwfpdwfwdkYaMumifh jzpfV
topfjzpfaom (wpfyg;aom odu©myk'f wdkYESifh
ra&m,Sufoufouf jyKtyfaom) pwkork|mefwnf;/

teEknmwork|mef NyD;V

tusOf;tm;jzifh aumif;pGm a[mawmfrltyfaom
rawGa0jcif;ukd jyKwwfaom rawGa0jcif;\
htaMumif;jzpfaom 0denf;w&m;awmftm;
avsmufywfaom þ wpfq,fhoHk;yg;aom ork|mefukd
(Elwfwuftm*Hk) aqmifaom ynm¹/₂dSonf ork|mefü
rawGa0Ekdif/ þwGifa&GU ork|meftNyD;wnf;/

ork|mefacgif;pOf tusOf;NyD;V

tEÅ&ay,smv

uwdyk pä0g&

271/ tmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
tmywftpkwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
0deDw0w→KwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
r¹/₂kdaojcif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
¹/₂kdaojcif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
0deDw0w→KwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
0dywådwkdYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
0d0g'rlv]jiif;cHkjcif;taMumif;&if;} wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/
tEk0g'rlv]pGyfpGJJjcif;taMumif;&if;} wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/
om&PD,w&m;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
ab'u&0w→K]uGJJjym;jcif;ukd jyKwwfaom
taMumif;} wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
t"du¹/₂kPf;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
orxwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
tmywf¹wdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tmywftpk²wdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
0deDw0w→KwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tmywf³wdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
tmywftpk⁴wdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
0deDw0w→KwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
r¹/₂kdaojcif;wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
¹/₂kdaojcif;wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/

0deDw0w¬KwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
0dywådwdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;wdkYonf
ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
0d0g'rlvwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
tEk0g'rlvwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
om&PD,w&m;wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
ab'u&0w¬KwdkYonf wpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
t"du½kPf;wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/
orxwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
xkdtajzÜ tmywfig;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
yg&mZdutmywf? oHCm'dodoftmywf?
ygpdwftmywf? yg#da'oeDtmywf? 'kuú#ftmywf/
tmywfig;yg;wdkY[lonf ponfwdkYyifwnf;/
xkdtajzÜ tmywftpkig;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
yg&mZdutmywftpk? oHCm'dodoftmywftpk?
ygpdwftmywftpk? yg#da'oeDtmywftpk?
'kuú#ftmywftpk/ tmywfig;yg;tpkwdkY[lonf
ponfwdkYyifwnf;/
xkdtajzÜ 0deDw0w¬K ig;yg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/
ig;yg;aom tmywftpkwdkYrS a0;pGm
MuOfa&Smifjcif; uif;í MuOfa&Smifjcif;
toD;toD;uif;íMuOfa&Smifjcif;? (&m* tp½dSaom)
&efukd zsufqD;jcif; rusifhjcif; rjyKjcif;?⁵
(tmywftpkodkYvGefusL;í) ra&mufjcif;?⁶ (ynwfwnf;
[laom) urf;ukd rvGefjcif;? tmywftpkukd
y,fazsmufzsfqD;jcif;? 0deDw0w¬Kig;yg;wdkY[lonf
ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

xkdtajzÜ tmywfcckepfyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
yg&mZdutmywf? oHCm'dodoftmywf?
xkv'pöOf;tmywf? ygpdwftmywf? yg#da'oeDtmywf?
'kuú#ftmywf? 'kAÇmodwtmywf/
tmywfcckepfyg;wdkY[lonf ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

xkdtajzÜ tmywftpkckepfyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
yg&mZdutmywftpk? oHCm'dodoftmywftpk?
xkv'pöOf;tmywftpk? ygpdwftmywftpk?
yg#da'oeDtmywftpk? 'kuú#ftmywftpk?
'kAÇmodwtmywftpk/
tmywftpkckepfyg;wdkY[lonf ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

xkdtajzÜ 0deDw0w→Kckepfyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYrS a0;pGm
MuOfa&Smifjcif; uif;í MuOfa&Smifjcif; toD;toD;uif;í
MuOfa&Smifjcif;? (&m* tp½dSaom) &efukd
zsufqD;jcif; rusifhjcif; rjyKjcif;? (tmywftpkodkY)
vGefusL;í ra&mufjcif;? (ynwfwnf;[laom) urf;ukd
rvGefjcif;? tmywftpkukd y,fazsmufzsufqD;jcif;/
0deDw0w→K ckepfyg;wdkY[lonf ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

xkdtajzÜ r½kdaojcif;ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

jrwpGmbk&m;ü r½kdaojcif;? w&m;awmfü
r½kdaojcif;? oHCmawmfü r½kdaojcif;? odu©m
(oHk;yg;) ü r½kdaojcif;?
rarhavsmhjcif;]tyÜrm'vu©Pm} ü r½kdaojcif;?
taphtpyfjyKjcif;]tmrdoy#doE"m& "r®y#doE"m&} ü
r½kdaojcif;/ r½kdaojcif; ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

xkdtajzÜ ½kdaojcif;ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

bk&m;ü ½kdaojcif;? w&m;ü ½kdaojcif;? oHCmü
½kdaojcif;? odu©m (oHk;yg;) ü ½kdaojcif;?
rarhavsmhjcif;ü ½kdaojcif;?
taphtpyfjyKjcif;]tmrdoy#doE"m& "r®y#doE"m&} ü
½kdaojcif;/ ½kdaojcif;ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

xkdtajzü 0deDw0w→K ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

r½kdaojcif;ajcmufyg;wdkYrS a0;pGm
MuOfa&Smifjcif; uif;í MuOfa&Smifjcif;
toD;toD;uif;íMuOfa&Smifjcif;? (&m*tp½dSaom)
&efukd zsufqD;jcif; rusifhjcif; rjyKjcif; (tmywftpkodkY)
vGefusL;íra&mufjcif;? (ynwf[laom) urf;ukd rvGefjcif;?
tmywftpkukd y,fazsmufzsfqD;jcif;/
0deDw0w→Kajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

xkdtajzü 0dywådav;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/

oDv0dywåd]oDvysufpD;jcif;}?
tppm&0dywåd]tusifhysufpD;jcif;}? 'd|d0dywåd]t,l
ysufpD;jcif;}? tmZD00dywåd]toufarG;rl ysufpD;jcif;}/
0dywådav;yg;wdkY[lonf ponfwdkYyif wnf;/

xkdtajzü tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;
ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/

ukd,faMumifhom jzpfí ElwfaMumifh rjzpf?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfao tmywfonf ½dSV

ElwfaMumifhom jzpfí ukd,faMumifh rjzpf?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfao tmywfonf ½dSV

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfí pdwfaMumifh rjzpfao tmywf onf½dSV

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfí ElwfaMumifh rjzpfao tmywf onf½dSV

ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfí ukd,faMumifh rjzpfaom tmywf onf½dSV

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfaomtmywfonf ½dSV
tmywfoifhjcf; taMumif;ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

272/ xkdtajzü 0d0g'rlv ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf trsufxGufavh½dS\?
&efNidK;zGJUavh½dSV

trsufxGufavh &efNidK;zGJUavh½dSaom &[ef;onf
jrwpfGmbk&m;üvnf; r½kdao rwkyf0yfbJj aeV

w&m;awmfüvnf; r½kdao rwkyf0yfbJj aeV

oHCmawmfüvnf; r½kdao rwkyf0yfbJj aeV

odu©moHk;yg;üvnf; jznfhusifhjcf;ukd jyKavh
r½dS/

jrwpfGmbk&m;ü r½kdaorwkyf0yfbJj aeaom
w&m;awmfü/y/ oHCmawmfü/y/ odu©m
oHk;yg;üjznfhusifhjcf;ukd jyKavh r½dSaom &[ef;onf
oHCmawmfü jiif;cHkjcf;ukd jzpfapV

,if;jiif;cHkjcf;onf vltrsm;\ tpD;tyGg;rjhjcf;iSg
vltrsm; rcsrf;omjcf;iSg vltrsm;tusKd;rjhjcf;iSg
ewfvlwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;rjhukd jyKjcf;iSg qif;&Jukd
jyKjcf;iSg jzpfV

oifwdkYonf podkYoabm½dSaom
0d0g'rlv]jiif;cHkjcf;taMumif;&if;} ukd rdrdoEÅmef
rdrdtoif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;? olwpfyg;oEÅmef
olwpfyg;toif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;? jrifMuukefonf½dSaomf
oifwdkYonf xkdrdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;ü,kwfnHhaom

xkd0d0g'rlvukdyif y,fazsmufjCIF;iSg
tm;xkwfMuukefavmh/

oifwdkYonf podkYoabm $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaom 0d0g'rlvukd
rdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;
rjrirMuukefonf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf oifwdkYonf xkdrdrdoEÅmef
rdrdtoif;tyif; olwpfyg;oEÅmef
olwpfyg;toif;tyif;ü ,kwfnHhaom
xkd0d0g'rlvukdyifaemiftcgü rjzpfpdrfhaomiSg
usifhMuukefavmh?
podkYusifhonf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf ,kwfnHhaom
xkd0d0g'rlvukdy,fazsmufjCIF; jzpfV podkY
y,fonf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf ,kwfnHhaom xkd0d0g'rlvonf
aemiftcgü rjzpfawmhay/

wpfzef xdkYjyifvnf; &[ef;onf olUaus;Zl;ukd
acszsufavh $\frac{1}{2}$ dS\? tzsif;rl (*kPfwk*kPfNydKifjyK)
avh $\frac{1}{2}$ dSVy/ jilplavh $\frac{1}{2}$ dS\? 0efwkdavh $\frac{1}{2}$ dSV
pOf;vJaumufusp\?
vSnfhywfwfV ,kwfnHhaomtvkd $\frac{1}{2}$ dS\? rSm;aom
t,l $\frac{1}{2}$ dSV rdrdt,lukd rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyf\?
jrJjrHpGm ,l\? (t,lukd) pGefYEkdifcJV

rdrdt,lukd rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfí
jrJjrHpGm ,lonfhjyif (t,lukd) pGefYEkdifcJaom
xkd&[ef;onfhjrwpGmbk&m;üvnf; r $\frac{1}{2}$ kdkdao
rwkyf0yfbJ ae\? w&m;awmfüvnf; r $\frac{1}{2}$ kdao rwkyf0yfbJ
ae\? oHCmawmfüvnf; r $\frac{1}{2}$ kdao rwkyf0yfbJ ae\?
odu©m (oHk;yg;) üvnf; jznfhusifh jCIF;ukd
jyKavhr $\frac{1}{2}$ dS/

jrwpGmbk&m;ü r $\frac{1}{2}$ kdao rwkyf0yfbJ aeaom
w&m;awmfü/y/ oHCmawmfü/y/ odu©m (oHk;yg;)
üjznfhusifhCIF;ukd jyKavhr $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaom &[ef;onf oHCmü
jiif;cHkCIF;ukd jzpfapV

,if;jiif;cHkjcif;onf vltrsm;\ tpD;tyGg;rJhjcif;iSg
vltrsm; rcsrf;omjcif;iSg vltrsm;\tusKd;rJhjcif;iSg
ewfvlwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;rJhukd jyKjcif;iSg qif;&Jukd jyK
jcif;iSg jzpfV

oifwdkYonf podkYoabm $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaom 0d0g'rlvukd
rdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;
jrifMuukefonf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf xkdrdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;ü ,kwfnHhaom
xkd0d0g'rlvukd y,fazsmufjcif;iSg
tm;xkwfMuukefavmh/

oifwdkYonf podkYoabm $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaom 0d0g'rlvukd
rdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;
rjrifMuukefonf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf oifwdkYonf xkdrdrdoEÅmef
rdrdtoif;tyif; olwpfyg;oEÅmef
olwpfyg;toif;tyif;ü ,kwfnHhaom
xkd0d0g'rlvukdyifaemifftcgürjzpfpdrfhaomiSg
usihfMuukefavmh/ podkY
usifhonf $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf ,kwfnHhaom
xkd0d0g'rlvukdy,fazsmufjcif; jzpfV podkY
y,fazsmufaomf ,kwfnHhaom xkd0d0g'rlvonf aemifftcg
rjzpfawmhay/ 0d0g'rlvajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

273/ xkdtajzü tEk0g'rlvajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf trsufxGufavh $\frac{1}{2}$ dS\?
&efNidK;zGJUavh $\frac{1}{2}$ dSV

trsufxGufavh &efNidK;zGJUavh $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaom
xkd&[ef;onf jrwapGmbk&m;üvnf; r $\frac{1}{2}$ kdao rwkyf0yfbJJ
aeV

w&m;awmfüvnf; r $\frac{1}{2}$ kdao rwkyf0yfbJJ aeV

oHCmawmfüvnf; r¹/₂kdao rwkyf0yfbJ aeV

odu©m (oHk;yg;) üvnf; jznfhusifhjcf;ukd
jyKavhr¹/₂dS/

jrwfpGmbk&m;ü r¹/₂kdao rwkyf0yfbJ aeaom
w&m;awmfü/y/ oHCmawmfü/y/ odu©m (oHk;yg;) ü
jznfhusifhjcf;ukd jyKavhr¹/₂dSaom &[ef;onf oHCMü
pGyfpGJjcf;ukd jzpfapV

,if;pGyfpGJjcf;onf vltrsm;\ tpD;tyGg;rjhjcf;iSg
vltrsm; rcsrf;omjcf;iSg vltrsm;\tusKd;rjhjcf;iSg
ewfvlwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;rjhukd jyKjcf;iSg qif;&Jukd
jyKjcf;iSg jzpfV

oifwdkYonf podkYoabm¹/₂dSaom tEk0g'rlvukd
rdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;
jrifMuukefonf¹/₂dSaomf oifwdkYonf xkdrdrdoEÅmef
rdrdtoif;tyif; olwpfyg;oEÅmef
olwpfyg;toif;tyif;ü ,kwfnHhaom xkdtEk0g'rlvukdyif
y,fazsmufjcf;iSgtm; xkwfMuukefavmh/

oif&[ef;wdkYonf podkYoabm¹/₂dSaom tEk0g'rlvukd
rdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;
rjrifMuukefonf¹/₂dSaomf oifwdkYonf xkdrdrdoEÅmef
rdrdtoif;tyif; olwpfyg;oEÅmef
olwpfyg;toif;tyif;ü ,kwfnHhaomxkdtEk0g'rlvukdyif
aemifcgu rjzpfpdrfhaomiSg usifhMuukefavmh/ podkY
usifhvwfaomf ,kwfnHhaom xkdtEk0g'rlvukd
y,fazsmufjcf; jzpfV
podkYy,fazsmufvwfaomf ,kwfnHhaom
xkdtEk0g'rlvonf aemifcgu rjzpfawmhay/

wpfzef xdkYjyifvnf; &[ef;onf olUaus;Zl;ukd
aczsufavh¹/₂dS\? tzsif;jyK (*kPfwk*kPfNydKifjyK)

rlavh¹/₂dSV/y/ jiLplavh¹/₂dS\? 0efwkdavh¹/₂dSV
pOf;vJaumufusp\? vSnfhywf wwfv

,kwfnHhaom tvkd&Sd\? rSm;aom t,l¹/₂dSV
rdrdt,lukd rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyf\? jrJJrHpGm,\?
(t,lukd) pGefYEkdifcJ\

rdrdt,lukd rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfí
jrJJrHpGm,lonfhjyif (t,lukd) pGefYEkdifcJaom
&[ef;onfjrwpGmbk&m;üvnf; r¹/₂kdao rwkyf0yfbj ae\
w&m;awmfüvnf; r¹/₂kdao rwkyf0yfbj ae\
oHCmawmfüvnf; r¹/₂kdao rwkyf0yfbj ae\? odu©m
(oHk;yg;) üvnf; jznfhusifhjicif;ukd jyKavhr¹/₂dS/

jrwpGmbk&m;ü r¹/₂kdao rwkyf0yfbJaeaom
w&m;awmfü/y/ oHCmawmfü/y/ odu©m (oHk;yg;) ü
jznfhusifhjicif;ukd jyKavhr¹/₂dSaom &[ef;onf oHCmü
pGyfpGJjcif;ukd jzpfap\

,if;pGyfpGJjcif;onf vltrsm;\ tpD;tyGg;rjhjcif;iSg
vltrsm; rcsrf;omjcif;iSg vltrsm;\tusKd;rjhjcif;iSg
ewfvlwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;rjhjcif;ukd jyKjcif;iSg qif;&Jukd
jyKjcif;iSg jzpf\

oifwdkYonf podkYoabm¹/₂dSaom tEk0g'rlvukd
rdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;
jrifMuukefonf¹/₂dSaomf oifwdkYonf xkdrdrdoEÅmef
rdrd toif;tyif; olwpfyg;oEÅmef
olwpfyg;toif;tyif;ü ,kwfnHhaom xkdtEk0g'rlvukdyif
y,fazsmufjcif;iSg tm;xkwfMuukefavmh/

oif&[ef;wdkYonf podkYoabm¹/₂dSaom tEk0g'rlvukd
rdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;üvnf;aumif;?
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;üvnf;aumif; podkY
rjrifMuukefonf¹/₂dSaomfxkdrdrdoEÅmef rdrdtoif;tyif;
olwpfyg;oEÅmef olwpfyg;toif;tyif;ü ,kwfnHhaom
xkdtEk0g'rlv\ taMumif;ukdyif aemifcgu

rjzpfpdrfhaomiSg usifhMuukefavmh/ podkY
usifhvwfaomf,kwfnHhaom xkdtEk0g'rlvukd y,fjcif;
jzpfV podkYy,fvwfaomf ,kwfnHhaom xkdtEk0g'rlvonf
aemiftcg rjzpfawmhay/ tEk0g'rlvajcmufyg;[lonf
ponfwdkYyifwnf;/

274/ xkdtajzö om&PD,w&m; ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf
oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYtay:0,f rsufarSmufjzpfap rsufuG,f
jzpfaparwåmum,uHukd a&S;½laqmufwnfV
parwåmum,uH w&m;onfvnf; atmufarhxkdufaom
w&m;wnf;? cspftyfonfukd jyKwwfaom w&m;wnf;?
av;pm;tyf&mukd jyKwwfaomw&m;wnf;?
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkY\) axmufyHhjcif;
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYESifh) rjiif;cHkjcif;
nDñGwfpGmjzpfjcif; wpfaygif;wnf; jzpfjcif;iSg jzpfV

wpfzef xdkYjyifvnf; &[ef;onf
oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYtay:0,f rsufarSmufjzpfap rsufuG,f
jzpfaparwåm0pDuHukd a&S;½laqmufwnfV
parwåm0pDuHw&m;onfvnf;
atmufarhxkdufaomw&m;wnf;? cspftyfonfukd
jyKwwfaom w&m;wnf;? av;pm;tyf&mukd jyKwwfaom
w&m;wnf;/ (oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkY\) axmufyHhjcif;
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYESifh) rjiif;cHkjcif;
nDñGwfpGmjzpfjcif; wpfaygif;wnf;jzpfjcif;iSg jzpfV

wpfzef xdkYjyifvnf; &[ef;onf
oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYtay:0,f rsufarSmufjzpfap rsufuG,f
jzpfaparwåmraemuHukd a&S;½laqmufwnfV
parwåmraemuHw&m;onfvnf; atmufarh
xkdufaomw&m;wnf;? cspftyfonfukd jyKwwfaom
w&m;wnf;? av;pm;tyf&mukd jyKwwf aomw&m;wnf;/
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkY\) axmufyHhjcif;
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYESifh)

rjiif;cHkjcif;nDñGwfpGmjzpfjcf; wpfaygif;wnf;
jzpfjcf;iSg jzpfV

wpfzef xdkYjyifvnf; &[ef;onf w&m;ESifh
nDpGmjzpfí w&m;ojzifh &tyfukefaom
vmbf]ypönf; }wdkYukd t,kwfojzifh oydwftwGif;ü
0ifaom wpfa,mufr ESdfa,mufraom
qGrf;rQukdaomfvnf; oDv½dSaom
oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYESifh rcGJjcm;rlí oHk;aqmif?
qufqHojzifhhoHk;aqmifV pw&m;onfvnf;
atmufarhxkdufaom w&m;wnf;? cspftyfonfukd
jyKwwfaomw&m;wnf;? av;pm;tyf&mukd jyKwwfaom
w&m;wnf;/ (oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkY\) axmufyHhjcif;
(oDwif;oHk; azmfwdkYESifh) rjiif;cHkjcif;
nDñGwfpGmjzpfjcf; wpfaygif;wnf; jzpfjcf;iSg jzpfV

wpfzef xdkYjyifvnf; &[ef;onf rusKd; rayguf rusm;
rajymufonfhjyif awmfvSefjcf;ukdjyKwwfonfjzpfí
ynm½dSwdkY csD;rGrf;tyf trSm;roHk;oyftyf (Oypm
tyÜem) orm"dukd jzpfapwwfukefaom oDvwdkYü
oD;wif;oHk;azmfwdkYESifh rsufarSmufjzpfap
rsufuG,fjzpfap wlrQaom oDv½dSonfjzpfí aeV
boDvw&m;onfvnf; atmufarhxkdufaom w&m;wnf;?
cspftyfonfukdjyKwwfaom w&m;wnf;?
av;pm;tyf&mukd jyKwwfaom w&m;wnf;/
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkY\) axmufyHhjcif;
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYESifh) rjiif;cHkjcif;
nDñGwfpGmjzpfjcf; wpfaygif;wnf; jzpfjcf;iSgjzpfV

wpfzef xdkYjyifvnf; &[ef;onf tjypfr½dSonfhjyif
0#fqif;&JrS vGwfajrmufwwfonfjzpfíxkdjrwpfGmbk&m;
qHk;rawmfrlwkdif; usifhaomoltm; aumif;pGm
qif;&Jukefjcf;iSg (0#fqif;&JrS) xGuf ajrmufapwwfaom
r*fESifh,SOfaom or®m'd|djzifh
oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYESifh rsufarSmufjzpfaprsufuG,f
jzpfapwlaom t,l½dSonfjzpfí aeV p (r*fESifh,SOfaom

or®m'd|d) w&m;onfvnf;atmufarh xkdufaom
w&m;wnf;? cspftyfonfukd jyKwwfaom w&m;wnf;?
av;pm;tyf&mukdjyKwwfaom w&m;wnf;/
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkY\) axmufyHhjcif;
(oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYESifh) rjiif;chKjcif; nDñGwfpGm
jzpfjcif; wpfaygif;wnf;jzpfjcif;iSg jzpfV
om&PD,w&m;ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf ponfwdkYyif wnf;/

275/ xkdtajzü ab'u&0w→K]u]Gjym;jcif;ukd
jyKwwfaom taMumif;w&m;} wpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

pomoemawmfü &[ef;wdkYonf
w&m;r[kwfonfukd]w&m;}[lí jyV

w&m;ukd]w&m;r[kwf}[lí jyV

0denf;r[kwfonfukd]0denf;}[lí jyV

0denf;ukd]0denf;r[kwf}[lí jyV

bk&m;a[mr[kwfonfukd]bk&m;a[m}[lí jyV

bk&m;a[mukd]bk&m;a[mr[kwf}[lí jyV

jrwfpGmbk&m;
tavhtusufr[kwfonfukd]jrwfpGmbk&m; tavhtusuf}[lí
jyV

jrwfpGmbk&m; tavhtusufukd]jrwfpGmbk&m;
tavhtusufr[kwf}[lí jyV

jrwfpGmbk&m; rynwfonfukd]jrwfpGmbk&m;
ynwf\}[lí jyV

jrwfpGmbk&m; ynwfonfukd]jrwfpGmbk&m;
rynwf}[lí jyV

tmywfukd]tmywfr[kwf}[lí jyV

tmywfr[kwfonfukd]tmywf}[lí jyV

ayghaom tmywfukd]av;aom tmywf}[lí jyV

av;aom tmywfukd]ayghaom tmywf}[lí jyV
t<uif;½dSaom tmywfukd]t<uif;r½dSaom tmywf}
[lí jyV
t<uif;r½dSaom tmywfukd]t<uif;½dSaom tmywf}
[lí jyV
½kefY&if;aom tmywfukd]r½kefY&if;aom tmywf}
[lí jyV
r½kefY&if;aom tmywfukd]½kefY&if;aom tmywf}
[lí jyV ab'u&0w¬Kwpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkYh[lonf
ponfwdkYyifwnf;/
xkdtajzÜ t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
0d0g'g"du½kPf;? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;? udpöm"du½kPf;wdkYwnf;/
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkY[lonf ponfwdkYyifwnf;/
xkdtajzÜ orxckepfyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
or®Kcg0de,orx? owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx?
y#dnmwu&Porx? a,bk,sodumorx? wógygd,odumorx?
wdP0w¬m&uorxwdkYwnf;/
orxckepfyg;wdkY[lonfponfwdkYyifwnf;/

uwdykpäm0g& NyD;V

xkduwdykpäm0g&\ tusOf;csKyf

tmywf? tmywftpk? 0deDw0w¬K? wpfzef
tmywfckepfyg;? tmywftpk ckepfyg;? 0deDw0w¬K?
t*g&0? *g&0? (rlv 0d0g'rlv)⁷

wpfzef 0deDw0w¬K? 0dywåd? tmywådork|mef?
0d0g'rlv? tEk0g'rlv? om&PD ,"r®? ab'u&0w¬K?
t"du&PESifhwuG ckepfyg;om jzpfukefaom
Nidrf;at;aMumif;]orx}wdkYukd a[mawmfrltyfukefV p

(uwdykpäm0g&üvmaom) yk'fwdkYonf
wpfq,fhckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ ponfum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

1/ rmwdumüygaomtmywf
2/ rmwdumüygaomtmywftpk
3/ 0dbif;üygaomtmywf/
4/ 0dbif;üygaomtmywftpk/
5/ a&SmifMuOfxm;ojzifh rjyKjcf;/
6/ txl;a&SmifMuOfrxm;yJj rjyKjcf;/
7/ tcsKdU edó,q&mwdkYu teufjyefMuaomfvnf;
opfqdrfh q&mawmfurl ygXfysufpum;jzpfonf[k
rdefYNyD;vQif]]*g&0gyd wax0 p}} ½dSaomf
aumif;[k rdefYV q|pmrlESifh
a&S;pmrlrsm;ü]]*g&0grlvar0 p}}[k ½dSMuV

**tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;ukd
jyqkd&m**

276/ yXrtmywådork|mefaMumifh
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrlra&muf&m[k ajzqkdtyfV
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdtyfV
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdtyfV
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdtyfV
yg#da'oeDtmwfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdtyfV
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl
a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdtyfV

'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf&m[k ajzqkdyfV

'kwd,tmywådork|mefaMumifh
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf &m[kajzqkdyfV

oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf&m[k ajzqkdyfV

'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl
a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf&m[k ajzqkdyfV

wwd,tmywådork|mefaMumifh
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf&m[k ajzqkdyfV

oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl
a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf&m[k ajzqkdyfV

pwkw→tmywådork|mefaMumifh yg&mZdu
tmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl
a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl
a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf&m[k ajzqkdyfV

yIörtmywådork|mefaMumifh yg&mZdutmywfodkY
a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\
[kajzqkdyfV

oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf&m[k ajzqkdyfV

'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl
a&muf&m\k ajzqkdyfV

'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

q|tmywådork|mefaMumifh yg&mZdutmywfodkY
a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\
[kajzqkdyfV

oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k tar;½dSygrl
a&muf&m\[k ajzqkdyfV

'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&muf&mtHhavam[k
tar;½dSygrl ra&muf&m[k ajzqkdyfV

**a&S;OD;pGmaom tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;ukd jyqkd&m NyD;V**

2 - uwmywåd0g&

277/ yXrtmywådork|mefaMumifh tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

yXrtmywådork|mefaMumifh ig;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf tyf\[k trSwf½dSonfjzpfí ukd,fwkdif
awmif;tyfaom (wHpOf; ykqdefpaom) t&m0w→Kjzifh
rMum;tyfaom ae&m½dSaom (tvsm;wpfq,fhESpfxGm)
twkdif;t&Snfukd vGefaom (yk;d;&G jcykef; paom

wpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom) ab;&ef¹/₂dSaom
(EGm;ESpfaumifwyfaom vSnf;jzifh)
vSnfhvnfavmufaom Oypmr¹/₂dSaom
uk#D]ausmif;i,f} ukd jyKtHh? tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*}
ü'kuú#f tmywfodkY a&muf\ (aemufqHk;)
ajrpkdifwpfckonf ra&mufuD
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkYa&muf\ xkdajrpkdifonf
a&mufaomtcg oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf\?

&[ef;onf tyf\[k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfí aevGJaom tcgü
pm;zG,fukd pm;tHh? ygpdwf tmywfodkYa&muf\

&[ef;onf tyf\[k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfí &GmwGif;odkY
Oifaom aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef; rdef;r\vufrS
c]zG,fukdvnf;aumif;? pm;zG,fukdvnf;aumif;
rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí pm;tHh? yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY
a&muf\

yXrtmywådork|mefaMumifh pig;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

xkdig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
OdywådwdkYodkYoufOifoenf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcf;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

av;yg;ukefaom t"du¹/₂kPf;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du¹/₂kPf;enf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkdig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmprm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ig;yg;ukefaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
yg#da'oeDtmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\

ukd,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef\

t"du½kPf; av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

278/ 'kwd,tmywådork|mefaMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

'kwd,tmywådork|mefaMumifh av;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

&[ef;onf tyf\[k trSwf½dSonfjzpfí]ightwGuf
uk#Dukd jyKukefavmh}[k nTef;tHh? xkd&[ef;\
tusKd;iSg rMum;tyfaom ae&m½dSaom
(tvsm;wpfq,fhESpfxGm) twkdif;t&SnfukdvGefaom

(ykd;&Gjcykef;paom wpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom)
ab;&ef¹/₂dSaom (EGm;ESpfaumif wyfaomvSnf;jzifh)
vSnfhvnfavmufaom Oypmr¹/₂dSaom
uk#D]ausmif;i,f}ukd jyKukeftHh?
tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV/
(aemufqHk;) ajrpkdifwpfckonf ra&mufR
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV xkdajrpkdifonf
a&mufaomtcg oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf tyf\[k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfí vlomraPukd
yk'fNydKif w&m;ukd ydkYcstHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&mufV

'kwd,tmywådork|mefaMumifh pav;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkdtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDvOdywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmpr&OdywådodkY ouf0ifukefV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif av;yg;ukefaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

tmywfoifhCIF;taMumif; ajcmufRsd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukefV

ElwfaMumifh jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukefV

t"du½kPf; av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckeptyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg rsufarSmufor®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;? wdP0w→m&u
0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

279/ wwd,tmywådork|mefaMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

wwd,tmywådork|mefaMumifh ig;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf tyf\[k trSwf½dSonfjzpfí wkdifyifpDpOfí
rMum;tyfaom ae&m½dSaom (tvsm;wpfq,fhESpfxGm)
twkdif;t&Snfukd vGefaom (ykd;&Gjcykef;paom
wpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom) ab;&ef½dSaom
(EGm;ESpfaumifwyfaom vSnf;jzifh)
vSnfhvnfavmufaom Oypmr½dSaom uk#D]ausmif;i,f}
ukd jyKtHh? tm;xkwfjcif;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
a&mufV (aemufqHk;) ajrpkdifwpfckonf ra&mufrD
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV xkdajrpkdifonf
a&mufaomtcg oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf?

&[ef;onf tyf\[k trSwf½dSonfjzpfí rGefjrwfaom
pm;zG,fwdkYukd rdrdtusKd;iSg awmif;ípm;tHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf tyf\[k trSwf½dSonfjzpfí pD&ifaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; rwm;jrpfrlí pm;tHh?
yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY a&mufV

wwd,tmywådork|mefaMumifh pig;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom

0dywådwdkYodkYouf0ifukefoenf;/y/ ckepfyg;aom
orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkdig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;ukefaom
0dywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
0dywådwdkYodkYouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmprm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\?

cke pfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ig;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?

&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
yg#da'oeDtmywftpkjzifha&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
cke pfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

280/ pwkw→tmywådork|mefaMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

pwkw→tmywådork|mefaMumifh ajcmufyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

&[ef;onf arxkeftusifhukd rDS0JtHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf rtyf[k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfvsuf
ukd,fwkdifawmif;tyfaom (wHpOf; ykqdef paom)
t&m0w→Kjzifh rMum;tyfaom (uk#D) ae&m¹/₂dSaom
(tvsm;wpfq,fhESpfxGm) twkdif; t&SnfukdvGefaom
(ykd;&Gjcykef; paom wpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom)
ab;&ef¹/₂dSaom (EGm;ESpfaumif wyfaomvSnf;jzifh)
vSnfhvnfavmufaom Oypmr¹/₂dSaom
uk#D]ausmif;i,f} ukd jyKtHh? tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

(aemufqHk;) ajrpkdifwpfckonf ra&mufR
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV

xkdajrpkdifonf a&mufonf¹/₂dSaomf
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

xkd&[ef;onf rtyf[k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfvsuf
aev]Gaomtcgü pm;zG,fukd pm;tHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf tyf\k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfí &GmwGif;odkY
0ifaom aqGrsKd;rawmfaom &[ef; rdef;r\vufrS
c]zG,fukdvnf;aumif;? pm;zG,fukdvnf;aumif;
rdrdvufjzifh cH,lí pm;tHh? yg#da'oeDftmywfodkY
a&mufV

pwkw→tmywådork|mefaMumifh bajcmufyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdajcmufyg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/ ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkdajcmufyg;aom tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;ukefaom
0dywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom 0dywådwdkYodkY
houf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmprm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\?

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ajcmufyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
yg#da'oeDtmwftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufyg;wdkYwGif
wpfyg;aomtaMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\

ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

281/ ylörtmywådork|mefaMumifh tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

ylörtmywådork|mefaMumifh ajcmufyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

&[ef;onf ,kwfrmaom tvkdqkd;½dSonfjzpfí
tvkdqkd;ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí xif&Sm;r½dSaomr[kwf
rrSefaom vlwdkY\ ukokdvfur®yxw&m; q,fyg;xuf
vGefjrwfaom (psmefr*fzkdvf) w&m;ukd 0g<um;í
ajymqkdtHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&muf\

&[ef;onfrtyf[k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfí]]ightwGuf
uk#D]ausmif;i,f}ukd jyKMuavmh}}[k nTef;tHh?
xkd&[ef;\ tusKd;iSg rMum;tyfaom (uk#D)
ae&m¹/₂dSaom (tvsm;wpfq,fhESpfxGm)
twkdif;t&Snfukd vGefaom (ykd;&Gjcykef;paom
wpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom) ab;&ef¹/₂dSaom
(EGm;ESpfaumifwyfaom vSnf;jzifh)
vSnfhvnfavmufaom Oypmr¹/₂dSaom
uk#D]ausmif;i,f} ukd jyKMuukeftHh?
tm;xkwfjCIF;]ya,m*} ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV/
(aemufqHk;) ajrpkdifwpfckonfra&mufR
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV xkdajrpkdifwpfckonf
a&mufonf¹/₂dSaomf oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf rtyf[k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfí vlomraPukd
yk'fNydKifw&m;ukd ydkYcstHh? ygpdwf
tmywfodkYa&mufV

qJa&;jCIF;iSg tvkdr¹/₂dSbJ csKyfcs,fjCIF;iSg
tvkdr¹/₂dSbJ rsufESmromjCIF;ukd jyKjCIF;iSg
tvkdr¹/₂dSbJ&,fjrL;vkdonfjzpfí ,kwfaom
qJa&;jCIF;jzifh ,kwfaom olukd qkdtHh?
'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&mufV

yÍörtmywådork|mefaMumifh bajcmufyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xkdajcmufyg;aom tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/ ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xkdtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom 0dywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom 0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukef\?

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\?

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ajcmufyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\
&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfhukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kAÇmoDtmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\

ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef\

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;?
&Hcgor®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

282/ q|tmywådork|mefaMumifh tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

q|tmywådork|mefaMumifh ajcmufyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

&[ef;onf wkdiyifí b@mukd ckd;tHh?
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&muf\

&[ef;onf rtyf[k trSwf½dSonfjzpfvsuf wkdiyifí
rMum;tyfaom (uk#D) ae&m½dSaom
(tvsm;wpfq,fhESpfxGm) twkdif;t&SnfukdvGefaom
(ykd;&Gjcykef; paom wpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom)
ab;&ef½dSaom (EGm;ESpfaumifwyfaom vSnf;jzifh)
vSnfhvnfavmufaom Oypmr½dSaom

uk#D]ausmif;i,f}ukd jyKtHh/ tm;xkwfjcf;]ya,m*} ü
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV/ (aemufqHk;) ajrpkdif
wpfckonf ra&mufR xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV/
xkdajrpkdifonf a&mufonf&SdaomfoHCm
'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf rtyf[k trSwf½dSonfjzpfí rGefjrwfaom
abmZOfwdkYukd rdrd\ tusKd;iSg awmif;ípm;tHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

&[ef;onf rtyf[k trSwf½dSonfjzpfvsuf pD&ifaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; rwm;jrpfrlí pm;tHh?
yg#da'oeDftmywfodkY a&mufV

q|tmywådork|mefaMumifh bajcmufyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xdk (ajcmufyg;aom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcf;taMumif; ajcmufRsd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifhjzpfukefoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdk (ajcmufyg;aom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
0dywådwdkYodkYouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukefV &Hcg
tmprm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukefV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ajcmufyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
yg#da'oeDtmwftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\

udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;ukefaom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;? wdP0w—m&u
0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\ (pum;
tajzwnf;)/

**tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkY\
ESpfckajrmuf uwmywåd0g& NyD;\/**

3-tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; *gxmrsm;

283/ tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjcif; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom um,ork|
mefaMumifh tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;?
0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol oifhudk ig ar;yg\?
ajzqdkygavmh/

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom um,ork|
mefaMumifh ig;yg;aom tmywf wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
0dbif;ESpfyg;üvdr®moloifhtm; xdktajzudk (igonf)
ajzMum;V

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom 0gpoduork|
mefaMumifh tb,frQavmuf aom
tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefoenf;? 0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol
oifhudk igar;\? ajzqdkygavmh/

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom 0gpoduork|
mefaMumifh av;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef\?
0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol oifhtm; xdktajzudk (igonf)
ajzMum;V

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom um,0gpmork|
mefaMumifh tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefoenf;? 0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol
oifhudk ig ar;\? ajzqdkygavmh/

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom um,0gpmork|
mefaMumifh ig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef\?
0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol oifhtm; xdktajzudk (igonf)
ajzMum;V

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom um,pdwåork|
mefaMumifh tb,frQavmufukefaom
tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefoenf;? 0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol
oifhudk igar;\? ajzqdkygavmh/

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfha[mawmfrltyfaom um,pdwåork|
mefaMumifh ajcmufyg;aom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef\?
0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®moloifhtm; xdktajzudk (igonf)
ajzMum;V

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom 0gpmppdwååork|
mefaMumifh tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefoenf;? 0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol
oifhudk ig ar;\? ajzqdkygavmh/

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom 0gpmpdwåork|
mefaMumifh ajcmufyg;aom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef\?
0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol oifhtm; xdktajzudk (igonf)
ajzMum;V

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom
um,0gpmpdwåork|mefaMumifh tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefoenf;? 0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol
oifhudk igar;\? ajzqdkygavmh/

tqHk;r&Sdaom aÚ,s"Hw&m;ig;yg;udk
jrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom qdwfNidrfjCIF; (ig;yg;)
udkjrifavh&Sdawmfrlaom vltaygif;\n
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk aqmifawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mawmfrltyfaom
um,0gpmpdwåork|mefaMumihf ajcmufyg; aom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef\? 0dbif;ESpfyg;ü vdr®mol
oifhtm; xdktajzudk (igonf) ajzMum;V (pum;
*gxmtNyD;wnf;)/

**oHk;ckajrmuf tmywfoifhjCIF;taMumif; *gxmrsm;
NyD;V**

4-0dywådypö,0g&

284/ oDv0dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf oenf;/

oDv0dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh av;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

&[ef;rdef;ronf odvsuf yg&mZdutmywfudk
zHk;vTrf;tHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY
a&muf\? ,HkrSm;&Sdonfjzpfí zHk;vTrf;tHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf\

&[ef;a,musfm;onf oHCm'dodoftmywfudk
zHk;vTrf;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf\

rdrd\ ½kefY&if;aom tmywfudk zHk;vTrf;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

oDv0dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh pav;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

xdk (av;yg;aom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/ ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdk (av;yg;aom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
0dywådwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom 0dywådwdkYodkY
ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmprm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif av;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifhjzpfukef\?
udk,phaMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckeptyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w—m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

285/ tmpm&0dywå[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

tmpm&0dywå[laom taMumif;aMumifh wpfckaom
tmywfodkY a&mufV

tusifhysufpD;jcif;udk zHk;vTrf;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tmpm&0dywå[laom taMumif;aMumifh
bwpfckaom tmywfodkY a&mufV

xdk tmywfonf av;yg;aom 0dywåwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom 0dywåwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/
ckeptyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf ;/

xdk tmywfonf av;yg;aom 0dywåwdkYwGif
tmpm&0dywå[kqdktyfaom wptyg;aom
0dywådodkY ouf0ifV

ckeptyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
'kuú#ftmywftpk[kqdktyfaom wptyg;aom
tmywftpkjzifha&wGuftyfV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfV

udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

286/ 'd|d0dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

'd|d0dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf ,kwfnHhaom (t,ludk) rpGefYtHh? Úwf\
tqHk;ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\? ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

'd|d0dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh pESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xdkmtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom 0dywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom 0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdkmtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;ukefaom
0dywådwdkYwGif tmpm&0dywåd[kqdktyfaom
wpfyg;aom0dywådodkY ouf0ifukefV

ckepfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;ukefaom tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukefV

udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukefV

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckeptyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

287/ tmZD00dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

tmZD00dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh
ajcmufyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

toufarG;rl[laom taMumif;&if;aMumifh
toufarG;rl[laom
taxmuftyHhtaMumif;aMumifhtvdkqdk;&Sdonfjzpfí
tvdkqdk;onf ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí xif&Sm;r&Sdaom
r[kwfrfSefaom vlwdkY\ukodkvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf
vGefjrwfaom psmefr*fzdkvfw&m;udk 0g<um;í ajym
qdktHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&muf\

toufarG;rl[laom taMumif;&if;aMumifh
toufarG;rl[laom
taxmuftyHhtaMumif;aMumifhatmifoG,fjcif;odkY
a&muftHh? oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&muf\

toufarG;rl[laom taMumif;&if;aMumifh
toufarG;rl[laom
taxmuftyHhtaMumif;aMumifh]]tMuif&[ef;onf oif\
ausmif;üae\? xdk&[ef;onf &[EÅmwnf;}}[k
ajymqdktHh? (tajymch&ol) odrl xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&muf\

toufarG;rl[laom taMumif;&if;aMumifh
toufarG;rl[laom
taxmuftyHhtaMumif;aMumifh&[ef;a,musfm;onf

rGefjrwfaom abmZOfwdkYudk rdrd\tusKd;iSg awmif;í
pm;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

toufarG;rl[laom taMumif;&if;aMumifh
toufarG;rl[laom taxmuftyHhtaMumif;aMumifh
&[ef;rdef;ronf rGefjrwfaom abmZOfwdkYudk rdrd\
tusKd;iSg awmif;í pm;tHh? yg#da'oeDtmwfwodkY
a&mufV

toufarG;rl[laom taMumif;&if;aMumifh
toufarG;rl[laom
taxmuftyHhtaMumif;aMumifh[if;udkvnf;aumif;?
xrif;udkvnf;aumif; remrzsm;bJ rdrd\tusKd;iSg awmif;í
pm;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tmZD00dywåd[laom taMumif;aMumifh
pajcmufyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xdktmwfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdktmwfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukefV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ajcmufyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
yg#da'oeDtmwftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
ajcmufrsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\?

&Hcg udk,faMumifh jzpfukef\
ElwfaMumifhrjzpfukef? pdwfaMumifhrjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhjzpfukef\? udk,faMumifhrjzpfukef?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifh vnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf; aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? udk,faMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\?

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

av;ckajrmuf Odywådypö,0g& NyD;V

5-t"du&Pypö,0g&

288/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;udk qJa&;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

vlomraPudk qJa&;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

0d0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
pESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xdk tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdk tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tmpr&0dywåd[k qdktyfaom wpyfg;aom
OdywådodkYouf0ifukefV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukefV

&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &HcgElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? udk,faMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &Hcgudk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\?

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

289/ tEk0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

&[ef;udk (jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF; ½HG&SmjCIF;) t&if;r&Sdaom yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJESdyfpufzsufqD;tHh? oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY
a&muf\

(jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF; ½HG&SmjCIF;) t&if;r&Sdaom
oHCm'dodoftmywfjzifh pGyfpGJ ESdyfpuf zsufqD;tHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf\

(jrifjCIF; Mum;jCIF; ½HG&SmjCIF;) t&if;r&Sdaom
tmPM&0dywådjzifh pGyfpGJ ESdyfpuf zsufqD;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
poHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

xdkTmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/
ckePfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdkTmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmPM&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\

ckePfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhCIF;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh

rjzpfukef/ &HcgElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? udk,faMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &Hcgudk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukef\

290/ tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufoenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
av;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

&[ef;rdef;ronf odvsuf yg&mZdutmywfudk
zHk;vTrf;tHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&muf\

,HkrSm;&Sdonfjzpfí zHk;vTrf;tHh?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&muf\

&[ef;a,musfm;onf oHCm'dodoftmywfudk
zHk;vTrf;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&muf\

tusifhysufpD;jcif;]tmpm&0dywåd} udk
zHk;vTrf;tHh? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
pav;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

xdk tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdk tmywfw d kY onf av; yg; aom 0dywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg; aom 0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tmpm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\

ckepfyg; aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif av; yg; aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf; tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif; ajcmufrsKd; wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd; aom taMumif; aMumifh jzpfukef\

udk, faMumifhvnf; aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf; aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf; aumif; jzpfukef\

t"du½kPf; av; yg; wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf; wnf;/

ckepfyg; aom orxwdkYwGif oHk; yg; aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf; at; ukef\

&Hcg or®Kcg0de, jzifhvnf; aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf; aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de, jzifhvnf; aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf; uHjzifhvnf; aumif; Nidrf; at; ukef\

291/ udpöm"du½kPf; wnf; [laom taMumif; aMumifh
tb, frQavmufaom tmywfw d kY odkY a&mufoenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf; wnf; [laom taMumif; aMumifh
ig; yg; aom tmywfw d kY odkY a&muf\

ESifxkwftyfaom &[ef; odkY twkvdkufaom
&[ef; rdef; ronf oHk; Budrfwdkifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk; rygvsuf (t, ludk) rpGefYtHh?
Úwf\ tqHk; ü 'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&muf\

ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\ tqHk;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY a&mufV ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (oHCmudk) oif;cGJaom &[ef;odkY
tpOfvdkufaom &[ef;wdkYonf (t,ludk) rpGefYukeftHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufukefV

oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf ,kwfnHhaom t,ludk rpGefYtHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufukefV

udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
pig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xdktdmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/y/
ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdktdmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY ouf0ifukef\? &Hcg
tspm&0dywådodkY ouf0ifukefV

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ig;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?
&Hcg xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\? &Hcg
'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukefV

udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\?

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/
ckeptyg;aom orxwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w—m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

ckeptyg;aom tmywf? ckeptyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usefaom
(aomwmywådpaom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
OdywådwdkYodkYouf0ifukefoenf;/

ckeptyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;/

ckeptyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

ckeptyg;aom tmywf? ckeptyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usefaom
(aomwmywådpaom) tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,f0dywådwdkYodkYrQ
rouf0ifukef/

ckeptyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif
tb,ftmywftpkjzifhrQ ra&wGuftyfukef/

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,ftmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;aMumifhrQ rjzpfukef/

t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;rQ r[kwf/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif tb,frnfaom orxjzifhrQ
rNidrf;at;ukef/

xdk (tjzpf) onf tb,ftaMumif;aMumifhenf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywf? ckepfyg;aom tmywftprS
wpfyg; tjcm; (om0ZÆ)
tmywfwdkYonfr&SdukefaomaMumifhwnf;/

ig;ckajrmuf t"du&Pypö,0g& NyD;V

tEÅ&ay,smv NyD;V

xdk tEÅ&ay,smv\ tusOf;csKyf

uwdykpäm0g&? qtmywådork|me0g&
xdkrSwpfyg; uwmywåd0g&? tmywåd ork|me*gx
m? Odywådypö,0g&? xdkrSwpfyg; t"du&Pypö,0g&/ pum;
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

orxab'

6-t"du&Py&d,m,0g&

292/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;\ a&SUoGm;um; tb,fenf;
wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;
taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;
bHkwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;? [dwfwdkYum;tb,fwdkY
enf;? t&if;]rlv} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifhjiif;cHk oenf;?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;\ a&SUoGm;um; tb,fenf;
wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;
taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;
bHkwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;? [dwfwdkYum;

tb,fwdkYenf;? t&if;]rlv}wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh pGyfpGJoenf;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;\ a&SUoGm;um; tb,fenf;? wnf&m
]Xme} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;?
taMumif;]0w¬K}wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;?
bHkwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;? [dwfwdkYum;
tb,fwdkYenf;? t&if;]rlv} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifhtmywfodkY
a&mufoenf;? tmywåm"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;oenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf;\ a&SUoGm;um; tb,fenf;?
wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;?
taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;?
bHkwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;? [dwfwdkYum; tb,fwdkY
enf;? t&if;]rlv}wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh trl]udpö}
onfjzpfoenf;? udpöm"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

293/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;\ a&SUoGm;um; tb,fenf;[laom
tar;ü vdkcsifjcif;]avmb} onfa&SUoGm;wnf;?
jypfrSm;jcif;]a'go} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
awGa0jcif;]arm[] onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rvdkcsifjcif;]tavmb} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rjypfrSm;jcif;]ta'go} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rawGa0jcif;]tarm[] onf a&SUoGm;wnf;/

wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum; wpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom
uGJjym;jcif;udk jyKwwfaom taMumif;]0w¬K}
wdkYwnf;/

taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; tb,fenf;[laom tar;ü
0w¬KwdkYum; wpfq,fh&Spfyg;aomuGjjym;jcif;udk
jyKwwfaom taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYwnf;/

bHkwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
bHkwdkYum; wpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom
uGjjym;jcif;udkjyKwwfaom taMumif;]0w¬K}
wdkYwnf;/

[dwfwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
[dwfwdkYum; udk;yg;wdkYwnf;?
ukodkvf[dwfoHk;yg;? tukodkvf[dwfoHk;yg;?
tAsmuw[dwfoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

t&if;]rlv} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
t&if;]rlv} wdkYum; wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,frQavmufaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh jiif;cHkoenf;
[laom tar;ü "r®t,l&Sdonfjzpfívnf;aumif;?
t"r®t,l&Sdonfjzpfívnf;aumif; podkY ESpfyg;aom
tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh jiif;cHkV

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;[laom tar;ü0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf
or®Kcg0denf; a,bk,sodum0denf;uH[laom
ESpfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;V

294/ tEk0g'g"du½kPf;\ a&SUoGm;um; tb,fenf;
[laom tar;ü vdkcsifjcif;]avmb} onfa&SUoGm;wnf;?
jypfrSm;jcif;]a'go} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
awGa0jcif;]arm[] onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rvdkcsifjcif;]tavmb} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rjypfrSm;jcif;]ta'go} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rawGa0jcif;]tarm[] onf a&SUoGm;wnf;/

wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum; av;yg;aom0dywådwkYwnf;/

taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; tb,fenf;[laom tar;ü
taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum;
av;yg;aom0dywådwdkYyifwnf;/

bHkwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
bHkwdkYum; av;yg;aom 0dywådwdkYyifwnf;/

[dwfwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
[dwfwdkYum; udk;yg;wdkYwnf;?
ukodkvf[dwfoHk;yg;? tukodkvf[dwfoHk;yg;?
tAsmuw[dwfoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

t&if;]rlv} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
t&if;]rlv} wdkYum; wpfq,fhav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,frQavmufaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh pGyfpGjoenf;
[laom tar;ü taMumif;]0w¬K} tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
tmywftm;jzifhvnf;aumif; pESpfyg;aom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh pGyfpGJ/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;[laom tar;ütEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf
or®Kcg0denf; owd0denf; trlV\$0denf; wóygyd,odum
0denf;uH[laomav;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;V

295/ tmywåm"du½kPf;\ a&SUoGm;um; tb,fenf;
[laom tar;ü vdkcsifjcif;]avmb} onfha&SUoGm;wnf;?
jypfrSm;jcif;]a'go} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
awGa0jcif;]arm[] onf a&SUoGm; wnf;?
rvdkcsifjcif;]tavmb} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rjypfrSm;jcif;]ta'go} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rawGa0jcif;]tarm[] onf a&SUoGm;wnf;/

wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
wnf&m]Xme} wdkYum;
ckepfyg;aomtmywftpkwdkYwnf;/

taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom
tar;ü taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkyifwnf;/

bHkwDkYum; tb,fwDkYenf;[laom tar;ü
bHkwDkYum; ckEpfyg;aom tmywftpkwDkYyifwnf;/

[dwfwDkYum; tb,fwDkYenf;[laom tar;ü
[dwfwDkYum; ajcmufyg;wDkYwnf;?
tukodkvf[dwfoHk;yg;? tAsmuw[dwfoHk;yg;wDkYwnf;/

t&if;]rlv}wDkYum; tb,fwDkYenf;[laom tar;ü
t&if;]rlv} wDkYum; tmywfoifhjCIF;
taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wDkYwnf;/

tb,frQavmufaom tJCif;t&mwDkYjzifh tmywfodkY
a&mufoenf;[laom tar;ü t&Sufr&SdJCif;? rodJCif;?
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} ESdyfpufJCif;? rtyfonfü
tyf[laom trSwf? tyfonfü rtyf[laom trSwf?
owdarhavsmhJCif;[laom ajcmufyg;aom
tJCif;t&mwDkYjzifhtmywfodkY a&mufV

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom
orxwDkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;[laom
tar;ütmywåm"du½kPf;onf oHk;yg;aom orxwDkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;V

(&Hcg) or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? (&Hcg)
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬m&u0denf;uHHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

296/ udpöm"du½kPf;\ a&SUoGm;um; tb,fenf;[laom
tar;ü vdkcsifJCif;]avmb} onfa&SUoGm;wnf;?
jypfrSm;jCif;]a'go} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
awGa0JCif;]arm[] onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rvdkcsifJCif;]tavmb}onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rjypfrSm;jCif;]ta'go} onf a&SUoGm;wnf;?
rawGa0JCif;]tarm[] onf a&SUoGm;wnf;/

wnf&m]Xme} wDkYum; tb,fwDkYenf;[laom tar;ü
wnf&m]Xme} wDkYum; uHav;yg;wDkYwnf;/

taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom
tar;ü taMumif;]0w¬K} wdkYum; uHav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

bHkwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
bHkwdkYum; uHav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

[dwfwdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
[dwfwdkYum; udk;yg;wdkYwnf;? ukodkvf[dwf
oHk;yg;? tukodkvf[dwfoHk;yg;?
tAsmuw[dwfoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

t&if;]rlv} wdkYum; tb,fwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü
t&if;]rlv}um; oHCmwpfrsKd;omwnf;/
tb,frQavmufaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh trl]udpö} onf
jzpfoenf;[laom tar;üÚwfjzifhvnf;aumif;?
yefMum;jcif;]tyavmueuH} jzifhvnf;aumif;?
pESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh trl]udpö}onf jzpfV

udpöm"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;[laom tar;üudpöm"du½kPf;onf
or®Kcg0denf;[laom wpfckaom orxjzifh Nidrf;at;V

orxwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;[laom tar;ü orxwdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;? or®Kcgh0de,orx? owd0de,orx?
trlV\$0de,orx? y#dnmwu&Porx? a,bk,sodum orx?
wóygyd,odumorx? wdP0w¬m&uorxtm;jzifh
pckepfyg;wdkYyifwnf;/

0w¬KtpGrf;tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y&d,m,ftpGrf;tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;? ckepfyg;aom
porxwdkYonf q,fyg;aom orxwdkY jzpfukefoavm?
q,fyg;aom orxwdkYonf ckepfyg;aomorxwdkY
jzpfukefoavm/ jzpfukefV

tb,fodkY jzpfukefoenf;? 0d0g'g"du½kPf;\n
orxwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? tEk0g'g "du½kPf;\n
orxwdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;? tmywåm"du½kPf;\n
orxwdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;? udpöm"du½kPf;\n
orxonf wpfyg;wnf;/ podkY

0w→KtpGrf;tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y&d,m,ftpGrf;tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;? ckepfyg;aom
porxwdkYonf q,fyg;aom orxwdkY jzpfukef\? q,fyg;aom
orxwdkYonf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkY jzpfukef\

ajcmufckajrmuf y&d,m,0g&onf NyD;V

7-om"m&P0g&

297/ tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf
0d0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh qufqHukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh
rqufqHukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh qufqHukefoenf;/
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh
rqufqHukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf
tmywåm"du½kPf;ESifh qufqHukefoenf;/
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf tmywåm"du½kPf;ESifh
rqufqHukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf udpöm"du½kPf;ESifh
qufqHukefoenf;/ tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf
udpöm"du½kPf;ESifh rqufqHukefoenf;/

or®Kcg0de,orx? a,bk,sodumorx þESpfyg;aom
orxwdkYonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh qufqHukef\

owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx? y#dnmwu&Porx?
wóygyd,odumorx? wdP0w→m&uorx þig;yg;aom
orxwdkYonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh rqufqHukef\

or®Kcg0de,orx? owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx?
wóygyd,odumorx pav;yg;aom orxwdkYonf
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh qufqHukef\

a,bk,sodumorx? y#dnmwu&Porx?
wdP0w¬m&uorx poHk;yg;aom orxwdkYonf
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh rqufqHukef/

or®Kcg0de,orx? y#dnmwu&Porx?
wdP0w¬m&uorx poHk;yg;aom orx
wdkYonftmywãm"du½kPf;ESifh qufqHukefV

a,bk,sodumorx? owd0de,orx? trIV\$0de,orx?
wóygyd,odumorx? pav;yg;aom orxwdkYonf
tmywãm"du½kPf;ESifh rqufqHukef/

or®Kcg0de,[k qdktyfaom wpfyg;aom orxonf
udpöm"du½kPf;ESifh qufqHV

a,bk,sodumorx? owd0de,orx? trIV\$0de,orx?
y#dnmwu&Porx? wóygyd,odumorx?
wdP0w¬m&uorx? pajcmufyg;aom orxwdkYonf
udpöm"du½kPf;ESifhrqufqHukef/

ckepfckajrmuf om"m&P0g& NyD;V

8-wAÇm*d,0g&

298/ tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf
0d0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh wlaom tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;rS
wpfyg;aom tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh wlaom tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf tEk0g'g"du½kPf;rS
wpfyg;aom tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf
tmywãm"du½kPf;ESifh wlaom tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf tmywåm"du½kPf;rS
wpfyg;aom tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf udpöm"du½kPf;ESifh
wlaom tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYonf udpöm"du½kPf;rS
wpfyg;aom tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

or®Kcg0de,orx? a,bk,sodumorx? pESpfyg;aom
orxwdkYonf 0d0g'g "du½kPf;ESifhwlaom
tzdkY&SdukefV

owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx? y#dnmwu&Porx?
wóygyd,odumorx? wdP0w¬m&uorx? pig;yg;aom
orxwdkYonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;rS wpfyg;aom
tzdkY&SdukefV

or®Kcg0de,orx? owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx?
wóygyd,odumorx? pav;yg;aomorxwdkYonf
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ESifh wlaom tzdkY&SdukefV

a,bk,sodumorx? y#dnmwu&Porx?
wdP0w¬m&uorx? poHk;yg;aomorxwdkYonf
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;rS wpfyg;aom tzdkY&SdukefV

or®Kcg0de,orx? y#dnmwu&Porx?
wdP0w¬m&uorx? poHk;yg;aom orxwdkY
onftmywåm"du½kPf;ESifh wlaom tzdkY&SdukefV

a,bk,sodumorx? owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx?
wóygyd,odumorx? pav;yg;aom orxwdkYonf
tmywåm"du½kPf;rS wpfyg;aom tzdkY&SdukefV

or®Kcg0de,[k qdktyfaom wpfyg;aom orxonf
udpöm"du½kPf;ESifh wlaom tzdkY&SdV

a,bk,sodumorx? owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx?
y#dnmwu&Porx? wóygyd,odumorx?
wdP0w¬m&uorx? pajcmufyg;aom orxwdkYonf
udpöm"du½kPf;rSwpfyg;aomtzdkY &SdukefV

&Spfckajrmuf wAÇm*d,0g& NyD;V

9-orxmorxó om"m&P0g&

299/ orxwdkYonf orxESifh qufqHukefoavm/
orxwdkYonf orxESifh rqufqHukefoavm/
tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxESifh qufqHukefV/
tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxESifh rqufqHukef/
tb,fodkY orxwdkYonf orxESifh qufqHukefoenf;/
tb,fodkY tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxESifh
rqufqHukefoenf;/

a,bk,sodumorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh qufqH\?
owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx? y#dnmwu&Porx?
wóygyd,odumorx? wdP0w¬m&uorxwdkYESifh
rqufqH/

owd0de,orxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh qufqH\?
trlV\$0de,orx? y#dnmwu&Phorx? wóygyd,odumorx?
wdP0w¬m&uorx? a,bk,sodumorxwdkYESifh rqufqH/

trlV\$0de,orxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh qufqH\?
y#dnmwu&Porx? wóygyd,odumorx?
wdP0w¬m&uorx? a,bk,sodumorx?
owd0de,orxwdkYESifh rqufqH/

y#dnmwu&Porxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh qufqH\?
wóygyd,odumorx? wdP0w¬m&uorx? a,bk,sodumorx?
owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orxwdkYESifh rqufqH/

wóygyd,odumorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh qufqH\?
wdP0w¬m&uorx? a,bk,sodumorx? owd0de,orx?
trlV\$0de,orx? y#dnmwu&PorxwdkYESifh rqufqH/

wdP0w¬m&uorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh qufqH\?
a,bk,sodumorx? owd0de,orx? trlV\$0de,orx?
y#dnmwu&Porx? wóygyd,odumorxwdkYESifh rqufqH/

podkY tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxESifh qufqHukefV
podkY tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxESifhrqufqHukef/

udk;ckajrmuf orxmorxó om"m&P0g& NyD;V

10-orxmorxó wAÇm*d,0g&

300/ orxwdkYonf orxESifh wlaom
tzdkY&Sdukefoavm/

orxwdkYonf orxrS wpyfg;aom tzdkY&Sdukefoavm/
tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxESifh wlaom tzdkY&Sdukef\?
tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxrS wpyfg; aomtzdkY&SdukefV

tb,fodkY tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxESifh wlaom
tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

tb,fodkY tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxrS wpyfg;aom
tzdkY&Sdukefoenf;/

a,bk,sodumorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh wlaom
tzdkY&Sd\? owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx y#dnmwu&Porx
wóygyd,odumorx wdP0w¬m&uorxrS wpyfg;aom
tzdkY&SdV

owd0de,orxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh wlaom
tzdkY&Sd\? trlV\$0de,orx y#dnmwu&Porx
wóygyd,odumorx wdP0w¬m&uorx a,bk,sodumorxrS
wpyfg;aomtzdkY &SdV

trlV\$0de,orxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh wlaom
tzdkY&Sd\? y#dnmwu&Porxwóygyd,odumorx
wdP0w¬m&uorx a,bk,sodumorx owd0de,orxrS
wpyfg;aom tzdkY&SdV

y#dnmwu&Porxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh wlaom
tzdkY&SdV wóygyd,odum orxwdP0w¬m&uorx
a,bk,sodumorx owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orxrS wpfyg;aom
tzdkY&SdV

wóygyd,odumorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh wlaom
tzdkY&SdV wdP0w¬m&u orxa,bk,sodumorx
owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx y#dnmwu&PorxrS
wpfyg;aomtzdkY&SdV

wdP0w¬m&uorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxESifh wlaom
tzdkY&Sd\? a,bk,sodumorxowd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porx wóygyd,odumorxrS
wpfyg;aomtzdkY&SdV

podkY tcsKdUorxwdkYonf orxESifhwlaom
tzdkY&Sdukef\? podkY tcsKdUorxwdkYonf
orxrSwpfyg;aom tzdkY&SdukefV

q,fckajrmuf orxmorxó wAÇm*d,0g& NyD;V

11-orxor®Kcg0de,0g&

301/ orx rnf\? or®Kcg0de, rnfoavm? or®Kcg0de,
rnf\? orx rnfoavm/

orx rnf\? a,bk,sodum rnfoavm? a,bk,sodum rnf\?
orx rnfoavm/

orx rnf\? owd0de, rnfoavm? owd0de, rnf\? orx
rnfoavm/

orx rnf\? trlV\$0de, rnfoavm? trlV\$0de, rnf\? orx
rnfoavm/

orx rnf\? y#dnmwu&P rnfoavm? y#dnmwu&P rnf\?
orx rnfoavm/

orx rnf\? wóygyd,odum rnfoavm?
wóygyd,odumrnf\? orx rnfoavm/

orx rnf\? wdP0w¬m&u rnfoavm? wdP0w¬m&u
rnf\? orx rnfoavm/

a,bk,sodum? owd0denf;? trlV\$0denf;?
y#dnmwu&P? wóygyd,odum? wdP0w¬m&u[laom
porxwdkYonf orxrnfukef\? or®Kcg0de,um; rrnfukef?
or®Kcg0de,onf orxvnf; rnf\? or®Kcg0de,vnf; rnf\

owd0denf;? trlV\$0denf;? y#dnmwu&P?
wóygyd,odum? wdP0w¬m&u? or®Kcg0denf;[laom
orxwdkYonf orxwdkY rnfukef\? a,bk,sodum rrnfukef/
a,bk,sodumonf orxvnf; rnf\? a,bk,sodumvnf; rnf\

trlV\$0denf;? y#dnmwu&P? wóygyd,odum?
wdP0w¬m&u? or®Kcg0de,? a,bk,sodum[laom
porxwdkYonf orxwdkY rnfukef\? owd0denf; rrnfukef/
owd0denf;onforxvnf; rnf\? owd0denf;vnf; rnf\

y#dnmwu&P? wóygyd,odum? wdP0w¬m&u?
or®Kcg0denf;? a,bk,sodum? owd0denf;[laom
porxwdkYonf orxwdkY rnfukef\? trlV\$0denf; rrnfukef/
trlV\$0denf;onforxvnf; rnf\? trlV\$0denf;vnf; rnf\

wóygyd,odum? wdP0w¬m&u? or®Kcg0denf;?
a,bk,sodum? owd0denf;? trlV\$0denf;[laom
orxwdkYonf orxwdkY rnfukef\? y#dnmwu&P rrnfukef?
y#dnmwu&Ponf orxvnf; rnf\? y#dnmwu&Pvnf; rnf\

wdP0w¬m&u? or®Kcg0denf;? a,bk,sodum?
owd0denf;? trlV\$0denf;? y#dnmwu&P[laom
porxwdkYonf orxwdkY rnfukef\? wóygyd,odum
rrnfukef/ wóygyd,odumonf orxvnf; rnf\?
wóygyd,odumvnf; rnf\

or®Kcg0denf;? a,bk,sodum? owd0denf;?
trlV\$0denf;? y#dnmwu&P? wó ygyd,odum[laom
porxwdkYonf orxwdkY rnfukef\? wdP0w¬m&u

rrnfukef/ wdP0w¬m&uonf orxvnf; rnf\?
wdP0w¬m&uvnf; rnf\

wpfq,fhwpfckajrmuf orxor®Kcg0de,0g& NyD;V

12-0de,0g&

302/ 0de, rnf\? or®Kcg0de, rnfoavm? or®Kcg0de,
rnf\? 0de, rnfoavm/

0de, rnf\? a,bk,sodum rnfoavm? a,bk,sodum rnf\?
0de, rnfoavm/

0de, rnf\? owd0denf; rnfoavm? owd0denf; rnf\?
0de, rnfoavm/

0de, rnf\? trlV\$0denf; rnfoavm? trlV\$0denf; rnf\?
0de, rnfoavm/

0de, rnf\? y#dnmwu&P rnfoavm? y#dnmwu&P
rnf\? 0de, rnfoavm/

0de, rnf\? wóygyd,odum rnfoavm? wóygyd,odum
rnf\? 0de, rnf oavm/

0de, rnf\? wdP0w¬m&u rnfoavm? wdP0w¬m&u
rnf\? 0de, rnfoavm/

0de,onf &Hcg or®Kcg0denf; rnf\? &Hcg
or®Kcg0denf; rrnf/ or®Kcg0denf;onf 0de, vnf;rnf\?
or®Kcg0denf;vnf; rnf\

0de,onf &Hcg a,bk,sodum rnf\? &Hcg a,bk,sodum
rrnf/ a,bk,sodumonf0de,vnf; rnf\? a,bk,sodumvnf;
rnf\

0de,onf &Hcg owd0denf; rnf\? &Hcg owd0denf;
rrnf? owd0denf;onf 0de,vnf;rnf\? owd0denf;vnf; rnf\

0de,onf &Hcg trlV\$0denf; rnf\? &Hcg trlV\$0denf;
rrnf? trlV\$0denf;onf 0de,vnf;rnf\? trlV\$0denf;vnf; rnf\

0de,onf &Hcg y#dnmwu&P rnf\? &Hcg
y#dnmwu&P rrnf? y#dnmwu&Ponf0de,vnf; rnf\?
y#dnmwu&Pvnf; rnf\

0de,onf &Hcg wóygyd,odum rnf\? &Hcg
wóygyd,odum rrnf? wóygyd,odumonf 0de,vnf; rnf\?
wóygyd,odumvnf; rnf\

0de,onf &Hcg wdP0w¬m&u rnf\? &Hcg
wdP0w¬m&u rrnf? wdP0w¬m&uonf0de,vnf; rnf\?
wdP0w¬m&uvnf; rnf\

wpfq,fhESpfckajrmuf 0de,0g& NyD;V

13-ukov0g&

303/ or®Kcg0denf;onf ukokdvfavm tukokdvfavm
tAsmuwavm/

a,bk,sodum (0denf;) onf ukokdvfavm tukokdvfavm
tAsmuwavm/

owd0denf;onf ukokdvfavm tukokdvfavm
tAsmuwavm/

trIV§§0denf;onf ukokdvfavm tukokdvfavm
tAsmuwavm/

y#dnmwu&P (0denf;) onf ukokdvfavm
tukokdvfavm tAsmuwavm/

wóygyd,odum (0denf;) onf ukokdvfavm
tukokdvfavm tAsmuwavm/

wdP0w¬m&u (0denf;) onf ukokdvfavm
tukokdvfavm tAsmuwavm/

or®Kcg0denf;onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg
tAsmuwwnf;/ tukokdvfjzpfaom or®Kcg0denf; r&Sd/

a,bk,sodum0denf;onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg
tukokdvf &Hcg tAsmuwwnf;/

owd0denf;onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg tukokdvf &Hcg
tAsmuwwnf;/

trlV§0denf;onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg tukokdvf &Hcg
tAsmuwwnf;/

y#dnmwu&P (0denf;) onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg
tukokdvf &Hcg tAsmuwwnf;/

wóygyd,odum (0denf;) onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg
tukokdvf &Hcg tAsmuwwnf;/

wdP0w¬m&u (0denf;) onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg
tukokdvf &Hcg tAsmuwwnf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf ukokdvfavn tukokdvfavn
tAsmuwavn/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf ukokdvfavn tukokdvfavn
tAsmuwavn/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf ukokdvfavn tukokdvfavn
tAsmuwavn/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf ukokdvfavn tukokdvfavn
tAsmuwavn/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg tukokdvf
&Hcg tAsmuwwnf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg tukokdvf
&Hcg tAsmuwwnf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf &Hcg tukokdvf &Hcg
tAsmuwwnf;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;r&Sd/
ukokdvfjzpfaom

udpöm"du½kPf;onf &Hcg ukokdvf &Hcg tukokdvf
&Hcg tAsmuwwnf;/

wpfq,fhoHk;ckajrmuf ukov0g& NyD;V

14-,w¬0g& yk pä0m0g&

304/ tMuift"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de, (orx) ukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,s odum orxukd &tyfoavm/
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü ütrlV§0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wógyd,odumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd r&tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd&tyfoavm?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd &tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV§0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wógyd,odum orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü trlV§0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd&tyfoavm?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV§0de,orxukd &tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wógyd,odumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdPw¬m&uorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukdr&tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de, orxukd&tyfoavm?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?

xkdt"du½kPf;üy#dnmwu&Porxukd &tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ütrlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxukd &tyf?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de, orxukd&tyfoavm?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf?
xkdt"du½kPf;ühwóygyd,odumorxukd &tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukdr&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd &tyf?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd&tyfoavm?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd &tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;üowd0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxukd r&tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd &tyf?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd&tyfoavm?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf/
xkdt"du½kPf;üa,bk,sodum orxukd &tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukdr&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;üwdP0w¬m&u orxukd r&tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd&tyfoavm?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd &tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyfoavm/

or®Kcg0de,orxukd rlvjyKí]rlt&if;jyKí}/y/
tMuift"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorx ukd&tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyfoavm?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd &tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,soduorxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukdr&tyfoavm?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxukd r&tyfoavm/

puúay,smvonf NyD;V

wpfq,fhav;ckajrmuf ,w¬0g& NyD;V

15-orx0g& 0dóZÆem0g&

305/ tMuiftcgü or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;t"du½kPf;onf Nidrf;at;\?
xkdtcg tMuift"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de, orxukd&tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de, orxukdr&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&P

orxukdr&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxukd
r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uhorxukd r&tyf/

tMuiftcgü or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif; t"du½kPf;onf Nidrf;at;\?
(xkdtcg) tMuift"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü owd0de,orxukd &tyf\? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
wóygyd,odum orxukdr&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
wdP0w¬m&uorxukd r&tyf/ xkdt"du½kPf;ü
a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyf/

tMuiftcgü or®Kcg0de, orxjzifhvnf;aumif;? trlV\$0de,
orxjzifhvnf;aumif; t"du½kPf;onf Nidrf;at;\? (xkdtcg)
tMuift"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0de,orxukd &tyf\? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
wóygyd,odumorxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
wdP0w¬m&uorxukdr&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
owd0de,orxukdr&tyf/

tMuiftcgü or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Porxjzifhvnf;aumif;t"du½kPf;onf Nidrf;at;\?
(xkdtcg) tMuift"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukd &tyf\?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxukdr&tyf?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxukd r&tyf?
xkdt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,soduorxukdr&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü

owd0de,orxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyf/

tMuifcgcü or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;t"du½kPf;onf
Nidrf;at;\? (xkdtcg) tMuift"du½kPf;ü
wóygyd,odumorxukd &tyf\? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\? tMuift"du½kPf;ü
or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
wóygyd,odumorxukd &tyf\? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
wdP0w→m&uorxukdr&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
a,bk,sodumorxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
owd0de,orxukdr&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0de,orxukd
r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxukdr&tyf/

tMuifcgcü or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; t"du½kPf;onf
Nidrf;at;\? (xkdtcg) tMuift"du½kPf;ü
wdP0w→m&uorxukd &tyf\? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\? tMuift"du½kPf;ü
or®Kcg0de,orxukd &tyf\? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
wdP0w→m&uorxukd &tyf\? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
a,bk,sodumorxukdr&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
owd0de,orxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
trlV\$0de,orxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
y#dnmwu&Porxukd r&tyf? xkdt"du½kPf;ü
wóygyd,odumorxukdr&tyf/

wpfq,fhig;ckajrmuf orx0g& NyD;

16-oHo|0g&

306/ t"du½kPf;[lívnf;aumif;? orx[lívnf;aumif;
pw&m; (ESpfyg;) wdkYonfa&maESmukefoavm?
odkYr[kwf ra&maESmukefoavm? pw&m; (ESpfyg;)

wdkYukd cGJí cGJJí xl;atmifynwfjcf;iSg
&aumif; ygoavm? þum; (tar;wnf;)/

t"du½kPf;[lívnf;aumif;? orx[lívnf;aumif; þw&m;
(ESpfyg;) wdkYonf ra&maESm ukef? a&maESmonf
r[kwfukef? þw&m; (ESpfyg;) wdkYukd cGJí cGJJí
xl;atmif ynwfjcf;iSg &aumif;yg\? þum; (tajzwnf;)/

xkdolukd þodkY rqkdygvifh[k qkdyfonf jzpf&m\
t"du½kPf;[lívnf;aumif;? orx[lívnf;aumif; þw&m;
(ESpfyg;) wdkYonf a&maESmukef\? ra&maESmonf
r[kwfukef? þw&m; (ESpfyg;) wdkYukd cGJí cGJJí
xl;atmif ynwfjcf;iSg &aumif;onfvnf;r[kwf/
xkdodkYr&jcf;onftb,faMumifhenf;qdkaomf
jrwpGmbk&m;onf]]&[ef;wdkY t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
þav;yg;wdkYwnf;? orxwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;?
t"du½kPf;wdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\
orxwdkYonft"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\}}[k
a[mtyfonf r[kwfygavm? þodkYqkdc]JhNyD;
taMumif;aMumifh þw&m; (ESpfyg;) wdkYonf
a&maESmukef\? ra&maESmukefonf r[kwfukef?
þw&m; (ESpfyg;) wdkYukd cGJí cGJJí xl;atmif
ynwfjcf;iSg &aumif;onfvnf; r[kwfukef? (þodkY
qkdyfonf jzpf&m\)/

wpfq,fhajcmufckajrmuf oHo|0g& NyD;V

17-or®wd0g&

307/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf ESpfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;\? or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf av;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;\? or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
trlV§0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

tmywãm"du½kPf;onf oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;\? or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

udpöm"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orx[k qkdyfaom
wpfyg;aom orxjzifh Nidrf;at;V

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
ig;yg;aomorxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
trlV§0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywãm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywãm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; av;yg;aom

orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Porxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
ESpfyg;aomorxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
ajcmufyg;aomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
trIV\$0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Porxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; av;yg;aom orx
wdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?

owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
trlV\$0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; oHk;yg;aom orx
wdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Porxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; ckepfyg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
trlV\$0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Porxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; ig;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukef\? or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;? trlV\$0de,orxjzifhvnf;
aumif;? wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;
Nidrf;at;ukefV

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfhvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; ajcmufyg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
trlV\$0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Porxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; ckepfyg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?
or®Kcg0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?

a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
trlV\$0de,orxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Porxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

wpfq,fhckepfckajrmuf or®wd0g& NyD;V

18-or®EÅd e or®EÅd0g&

308/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;? tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;oenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;? tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;oenf;/

tmywãm"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;? tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;oenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;? tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;oenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orx
a,bk,sodumorx[k qkdyfaom ESpfyg;aomorxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;\? owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx y#dnmwu&Porx
wóygyd,odumorx wdP0w→m&uorx[k qkdyfaom
ig;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orx owd0de,orx
trlV\$0de,orx wóygyd, odumorx[k qkdyfaom
av;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;\?

a,bk,sodumorxy#dnmwu&Porx wdP0w¬m&uorx[k
qkdttyfaom oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porx wdP0w¬m&uorx[kqkdttyfaom
oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;\? a,bk,sodumorx
owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx wóygyd,odumorx[k
qkdttyfaom av;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orx[k qkdttyfaom
wpfyg;aom orxjzifh Nidrf;at;\? a,bk,sodumorx
owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porxwóygyd,odum orx wdP0w¬m&uorx[k
qkdttyfaom ajcmufyg;aom orxwdkYjzifhrNidrf;at;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
or®Kcg0de,orxa,bk,sodumorx owd0de,orx
trlV\$0de,orx
wóygyd,odumorx[laomig;yg;aomorxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukef\? y#dnmwu&Porx
wdP0w¬m&uorx[laomESpfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukef/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
or®Kcg0de,orxa,bk,sodumorx y#dnmwu&Porx
wdP0w¬m&uorx[laom av;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh

Nidrf;at;ukef\? owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx
wóygyd,odumorx[laomoHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukef/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
or®Kcg0de,orxa,bk,sodumorx[laom ESpfyg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\? owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porx wóygyd,odumorx
wdP0w→m&uorx[laomig;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukef/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef oenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
or®Kcg0de,orxowd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porx wóygyd,odumorx
wdP0w→m&uorx[laom ajcmufyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukef\? a,bk,sodumorx[k
qkdyfaomwpyf;yg;aom orxjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
or®Kcg0de,orxowd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx

wóygyd,odumorx[laom av;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukef\? a,bk,sodumorx
y#dnmwu&Porx wdP0w¬m&uorx[laom oHk;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;
or®Kcg0de,orxy#dnmwu&Porx
wdP0w¬m&uorx[laom oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukef\ a,bk,sodumorx owd0de,orx
trlV§0de,orx wóygyd,odumorx[laomav;yg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;? tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; or®Kcg0de,orx
a,bk,sodumorx owd0de,orx
trlV§0de,orxy#dnmwu&Porx wóygyd,odumorx
wdP0w¬m&uorx[laom ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukef\

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; or®Kcg0de,orx
a,bk,sodumorx owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx
wóygyd,odumorx[laom ig;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukef\? y#dnmwu&Porx
wdP0w→m&uorx[laom ESpfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukef/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaomorxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; or®Kcg0de,orx
owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx y#dnmwu&Porx
wóygyd,odumorx wd&P0w→m&uorx[laom
ajcmufyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\/
a,bk,sodumorx[k qkdyfaom wpyfg;aom orxjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukef/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;? tb,frQavmufaom
orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif;?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfvnf;aumif; or®Kcg0de,orx
a,bk,sodumorx owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porx wóygyd,odumorx

wdP0w→m&uorx[laom ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefV

**wpfq,fh&Spfckajrmuf or®EÅd e or®EÅd0g&
NyD;V**

19-orxm"du&P0g&

309/ orxwdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoavm?
orxwdkYonf t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukefoavm?
t"du½kPf;wdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoavm?
t"du½kPf;wdkYonft"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefoavm/

tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukef\? tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukef/ tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?
tcsKdUaomorxwdkYonf t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukef/ tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
orxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukef\? tcsKdUaom
t"du½kPf;wdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef/
tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefV tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef/

310/ tb,fodkYvQif tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;? tb,fodkYvQif
tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

a,bk,sodumorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxjzifh Nidrf;at;\?
owd0de,orxjzifh rNidrf; at;? trlV\$0de,orxjzifh
rNidrf;at;? y#dnmwu&Porxjzifh rNidrf;at;?
wógygd,odumorxjzifh rNidrf;at;?
wdP0w→mm&uorxjzifh rNidrf;at;/

owd0de,orxonf or®Kcg0de,orxzifh Nidrf;at;\?
trIV\$0de,orxzifh rNidrf;at;? y#dnmwu&Porxzifh
rNidrf;at;? wóygyd,odumorxzifh rNidrf;at;?
wdP0w¬m&u orxzifh rNidrf;at;? a,bk,sodumorxzifh
rNidrf;at;/

trIV\$0de,orxonf or®Kcg0de,orxzifh Nidrf;at;\?
y#dnmwu&Porxzifh rNidrf;at;? wóygyd,odumorxzifh
rNidrf;at;? wdP0w¬m&uorxzifh rNidrf;at;?
a,bk,sodumorxzifh rNidrf;at;? owd0de,orxzifh
rNidrf;at;/

y#dnmwu&Porxonf or®Kcg0de,orxzifh Nidrf;at;\?
wóygyd,odumorxzifhrNidrf;at;? wdP0w¬m&uorxzifh
rNidrf;at;? a,bk,sodumorxzifh rNidrf;at;?
owd0de,orxzifh rNidrf;at;? trIV\$0de,orxzifh rNidrf;at;/

wóygyd,odumorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxzifh
Nidrf;at;\? wdP0w¬m&uorxzifhrNidrf;at;?
a,bk,sodumorxzifh rNidrf;at;? owd0de,orxzifh
rNidrf;at;? trIV\$0de,orxzifh rNidrf;at;?
y#dnmwu&Porxzifh rNidrf;at;/

wdP0w¬m&uorxonf or®Kcg0de,orxzifh Nidrf;at;\?
a,bk,sodumorxzifhrNidrf;at;? owd0de,orxzifh
rNidrf;at;? trIV\$0de,orxzifh rNidrf;at;?
y#dnmwu&Porxzifh rNidrf;at;? wóygyd,odumorxzifh
rNidrf;at;/

podkYvQif tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefV

podkYvQif tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf orxwdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukef/

311/ tb,fodkYvQif tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;? tb,fodkYvQif
tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

or®Kcg0de,orxonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh
rNidrf;at;¹/

a,bk,sodumorxonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh
Nidrf;at;V

owd0de,orxonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh
Nidrf;at;V

trlV§0de,orxonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh
Nidrf;at;V

y#dnmwu&Porxonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh
Nidrf;at;V

wóygyd,odumorxonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh
rNidrf;at;? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh
Nidrf;at;V

wdP0w→m&uorxonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh
rNidrf;at;? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzifh rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh
Nidrf;at;V

podkYvQif tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

podkYvQif tcsKdUaom orxwdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef/

312/ tb,fodkYvQif tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

tb,fodkYvQif tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orx
a,bk,sodumorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;\? owd0de,orx
trlV\$0de,orx y#dnmwu&Porx wóygyd,odumorx
wdP0w→m&uorxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orx owd0de,orx
trlV\$0de,orx wóygyd, odumorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;\?
a,bk,sodumorx y#dnmwu&Porx
wdP0w→m&uorxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porx wdP0w→m&uorx wdkYjzifhNidrf;at;\?
a,bk,sodumorx owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx
wóygyd,odumorxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf or®Kcg0de,orxjzifh Nidrf;at;\?
a,bk,sodumorx owd0de, orxtrlV\$0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porx wóygyd,odumorx
wdP0w→m&uorxwdkY jzifhrNidrf;at;/

podkYvQif tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

podkYvQif tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
orxwdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef/

313/ tb,fodkYvQif tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef oenf;/

tb,fodkYvQif tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;
tEk0g'g"du½kPf; tmywåm"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh Nidrf;at;V

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;
tEk0g'g"du½kPf; tmywåm"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh Nidrf;at;V

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;
tEk0g'g"du½kPf; tmywåm"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh rNidrf;
at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh Nidrf;at;V

udpöm"du½kPf;onf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;
tEk0g'g"du½kPf; tmywåm"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh
rNidrf;at;? udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh Nidrf;at;V

podkYvQif tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

podkYvQif tcsKdUaom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh rNidrf;at;ukef/

ajcmufyg;aom orxwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? av;yg;aom
t"du½kPf;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;or®Kcg0de,orxjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukef\? or®Kcg0de,orxonf wpfpHkwpfckaom
t"du½kPf;ç wpfpHkwpfckaom orxjzifh rNidrf;at;/

wpfq,fhukd;ckajrmuf orxm"du&P0g& NyD;V

1/]]or®Kcg0dea,m e auepd or®wd}} ygVd
ed*Hk;ukd axmufí]]e or®wd}}[k ygVdü &SdoifhV

Ã

20-ork|mye0g&

314/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf
t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;ukd
jzpfapoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;ukdrQ rjzpfap?
pifppfaomfum;0d0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom

taMumif;aMumifh av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
jzpfukefV tb,fodkY jzpfukefoenf;? pomoemawmfü
&[ef;wdkYonf w&m;]"r®}[lívnf;aumif;?
w&m;r[kwf]t"r®}[lívnf;aumif;? 0denf;[lívnf;aumif;?
0denf;r[kwf[lívnf;aumif;? jrwpfGmbk&m;onf ra[mtyf
rrefYtyf[lívnf;aumif;? jrwpfGmbk&m;onf a[mtyf\
rdefYtyf[lívnf;aumif;? jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
ravhusifhtyf[lívnf;aumif;?]jrwpfGmbk&m;onfavhusifh
tyf[lívnf;aumif;? jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
rynwftyf[lívnf;aumif;? jrwpfGmbk&m;onf ynwftyf\
[lívnf;aumif;? tmywf[lívnf;aumif;?
tmywfr[kwf[lívnf;aumif;? ayghaom
tmywf[lívnf;aumif;? av;aomtmywf[lívnf;aumif;?
t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf[lívnf; aumif;?
t<uif;r&Sdaomtmywf[lívnf;aumif;?
½kefY&if;]Murf;wrf;} aom tmywf[lívnf; aumif;?
r½kefY&if;]rMurf;wrf;}aom tmywf[lívnf;aumif;
jiif;cHkMuukefV

xkd (jiif;ckefjcif;taMumif;) wdkYü
rsufuG,fjiif;ckHjcif; rsufarSmufjiif;ckHjcif;
qefYusifbuft,lukd,ljcif; qefYusifbufpum;ukd qkdjcif;
trsKd;rsKd;aom pum;ukd qkdjcif; wpfrsKd;wjcm;
azmufjyefaom pum;ukd qkdjcif;
azmufazmufjyefjyefjzpfao
pdwfyifyef;qif;&Jjcif;tusKd;iSg
Murf;MuKwfpGmac:a0:ajymqkdjcif; us,fyGm;jcif;odkY
a&mufaom jiif;cHkjcif;[lorQukd 0d0g'g"du½kPf;[lí
qkdtyfV

0d0g'g"du½kPf;ü oHCmonf jiif;cHktHh?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpfV jiif;cHkonf jzpfí pGyfpGJJtHh?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf; jzpfV pGyfpGJJonf jzpfí tmywfodkY
a&mufthHh? tmywåm"du½kPf; jzpfV xkdtmywfjzifh
oHCmonf uHukd jyKtHh? udpöm"du½kPf; jzpfV
podkYvQif 0d0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom

taMumif;aMumifh t"du½kPf;av;rsKd;wdkYonf
jzpfukefV

315/ tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;ukd
jzpfapoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;ukdrQ rjzpfap?
pifppfaomfum;tEk0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
jzpfukefV tb,fodkY jzpfukefoenf;? pomoemawmfü
&[ef;wdkYonf &[ef;ukd oDvysufpD;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
tusifhysufpD;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
t,lysufpD;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? toufarG; (0rf;ausmif;) rl
ysufpD;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif; pGyfpGJJMuukefV
xkdpGyfpGJJjcif;taMumif;wdkYü
pGyfpGJJjcif;pGyfpGJJaomtjcif;t&m ESdyfí qkdjcif;
ajymqkd uJjh&JJUjcif; txyfxyfajymqkdjcif; twkdif;xuf
tvGeftm;xkwfí qkdjcif; tm;ay;jcif;[lorQukd
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;[lí qkdtyfV

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ü oHCmonf jiif;cHktHh?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpf\? jiif;cHkonf jzpfí pGyfpGJJtHh?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf; jzpfV pGyfpGJJonf jzpfí tmywfodkY
a&muftHh? tmywåm"du½kPf; jzpfV xkdtmywfjzifh
oHCmonf uHjyKtHh? udpöm"du½kPf; jzpfV podkYvQif
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;wnf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

316/ tmywåm"du½kPf;onf
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;ukd jzpfapo
enf;/ tmywåm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;ukdrQ rjzpfap? pifppfaomfum;
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf jzpfukefV tb,fodkY
jzpfukefoenf;? ig;yg;aom tmywftpkwdkYonfvnf;

tmywåm"du½kPf;rnfh\? ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYonfvnf; tmywåm"du½kPf; rnfl?
ptvHk;pHkukd tmywåm"du½kPf;[lí qkdyfV

tmywåm"du½kPf;ü oHCmonf jiif;cHktHh?
0d0g'g"du½kPf; jzpfV jiif;cHkonf jzpfí pGyfpGJJtHh?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf; jzpf\? pGyfpGJJonf jzpfí tmywfodkY
a&muftHh? tmywåm"du½kPf;onf jzpfV xkdtmywfjzifh
oHCmonf uHjyKtHh? udpöm"du½kPf; jzpfV podkYvQif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

317/ udpöm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;ukd jzpfapoenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;ukdrQ rjzpfap?
pifppfaomfum;udpöm"du½kPf;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYonf
jzpfukefV tb,fodkY jzpfukefoenf;? oHCm\udpö\tjzpf
jyKzG,\tjzpf tyavmueuH ÚwåduH Úwåd'kwd,uH
Úwdåpwwk-wHwdkYukd udpöm"du½kPf;[lí qkdyfV

udpöm"du½kPf;ü oHCmonf jiif;ckHtHh?
0d0g'g"du½kPf; jzpfV jiif;cHkonf jzpfí pGyfpGJJtHh?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzpfV pGyfpGJJonf jzpfí tmywfodkY
a&muftHh? tmywåm"du½kPf; jzpfV xkdtmywfjzifh
oHCmonf uHjyKtHh? udpöm"du½kPf; jzpfV podkYvQif
udpöm"du½kPf;wnf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

ESpfq,fajrmuf ork|mye0g& NyD;V

21-bZwd0g&

318/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;odkY ouf0ifoenf;/ tb,ft"du½kPf;ukd

rSDoenf;? tb,ft"du½kPf;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;? tb,f
t"du½kPf;jzifha&wGuftyfoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;odkY ouf0ifoenf;? tb,ft"du½kPf;udk
rSDoenf;? tb,ft"du½kPf;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;?
tb,ft"du½kPf;jzifha&wGuftyfoenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;odkY ouf0ifoenf;? tb,ft"du½kPf;udk
rSDoenf;? tb,ft"du½kPf;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;?
tb,ft"du½kPf;jzifha&wGuftyfoenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tb,ft"du½kPf;odkY ouf0ifoenf;? tb,ft"du½kPf;udk
rSDoenf;? tb,ft"du½kPf;ü tusKH;0ifoenf;?
tb,ft"du½kPf;jzifha&wGuftyfoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
0d0g'g"du½kPf;odkY ouf0if\? 0d0g'g
"du½kPf;udkrSD\? 0d0g'g"du½kPf;ü tusKH;0if\?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh a&wGuftyfV

tEk0g'grdu½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;odkY ouf0if\? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;udk
rSD\? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ü tusHK;0if\?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzifh a&wGuftyfV

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;odkY ouf0if\? tmywåm"du½kPf;udk
rSD\? tmywåm"du½kPf;ü tusKH;0if\?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzifh a&wGuftyfV

udpöm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;av;yg;wdkYwGif
udpöm"du½kPf;odkY ouf0if\? udpöm
"du½kPf;udkrSD\? udpöm"du½kPf;ü tusKH;0if\?
udpöm"du½kPf;jzifh a&wGuftyfV

319/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf ckepfyg;aom
orxwdkYwGif tb,forxwdkYodkY ouf0ifoenf;?

tb,forxwdkYudk rSDoenf;? tb,forxwdkYü
tusKH;0ifoenf;? tb,forxwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfoenf;?
tb,forxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;oenf;/

tEk0g'grdu½kPf;onf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
tb,forxwdkYodkY ouf0ifoenf;? tb,forxwdkYudk
rSDoenf;? tb,forxwdkYü tusKH;0ifoenf;?
tb,forxwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfoenf;? tb,forxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
tb,forxwdkYodkY ouf0ifoenf;? tb,forxwdkYudk
rSDoenf;? tb,forxwdkYü tusKH;0ifoenf;?
tb,forxwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfoenf;? tb,forxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
tb,forxwdkYodkY ouf0ifoenf;? tb,forxwdkYudk
rSDoenf;? tb,forxwdkYü tusKH;0ifoenf;?
tb,forxwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfoenf;? tb,forxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;oenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom orxwdkYodkY ouf0if\? ESpfyg;aom
orxwdkYudk rSD\? ESpfyg;aom orxwdkYü tusKH;0if\?
ESpfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyf\ or®Kcg0de,orx
a,bk,sodumorx[laom ESpfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;V

tEk0g'grdu½kPf;onf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
av;yg;aom orxwdkYodkY ouf0if\? av;yg;aom
orxwdkYudk rSD\? av;yg;aom orxwdkYü tusKH;0if\?
av;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifha&wGuftyf\ or®Kcg0de,orx
owd0de,orx trlV\$0de,orx wóygyd,odumorx[laom
av;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;V

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYodkY ouf0if\? okH;yg;aom

orxwdkYudk rSD\? okH;yg;aom orxwdkYü tusKH;0if\?
okH;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifha&wGuftyf\ or®Kcg0de,orx
y#dnmwu&Porx wdP0w→m&uorx[laom
okH;yg;aomorxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;V

udpöm"du½kPf;onf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYwGif
wpfyg;aom orxodkY ouf0if\? wpfyg; aomorxudk rSD\
wpfyg;aom orxü tusKH;0if\? wpfyg;aom orxjzifh
a&wGuftyf\ or®Kcg0de,orx[k qdktyfaom wpfyg;aom
orxjzifh Nidrf;at;V

ESpfq,fhwpfckajrmuf bZwd0g& NyD;V

orxab' NyD;V

xkdorxab'\ tusOf;csKyf

t"du&Py&d,m,0g&? om"m&P0g&? wAÇm*d,0g&?
orxmorx om"m&P0g&? orxmorxó wAÇm*d,0g&?
orxor®Kcg0de,0g&? 0de,0g&? ukov0g&? ,w→0g&?
orx0g&? oHo|0g&? or®wd0g&? or®EÅd e or®
EÅd0g&? orxm"du&P0g&? ork|me0g&? bZwd0g&/
pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

cE"uyk päm0g&

320/ taMumif;&if;]ed'gef;} ESifhwuG
tus,fñTef;jyjcif;]eda'´o} ESifh wuG OyorÜ'u©E"u udk
(igonf) ar;tHh? (OyorÜ'u©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom)
jrifhjrwwfaom yk'fwdkY\ tb,frQhavmufaom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;]ed'gef;} ESifh wuG
tus,fñTef;jyjcif;]eda'´o}ESifh wuG OyorÜ'u©E"uudk
(igonf) ajztHh? (OyorÜ'u©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom)

jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\ ESpfyg;aom tmywf
wdkYonfjzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
Oaygoxu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (Oaygoxu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
Oaygoxu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (Oaygoxu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\ okH;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
Oólyem,duu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(Oólyem,duu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom
yk'fwdkY\ tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf
jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
Oólyem,duu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(Oólyem,duu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom
yk'fwdkY\ wpfyg;aom tmywfonfjzpfV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
y0g&Pu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (y0g&Pu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
y0g&Pu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (y0g&Pu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
okH;yg;ukefaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
pr®u©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(pr®u©E"uüa[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpf ukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
pr®u©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(pr®u©E"uüa[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
okH;yg;aom tmyfwfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
aboZÆu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (aboZÆu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmyfwfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
aboZÆu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (aboZÆu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
okH;yg;aom tmyfwfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
uxdeu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (uxdeu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmyfwfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
uxdeu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (uxdeu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frnfaom tmyfwfwdkYrQrjzpfukef/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
pD0&u©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(pD0&u©E"uüa[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmyfwfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
pD0&u©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(pD0&u©E"uüa[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
okH;yg;aom tmyfwfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
parÜ,su©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (parÜ,su©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmyfwfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
parÜ,su©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (parÜ,su©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjr wfaom yk'fwdkY\ wpyfg;aom
tmywfonf jzpfV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
aumorÁuu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (aumorÁuu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjr wfaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
aumorÁuu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (aumorÁuu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjr wfaom yk'fwdkY\ wpyfg;aom
tmywfonf jzpfV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
ur®u©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (ur®u©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjr wfaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
ur®u©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (ur®u©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjr wfaom yk'fwdkY\ wpyfg;aom
tmywfonf jzpfV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
yg&d0goduu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(yg&d0goduu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjr wfaom
yk'fwdkY\ tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf
jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
yg&d0goduu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(yg&d0goduu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjr wfaom
yk'fwdkY\ wpyfg;aom tmywfonf jzpfV

taMumif;&if;ESifh wuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifh wuG
orkpö,u©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (orkpö,u©E"uü

a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaomtmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
orkpö,u©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (orkpö,u©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\ wpyfg;aom
tmywfonf jzpfV

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
orxu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (orxu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
orxu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (orxu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\ ESpyfg;aom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
ck'´u0w→Kuu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(ck'´u0w→Kuu©E"uüa[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom
yk'fwdkY\ tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf
jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
ck'´u0w→Kuu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(ck'´u0w→Kuu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom
yk'fwdkY\ okH;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
aoemoeu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (aoemoeu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
aoemoeu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (aoemoeu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\ okH;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
oHCab'uu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (oHCab'uu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
oHCab'uu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (oHCab'uu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\ ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
ormpm&0wåu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(ormpm&0wåu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom
yk'fwdkY\ tb,frQavmufaomtmywfwdkY onf
jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
ormpm&0wåu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(ormpm&0wåu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom
yk'fwdkY\ wpyfg;aom tmywfonfjzpfV

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
ygwdarmu©|yeu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(ygwdarmu©|yeu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom)
jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaomtmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
ygwdarmu©|yeu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(ygwdarmu©|yeu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom)
jrifhjrwaom yk'fwdkY\ wpyfg;aom tmywfonfjzpfV

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
bdu©Kedu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(bdu©Kedu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwaom
yk'fwdkY\ tb,frQavmufaom
tmywfwdkYonfjzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
bdu©Kedu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(bdu©Kedu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwwfaom
yk'fwdkY\ ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
ylöowduu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh? (ylöowduu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwwfaom yk'fwdkY\
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
ylöowduu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh? (ylöowduu©E"uü
a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwwfaom yk'fwdkY\ tb,frnfaom
tmywfrQ rjzpf/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
owåowduu©E"uudk (igonf) ar;tHh?
(owåowduu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwwfaom
yk'fwdkY\ tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYhonf
jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if;ESifhwuG tus,fñTef;jyjcif;ESifhwuG
owåowduu©E"uudk (igonf) ajztHh?
(owåowduu©E"uü a[mtyfukefaom) jrifhjrwwfaom
yk'fwdkY\ tb,frnfaom tmywfrQrjzpf/ cE"uykpäm
pa&GUtNyD;wnf;/

a&S;OD;pGmaom cE"uykpäm0g& NyD;V

xkdcE"uykpäm0g&\ tusOf;csKyf

OyorÜ'u©E"u? Oaygoxu©E"u? 0ólyem,duu©E"u?
y0g&Pu©E"u? pr®u©E"u? aboZÆu©E"u?
uxdeu©E"u? pD0&u©E"u? parÜ,su©E"u/

aumorÁuu©E"u? ur®u©E"u? yg&d0goduu©E"u?
orkpö,u©E"u? orx u©E"u? ck'´u0w→Kuu©E"u?
aoemoeu©E"u? oHCab'uu©E"u? 0wåu©E"u?
ygwdarmu©|yeu©E"u? bdu©Kedu©E"u?

yíöowduu©E¨u?
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

owåowduu©E¨u/

pum;

{ukwå&due,

1-{uu0g&

321/ tmywfoifhjcif;udk jyKwwfaom w&m;wdkYudk
odtyfukef\? tmywfroifhjcif;udkjyKwwfaom
w&m;wdkYudk odtyfukef\? tmywfudk odtyf\?
tmywfr[kwfhonfudk odtyf\? ayghaom tmywfudk
odtyf\? av;aom tmywfudk odtyf\? t<uif;&Sdaom
tmywfudkodtyf\? t<uif; r&Sdaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
½kefY&if;]Murf;wrf;} aom tmywfudk odtyf\?
r½kefY&if;]rMurf;wrf;} aom tmywfudk odtyf\?
ukpm;jcif;&Sdaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
ukpm;jcif;r&Sdaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
a'oem*grfjzpfaom tmywfudk odtyf\? a'oem*grf
rjzpfaom tmywfudk odtyf\? tEÅ&m,fudk jyKwwfaom
tmywfudk odtyf\? tEÅ&m,fudkrjyKwwfaom tmywfudk
odtyf\? tjypf&Sdaom ynwffjzpfaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
tjypfr&Sdaom ynwffjzpfaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
jyKjcif;aMumifhjzpfaom tmywfudk odtyf\? rjyKjcif;
aMumifhjzpfaom tmywfudk odtyf\? jyKjcif;
rjyKjcif;aMumifhjzpfaom tmywfudkodtyf\? a&S;OD;
oifhaom tmywfudk odtyf\? aemufoifhaom tmywfudk
odtyf\? a&S;OD;oifhaom tmywfwdkY \
tMum;üoifhaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
aemufoifhaomtmywfwdkY\ tMum;üoifhaom tmywfudk
odtyf\? a'oemMum;tyf\laom
ta&twGufodkYa&mufaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
a'oemMum;tyf\laom ta&twGufodkY
ra&mufaomtmywfudk odtyf\? (rlv) ynwffudk odtyf\?
tEkynwfudk odtyf\? tEkyÜEéynwfudkodtyf\?

oAÁw→ynwfudk odtyf\? ya'o ynwfudk odtyf\?
om"m&Pynwfudk odtyf\? tom"m&Pynwfudk odtyf\?
{uawm ynwfudk odtyf\? Obawmynwfudk odtyf\

$\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom tjypr&Sdaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom tjypr&Sdaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
vlwdkYESifh pyfaom tmywfudk odtyf\? vlwdkYESifh
rpyfaom tmywfudk odtyf\? ed,wjzpfaomtmywfudk
odtyf\? ted,wjzpfaom tmywfudk odtyf\?
vufOD;vGefusL;aom yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudkodtyf\?
vufOD;vGefusL;ol r[kwfaom (tEkynwfudk jyKwwfaom)
yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? wpfcgwpf&H tmywfoifhaom
yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? tjrJJ tmywfoifhaom
yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? apm'uyk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\?
pk'dwu]apm'emcH&aom} yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\?
t"r®apm'u yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudkodtyf\?
t"r®pk'dwu yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\?
"r®apm'uyk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? "r®pk'dwu
yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudkodtyf\? ed,wyk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\?
ted,wyk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? tmywfoifh xkdufaom
yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudkodtyf\? tmywfoifh xkdufaom
yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? ESifxkwftyfaom yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk
odtyf \? rESifxkwftyfaom yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\?
zsufqD;tyfaom yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? rzsufqD;tyf
aomyk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? (Oykofpaom) wlaom
oH0go&Sdaom yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\? (Oykofpaom)
wlaom oH0gor&Sdaom yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfudk odtyf\?
ygwdarmuf xm;jcif;ukd odtyf\

{uuNyD;V

xkd{uu\ tusOf;csKyf

tmywådu&? temywådu&? tmywf? temywf?
v[kutmywf? $\frac{1}{2}$ ku tmywf? om0aootmywf?
te0aootmywf? 'k|Kv'tmywf? t'k|Kv' tmywf?

oyÜ#dur®tmywf? tyÜ#dur®tmywf?
a'oem*grftmywf? ta'oem*grf tmywf?
tEÅ&m,dutmywf? teEÅ&m,dutmywf?
om0ZÆynwådtmywf? te0ZÆynwådtmywf? ud&d,ork|
dwtmywf¹? tud&d,ork|dwtmywf²/

ud&d,mud&d,ork|dwtmywf? ykAÁtmywf?
ty&tmywf? tEÅ&mtmywfESpfig;? a'odw*PEly*tmywf?
a'odwe*PEly*tmywf? rlvynwf? tEkynwf?
tEkyÜEéynwf? oAÁw—ynwf? ya'oynwf? om"m&Pynwf?
tom"m&P ynwf? {uawmynwf? Obawmynwf/

xkv'0ZÆtmywf? txkv'0ZÆtmywf?
*d[dy#doH,kwådtmywf? e *d[dy#doH,kwå tmywf?
ed,wtmywf? ted,wtmywf? tm'du&yk³/₄dKvf?
tem'du&yk³/₄dKvf? t"dpöyk³/₄dKvf? tbdPSyk³/₄dKvf?
apm'uyk³/₄dKvf? pk'dwuyk³/₄dKvf?
t"r®apm'uyk³/₄dKvf? t"r®pk'dwuyk³/₄dKvf?
"r®apm'uyk³/₄dKvf? "r®pk'dwuyk³/₄dKvf?
ed,wyk³/₄dKvf? ted,w yk³/₄dKvf?
tbAÁmywåduyk³/₄dKvf? bAÁmywåduyk³/₄dKvf?
Ou©dwåuyk³/₄dKvf? tEku©dwåu yk³/₄dKvf?
emodwuyk³/₄dKvf? temodwuyk³/₄dKvf?
ormeoh0gouyk³/₄dKvf? torme oh0gouyk³/₄dKvf?
ygwdarmu©|ye/ þonfum; {uuü tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

- 1/ OdnwfESifhwuG ukd,fElwfwdkYaMumifh jzpfao
tmywfonf ud&d,ork|dwtmywf/
- 2/ Odnwfuif;aom ukd,fElwfwdkYaMumifh jzpfao
tmywfonf tud&d,ork|dwtmywf/

Ä

2-'ku0g&

322/ onm0darmu©tmywfonf¹&Sd\?
aemonm0darmu©tmywfonf² &Sd\ ormywf&aom ol\
tmywfonf &Sd\? ormywfr&aom ol\ tmywfonf &Sd\
olawmfamif;w&m;ESifh pyfaom tmywfonf &Sd\
rolawmfw&m;ESifh pyfaom tmywfonf&Sd\ rdrd
toHk;taqmifESifh pyfaom tmywfonf &Sd\
olwpyfg;toHk;taqmifESifh pyfaomtmywfonf &Sd\
rdrdwnf;[laom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh pyfaom tmywfonf
&Sd\? wpyfg;yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifhpyfaom tmywfonf &Sd\

trSefukd qkdaomf av;aom tmywfoifhí trSm;ukd
qkdaomf ayghaom tmywfoifhjcif;onf &Sd\? trSm;ukd
qkdaomf av;aom tmywfoifhí trSefukd qkdaomf
ayghaom tmywfoifhjcif;onf &Sd\ ajrü aeaomf oifhí
aumif;uifü aeaomf roifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\
aumif;uifü aeaomfoifhí ajrü aeaomf roifhaom
tmywfonf &Sd\ xGufaomf oifhí Oifaomf
roifhaomtmywfonf &Sd\? Oifaomf oifhí xGufaomf
roifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\ ,laomf oifhaomtmywfonf
&Sd\? r,laomf oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\
aqmufwnfaomf oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\
raqmufwnfaomf oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\ jyKaomf
oifhaom tmywfonf&Sd\? rjyKaomf oifhaom tmywfonf
&Sd\ ay;aomf oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\
ray;aomfoifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\ (a'oemMum;aomf
oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\? a'oemrMum;aomf oifhaom
tmywfonf &Sd\)/ cH,laomf oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\
rcH,laomf oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\ oHk;aqmifojzifh
oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\? roHk;aqmifojzifh oifhaom
tmywfonf &Sd\ ntcgü oifhí aeYtcgü roifhaom
tmywfonf&Sd\? aeYtcgü oifhí n tcgü roifhaom
tmywfonf &Sd\ t^{1/2}kPfwufaomf oifhaomtmywfonf
&Sd\? t^{1/2}kPf rwufrD oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\
jzwfaomf oifhaomtmywfonf &Sd\? rjzwfaomf oifhaom
tmywfonf &Sd\ zHk;vTrf;aomf oifhaom

tmywfonf&Sd\? rzHk;vTrf;aomf oifhaom tmywfonf
&Sd\ aqmifaomf oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\
raqmifaomf oifhaom tmywfonf &Sd\

OykofwdkYonf pmwk'´oD yEé&oDtm;jzifh
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ y0g&PmwdkYonf pmwk'´oD
y0g&PmyEé&oDy0g&Pmtm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
uHwdkYonf tyavmueuH
ÚwåduHtm;jzifhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ tjcm;aom
uHwdkYonfvnf; Úwåd'kwd,uH Úwådpwkw¬uHtm;jzifh
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ ur®0w¬KwdkYonf tyavmueuH\
0w¬K ÚwåduH\ 0w¬Ktm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
tjcm;aom ur®0w¬KwdkYonfvnf; Úwåd'kwd,uH\0w¬K
Úwådpwkw¬uH\0w¬Ktm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
ur®a'gowdkYonf tyavmueuH\ tjypf la'go} ÚwåduH\
tjypf la'go} tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ tjcm;aom
ur®a'go juH\tjypf} wdkYonfvnf; Úwåd'kwd,uH\
tjypf la'go} Úwådpwkw¬uH\ tjypf la'go} tm;jzifh
ESpfyg;wdkYyifwnf;/ uH\ jynfhpHkjcif;
ur®orÚwådwkYonf tyavmueuH\ jynfhpHkjcif;
ÚwåduH\ jynfhpHkjcif;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;aomuH\ jynfhpHkjcif;wdkYonfvnf;
Úwåd'kwd,uH\ jynfhpHkjcif; Úwådpwkw¬uH\
jynfhpHkjcif;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYyifwnf;/
ememoH0goubHkwkYonf rdrdonfyifvQif
rdrdukd,fukd txl;xl;aom aygif;azmfjcif;&Sdonfukd
jyKjcif;? nDñGwfaom oHCmu xkd&[ef;ukd (tmywfukd)
r¹/₂l (tmywfukd) ruk (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;wdkYaMumifh
ESifxkwfjcif;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
ormeoH0goubHkwkYonf rdrdonfyifvQif rdrdukd,fukd
wlaom aygif;azmfjcif;&Sdonfukd jyKjcif;? nDñGwfaom
oHCmu ESifxkwfxm;aom xkd&[ef;ukd (tmywfukd)
¹/₂ljcif; (tmywfukd) ukpm;jcif; (t,lukd)
pGefYjcif;wdkYaMumifh oGif;jcif;tm;jzifh
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ yg&mZduwdkYonf

&[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\yg&mZdu? &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
yg&mZdutm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
oHCm'dodofwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
xkv'pöOf;tmywfwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
ygpdwftmywfwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
yg#da'oeDtmywfwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
'kuú#ftmywfwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
'kAÇmoDtmywfwdkYonf &[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\
'kAÇmoDtmywf &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
'kAÇmoDtmywftm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
tmywfwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ tmywftpkwdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/

OykofuH toD;oD;jyKjCIF;? pma&;wHrJ,ljCIF;[laom
ESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh oHCm onfuGjjym;/

toufESpfq,f rjynfhaomol?
ukd,fvuft*Fg,kwfaomol[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYukd ylöif;rcHtyfukef/

(y@Kufpaom) 0w→KcsKdUaomol?
(rmwkCmwupaom) raumif;rl&Sdaomol[laom
tjcm;yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYukd ylöif;rcHtyfukef/

(ylöif;CH&ef oydwfouFef;) rjynfhpHkaomol?
jynfhpHkol jzpfygrlvnf; (ylöif;tjzpfukd)
rawmif;yefol[laom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYukd
ylöif;rcHtyfukef/

tvZÆD? (0denf;ü) rvdr®mol[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYukd rSDí rae&m/

tvZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvf? vZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvfjzpfamfvnf;
rawmif;yefaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYtm; rSD&m]edó&nf;} ukd
ray;tyf/

(0denf;ü) rvdr®mol? awmif;yefaom
vZÆDYk^{*3/4}dKvf[laom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYtm;
rSD&m]edó&nf;} ukd ay;tyfV

jrwpfGmbk&m;? &SifyapöuAk'`g[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfyg;wdkYonf tmywfodkY a&mufjcif;iSg
rxkdufukef/

&[ef;a,musfm;? &[ef;rdef;r[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYonf tmywfodkY
a&mufjcif;iSgxkdufukefV

t&d,myk^{*3/4}dKvfjzpfaom &[ef;a,musfm;?
&[ef;rdef;r[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYonfapwem&Sdonf jzpfí
tmywfodkY a&mufjcif;iSg rxkdufukef/

ykxkZOjzpfaom &[ef;a,musfm;? &[ef;rdef;r[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYonf apwem &Sdonfjzpfí
tmywfodkY a&mufjcif;iSg xkdufukefV

t&d,myk^{*3/4}dKvfjzpfaom &[ef;a,musfm;?
&[ef;rdef;r[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYonfapwem&Sdonfjzpfí
tjypf&Sdaom 0w¬Kukd vGefusL;í usifhjicif;iSg
rxkdufukef/

ykxkZOfyk^{*3/4}dKvfjzpfukefaom &[ef;a,musfm;?
&[ef;rdef;r[laom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYonfapwem&Sdonfjzpfí
tjypf&Sdaom 0w¬Kukd vGefusL;í usifhjicif;iSg
xkdufukefV

wm;jrpfjcif;wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;?
ukd,fjzifhvnf; wm;jrpf\? Elwfjzifhvnf; wm;jrpfV

ESifxkwfjcif;wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;?
ESifxkwfjcif;odkY ra&mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd oHCmu
ESifxkwftHU? tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf aumif;pGm
ESifxkwftyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfjzpf\? tcsKdUaom

yk*³/₄dKvfonfraumif;ojzifh
yk*³/₄dKvfjzpfV

ESifxkwftyfaom

oGif;jcif;wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? oGif;jcif;odkY
ra&mufaom yk*³/₄dKvfukd oHCmonf oGif;tHh?
tcsKdUaom yk*³/₄dKvfonf aumif;pGm oGif;tyfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfjzpf\? tcsKdUaom yk*³/₄dKvfonf raumif;ojzifh
oGif;tyfaom yk*³/₄dKvfjzpfV

0efcHjcif;wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? ukd,fjzifhvnf;
0efcH\? Elwfjzifhvnf; 0efcHV

tuyfcHjcif;wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? ukd,fjzifhvnf;
tuyfcH\? ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kjzifh vnf;tuyfcHV

y,fjcif;wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? ukd,fjzifhvnf;
y,f\? Elwfjzifhvnf; y,fV

zsufjcif;wdkYonf &[ef;wdkYukd zsufjcif;?
ypönf;wdkYukd zsufjcif;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

apm'emjcif;wdkYonf ukd,fjzifh apm'emjcif;?
Elwfjzifh apm'emjcif;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

uxdef\ yvdaAm"wdkYonf tm0goyvdaAm"?
pD0&yvdaAm"tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

uxdef\ tyvdaAm"wdkYonf tm0gotyvdaAm"?
pD0&tyvdaAm"tm;jzifh ESpfyg; wdkYwnf;/

ouFef;wdkYonf 'g,umwdkYvSLaomouFef;?
yHhoulouFef;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

oydwfwdkYonf oHoydwf? ajroydwftm;jzifh
ESpfrsKd;wdkYwnf;/

oydwfESD;0ef;wdkYonf ovGJpifjzifh NyD;aom
oydwfESD;0ef;? ovGJrnf;jzifh NyD;aom
oydwfESD;0ef;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

oydwfukd t"d|mefwifjCIF;wdkYonf ukd,fjzifh t"d|
mefwifjCIF;? Elwfjzifh t"d|mefwifjCIF;
tm;jzifhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

ouFef;ukd t"d|mefwifjCIF;wdkYonf ukd,fjzifh t"d|
mefwifjCIF;? Elwfjzifh t"d|mefwifjCIF;tm;
jzifhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

OduyÜemjyKjCIF;wdkYonf
rsufarSmufOduyÜemjyKjCIF;?
rsufuG,fOduyÜemjyKjCIF;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

Odenf;wdkYonf &[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\ Odenf;?
&[ef;rdef;rwkY\ Odenf;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

Odenf;ü vmaom teufwdkYonf ynwf?
ynwftm;avsmfaom
r[mya'oav;yg;tm;jzifhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

Odenf;\ acgif;yg;jCIF;wdkYonf rtyfonfü taMumif;ukd
y,fowfjCIF;? tyfonfü twkdif;t&Snfjzifh jyKjCIF;tm;jzifh
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

ESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwkYjzifh tmywfodkY
a&muf\? ukd,fjzifhvnf; a&muf\? Elwfjzifhvnf;a&muf\

ESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwkYjzifh tmywfrS x\
ukd,fjzifhvnf; x\? Elwfjzifhvnf; x\

y&d0gofwdkYonf zHk;vTrf;aom y#d päEéy&d0gof?
rzHk;vTrf;aom tyÜ#d päEéy&d0goftm;jzifh
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;aom y&d0gofwdkYonfvnf; ok'" EÅy&d0gof?
oarm"mey&d0goftm;jzifhfh ESpfyg;wdkYyifwnf;/

rmewfwkYonf y#d päEérmewf? tyÜ#d
päEérmewftm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;aom rmewfwkYonfvnf; yu©rmewf?
oarm"mermewftm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYyifwnf;/

y&d0gofaeaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? rmewfusifhaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ESpfyg; aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
nOfhjywfjcf;onf jzpfV

r^{1/2}kdaojcif;wdkYonf yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd r^{1/2}kdaojcif;?
w&m;ukd r^{1/2}kdaojcif;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

qm;wdkYonf aygufqm;? csufqm;tm;jzifh
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;aom qm;wdkYonfvnf; ork'´&mrS jzpfaomqm;?
qm;euf]zkwfqm;} tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYyifwnf;/

tjcm;aom qm;wdkYonfvnf; odaE``mqm;?
o&0Zmrnfao wGif;xGufqm;tm;jzifh
ESpfyg;wdkYyifwnf;/

tjcm;aom qm;wdkYonfvnf; a&mrZeyk'fũ
jzpfaomqm;? rka,mjymjzifh jyKaomqm;
tm;jzifhESpfyg;wdkYyifwnf;/

oHk;aqmifjcf;wdkYonf twGif;oHk;aqmifjcf;?
tjyifoHk;aqmifjcf;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

qJa&;jcf;wdkYonf ,kwfaomqJa&;jcf;?
jrwfaomqJa&;jcf;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

rdrdukdcspfvkdívnf;aumif;? (olwpfyg;ukd)
zsufqD;vkdívnf;aumif; ESpfyg;aom tjcf;t&mwdkYjzifh
ukef;wkduf]acsmypf} jcf;onf jzpfV

yifhzwfaomtm;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
awmif;aomtm;jzifhvnf;aumif; ESpfyg;aom
tjcf;t&mwdkYjzifh *PabmZOfonf yGm;V

0guyfjcf;wdkYonf yk&dr0guyfjcf;?
ypädr0guyfjcf;tm;jzifh ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

t"r®dujzpfaom ygwdarmuf wefYxm;jcf;wdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

"r®dujzpfaom ygwdarmuf wefYxm;jcif;wdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

(rdrdtm;) ra&mufaom 0efukd &Gufaqmifaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? (rdrdtm;) a&mufaom 0efukd
r&Gufaqmifaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh rkdufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ESpfamufwdkYwnf;/

(rdrdtm;) ra&mufaom 0efukd r&Gufaqmifaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? (rdrdtm;) a&mufaom 0efukd
&Gufaqmifaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ynm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ESpfamufwdkYwnf;/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom rtyfonfö tyf\k
trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tyfonfö rtyf[ktrSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh rkdufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ESpfamufwdkYwnf;/

rtyfonfö rtyf[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tyfonfö
tyf\k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifhynm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYonf ESpfamufwdkYwnf;/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom tmywfoifhonfö tmywfoifh\
[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tmywfoifhonfö
tmywfoifh[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh
rkdufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonfESpfamufwdkYwnf;/

tmywfoifhonfö tmywfoifh\[k trSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tmywfoifhonfö tmywf
roifh[ktrSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ynm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYonf ESpfamufwdkYwnf;/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom w&m;r[kwfonfö w&m;[k
trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? w&m;[kwfonfö w&m;r[kwf[k
trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh rkdufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ESpfamufwdkYwnf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfö w&m;r[kwf[k trSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? w&m;[kwfonfö w&m;[kwf\[ktrSwf&Sdaom

yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ynm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYonf
ESpfa,mufwdkYwnf;/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom Odenf;r[kwfonfü Odenf;[k
trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? Odenf;[kwfonfü
Odenf;r[kwf[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh
rkdufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ESpfa,mufwdkYwnf;/

Odenf;r[kwfonfü Odenf;r[kwf[k trSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? Odenf;[kwfonfü Odenf;[kwf\
[ktrSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ynm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYonf ESpfa,mufwdkYwnf;/

awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} rjyKtyfonfukd
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} jyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} jyKtyfonfukd
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} rjyKaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifhESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf wkd;yGg;ukefV

awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} rjyKtyfonfukd
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} rjyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} jyKtyfonfukd
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} jyKaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifhESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf rwkd;yGg;ukef/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom rtyfonfü tyf[k
trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tyfonfü rtyf[ktrSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf wkd;yGg;ukefV

rtyfonfü rtyf[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tyfonfü
tyf[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifhESpfa,mufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
rwkd;yGg;ukef/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom tmywfroifhonfü tmywfoifh\
[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tmywfoifhonfü

tmywfroifh[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh
ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf wkd;yGg;ukef\

tmywfroifhonfö tmywfroifh[k trSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tmywfoifhonfö tmywfoifhonf[k
trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ESpfa,mufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
rwkd;yGg;ukef/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom w&m;r[kwfonfö w&m;[kwf\
[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? w&m;[kwfonfö
w&m;r[kwfk trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh
ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf wkd;yGg;ukef\

w&m;r[kwfonfö w&m;r[kwfk trSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? w&m;[kwfonfö w&m;[kwf\[ktrSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf rwkd;yGg;ukef/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom 0denf;r[kwfonfö 0denf;
[kwf\[k trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? 0denf;[kwfonfö
0denf;r[kwfk trSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh
ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf wkd;yGg;ukef\

0denf;r[kwfonfö 0denf;r[kwfk trSwf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? 0denf;[kwfonfö 0denf;[kwf\
[ktrSwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzifh ESpfa,mufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
rwkd;yGg;ukef/

'ku0g& NyD;

xkd'ku\tusOf;csKyf

onm0darmu©'kuf? v''ormywådu'kuf?
o''r®y#donKwå'kuf? y&du©m& y#donKwå'kuf?

yk*³/₄vy#donKwå'kuf? opöbPEÅ'kuf? blrd*w'kuf?
edu©rEÅ 'kuf? tm'd,EÅ'kuf? orm'd,EÅ'kuf/

ua&mEÅ'kuf? a'EÅ'kuf? y#d*³/₄PSEÅ'kuf?
y&dabm*'kuf? &wåd'kuf? t¹/₂kPk*³/₄'kuf? qdE´ EÅ'kuf?
qma'EÅ'kuf? "ma&EÅ'kuf? Oaygox'kuf/

y0g&Pm'kuf? ur®'kuf? ty&ur®'kuf? ur®0w→K'kuf?
ty&ur®0w→K'kuf? ur®a'go'kuf? ty&ur®a'go'kuf?
ESpfyg;ukefaom ur®orÜwåd'kuf? ty&ur®
orÜwåd'kuf? ememoH0goublrd'kuf?
ormeoH0goublrd'kuf/

yg&mZdu'kuf? oHCm'dodof'kuf? xkv'pö,'kuf?
ygpdwåd,'kuf? yg#da'oeD, 'kuf? 'kuú#'kuf?
'kAÇmodw'kuf? owåtmywdåu©E""kuf/

oHCbdZÆe'kuf? OyorÜ''kuf? xdkYtwlyif
ty&OyorÜ''kuf ESpfyg;? e0w→AÁ 'kuf? e'gwAÁ'kuf?
tbAÁ'kuf? bAÁ'kuf/

olödpötbAÁ'kuf? olödpöbAÁ'kuf?
omwdom&tbAÁ'kuf? omwdom&bAÁ'kuf?
y#dauúmo'kuf? edó&P'kuf? Moom&P'kuf?
y#dnm'kuf? y#d*³/₄['kuf? y#dau©y 'kuf/

OyCmwd'kuf? apm'em'kuf? uxdeyvdaAm""kuf?
uxdetyvdaAm" 'kuf ESpfyg;? xkdrSwpfyg;pD0&'kuf?
ywå'kuf? r@v'kuf? xkdrSwpfyg; ywåt"d|me 'kuf?
pD0&t"d|me'kuf ESpfyg;/

OduyÜe'kuf? 0de,'kuf? a0e,du'kuf? 0de,oav'c'kuf?
tmywådtmyZÆe 'kuf? tmywåd0k|me'kuf?
y&d0go'kuf? ty&y&d0go'kuf ESpfyg;/

rmewå'kuf ESpfyg;? ty&rmewå'kuf? &wådapä''kuf?
tem'&d,'kuf?avmP 'kuf? ty&avmP'kuf oHk;yg;?
y&dabm*'kuf? tauúmo'kuf/

ayokn'kuf? *PabmZe'kuf? Oólyem,du'kuf?
ygwdarmu©|ye'kuf? bm&'kuf? tuyÜd,'kuf?
temywåd'kuf? t"r®"r®'kuf? 0de,'kuf? tmo0'kuf?
xdkYtwl tuyÜd,'kuf? temywåd'kuf? t"r®"r®'kuf?
0de,'kuf/ þum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

- 1/ 0w→Kukd vGefusL;vkdaom onmr&Sdvwfaomf
roifhEkdifaom opdwåutmywfrsKd;onf
onm0darmu©tmywf rnfV
- 2/ 0w→Kukd vGefusL;vkdaom onmr&Sdaomfvnf;
oifhEkdifaom tpdwåutmywfrsKd;onf
aemonm0darmu© tmywfrnfV 0w→Kukd
vGefusL;jcif;ukd odaom pdwfukd onm[k ac:onf/

3-wdu0g&

323/ jrwfpGmbk&m; xif&Sm;&SdawmfrlpOf oifhí
y&dedAÁmefpHvGefNyD;aomf roifhaom tmywf
onf&SdV

jrwfpGmbk&m; y&dedAÁmefpHvGefNyD;aomf
oifhí xif&Sm;&SdawmfrlpOf roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

jrwfpGmbk&m; xif&Sm;&SdawmfrlpOfvnf;aumif;?
y&dedAÁmefpHvGefNyD;aomfvnf;aumif;
oifhaomtmywfonf &SdV

eHeuftcg oifhí aevGJJaomtcg roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

aevGJJaom tcg oifhí eHeuftcg roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

eHeuftcgüvnf;aumif;? aevGJJaomtcgüvnf;aumif;
oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

nOfh]n}ü oifhí aeYü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

aeYü oifhí nOfhü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

nOfhüvnf;aumif;? aeYüvnf;aumif; oifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

q,f0gjynfhaomf oifhí q,f0gاتمuf ,kwfaomf
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

q,f0gاتمuf,kwfaomf oifhí q,f0gjynfhaomf roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

q,f0gjynfhaomfvnf;aumif;?
q,f0gاتمuf,kwfaomfvnf;aumif; oifhaom
tmywfonf&SdV

ig;0gjynfhaomf oifhí ig;0gاتمuf ,kwfaomf roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

ig;0gاتمuf,kwfaomf oifhí ig;0gjynfhaomf roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

ig;0gjynfhaomfvnf;aumif;?
ig;0gاتمuf,kwfaomfvnf;aumif; oifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

ukokdvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

tukokdvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

tAsmuwpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

csrf;omcHpm;rIESifh jynfhpkHonf jzpfí oifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

qif;&JJcHpm;rIESifh jynfhpkHonf jzpfí oifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

qif;&JJr[kwf csrf;omr[kwf (vspfvsL¹/₂ljcif;)
cHpm;rIESifh jynfhpkHonfjzpfí oifhaom
tmywfonf&SdV

apm'em0w→KwdkYonf jrifoizifh apm'emjcif;?
Mum;ojzifh apm'emjcif;? &GH&Smoizifh
apm'emjcif;tm;jzifh okH;yg;wdkYwnf;/

pma&;wH,ljCIF;wkdUonf vQKdU0Sufí ,ljCIF;?
yGifhyGifhvif;vif;,,ljCIF;? em;&if;uyfum
wkd;wkd;ajymí ,ljCIF;tm;jzifh okH;yg;wdkYwnf;/

y,fjCIF;wdkYonf tvdkBuD;jCIF;? ra&mifh&JJjCIF;?
udavom racgif;yg;jCIF;tm;jzifhf okH;yg;wdkY wnf;/

cGifhjyKjCIF;wdkYonf tvdkenf;jCIF;? a&mifh&JJjCIF;?
acgif;yg;jCIF;tm;jzifh okH;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom y,fjCIF;wdkYonf
tvdkBuD;jCIF;? ra&mifh&JJjCIF;?
twkdif;t&SnfrodjCIF;tm;jzifh okH;yg;wdkYwnf;/

cGifhjyKjCIF;wdkYonf tvdkenf;jCIF;? a&mifh&JJjCIF;?
twkdif;t&SnfodjCIF;tm;jzifh okH;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ynwfwdkYonf (rlv) ynwf? tEkynwf?
tEkyÜEékynwftm;jzifh okH;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;aom ynwfwdkYonfvnf; oAÁw¬ynwf?
ya'oynwf? om"m&Pynwftm;jzifhokH;yg;wdkYyifwnf;/

tjcm;aom ynwfwdkYonfvnf; tom"m&Pynwf?
{uawmynwf? Obawmynwf
tm;jzifhokH;yg;wdkYyifwnf;/

rdkufaom&[ef;om oifhí ynm&Sdaom&[ef; roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

ynm&Sdaom &[ef;om oifhí rkdufaom&[ef;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

rdkufaom&[ef;vnf; oifh? ynm&Sdaom&[ef;vnf;
oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

vqkwfyu©ü oifhí vqef;yu©ü roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

vqef;yu©ü oifhí vqkwfyu©ü roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

vqkwfyu©üvnf; oifh? vqef;yu©üvnf; oifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

vqkwfyu©ü tyfí vqef;yu©ü rtyfaom trlonf &SdV

vqef;yu©ü tyfí vqkwfyu©ü rtyfaom trlonf &SdV

vqkwfyu©üvnf; tyf? vqef;yu©üvnf; tyfaom trlonf
&SdV

aqmif;Owkü oifhí aEGOwk rdk;Owkü roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

aEGOwkü oifhí aqmif;Owk rdk;Owkü roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

rdk;Owkü oifhí aqmif;Owk aEGOwkü roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

oHCmom oifhí *dkPf; yk^{*3/4}dKvf roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

*dkPf;om oifhí oHCm yk^{*3/4}dKvf roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

yk^{*3/4}dKvfom oifhí oHCm *dkPf; roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

oHCmtm; tyfí *dkPf; yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; rtyfaom trlonf
&SdV

*dkPf;tm; tyfí oHCm yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; rtyfaom trlonf
&SdV

yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tyfí oHCm *dkPf;tm; rtyfaom trlonf
&SdV

zHk;vTrf;jcif;wdkYonf 0w¬Kudkom zHk;vTrf;í
tmywfudk rzHk;vTrf;jcif;? tmywfudkom
zHk;vTrf;í0w¬Kudk rzHk;vTrf;jcif;? 0w¬Kudkvnf;
zHk;vTrf; tmywfudkvnf; zHk;vTrf;jcif;tm;jzifh
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tzHk;tvTrf;wdkYonf Z¹/₂Hk;tdrftzHk;tvTrf;?
a&tzHk;tvTrf;?

a&oEkyftzHk;tvTrf;tm;jzifhoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

oHk;rsKd;wdkYonf zHk;vTrf;ygrl (csD;rGrf;zG,fudk)
aqmifukef\? [if;vif;zGifhjyukefygrl (csD;rGrf; zG,fudk)
raqmifukef/

rdef;ronf zHk;vTrf;ygrl (csD;rGrf;zG,fudk) aqmif\?
[if;vif;zGifhjyygrl (csD;rGrf;zG,fudk) raqmif/

ykpÖm;wdkY\ rEÅ&m;aA'ifwdkYonf
zHk;vTrf;ukefygrl (csD;rGrf;zG,fudk) aqmifukef\?
[if;vif;zGifhjyukefygrl (csD;rGrf;zG,fudk) raqmifukef/

rSm;aom t,lonf zHk;vTrf;ygrl (csD;rGrf;zG,fudk)
aqmif\? [if;vif;zGifhjyygrl (csD;rGrf;zG,fudk) raqmif/

oHk;rsKd;wdkYonf [if;vif;yGifhukefrl wifhw,fukef\?
zHk;vTrf;ukefygrl rwifhw,fukef/

v0ef;onf [if;vif;yGifhrl wifhw,f\? zHk;vTrf;rl rwifhw,f/
ae0ef;onf [if;vif;yGifhrl wifhw,f\? zHk;vTrf;rl
rwifhw,f/

jrwpGmbk&m; (a[mMum;) odapawmfrltyfaom
okwf tbd"r®m 0denf;onf [if;vif;yGifhrlwifhw,f\?
zHk;vTrf;rl rwifhw,f/

ausmif;cHjcif;wdkYonf yk&dr0gqdk ausmif;cHjcif;?
ypädr0gqdk ausmif;cHjcif;? 0grqdkrD 0gy
a&SU&Spfvu]aemif 0gqdkthh}[k
ausmif;cHjcif;tm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

emzsm;aom &[ef;om oifhí remzsm;aom &[ef;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

remzsm;aom &[ef;om oifhí emzsm;aom &[ef;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

emzsm;aom &[ef;vnf;oifh remzsm;aom &[ef;vnf;
oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

w&m;ESifhravsmfaom ygwdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;?
w&m;ESifhavsmfaomygwdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

y&d0gofwdkYonf y#d päeéy&d0gof? tyÜ#d
päeéy&d0gof? ok'""EÅy&d0gof tm;jzifh
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

rmewfwdkYonf y#d päeérmewf? tyÜ#d
päeérmewf? yu©rmewftm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

y&d0gofaeaom &[ef;\ nOfhjywfjcif;wdkYonf
yuwwf&[ef;ESifhtwlaejcif;? yuwwf&[ef;ESifh uif;í
aejcif;? (0wfudk) rMum;jcif;tm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

(ausmif;) twGif;üom oifhí (ausmif;) tyü roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

(ausmif;) tyüom oifhí ausmif;twGif;ü roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

ausmif;twGif;üvnf; oifh? ausmif;tyüvnf; oifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

odrftwGif;üom oifhí odrftyü roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

odrftyüom oifhí odrftwGif;ü roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

odrftwGif;üvnf; oifh? odrftyüvnf; oifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

oHk;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh tmywfodkY
a&mufV udk,fjzifh a&muf\? ESKwfjzifh a&muf\?
udk,fESKwfjzifh a&mufV

tjcm; oHk;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifhvnf;
tmywfodkY a&muf\ oHCmhtv,fü a&muf\? *dkPf;\ tv,fü
a&muf\? yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ txHü a&muf\

oHk;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh tmywfrS xV
udk,fjzifh x\? ESKwfjzifh x\? udk,f ESKwfjzifhxV

tjcm; oHk;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifhvnf; tmywfrS
xV oHCmhtv,fü x\? *dkPf;\tv,fü x\? yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ txHü xV

w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom trIV\$0denf;udk
ay;jcif;wdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

w&m;ESifh avsmfaom trIV\$0denf;udk
ay;jcif;wdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

rsufuG,f rsufarSmuf jiif;cHkvsuf qefYusifbuf
ajymMum; pum;rsm;í oHCmü t"du^{1/2}kPf;udkjyKwwf\?
rdkufrJrvdr®m tmywfrsm;jym; tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd?
ravsmfaom vlol qufqHa&;wdkYjzifhvlwdkYESifh
a&maESmí aeV poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm; oHCmonfhwZÆeD,uHudk jyKvdku jyK&mV

rsufuG,f/y/ oHCmü t"du^{1/2}kPf;udk jyKwwf\ rdkufrJ
rvdr®m tmywfrsm;jym; tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd/ ravsmfaom
vlolqufqHa&;wdkYjzifh vlwdkYESifh a&maESmí aeV
poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
oHCmonf ed,óuHudk jyKvdku jyK&mV

rsufuG,f/y/ oHCmü t"du^{1/2}kPf;udk jyKwwf\ rdkufrJ
rvdr®m tmywfrsm;jym; tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd/ 'g,umwdkY\
o'gw&m;udk zsufqD;wwf\? ,kwfnHhaom
tusifh&Sd\? ,kwfnHhaomtusifhwdkYonf xifvnf;
xif&Sm;ukef\? Mum;vnf; Mum;&ukef\ poHk;yg;aom
t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm; oHCmonf
yAÁmZeD,uHudk jyKvdku jyK&mV

rsufuG,f/y/ oHCmü t"du^{1/2}kPf;udk jyKwwf\ rdkufrJ
rvdr®m tmywfrsm;jym; tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd/ vlwdkYudk
qJa&;\? a&&Gwf\ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifh

jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm; oHCmonf y#dom&PD,uHudk
jyKvdKu jyK&mV

rsufuG,f/y/ oHCmü t"du½kPf;udk jyKwwf\? rdkufrj
rvdr®m tmywfrsm;jym; tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd? tmywfodkY
a&mufí tmywfudk ½ljcif;iSg tvdkr&Sd/ poHk;yg;aom
t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom&[ef;tm; oHCmonf tmywfudk
r½ljcif;aMumifh Oau©yeD,uHudk jyKvdKu jyK&mV

rsufuG,f/y/ oHCmü t"du½kPf;udk jyKwwf\? rdkufrj
rvdr®m tmywfrsm;jym; tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd? tmywfodkY
a&mufí tmywfudk ukpm;jcif;iSg tvdkr&Sd/
poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
oHCmonf tmywfudk rukpm;jcif;aMumifh
Oau©yeD,uHudk jyKvdKujyK&mV

rsufuG,f/y/ oHCmü t"du½kPf;udk jyKwwf\? rdkufrj
rvdr®m tmywfrsm;jym;
tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd? ,kwfnHhaom t,ludk pGefYjCIF;iSg
tvdkr&Sd/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm; oHCmonf ,kwfnHhaom t,ludk
rpGefYjCIF;aMumifh Oau©yeD,uHudk jyKvdKu jyK&mV

rsufuG,f rsufarSmuf jiif;cHkvsuf qefYusifhbuf
ajymMum; pum;rsm;í oHCmü t"du½kPf;udkjyKwwf\?
rdkufrj rvdr®m tmywfrsm;jym; tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd?
ravsmfaom vlolqufqHa&;wdkYjzifhvlwdkYESifh
a&maESmí aeV poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm; oHCmonf jrJrHpGmjzpfprfhaomiSg
aphaqmf&mV

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;¹vnf;
r[kwf? poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV

vGefuJaomoDvü oDv²ysufpD;\? vGefuJaomtusifh³ü
tusifhysufpD;\? vGefuJaomt,l⁴ü t,l ysufpD;\?

ptjcm;oHk;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

udk,fü jzpfaom jrL;xl;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHk\? ESKwfü
jzpfaom jrL;xl;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHk\? udk,f
ESKwfüjzpfaom jrL;xl;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkV ptjcm;
t*FgoHk;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;vnf;
uHudkjyKtyfV

udk,fü jzpfaom (odu©myk'fudk) vGefusL;aom
tusifhESifh jynfhpHk\? ESKwfü jzpfaom
(odu©myk'fudk) vGefusL;aom tusifhESifh jynfhpHk\?
udk,fESKwfü jzpfaom (odu©myk'fudk) vGefusL;aom
tusifhESifh jynfhpHkV ptjcm; t*FgoHk;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

udk,fü jzpfaom (odu©myk'fudk) zsufqD;jcif;ESifh
jynfhpHk\? ESKwfü jzpfaom (odu©myk'fudk)
zsufqD;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHk\? udk,fESKwfü jzpfaom
(odu©myk'fudk) zsufqD;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkV
ptjcm;t*FgoHk;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;vnf;
uHudk jyKtyfV

udk,fü jzpfaom rSm;aom toufarG;jcif;ESifh
jynfhpHk\? ESKwfüjzpfaom rSm;aom toufarG;jcif;ESifh
jynfhpHk\? udk,f ESKwfü jzpfaom rSm;aom
toufarG;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkV ptjcm; t*FgoHk;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

tmywfodkY a&mufonf jzpfí uHjyKtyfonf jzpfvsuf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;\? rSD&m]edó&nf;} udk
ay;\? omraPudk vkyfauR;apV ptjcm; t*FgoHk;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

oHCmu uHjyKaMumif;jzpfaom tmywfodkY a&muf\?
tjcm; xdk tmywfESifh wlaomtmywfodkYvnf; a&muf\?
xdktmywfatmuf txl;ojzifh ,kwfnHhaom tmywfodkYvnf;

a&muf\ ptjcm; t*FgoHk;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyf\

jrwpfGmbk&m;\ aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\
w&m;awmf\ aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\? oHCmawmf\
aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\ ptjcm; t*FgoHk;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyf\

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
oHCmhtv,fü OykofwefYxm;onfudk]]&[ef; roifh
(oifonf) rsufuG,f jiif;chKjcf;udk rjyKvifh?
rsufarSmufjiif;chKjcf;udk rjyKvifh? 0g'uGJJjcf;udk
rjyKvifh? qefYusifbuf pum;udk rqdkvifh}}[k ESdrfeif;í
oHCmonf Oykofudk jyKtyf\

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
oHCmhtv,fü y0g&PmwefYxm;onfudk]]&[ef; roifh
(oifonf) rsufuG,f jiif;chKjcf;udk rjyKvifh?
rsufarSmufjiif;chKjcf;udk rjyKvifh? 0g'uGJJjcf;udk
rjyKvifh? qefYusifbufpum;udk rqdkvifh}}[k ESdrfeif;í
oHCmonf y0g&Pmudk jyKtyf\

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
wpfpHkwpfckaom oHCor®Kwdudk ray;tyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü (wpfpHkwpfckudkrQ) rqdktyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk
wpfpHkwpfckaom oD;jcm; (tBuD;tuJ) ae&mü rxm;tyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
rSDí raetyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
rSD&m]edó&nf;}udk ray;tyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
tcGifhawmif;aom &[ef;tm; tcGifhay;jcif;iSg rxdkuf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;\
qHk;raom pum;udk rem,ltyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
0denf;udk rar;tyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
0denf;udk rar;tyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
0denf;udk rajzqdktyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
0denf;udk rajzqdktyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
pdppfcif;udk ray;tyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;ESifhtwl 0denf;udk raqG;aEG;tyf/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwf&[ef;vnf;
r[kwf/ poHk;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;rcHaptyf/ rSD&m]edó&nf;}udk
ray;tyf/y/

omraPudk rvkyfauR;aptyf/

OykofwdkYonf pmwk'´oDOykof? yEé&oDOykof?
omr^{*3/4}DOykoftm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;OykofwdkYonfvnf; oHCOykof? *POykof?
yk^{*3/4}vOykoftm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;OykofwdkYonfvnf; okwåKa'´oOykof?
yg&dok'´dOykof? t"d|mefOykoftm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkY
wnf;/

y0g&PmwdkYonf pmwk'´oDy0g&Pm?
yEé&oDy0g&Pm? omr^{*3/4}Dy0g&Pmtm;jzifh
oHk;yg;wdkY wnf;/

tjcm;y0g&PmwdkYonfvnf; oHCy0g&Pm?
*Py0g&Pm? yk^{*3/4}vy0g&Pmtm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;y0g&PmwdkYonfvnf; aw0gpduy0g&Pm?
a'G0gpduy0g&Pm? orme0óduy0g&Pmtm;jzifh
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

jrwwfaom tusifhudk rusifhbjvsuf jrwwfaom tusifhudk
usifh\[k 0efcHaomol? pifMu,faomjrwwfaomtusifhudk
usifhaom &[EÅmudk t&if;r&Sdaom rjrwwfaom
tusifhjzifh pGyfpGJaomol?]umr*kPfwdkYü tjypfr&Sd}
[k qdkavh&Sdonf jzpfí umr*kPfwdkYü rSD0Jjcif;odkY
a&mufaomoltm;jzifhvnf; t,ludk rpGefYrlí tyg,fi&Jü
jzpfvwaåHUaom olwdkYonf oHk;a,mufwdkYwnf;/

tukodkvfrlvwdkYonfavmbtukodkvfrl?
a'gotukodkvfrl?
arm[tukodkvfrlrm;jzifhoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ukodkvfrlvwdkYonf tavmbukodkvfrl?
ta'goukodkvfrl? tarm[ukodkvfrlrm;jzifh
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

'kp^{1/2}dkufwdkYonf um,'kp^{1/2}dkuf? 0pD'kp^{1/2}dkuf?
raem'kp^{1/2}dkuftm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

okp¹/₂dkufwdkYonf um,okp¹/₂dkuf? OpDokp¹/₂dkuf?
raemokp¹/₂dkuftm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

oDvr&Sdaom (t&SdeftapmfrJhaom)
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfwdkYudk
ESdyfjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?],kwfnHhaom tvdk&Sdaom
&[ef;wdkYonf tyif;toif;udk trSDjyKí oHCmudk
rcGJapukefvifh}[k oDvudk cspfaom&[ef;wdkY\
csrf;ompGm aejCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? 'g,umwdkY\
MunfndKjCIF;udk apmifha&SmufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
poHk;yg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
jrWfpGmbk&m;onf 'g,umwdkYüoHk;yg;aom
&[ef;wdkY oHk;aqmiftyfaom
abmZO f]wduabmZO f}udk ynwfaWmfrltyfV

,kwfnHhaom tvdk&Sdaomol\tjzpf? ,kwfnHhaom
taqGcifyGef;&Sdaomol\tjzpf? tenf;i,faom w&m;xl;udk
&jCIF;jzifh tv,fü (&[ef;w&m;rS) uif;jCIF;odkY a&mufV
poHk;yg;aomrolawmfw&m;wdkYonf
tvGefESdyfpufTYfonfjzpfí ukodkvfpdwfukefcef;aomf
a'0'wfonTYg,fü jzpfvWåHU? (t0Dpd) i&Jü jzpfvWåHU?
(tm,k) ufywfvHk; wnfvWåHU?
ukpm;ír&Edkifawmhacs/

orkwfjCIF;wdkYonf awmifa0S;aqmifpdrfhaomiSg
orkwfjCIF;? qdkif;jzifh oydwfudk
aqmifpdrfhaomiSgorkwfjCIF;? awmifa0S;qdkif;
aqmifpdrfhaomiSg orkwfjCIF;tm;jzifh
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tjrJwnfaom rajymif;ra&TUtyfaom ajceif;wdkYonf
usifBuD;pGefYaomtcg eif;p&majceif;?
usif,fpGefYaomtcg eif;p&majceif;?
oefYoufa&oHk;aomtcg eif;p&m ajceif;tm;jzifh
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ajcyGwfwdkYonf ausmufjyKwf? tdk;jcrf;?
yifv,fa&jr\$Kyftm;jzifh oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

pa&GU wdu0g& NyD;V

xdkwdu\ tusOf;csKyf

wd|EÅwduf? umvwduf? &wådwduf? 'o0ówduf?
ylö0ówduf? ukov pdwåwduf? a0'emomr*¾Dwduf?
apm'em0w¬Kwduf? ovmu*g[wduf? y#dau©y wduf
ESpfyg;/

ynwådwduf? ty&ynwådwdufESpfyg;? Amvwduf?
umVwduf? uyÜwdBud,mjzifh rSwftyfaomumVwduf?
a[rEÅwduf? oHCwduf? uyÜwdBud,mjzifh rSwftyfaom
oHCwduf? qm'ewduf? y#d pä'm'dwduf/

y#d päEéwduf? 0d0#wduf? aoemoewduf?
*dvmewduf? t"r®duygwdarmu© |yewduf?
"r®duygwdarmu©|yewduf? y&d0gowduf?
rmewåwduf? yg&d0godu &wådapä'wduf/

tEÅwduf? taEÅmoDrwduf? tmywådtmyZÆewduf?
wpfzef ty&tmywådtmyZÆewduf? tmywåd0k|
mewdwf? ty&tmywåd0k|mewdwf? t"r®dutrlV\$0de,
wduf? "r®dutrlV\$0de, wdufESpfyg;/

wZÆeD,ur®wduf? ed,óur®wduf?
yAÁmZeD,ur®wduf? y#dom&PD,ur®wduf?
t'óeOau©yeD,ur®wduf?
tyÜ#dur®Oau©yeD,ur®wduf? 'd|
dtyÜ#dedó*¾Oau© yeD,ur®wduf/

tm*gV\$wduf? ur®wduf? t"doDvur®wduf?
'0ur®wduf? tempm&ur®wduf? OyCmwduur®wduf?
rdpämZD0ur®wduf? tmywådtmyEéur®wduf?
wm'dodu ur®wduf? t0PÖwduf? Oaygoxwduf/

y0g&Pmwduf? oHCor®Kwdwduf? e
a0g[&dwAÁwduf? yapöu|mewduf? e 0w¬AÁ wduf? e
'gwAÁwduf? xdkrSwpfyg; Moumour® eu&Pwduf/

o0peD, e 'gwAÁwduf? e ykpädwAÁwduf ESpfyg;? e
0dóaZÆwAÁwdufESpfyg;? tEka,m* e 'gwAÁwduf/

e omupämwAÁwduf? e OyorÜma'wAÁwduf? edó, e
'gwAÁwduf? e omraP&Oy|maywAÁwduf?
OaygoxwdufoHk;yg;? y0g&PmwdufoHk;yg;/

tmyg,duwduf? tukovrlvwduf? ukovrlvwduf?
'kpö&dwwduf? okp&dwwduf ESpfyg;?
wduabmZewduf? to''r®wduf? or®Kwdwduf?
yg'kuwduf? yg'CHoeduwduf? pum;
wdufütusOf;csKyfwnf;/ pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

- 1/ yuwdoDv&Sdaom&[ef;udk yuwwf&[ef;[k ac:V
- 2/ yg&mZdutmywf? oHCM'dodoftmywf pESpfyg;udk
vGefujaom oDv[k ac:V
- 3/ xkv'pöOf;paom tmywfig;yg;udk vGefujaom tusifh[k
ac:V
- 4/ tEÅ^{*3/4}g[du'd]d (oówtzdkY
Oapä'tzdkYukd ,lwwfaom 'd]d) udk vGefujaom t,l[k
ac:V

Ã

4-pwkuú0g&

324/ rdrdElwfjzifh oifhí olwpfyg;Elwfjzifh xaom
tmywfonf &SdV¹

olwpfyg;Elwfjzifh oifhí rdrdElwfjzifh xaom
tmywfonf &SdV

rdrdElwfjzifh oifhí rdrdElwfjzifh xaom tmywfonf
&SdV

olwpfyg;Elwfjzifh oifhí olwpfyg;Elwfjzifh xaom
tmywfonf &SdV

udk,fjzifhoifhí Elwfjzifhxaom tmywfonf &SdV
Elwfjzifhoifhí udk,fjzifhxaom tmywfonf &SdV
udk,fjzifhoifhí udk,fjzifhxaom tmywfonf &SdV
Elwfjzifhoifhí Elwfjzifhxaom tmywfonf &SdV
tdyfaomf oifhí Edk;aomf xaom tmywfonf &SdV
Edk;aomf oifhí tdyfaomf xaom tmywfonf &SdV
tdyfaomf oifhí tdyfaomf xaom tmywfonf &SdV
Edk;aomf oifhí Edk;aomf xaom tmywfonf &SdV
pdwfr&Sdaomf oifhí pdwf&Sdaomf xaom tmywfonf
&SdV
pdwf&Sdaomf oifhí pdwfr&Sdaomf xaom tmywfonf
&SdV
pdwfr&Sdaomf oifhí pdwfr&Sdaomf xaom
tmywfonf &SdV
pdwf&Sdaomf oifhí pdwf&Sdaomf xaom tmywfonf
&SdV
tmywfoifhaomf a'oemMum;í? a'oemMum;aomf
oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV
tmywfoifhaomf tmywfrS xí? tmywfrS xaomf
oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV
uHjzifh oifhí uHESifh uif;ojzifh xaom tmywfonf
&SdV
uHESifh uif;ojzifh oifhí uHjzifh xaom tmywfonf
&SdV
uHjzifh oifhí uHjzifh xaom tmywfonf &SdV
uHESifh uif;ojzifh oifhí uHESifh uif;ojzifh xaom
tmywfonf &SdV

t&d,mr[kwf ol,kwfwdkY\ qdkjcf;wdkYonf rjrfonfö
jrif[k qdkjcf;? rMum;onföMum;[k qdkjcf;?
rawGUonfö awGU[k qdkjcf;? rodonfö od[k
qdkjcf;tm;jzifh av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

t&d,molawmfauif;wdkY\ qdkjcf;wdkYonf rjrfonfö
rjrif[k qdkjcf;? rMum;onfö rMum;[kqdkjcf;?
rawGUonfö rawGU[k qdkjcf;? rodonfö rod[k
qdkjcf;tm;jzifh av;yg;wdkY wnf;/

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom t&d,mr[kwf ol,kwfwdkY\
qdkjcf;wdkYonf jrifonfö rjrif[kqdkjcf;? Mum;onfö
rMum;[k qdkjcf;? awGUonfö rawGU[k qdkjcf;?
odonfö rod[k qdkjcf;tm;jzifh av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

t&d,molawmfauif;wdkY\ qdkjcf;wdkYonf jrifonfö
jrifonf[k qdkjcf;? Mum;onföMum;onf[k qdkjcf;?
awGUonfö awGUonf[k qdkjcf;? odonfö odonf[k
qdkjcf;tm;jzifhav;yg; wdkYwnf;/

&[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\ &[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifh
qufqHaom yg&mZduwdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYESifh
rqufqHaom yg&mZduwdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

y&du©&mwdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;?
apmifha&Smuftyfaom vHkjCHKaptyfaom
jrwfEdk;tyfaomoHk;aqmiftyfaom y&du©&monf &SdV

apmifha&Smuftyfaom vHkjCHKaptyfaom
jrwfEdk;tyfaom roHk;aqmiftyfaom y&du©&monf
&SdV

apmifha&Smuftyfaom vHkjCHKaptyfaom
rjrwfEdk;tyfaom roHk;aqmiftyfaom
y&du©&monf&SdV

rapmifha&Smuftyfaom rvHkjchKapytyfaom
rjrwfEdk;tyfaom roHk;aqmiftyfaom y&du©&m
onf&SdV

oHCmhrsufarSmufü oifhí oHCmhrsufuG,fü xaom
tmywfonf &SdV

oHCmhrsufuG,fü oifhí oHCmhrsufarSmufü xaom
tmywfonf &SdV

oHCmhrsufarSmufü oifhí oHCmhrsufarSmufü xaom
tmywfonf &SdV

oHCmhrsufuG,fü oifhí oHCmhrsufuG,fü xaom
tmywfonf &SdV

rodaomf oifhí odaomf xaom tmywfonf &SdV

odaomf oifhí rodaomf xaom tmywfonf &SdV

rodaomf oifhí rodaomf xaom tmywfonf &SdV

odaomf oifhí odaomf xaom tmywfonf &SdV

av;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh tmywfodkY a&muf\?
udk,fjzifh a&muf\? Elwfjzifh a&muf\? udk,fElwfjzifh
a&muf\? ur®0gpmjzifh a&mufV

tjcm; av;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifhvnf; tmywfodkY
a&muf\? oHCmhtv,fü a&muf\? *dkPf;tv,fü a&muf\?
yk^{*3/4}dKvf\txHü a&muf\? vdifxif&Sm;jzpfjcif;jzifh
a&mufV

av;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh tmywfrS x\?
udk,fjzifh x\? Elwfjzifh x\? udk,f Elwfjzifhx\?
ur®0gpmjzifh xV

tjcm; av;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifhvnf; tmywfrS
x\? oHCmhtv,fü x\? *dkPf;tv,fü x\? yk^{*3/4}dKvf\txHü x\?
vdifxif&Sm;jzpfjcif;jzifh xV

vdifjyefaom &[ef;onf rdef;rvdifudk &onfESifh wuG
a&S; (a,musfm;vdif) udk pGefY\? aemuf (rdef;rvdif) ü

wnf\? (a,musfm;\) um,0dnwf 0pD0dnwfwdkYonf
Nidrf;ukef\? (&[ef;a,musfm;[laom a&S;tac:)
ynwfwdkYonf csKyfaysmufukef\

vdifjyefaom &[ef;rdef;ronf a,musfm;vdifudk
&onfESifh wuG aemuf (rdef;rvdif) udk pGefY\? a&S;
(a,musfm;vdif) ü wnf\? (rdef;r\) um,0dnwf
0pD0dnwfwdkYonf Nidrf;ukef\? (&[ef;rdef;r[laom
a&S;tac:) ynwfwdkYonf csKyfaysmufukef\

apm'emjcif;wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;?
oDvysufpD;jcif;jzifh apm'em\
tusifhysufpD;jcif;jzifhapm'em\? t,lysufpD;jcif;jzifh
apm'em\? toufarG; (Orf;ausmif;) ysufpD;jcif;jzifh
apm'em\

y&d0gofwdkYonf y#d päEéy&d0gof? tyÜ#d
päEéy&d0gof? ok'"EÅy&d0gof?
oarm"mey&d0goftm;jzifhav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

rmewfwdkYonf y#d päEérmewf? tyÜ#d
päEérmewf? yu©rmewf?
oarm"mermewftm;jzifhav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

rmewfusifhaom&[ef;\ nOfhjywfjcif;wdkYonf
yuwwf&[ef;ESifh twlaejcif;? yuwwf&[ef;ESifh uif;í
aejcif;? (0wfudk) rMum;jcif;? ,kwfaom (av;yg;
rjynfhaom) *dkPf;üusifhjcif; tm;jzifh av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

udk,fawmfwdkif csD;jr§ifhí xm;tyfaom
r[mya'owdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/ tuyfchí
pm;rsKdtyfaom toHk;taqmifwdkYonf eHeuftcsdefüom
oHk;aqmifxdkufaom toHk;taqmif],m0umvdu}?
wpfaeYwpfnOfhom oHk;aqmifxdkufaom
toHk;taqmif],mrumvdu}? ckepf&uftwGif;
oHk;aqmifxdkufaom toHk;taqmif]owåm[umvdu}?
wpfoufywfvHk; oHk;aqmifxdkufaom
toHk;taqmif],m0ZD0u} tm;jzifh av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

aq;BuD; (r[m0du#aq;) wdkYonf usifBuD;? usifi,f?
opf&Gufpdrf;jym? ajrnuftm;jzifhav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

uHwdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;? tyavmueuH?
ÚwåduH? Úwåd'kwd,uH?
Úwådpwkw→uHtm;jzifhav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;uHwdkYonfvnf; t"r®jzifh 0*fjzpfaom uH?
t"r®jzifh nDñGwfaom uH? "r®jzifh 0*fjzpfaomuH?
"r®jzifh nDñGwfaom uHtm;jzifhav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

0dywådwkdYonf oDv0dywåd? tmpm&0dywåd? 'd|
d0dywåd? tmZD00dywådtm;jzifhav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

t"du½kPf;wdkYonf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;? tmywåm"du½kPf;?
udpöm"du½kPf; tm;jzifhav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

y&dowfukd zsufqD;wwfaom yk*¾dKvfwkdYonf
av;a,mufwdkYwnf;? oDvr&Sdaom ,kwfrm
aomtusifh&Sdaom &[ef;onf y&dowfukd zsufqD;wwf\?
oDvr&Sdaom ,kwfrmaom tusifh
&Sdaom&[ef;rdef;ronf y&dowfukd zsufqD;wwf\?
oDvr&Sdaom ,kwfrmaom tusifh&SdaomOygoumonf
y&dowfukd zsufqD;wwf\? oDvr&Sdaom ,kwfrmaom
tusifh&Sdaom Oygodumrdef;ronf y&dowfukd
zsufqD;wwfV

y&dowfü wifhw,faom yk*¾dKvfwkdYonf
av;a,mufwdkYwnf;? oDv&Sdaom
aumif;aomtusifh&Sdaom &[ef;a,musfm;onf y&dowfü
wifhw,f\? oDv&Sdaom aumif;aomtusifh&Sdaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf y&dowfü wifhw,f\? oDv&Sdaom
aumif;aom tusifh&SdaomOygoum a,musfm;onf
y&dowfü wifhw,f\? oDv&Sdaom aumif;aom
tusifh&SdaomOygodumrdef;r onf y&dowfü wifhw,f\?

{nfhonf]tm*EÅK}&[ef;om oifhí ausmif;ae&[ef;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

ausmif;ae&[ef;om oifhí {nfhonf&[ef; roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

{nfhonf&[ef;vnf; oifh? ausmif;ae&[ef;vnf; oifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

{nfhonf&[ef;vnf; roifh? ausmif;ae&[ef;vnf;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

c&D;oGm;aom &[ef;om oifhí ausmif;ae&[ef;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

ausmif;ae&[ef;om oifhí c&D;oGm;aom &[ef;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

c&D;oGm;aom &[ef;vnf; oifhí ausmif;ae&[ef;vnf;
oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

c&D;oGm;aom &[ef;vnf; roifh? ausmif;ae&[ef;vnf;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

trl (0w→K) om xl;í tmywf rxl;jcif;onf &SdV

tmywfom xl;í trl rxl;jcif;onf &SdV

trlvnf; xl;? tmywfvnf; xl;jcif;onf &SdV

trlvnf; rxl;? tmywfvnf; rxl;jcif;onf &SdV

trl (0w→K) oabmwlí tmywfoabmrwljCIF;onf &SdV

tmywfoabmwlí trloabmrwljCIF;onf &SdV

trlvnf; oabmw? tmywfvnf; oabmwjCIF;onf &SdV

trlvnf; oabmrwl? tmywfvnf; oabmrwljCIF;onf &SdV

OyZÑm,fq&mom oifhí twlaewynfh roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

twlaewynfhom oifhí OyZÑm,fq&m roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

OyZÑm,fq&mvnf; oifh? twlaewynfhvnf; oifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

OyZÑm,fq&mvnf; roifh? twlaewynfhvnf; roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

q&mom oifhí teD;aewynfh roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

teD;aewynfhom oifhí q&m roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

q&mvnf; oifh? teD;aewynfhvnf; oifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

q&mvnf; roifh? teD;aewynfhvnf; roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

tmywfroifhaom 0gjywf (0gusKd;) jcif;\
taMumif;wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;?
oHCmonfuGJjym;onfvnf; jzpf\? oHCmudk
uGJjym;apvdkonfvnf; jzpf\? touf\ tEÅ&m,fonfvnf;jzpf\?
omoemawmf\ tEÅ&m,fonfvnf; jzpfV

0pD'kp½dkufwdkYonf r[kwfrSefajymqdkjCIF;?
ukef;wdkufaom pum;udk qdkjCIF;?
Murf;wrf;aompum;udk qdkjCIF;? odrfzsif;aom pum;udk
qdkjCIF;tm;jzifh av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

0pDokp½dkufwdkYonf trSefudk qdkjCIF;?
ukef;rwdkufaom pum;udk qdkjCIF;?
El;nHhodrfarGUaompum;udk qdkjCIF;? ynmjzifh
qdkjCIF;tm;jzifh av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

,laom &[ef;tm; av;aom tmywfoifhí wdkufwGef;aom
&[ef;tm; ayghaom tmywfoifhjCIF;onf &SdV

,laom &[ef;tm; ayghaom tmywfoifhí
wdkufwGef;aom &[ef;tm; av;aom tmywfoifhjCIF;onf
&SdV

,laom &[ef;tm;vnf;aumif;? wdkufwGef;aom
&[ef;tm;vnf;aumif; av;aom tmywfoifhjCIF;onf &SdV

,laom &[ef;tm;vnf;aumif;? wdkufwGef;aom
&[ef;tm;vnf;aumif; ayghaom tmywfoifhjcif;onf &SdV

&Sdcdk;jcif;iSgom xdkufí c&D;OD;BudKqdkjcif;iSg
rxdkufaom $yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf$ &SdV

c&D;OD;BudKqdkjcif;iSgom xdkufí &Sdcdk;jcif;iSg
rxdkufaom $yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf$ &SdV

&Sdcdk;jcif;iSgvnf; xdkuf
c&D;OD;BudKqdkjcif;iSgvnf; xdkufaom $yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf$
&SdV

&Sdcdk;jcif;iSgvnf; rxdkuf
c&D;OD;BudKqdkjcif;iSgvnf; rxdkufaom $yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf$
&SdV

ae&may;jcif;iSgom xdkufí &Sdcdk;jcif;iSg
rxdkufaom $yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf$ &SdV

&Sdcdk;jcif;iSgom xdkufí ae&may;jcif;iSg
rxdkufaom $yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf$ &SdV

ae&may;jcif;iSgvnf; xdkuf &Sdcdk;jcif;iSgvnf;
xdkufaom $yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf$ &SdV

ae&may;jcif;iSgvnf; rxdkuf &Sdcdk;jcif;iSgvnf;
rxdkufaom $yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf$ &SdV

eHeuftcgü oifhí aevGJaomtcgü roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

aevGJaomtcgü oifhí eHeuftcgü roifhaom tmywfonf
&SdV

eHeuftcgüvnf; oifh aevGJaomtcgüvnf; oifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

eHeuftcgüvnf; roifh aevGJaomtcgüvnf; roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

eHeuftcgüom tyfí aevGJaomtcgü rtyfaom
tuyfcHNyD;aom 0w¬Konf &SdV

aevGJaom tcgüom tyfí eHeuftcgü rtyfaom
tuyfcHNyD;aom 0w¬Konf &SdV

eHeuftcgüvnf; tyf aevGJaomtcgüvnf; tyfaom
tuyfcHNyD;aom 0w¬Konf &SdV

eHeuftcgüvnf; rtyf aevGJaom tcgüvnf; rtyfaom
tuyfcHNyD;aom 0w¬Konf &SdV

ypöEÅ&pf Zeyk'fwdkYü oifhí rZÑdrwdkuf
Zeyk'fwdkYü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

rZÑdrwdkuf Zeyk'fwdkYü oifhí ypöEÅ&pf
Zeyk'fwdkYü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

ypöEÅ&pf Zeyk'fwdkYüvnf; oifh rZÑdrwdkuf
Zeyk'fwdkYüvnf; oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

ypö EÅ&pf Zeyk'fwdkYüvnf; roifh rZÑdrwdkuf
Zeyk'fwdkYüvnf; roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

ypöEÅ&pf Zeyk'fwdkYü tyfí rZÑdrwdkuf
Zeyk'fwdkYü rtyfaom trlonf &SdV

rZÑdrwdkuf Zeyk'fwdkYü tyfí ypöEÅ&pf
Zeyk'fwdkYü rtyfaom trlonf &SdV

ypöEÅ&yf Zeyk'fwdkYüvnf;tyf rZÑdrwdkuf
Zeyk'fwdkYüvnf; tyfaom trlonf &SdV

ypö EÅ&pf Zeyk'fwdkYüvnf; rtyf rZÑdrwdkuf
Zeyk'fwdkYüvnf; rtyfaom trlonf &SdV

twGif;ü oifhí tyü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

tyü oifhí twGif;ü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

twGif;üvnf; oifh tyüvnf; oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

twGif;üvnf; roifh tyüvnf; roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

(Oypm&) odrftwGif;ü oifhí odrftyü roifhaom
tmywfonf &SdV

odrftyü oifhí odrf twGif;ü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

odrftwGif;üvnf; oifh odrftyüvnf; oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

odrftwGif;üvnf; roifh odrftyüvnf; roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

&Gmü oifhí awmü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

awmü oifhí &Gmü roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

&Gmüvnf; oifh awmüvnf; oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

&Gmüvnf; roifh awmüvnf; roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

apm'emjcif;wdkYonf 0w→Kudk jyí apm'emjcif;?
tmywfudk jyí apm'emjcif;? aygif;azmfjcif;udky,fí
apm'emjcif;? t¹/₂dktaojyKonfudk y,fí
apm'emjcif;tm;jzifh av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

ykAAúdöpöwdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/
ywåuv'wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tenygpdwfwdkYonfav;yg;wdkYwnf;/ &[ef;tm;
orkwfjcif;wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

t*wdvdkufjcif;wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/ cspfojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\]t*wdvdkuf\}? rkef;ojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? awGa0ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;\? aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;V

t*wdrvdkufjcif;wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/ cspfojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY rvm;]t*wdrvdkuf}? rkef;ojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY rvm;? awGa0ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
rvm;? aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY rvm;/

av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
t&Sufr&Sdaom]tvZÆD}&[ef;onf oHCmudk cGJV
cspfojzifhrvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? rkef;ojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? awGa0ojzifh rvm;
tyfonfodkYvm;\? aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;V

av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom oDvudk
cspfcifaom &[ef;onf uGJNyD;aom
oHCmudknDñGwfjCIF;udk jyKV cspfojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY rvm;? rkef;ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
rvm;? awGa0ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY rvm;?
aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY rvm;/

av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
0denf;udk rar;tyf/ cspfojzifh rvm;tyf
onfodkYhvm;\]a&muf\}? rkef;ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;\? awGa0ojzifh rvm;tyfonf odkYvm;\?
aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;V

av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
0denf;udk rar;tyf/ cspfojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\?
rkef;ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? awGa0ojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;V

av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
0denf;udk rajzqdktyf/ cspfojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\?
rkef;ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? awGa0ojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;V

av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
0denf;udk rajzqdktyf/ cspfojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\?
rkef;ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? awGa0ojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;V

av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
ar;pdppfjCIF;udk ray;tyf/ cspfojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;\? rkef;ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? awGa0ojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;V

av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifh twl
0denf;udk raqG;aEG;tyf/ cspfojzifhrvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;\? rkef;ojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY vm;\? awGa0ojzifh
rvm;tyfonfodkYvm;\? aMumufojzifh rvm;tyfonfodkY
vm;V

emzsm;aom &[ef;om oifhí remzsm;aom &[ef;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

remzsm;aom &[ef;om oifhí emzsm;aom &[ef;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

emzsm;aom &[ef;vnf; oifh remzsm;aom &[ef;vnf;
oifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

emzsm;aom &[ef;vnf; roifh remzsm;aom &[ef;vnf;
roifhaom tmywfonf &SdV

w&m;ESifh	ravsmfukefaom
ygwdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf	av;yg;wdkYwnf;?
w&m;ESifh	avsmfukefaom
ygwdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf	av;yg;wdkYwnf;?

pwkuúNyD;V

xdkpwkuú\ tusOf;csKyf

ou0gpmpwkuú? um,pwkuú? yokwåpwkuú?
tpdwåupwkuú? tmyZÆEÅ pwkuú? ur®pwkuú?
xdkrSwpfyg; av;yg;ukefaom te&d,a0g[m&pwkuú?
t&d,a0g[m& pwkuú? ty&te&d,a0g[m&pwkuú?
t&d,a0g[m&pwkuú/

bdu©Kyg&mZdupwkuú?
bdu©KeDyg&mZdupwkuú? y&du©m&pwkuú?
or®Kcgpwkuú? tZmeEÅpwkuú? uma,epwkuú?
oHCraZÑpwkuú? xdkrSwpfyg; 0k|mwdpwkuú? ty&0k|
mwdpwkuú ESpfyg;/

y#dvmbpwkuúESpfyg;? apm'empwkuú?
y&d0gopwkuú? rmewåpwkuú? rmewå pm&dupwkuú?
omrkuúHopwkuú? y#d³/₄[dwy&dabm*pwkuú/

r[m0du#pwkuú? ur®pwkuú? ty&ur®pwkuú?
0dywådpwkuú? t"du&Ppwkuú? 'kóDvpwkuú
(y&do'loepwkuúvnf;[l)? y&doaombPpwkuú? tm*EÅKu
pwkuú/

*rdupwkuú? 0w→Kemewåwmpwkuú?
0w→Kobm*wmpwkuú? OyZÑm,pwkuú?
tmp&d,pwkuú? ypö,pwkuú? 0pD'kpö&dwpwkuú?
0pDokp&dwpwkuú/

tm'd,EÅpwkuú? tbd0g'em&[yk³/₄vpwkuú?
tmoem&[yk³/₄vpwkuú? umv pwkuú? uyÜwd[laom
o'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom y#d³/₄[dwumvpwkuú?
yXrypöEÅdr pwkuú? uyÜwd[laomo'´gjzifh rSwftyfaom
'kwd,ypöEÅdrpwkuú/

tEÅpwkuú? taEÅmoDrpwkuú? *grpwkuú?
apm'empwkuú? ykAÁudpöpöpwkuú? ywå uv'pwkuú?
tenygpdwådpwkuú? bdu©Kor®Kwdpwkuú/

t*wd*repwkuú? em*wd*repwkuú? tvZÆDpwkuú?
ayovpwkuú? eykpädwAÁ pwkuúESpfyg;? xdkrSwpfyg;
ESpfyg;ukefaom e0dóaZÆwAÁpwkuú? tEka,m*
e'gwAÁ pwkuú? eomupämwaAÁpwkuú? *dvmeppwkuú?
t"r®duygwdarmu©|yepwkuú? "r®duygwdarmu©|
yepwkuú? þum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

1/ y'aom"r®paom tmywfodkY rdrdElwfjzifh a&muf\?
wdP0w→m&uorxt&modkY a&mufonfjzpfí olwppfyg;\
Elwf ur®0gpmjzifh tmywfrS x\

Ã

5-yOöu0g&

325/ tmywfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tmywftpkwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ 0deDw0w→KwdkY
onfig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ tmeEÅ&dujzpfukefaom
uHwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ (pkwd\tjcm;rJhü
tusKd;ay;) jrJaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
aq'eutmywfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ig;yg;aom tjcif;t&m taMumif;wdkYjzifh tmywfodkY
a&muf/ r[kwfrfSefpum;udk qdkjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef/

ig;yg;aom tjcif;t&m taMumif;wdkYjzifh uHodkY
ruyfa&muf? rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; uHudk rjyK?
olwpyfg;udkvnf; rwdkufwGef;? qE'udkvnf;aumif;?
yg&dok'""dudkvnf;aumif; ray;? uHudk
jyKtyfonf&Sdaomf wm;jrpf\? uHudk
jyKNyD;onf&Sdaomf t"r®t,l&SdV

ig;yg;aom tjcif;t&m taMumif;wdkYjzifh uHodkY
uyfa&muf/ rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; uHudk jyK\?
olwpyfg;udkvnf; wdkufwGef;\? qE'udkvnf;aumif;?
yg&dok'""dudkvnf;aumif; ay;\?
uHudkjyKtyfonf&Sdaomf rwm;jrpf? uHudk
jyKNyD;onf&Sdaomf "r®t,l&SdV

xif&Sm;&Sdaom &[ef;udk ryefMum;b] oGm;&jcif;/
*PabmZOf? y&rÜ&abmZOf? (or,) udkraqmufwnf&jcif;?
(&Edk;aomqGrf;udk) 0duyÜemrjyK&jcif;tm;jzifh
ig;yg;aom tmedoifwdkYonfyd@ygwf"lwifaqmifaom
&[ef;tm; tyfukef/

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhphKaom &[ef;udk
raumif;aom &[ef;rlvnf; jzpfap rysufpD;
Edkifaomoabm&Sdaom &[EÅmrlvnf; jzpfap
Mum;jrifoizifh &GH&Smtyf/ jynfhwefqmrwnf;
[laomusufpm;&mvnf; &Sd\? rkqdk;rwnf;[laom

usufpm;&mvnf; &Sd\? tysKd[dkif;wnf;
[laomusufpm;&mvnf; &Sd\? eyHk;y@Kufwnf;[laom
usufpm;&mvnf; &Sd\? &[ef;rdef;rwnf;[laom
usufpm;&mvnf; &SdV

qDwdkYonf ESrf;qD? rkefnif;qD? opfrnfpnfqD?
MuufqlqD? qDMunfqD tm;jzifh ig;yg;wdkY wnf;/

qDMunfwdkYonf 0HqDMunf? ig;qDMunf?
rdausmif;qDMunf (vydkifqDMunf)? 0ufqDMunf?
jrnf;qDMunftm;jzifh ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ysufpD;jcif;wdkYonf aqGrsKd;wdkY\ ysufpD;jcif;?
pnf;pdrfOpömwkdY\ ysufpD;jcif;?
temonfyifysufpD;jcif;? oDv\ ysufpD;jcif;? t,l
ysufpD;jcif; tm;jzifh ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

jynfhpHkjcif;wdkYonf aqGrsKd;wdkY\ jynfhpHkjcif;?
pnf;pdrfOpömwkdY\ jynfhpHkjcif;?
temrJhjcif;ESifhjynfhpHkjcif;? oDv\ jynfhpHkjcif;? t,l
jynfhpHkjcif;tm;jzifh ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

OyZÑm,fq&mrS edó&nf; Nidrf;jcif;wdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ OyZÑm,fq&monf (t&yfwpfyg;)
zJoGm;onfvnf; jzpf\? vlxGufonfvnf; jzpf\?
aovGefonfvnf; jzpf\? wdw→dabmifodkYaajy;0ifonfvnf;
jzpf\? apcdkif; (ESifxkwf) jcif;onfyifvQif ig;ckajrmuf
jzpfV

toufESpfq,f rjynfhaomol? udk,fvuft*Fg,kwfaomol?
0w→KcsKdUaomol? (rmwkCmwupaom) raumif;rludk
jyKaomol? (oydwfouFef;) rjynfhpHkaomoltm;jzifh
yk*³/₄dKvfig;yg;wdkYudk ylöif;rcHtyfukef/

yHhoulwdkYonf okomefü usaom t0wfykqdk;?
tdrfaps;0ü usaom t0wfykqdk;?
<uufcJaomt0wfykqdk;? jccJaom t0wfykqdk;?
rD;avmifaom t0wfykqdk;tm;jzifh ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tjcm;yHhoulwdkYonfvnf; EGm;pm;ykqdk;?
qdwfpm;ykqdk;? awmifydkYudk &pfywfí
ewfylaZmfaomykqdk;? a&csKd;&mt&yf
tbdodufcH&mt&yfü pGefYtyfaomykqdk;? okomefodkY
aqmifí wpfzef jyef,laom ykqdk;tm;jzifh
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

cdk;jcif;wdkYonf pOf;vJí cdk;jcif;? ESdyfpufí
cdk;jcif;? MuHqí cdk;jcif;? zHk;vTrf;í cdk;jcif;?
urÜnf;ajymif;í cdk;jcif;tm;jzifh ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom cdk;olBuD;wdkYonf
ig;OD;wdkYwnf;/

rpGefYtyfaom OpömwkdYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ra0zeftyfaom OpömwkdYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ig;yg;ukefaom tmywfwkdYonf udk,faMumifh
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef?
pdwfaMumifhrjzpfukef/

ig;yg;ukefaom tmywfwkdYonf
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/

ig;yg;ukefaom tmywfwkdYonf a'oem*grfwkdYwnf;/

oHCmwkdYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ygwdarmufjyjcif;wdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tvHk;pHkukefaom ypöEÅ&pf Zeyk'fwkdYü
0denf;"dk&fyk*³/₄dKvfvQif ig;a,mufajrmufaom
*dkPf;jzifhylöif;cHtyf\

uxdefcif;jcif;ü tusKd;tmedoifwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

uHwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

,m0wwd,uü tmywfonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ig;yg;aom cdk;jcif;t*FgwdkYjzifh t&Sifray;aom
Opömudk cdk;,laom &[ef;tm; yg&mZdu tmywfoifhV

ig;yg;aom cdk;jcif;t*FgwdkYjzifh ray;onfudk
cdk;,laom &[ef;tm; xkv'pöOf;tmywf oifhV

ig;yg;aom cdk;jcif;t*FgwdkYjzifh ray;onfudk
cdk;,laom &[ef;tm; 'kuú#ftmywf oifhV

ig;yg;aom rtyfonfwdkYudk roHk;aqmiftyfukef/
ray;]ruyf}tyfonfvnf; jzpf\? (uyfrSef;) rod
rxif&Sm;onfvnf; jzpf\? (orPuyÜig;yg;wdkYjzifh)
ruyÜdonfvnf; jzpf\? tuyfrcHtyfonfvnf; jzpf\?
twd&dwf0denf;uH rjyKtyfonfvnf; jzpfV

ig;yg;aom tyfonfwdkYudk oHk;aqmiftyfukefV
ay;tyf (uyftyf) onfvnf; jzpf\? (uyfrSef;) hodom
xif&Sm;onfvnf; jzpfV (orPuyÜig;yg;wdkYjzifh)
uyÜdonfvnf; jzpf\? tuyfchtyfonfvnf; jzpf\?
twd&dwf0denf;uH jyKtyfonfvnf; jzpfV

avmuü (ukokdvf) aumif;rl[korkwftyfukefaomfvnf;
(ukokdvf) aumif;rlr[kwfukefaomtvSLwdkYonf
ao&nfao&uftvSL? uajcobiftvSL? rdef;rtvSL?
EGm;rtaygif;tv,füEGm;vm;]Oob}ukd vTwfaomtvSL?
yef;csDaq;a&;tvSLtm;jzifh ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

jzpfvmvQif y,fazsmufEkdifcJaom w&m;wdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ jzpfvmaom
&m*ukdy,fazsmufEkdifcJ\? jzpfvmaom a'goukd
y,fazsmufEkdifcJ\? jzpfvmaom arm[ukd
y,fazsmufEkdifcJ\? jzpfvmaom ajymvkdaom qE´ukd
y,fazsmufEkdifcJ\? jzpfvmaom
c&D;oGm;vkdaompdwfukd y,fazsmufEkdifcJV

wHjrufvSnf;jcif;\ tusKd; (tmedoif) wdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ rdrdpdwfonf Munfvif\?
olwpfyg;pdwfonf Munfvif\? ewfwdkYonf ESpfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukef\? MunfndKzG,f (tqif;vSjcif;) ukd

jzpfapwwfaom (aumif;rlukokdvf) uHukd qnf;yl;V
(cE`m) ukd,fysufpDf;íaoonfrS aemufü aumif;aom
vm;&m*wdjzpfaom ewfjynfodkY a&mufV

tjcm; wHjrufvSnf;jcif;\ tusKd; (tmedoif)
wdkYonfvnf; ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ rdrdpdwfonfMunfvif\
olwpfyg;pdwfonf Munfvif\? ewfwdkYonf ESpfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukef\? jrwpfGmbk&m;\ omoemawmfukd
jyKtyfonf jzpf\? aemifvmaemufom; vltaygif;onf 'd|
mEk*wdodkYtwkvkdufV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&mufV

rdrd\ qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd r,lqEkdif?
olwpfyg;qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukdr,lqEkdif?
rdrd\ qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd r,lqrlí
olwpfyg;qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd r,lqrlí
w&m;r[kwfojzifh 0efrcHojzifh (tqHk;tjzwfukd) jyKV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm&Sd}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&mufV

rdrd\ qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd ,lqEkdif\
olwpfyg;\ qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd ,lqEkdif\
rdrd\ qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd ,lqí olwpfyg;\
qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd ,lqí w&m;ojzifh
0efcHojzifh (tqHk;tjzwfukd) jyKV

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom 0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}
[laomta&twGufodkY a&mufV tmywfukd rod? tmywf\
t&if;rlvukd rod? tmywfjzpf aMumif;ork|mefukd rod?
tmywfcsKyfjcf;ukd rod? tmywfcsKyfjcf;odkY
a&mufaom tusifhukd rod/

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm&Sd}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&muf\? tmywfukd od\? tmywf\ t&if;rlvukd od\
tmywfjzpfaMumif; ork|mefukd od\? tmywfcsKyf
jcif;ukd od\? tmywfcsKyfjcif;odkY a&mufaom
tusifhukd od\

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom 0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}
[laomta&twGufodkY a&muf\ t"du½kPf;ukd rod?
t"du½kPf;\ t&if;rlvukd rod? t"du½kPf;jzpfaMumif; ork|
mefukd rod? t"du½kPf;\ csKyfjcif;ukd rod? t"du½kPf;
csKyfjcif;odkYa&mufaom tusifhukd rod/

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm&Sd}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&muf\

t"du½kPf;ukd od\? t"du½kPf;\ t&if;rlvukd od\
t"du½kPf; jzpfaMumif; ork|mefukdod\? t"du½kPf;\
csKyfjcif;ukd od\? t"du½kPf; csKyfjcif;odkY
a&mufaom tusifhukd od\

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom 0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}
[laomta&twGufodkY a&muf\ 0w¬K]trl} ukd rod?
taMumif;]ed'gef;} ukd rod? (rlv) ynwfukdrod?
tEkynwfukd rod? qkdtyfaom pum;tpOf tqHk;tjzwftpOf\
tpGrf;tm;jzifh 0w¬Kukdrod/

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm&Sd}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&muf\

0w¬Kukd od\? ed'gef;ukd od\? (rlv) ynwfukd od\
tEkynwfukd od\? qkdtyfaom pum;tpOf tqHk;tjzwftpOf\
tpGrf;tm;jzifh 0w¬Kukd od\

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom 0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}
[laomta&twGufodkY a&mufV Úwfukd rod? Úwf\
jyKzG,fudpöukd rod? a&SU (qkdyfaom) pum;ü
rvdr®m? aemuf (qkdyfaom) pum;ü rvdr®m?
tcgukdvnf; rod/

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm&Sd}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&muf\? Úwfukd od\? Úwf\ jyKzG,fudpöukd od\? a&SU
(qkdyfaom) pum;ü vdr®m\? aemuf (qkdyfaom)
pum;ü vdr®m\? tcgukdvnf; odV

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom 0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}
[laomta&twGufodkY a&mufV tmywf[kwfonf
tmywfr[kwfonfukd rod? ayghaom tmywfç av;aom
tmywfukd rod? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf t<uif;r&Sdaom
tmywfukd rod? $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aomtmywf $r^{\frac{1}{2}}$ kefY&if;aom
tmywfukd rod/ pifppf xkd0denf;"kd&f (yk^{*3/4}dKvf) onf
q&mtqufquf (0g') ukd aumif;pGm roif,lcJh&?
aumif;pGm ESvHk;roGif;cJh&? aumif;pGm
raqmifcJh&/

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm&Sd}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&mufV

tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaom
tmywf av;aom tmywfukd od\? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfukd od\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom tmywf
 $r^{\frac{1}{2}}$ kefY&if;aomtmywfukd od\? pifppf xkd0denf;"kd&f
(yk^{*3/4}dKvf) onf q&mtqufquf (0g') ukd
aumif;pGmoif,lcJh&\? aumif;pGm ESvHk;oGif;cJh&\?
aumif;pGm aqmif,lcJh&V

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom 0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}

[laomta&twGufodkY a&mufV tmywf[kwfonf
tmywfr[kwfonfukd rod? ayghaom tmywfav;aom
tmywfukd rod? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf t<uif;r&Sdaom
tmywfukd rod? $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aomtmywf $r\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom
tmywfukd rod? pifppf xkd0denf;"kd&f (yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvf) onf
ygwdarmufESpfyg;wdkYukdtus,ftm;jzifh aumif;pGm
ra0zefEkdif? aumif;pGm r&GwfqkdEkdif? ygVdawmf
tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;? t|uxmtm;jzifhvnf;aumif;
aumif;pGm rqHk;jzwfEkdif/

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm&Sd}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&mufV

tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaom
tmywf av;aom tmywfukd od\? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfukd od\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom tmywf
 $r\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aomtmywfukd od\? pifppf xkd0denf;"kd&f
(yk $\frac{3}{4}$ Kdvf) onf ygwdarmufESpfyg;wdkYukd
tus,ftm;jzifhElwfwuf&\? aumif;pGm a0zefEkdif\
aumif;pGm &GwfqkdEkdif\
ygVdawmftm;jzifhvnf;aumif;? t|uxmtm;jzifhvnf;aumif;
aumif;pGm qHk;jzwfEkdifV

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom 0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}
[laomta&twGufodkY a&mufV tmywf[kwfonf
tmywfr[kwfonfukd rod? ayghaom tmywfav;aom
tmywfukd rod? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf t<uif;r&Sdaom
tmywfukd rod? $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom tmywf $r\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom
tmywfukd rod? t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;üvnf; tqHk;tjzwf rvdr®m/

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm&Sd}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&mufV

tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaom
tmywf av;aom tmywfukd od\? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf

t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfukd od\? ½kefY&if;aom tmywf
r½kefY&if;aomtmywfukd od\? t"du½kPf;üvnf;
tqHk;tjzwf vdr®mV

t&nuif"lwif aqmufwnfaom yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ (ynm) EkHYonf\ tjzpfaMumifh rkdufrJ
(awGa0) onf\ tjzpfaMumifh t&nuif"lwif
aqmufwnf\? ,kwfrmaomtvkd&Sd onf jzpfí
tvkdqkd;ESdyfpuftyfonf jzpfí t&nuif"lwif aqmufwnf\?
½l;aomaMumifh pdwf ESvHk;ysHUvGifhaomaMumifh
t&nuif"lwif
aqmufwnf\?]]jrwpfGmbk&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
jrwpfGmbk&m;wynfhom;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
csD;rGrf;tyf\}}[k ESvHk;oGif;í t&nuif"lwif aqmufwnf\?
pifppftm;jzifhtvkdenf;onfukdom rSDí
a&mifh&Jonfukdom rSDí acgif;yg;onf ukdom rSDí
(um,pdwåOy"dwdkY\) qdwfNidrfjcf;ukdom rSDí
paumif;aom tusifhjzifh tvkd&Sdaom
awmaeyk*¾dKvf\ tjzpfukdom rSDít&nuif"lwif
aqmufwnfV

yd@ygwf"lwif aqmufwnfaom yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/ yHoul"lwif aqmufwnfaom
yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/ ½ku©rl"lwif
aqmufwnfaom yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/
okomef"lwif aqmufwnfaom yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/ taAÇmumodu"lwif aqmufwnfaom
yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/ wdpD0&duf"lwif
aqmufwnfaomyk*¾dKvfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/
oy'gepm&du"lwif aqmufwnfaom yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/ aeoZÆdu"lwif aqmufwnfaom
yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/ ,xmoE!wd"lwif
aqmufwnfaom yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/
{umoeduf"lwif aqmufwnfaomyk*¾dKvfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/ cvkypämbwådu"lwif aqmufwnfaom
yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/y/

ywåykdPf"lwif aqmufwnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;? (ynm) EkHYonf\ tjzpfamumifh rkdufrj
(awGa0) onf\ tjzpfamumifh ywåykdPf"lwif aqmufwnf\?
,kwfrmaomtvkd&Sd onf jzpfí tvkdqkd; ESdyfpuftyfonf
jzpfí ywåykdPf"lwif aqmufwnf\? ½l;aomaMumifh pdwf
ESvHk;ysHUvGifhaomaMumifh ywåykdPf"lwif
aqmufwnf\?]]jrwpfGmbk&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
jrwpfGmbk&m;wynfhom;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;csD;rGrf;t
yf\}}[k (ESvHk;oGif;i) ywåykdPf"lwif aqmuf wnf\?
pifppftm;jzifhtvkdenf;onfukdom rSDí
a&mifh&Jonfukdom rSDí acgif;yg;onf ukdom rSDí
(um, pdwå Oy"dwdkY\) qdwfNidrfjCIF;ukdom rSDí
paumif;aom tusifhjzifh tvkd&Sdaom
ywåykdPf"lwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ tjzpfukdom rSDí
ywåykdPf"lwif aqmufwnfV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
trSDr&Sdbj rae&m/ Oykofukd rod? OykofuHukd rod?
ygwdarmufukd rod? ygwdarmufjyjcif;ukd rod? ig;0g
rjynfhol jzpfV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
trSDr&Sdbj ae&mV Oykofukd od\? OykofuHukdod\?
ygwdarmufukd od\? ygwdarmufjyjcif;ukd od\?
ig;0g&Sdolvnf;aumif;? ig;0gxuftvGef&Sdolvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfam ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf trSDr&Sdbj rae&m/

y0g&Pmukd rod? y0g&PmuHukd rod?
ygwdarmufukd rod? ygwdarmufjyjcif;ukd rod?
ig;0grjynfhol jzpfV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
trSDr&Sdbj ae&mV y0g&Pmukd od\? y0g&PmuHukd
od\? ygwdarmufukd od\? ygwdarmufjyjcif;ukd od\?

ig;0g&Sdolvnf;aumif;? ig;0gxuftvGef&Sdolvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfao*m* ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf trSDr&SdbJ rae&m/
tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd rod? ayghaom
tmywf av;aom tmywfukd rod? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfukd rod? $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom tmywf
r $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aomtmywfukd rod? ig;0grjynfhol jzpfV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
trSDr&SdbJ ae&m\ tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd
od\? ayghaom tmywf av;aom tmywfukd od\
t<uif;&Sdaom tmywft<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfukd od\
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom tmywf r $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom tmywfukd od\
ig;0g&Sdolvnf;aumif;? ig;0gxuftvGef&Sdolvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
trSDr&SdbJ rae&m/ Oykofukd rod? OykofuHukdrod?
ygwdarmufukd rod? ygwdarmufjyjcif;ukd rod?
ig;0grjynfhol jzpfV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
trSDr&SdbJ ae&m\ Oykofukd od\? OykofuHukdod\
ygwdarmufukd od\? ygwdarmufjyjcif;ukd od\
ig;0g&Sdolvnf;aumif;? ig;0gxuftvGef&Sdolvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf; jzpfao*m* ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;rdef;ronf trSDr&SdbJrae&m/
y0g&Pmukd rod? y0g&PmuHukd rod? ygwdarmufukd
rod? ygwdarmufjyjcif;ukd rod? ig;0grjynfhol jzpfV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;rdef;ronf
trSDr&SdbJ ae&m\? y0g&Pmukd od\ y0g&PmuHukd
od\? ygwdarmufukd od\? ygwdarmufjyjcif;ukd od\?

ig;0g&Sdolvnf;aumif;? ig;0gxuf tvGef&Sdolvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfao*m* ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;rdef;ronf trSDr&Sdb] rae&m/
tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd rod? ayghaom
tmywf av;aom tmywfukd rod? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfukd rod? ½kefY&if;aom tmywf
r½kefY&if;aomtmywfukd rod? ig;0g rjynfhol jzpfV

ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;rdef;onf
trSDr&Sdb] ae&m\ tmywf[kwfonftmywfr[kwfonfukd
od\? ayghaom tmywf av;aom tmywfukd od\
t<uif;&Sdaomtmywf t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfukd od\
½kefY&if;aom tmywf r½kefY&if;aom tmywfukd od\
ig;0g&Sdol vnf;aumif;? ig;0gxuf tvGef&Sdolvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

MunfndKzG,frJhaom um,'kp½kduf paom
tukokdvfuHü tjypfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
rdrdonfvnf; rdrdukd,fukd pGyfpGJ\? ynm&SdwdkYu
pdppfívnf; uJh&JUukef\? raumif;aomausmfapmoHonf
ysHUEHSUí wuf\? awGawGa0a0 ao&\? (cE``m)
ukd,fysufpD;í aoNyD;onfrSaemufü csrf;omuif;aom
raumif;aom vm;&m*wd jzpfao*m*
t*FgBuD;i,fysufpD;vsuf us&mjzpfao*m* i&JodkY
a&mufV

MunfndKzG,f&Sdaom um,okp½kduf paom
ukokdvfuHü tusKd;]tmedoif}wdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYhwnf;/ rdrdonfvnf; rdrdukd,fukd rpGyfpGJ?
pdppfívnf; ynm&SdwdkYu csD;rGrf;ukef\?
aumif;aomausmfapmoHonf ysHUEHSUí wuf\?
rawGra0 ao&\? (cE``m) ukd,fysufpD;í
aoNyD;onfrSaemufü aumif;aom vm;&m*wdjzpfao*m*
ewfjynfodkY a&mufV

tjcm;wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaoMunfndKzG,frJhaom
um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom tukokdvfuHütjypfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ rMunfndKukefaom olwdkYonf
rMunfndKukef? MunfndKukefNyD;aom
tcsKdUolwdkYtm; tMunfndKysufjCIF; jzpf\?
jrWfpGmbk&m;\ omoemawmfukd rjyKtyfonf jzpf\?
aemifvm aemufom;onf 'd|mEk*wdodkY rvkduf? xkdol\
pdwfonf rMunfvif/

MunfndKzG,f&Sdaom um,okp¹/₂kduf paom
ukokdvfuHütusKd;]tmedoif}wdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ rMunfndKaom olwdkYonf
MunfndKukef\? MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYtm;
tvGefyGm;rsm;jCIF;iSg jzpf\? jrWfpGmbk&m;\
omoemawmfukd jyKtyfonf jzpf\? aemifvm
aemufom;onf 'd|mEk*wdodkY vkduf\? xkdol\
pdwfonf MunfvifV

tdrfodkYuyfaom &[ef;ü tjypfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ temrEÅpm&odu©myk'fÜ (a[mtyfaom
tmywfodkY) a&muf\? &a[medoZÆodu©myk'fÜ
(a[mtyfaom tmywfodkY) a&muf\?
y#dpäEémoeodu©myk'fÜ (a[mtyfaom tmywfodkY)
a&muf\? rdef;rtm; ajcmufyk'f ig;yk'fxuvtvGef
w&m;ukd a[monf jzpfí (tmywfodkY) a&muf\? rsm;aom
umr*kPfESifh pyfaomtMuHtpnf&Sdonf jzpfívnf; aeV

tcsdeftcgukd vGefí tdrfwdkYü a&maESmonf jzpfí
aeaom tdrfodkY uyfaom &[ef;\tjypfwdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ rmwk*grukd rjywfjrifae\?
rjywfjrifonf&Sdaomf (ukd,fvufponf) EDS;aESmjCIF;
jzpf\? EDS;aESmonf&Sdaomf tuRrf;0ifjCIF; jzpf\?
tuRrf;0ifonf&Sdaomf (udavombufodkY) ouf0ifjCIF;
jzpf\? (udavombufodkY) ouf0ifaom pdwf&Sdaom
&[ef;onf bqkdvwåHUaom tjypfukd tvkd&Sdtyf\?
rarGUavsmfonf jzpfíaoMfvnf; jrWfaom tusifhukd

usifhvwåHU? wpfyg;aom npfñl;aom
tmywfodkYaomfvnf; a&muf&vwåH h? odu©mukd
csí,kwfaom vIUabmifodkYaomfvnf;
vnfvwåHU]odu©mcsí vlaomfvnf; xGufvwåHU}/

rsKd;aphwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ tjrpfersKd;aph?
yifpnfersKd;aph? tqpfersKd;aph? tñGefYrsKd;aph?
taphrsKd;aphonfyif ig;ckajrmufwnf;/

ig;yg;ukefaom &[ef;\ uyÜdjcif;wdkYjzifh opfoD;ukd
oHk;aqmif (pm;) tyf\? rD;jzifh uyÜdjcif;? "m;i,fjzifh
uyÜdjcif;? vufonf;jzifh uyÜdjcif;? taphEkaom opfoD;?
taphxkwftyfaomopfoD;onfyif ig;ckajrmufwnf;/

pifMu,fjcif;]0dok'``d} wdkYonf (tmywfrS
pifMu,faMumif; 0dok'``drnfaom
ygwdarmufjyjcif;wdkYonf) ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ ed'gef;ukd
jyNyD;í t<uif;ukd okwo'´gjzifh Mum;tyf\?
ponfum;a&S;OD;pGmaom 0dok'``d (ygwdarmufjyjcif;)
wnf;/

ed'gef;ukd jyNyD;í yg&mZduav;yg;wdkYukd
jyNyD;í t<uif;ukd okwo'´gjzifh Mum;tyf\? ponfum;
ESpfckajrmuf 0dok'``dwnf;/

ed'gef;ukd jyNyD;í yg&mZduav;yg;wdkYukd
jyNyD;í oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhoHk;yg;wdkYukd
jyNyD;ít<uif;ukd okwo'´gjzifh Mum;tyf\? ponfum;
oHk;ckajrmuf 0dok'``dwnf;/

ed'gef;ukd jyNyD;í yg&mZduav;yg;wdkYukd
jyNyD;í oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhoHk;yg;wdkYukd
jyNyD;ítéd,w ESpfyg;wdkYukd jyNyD;í t<uif;ukd
okwo'´gjzifh Mum;tyf\? ponfum;
av;ckajrmuf0dok'``dwnf;/ tus,fjyjcif;onfyifvQif
ig;ckajrmuf 0dok'``dwnf;/

tjcm;0dok'``dwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
okwåKa'´oOykof? yg&dok'``dOykof? ? t"d|mefOykof?

y0g&Pm (ukd;yg;)? omr*³/₄DOykofonfyifvQif
ig;ckajrmufwnf;/

Odenf;"kd&fyk*³/₄dKvfü tusKd;]tmedoif} wdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ rdrd\ oDv*kPfonf
aumif;pGmvHkjchHKaptyfonf aumif;pGm
apmifha&Smuftyfonf jzpf\? ukuúKpöESdyfpufaom
&[ef; wdkY\ukd;uG,f&m jzpf\? &J&ifhonf jzpfí
oHCmhtv,fü ajymqkd qkH;jzwfEkdif\?
&efolwdkYukdtaMumif;ESifhwuG aumif;pGm
ESdrfeif;Ekdif\? olawmfaumif;w&m;\ wnfwHhjCIF;ISg
usifhV

w&m;ESifhravsmfaom ygdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
w&m;ESifhavsmfaomygdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf
ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

ylöu NyD;V

xkdylöu\ tusOf;csKyf

tmywådylöu? tmywådu©E"ylöu?
0deDw0w¬Kylöu? tmeEÅ&duur®ylöu? ed,w
yk*³/₄vyölöu? aq'eumywådylöu? tmyZÆwdylöu?
rkom0g'ypö,myölöu? e Oaywd ylöu? Oaywdylöu? uyÜ
EÅdylöu? OouØwylöu? awvylöu? 0oylöu? Asoeylöu?
orÜ'gyölöu? edó,y#dyó""dylöu?
EkyorÜma'wAÁyk*³/₄vyölöu/

aomomeduyölöu? a*gcg,dwylöu? ax,sm0[m&ylöu?
r[mapm&ylöuukd vnf; qkdtyf\? t0dóZÆduyölöu?
ta0b*Ø,ylöu? um,awm ork|EÅdylöu? um,0gpawm ork|
EÅdylöu/

a'oem*grdeDylöu? oHCylöu?
ygdarmu©Ka'´oylöu? ypöEÅdrylöu? uxdew¬m&m

edoHoylöu? ur®ylöu? ,m0wwd,uylöu? yg&mZduylöu?
xkv'pö,ylöu? 'kuú#ylöu/

tuyÜd,ylöu? uyÜd,ylöu? tyknylöu?
'kyÜ#d0daem',ylöu? or®ZÆemedoHo ylöu?
ty&or®ZÆemedoHoylöu? bmoy&d,EÅylöu?
tmywådylöu/

t"du&Pylöu? 0w→Kylöu? Úwådylöu? emywådylöu?
Ob,ylöu? &Spfckajrmufaomv[kuylöu?
pylöu&Spfyg;wdkYukd uPSyu© okuúyu©wdkY[lí
odukef&m\

t&nuif"lwif? yd@ygwf"lwif? yHokul"lwif?
½ku©rl"lwif? okomef"lwif? taAÇm umodu"lwif?
wdpD0&duf"lwif? oy'gepm&du"lwif? aeoZÆdu"lwif/

,xmoE|wd"lwif? cvkypämbwåd"lwif?
ywåykdPf"lwif¹? Oaygoxylöu? y0g&Pmylöu?
tmywåmemywådylöu? pylöuoHk;yg;wdkYonfum;
uPSyu© okuúyu©yk'fwdkYwnf;? &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\vnf;
xkdylöuoHk;yg;wdkYonf xdkYtwlyif wnf;/

tygom'duylöu? ygom'duylöu? xkdrSwpfyg;
ty&tygom'duylöu? ty& ygom'duylöuESpfyg;?
ukvlyuylöu? twda0vylöu? ADZZmwyLöu? orP uyÜylöu/

0dok'"dylöu? ty&0dok'"dylöu? 0de,"&ylöu?
t"r®duygwdarmu©|yeylöu? "r®duygwdarmu©|
yeylöu? xkdodkYaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
a[mtyfukefaom ok'"dylöuwdkYonfNyD;ukef\ pum;
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

1/ "lwiftusOf;csKyf*gxmü {umoeduf"lwifryg/

6-quú0g&

326/ t*g&0wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
*g&0wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
0deDw0w¬KwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
omrDpdwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/ tmywfoifhjcif;
taMumif;ork|mefwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
aq'eutmywfwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
ajcmufyg;aom taMumif;wdkYjzifh tmywfodkY a&muf\/
0denf;"kd&fü tusKd;]tmedoif} wdkYonfajcmufyg;
wdkYwnf;/ y&rwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
ajcmufnOfhywfvHk;ouFef;oHk;xnf]wdpD0&duf} ESifh
uif;í aetyf\ ouFef;wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
qkd;&nfwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/ ajcmufyg;aom
tmywfwdkYonf ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/ ajcmufyg;aom
tmywfwdkYonfElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf; aumif; jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh
rjzpfukef/ ajcmufyg;aom tmywfwdkYonf
ukd,faMumifhvnf; aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\ uHwdkYonf
ajcmufyg; wdkYwnf;/ jiif;cHkjcif;]0d0g'}\
taMumif;wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
pGyfpGJjcif;]tEk0g'}\
taMumif;wdkYonfajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/ toufxufqHk;
rarhptyfaom w&m;wdkYonf ajcmufyg; wdkYwnf;/
jrwpGmbk&m; txGmawmfjzifh tvsm;ajcmufxGm?
teHajcmufxGm/ (edó&nf;)
q&mrSedó&nf;Nidrf;jcif;wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/
(vcGJtwGif;) a&csKd;&mü aemufxyfynwf]tEkynwf}
wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/ csKyfírNyD;ao;aom
ouFef;ukd ,lí zJoGm;\ csKyfírNyD;ao;aom ouFef;ukd
aumif;pGm,lí zJoGm;\

ajcmufyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhphkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\? rDS&m]edó&nf;} ukd

ay;tyf\? omraPukd vkyfauR;aptyfV
&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ OpömjzpfaomoDv*kPfESifh
jynfhpHk\? &[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom
orm"d*kPfESifh jynfhpHk\? &[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\
Opömjzpfaom ynm*kPfESifh jynfhpHk\?
&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom
vGwfajrmufjcif;]0drkwåd} *kPfESifh jynfhpHk\?
&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom vGwfajrmufaom
ÓPftjrif]0drkwådÓP'óe} *kPfESifh jynfhpHk\? q,f0g
q,f0gxuf tvGef&Sdonfvnf; jzpfV

tjcm; t*Fgajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;chay;tyf\?
rDS&m]edó&nf; } ukd ay;tyf\? omraPukd
vkyfauR;aptyfV rdrdukd,fwkdif &[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\
Opömjzpfaom oDv*kPfESifh jynfhpHk\?
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; &[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom
oDv*kPfü aqmufwnfapwwf\? rdrdukd,fwkdif
&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom orm"d*kPfESifh
jynfhpHk\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; &[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\
Opömjzpfaom orm"d*kPfü aqmufwnfapwwf\?
rdrdukd,fwkdif &[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom
ynm*kPfESifh jynfhpHk\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf;
&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom ynm*kPfü
aqmufwnfapwwf\? rdrdukd,fwkdif
&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom
vGwfajrmufjcif;]0drkwåd}*kPfESifh jynfhpHk\?
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; &[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\Opömjzpfaom
vGwfajrmufjcif;]0drkwåd}*kPfü aqmufwnfapwwf\?
rdrdukd,fwkdif &[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\Opömjzpfaom
vGwfajrmufaom ÓPftjrif]0drkwådÓP'óe}*kPfESifh
jynfhpHk\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf;&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY\
Opömjzpfaom vGwfajrmufaom
ÓPftjrif]0drkwådÓP'óe}*kPfü aqmufhwnfapwwf\?
q,f0g q,f0gxuf tvGef&Sdonfvnf; jzpfV

tjcm; t*Fgajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\?
rDS&m]edó&nf; } ukd ay;tyf\? omraPukd
vkyfauR;aptyf\ ,HkMunfjCIF;]o'`gw&m;} &Sd\? t&Suf]
[d&D} &Sd\? 'kp½kdufrS aMumufvefYjCIF;]MowåyÜ}
&Sd\? vkHYv0D&d, &Sd\? owd wnfjr\]? q,f0gq,f0gxuf
tvGef&Sdonfvnf; jzpf\

tjcm; t*Fgajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\?
rDS&m]edó&nf; } ukd ay;tyf\? omraPukd
vkyfauR;aptyf\ vGefjrwfaom oDvysufpD;jCIF; r&Sd?
vGefjrwfaom tusifhysufpD;jCIF; r&Sd? vGefjrwfaom
t,lysufpD;jCIF; r&Sd? tMum;tjrifrsM;\? ynm&Sd\? q,f0g
q,f0gxuf tvGef&Sdonfvnf; jzpf\

tjcm; t*Fgajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\?
rDS&m]edó&nf; } ukd ay;tyf\? omraPukd
vkyfauR;aptyf\ emzsm;aom
teD;aewynfhtwlaewynfhwdkYukd
vkyfauR;jCIF;iSgaomfvnf;aumif;?
vkyfauR;apjCIF;iSgaomfvnf;aumif; pGrf;EkdiF\?
rarGUavsmfaom wynfhukd t&yfwpfyg;odkY
ac:aqmifjCIF;iSgaomfvnf;aumif;?
ac:aqmifapjCIF;iSgaomfvnf;aumif; pGrf;EkdiF\?
jzpfay:vmaom awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} ukd
w&m;ojzifhy,fazsmufjCIF;iSg pGrf;EkdiF\? tmywfukd
od\? tmywfrS xajrmufjCIF;ukdvnf; od\? q,f0gq,f0gxuf
tvGef&Sdonfvnf; jzpf\

tjcm; t*Fgajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\?
rDS&m]edó&nf; } ukd ay;tyf\? omraPukd
vkyfauR;aptyf\ teD;aewynfh
twlaewynfhwdkYukdjrihfjrwaom usifh0wfodu©mü

usifhapjCIF;iSg pGrf;EkdiF\? tusifhjrwf\ tpjzpfaom
odu©müqHk;rjCIF;iSg pGrf;EkdiF\? tbd"r®mü
qHk;rjCIF;iSm pGrf;EkdiF\? tvHk;pHkaom
0denf;yD#uwf]tbd0de,} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSm pGrf;EkdiF\?
jzpfay:vmaom t,lrSm;ukd
w&m;ojzifhajzcRwfpdrfhaomiSm pGrf;EkdiF\? q,f0g
q,f0gxuf tvGef&Sdonfvnf; jzpfV

tjcm; t*Fgajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\?
rDS&m]edó&nf; } ukd ay;tyf\? omraPukd
vkyfauR;aptyfV tmywfoifhonfukd od\?
tmywfroifhonfukd od\? ayghaom tmywf av;aom
tmywfukd od\?
xkd&[ef;onfygwdarmufESpfyg;wdkYukd tus,f&\?
aumif;pGm a0zefEkdiF\? aumif;pGm
jzpfjCIF;&Sd\]ausausyGefyGef&\}? okwf]rmwdum}
tm;jzifh jzpfap o'gyk'fAsnf;]0dbif;tus,f}tm;jzifh
jzpfapaumif;pGm qHk;jzwfEkdiF\? q,f0g q,f0gxuf
tvGef&Sdonfvnf; jzpfV

t"r®dujzpfaom ygwdarmufxm;jCIF;wdkYonf
ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/ "r®dujzpfaom
ygwdarmufxm;jCIF;wdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/

quú NyD;V

xkdquú\ tusOf;csKyf

t*g&0quú? *g&0quú? 0deDw0w¬Kquú?
omrDpdquú? tmywådork|mequú? aq'euquú?
tmum&quú? tmedoHoquú/

y&rquú? qm&wåquú? pD0&quú? &Zequú?
um,pdwåquú? 0gpmpdwåquú? um,0gpmpdwåquú?
ur®quú? 0d0g'rlvquú? tEk0g'rlvquú? 'DCaomquú?
wd&d,quú? edó,y#dyó'""dquú/

tEkynwådquú? tm'g,quú? orm'g,quú? xkdrS
wpfyg;vnf; taocquú? orm'aywmquú? o'gquú?
t"doDvquú? *dvmequú? tmbdormpm&duquú?
tmywådquú? t"r®du ygdarmu©|yequú?
"r®duygdarmu©|yequú/ pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

7-owåu0g&

327/ tmywfwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
tmywftpkwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
0deDw0w→KwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
omrDpdwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ rw&m;ojzifh
0efcHjcif;wdkYonfckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ w&m;ojzifh
0efcHjcif;wdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
ckepfa,mufaomolwdkY\ckepf&uftwGif;
jyKzG,fudpöjzifh oGm;jcif;iSg (tyf\) tmywf roifh/
0denf;"kd&fyk*¾Kdvfü tusKd;]tmedoif} wdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ ('om[y&rpaom) y&rwdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ ckepf&ufajrmufaom
t½kPfwufjcif;ü pGefYtyf\? orxwdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ uHwdkYonfckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
pyg;pdrf;wdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ teHzDvmrS
ckepfawmif/ *PabmZOfütEkynwfwdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ aq;wdkYukd tuyfcHí
ckepf&ufywfVHk; okdrDS;]odrf;qnf;} jcif;ukd jyKí
oHk;aqmiftyfukefV

jyKNyD;aom ouFef;ukd ,lí zJoGm;V jyKNyD;aom
ouFef;ukd aumif;pGm,lí zJoGm;V &[ef;tm; ½ltyfaom
tmywfonf r&Sd/ &[ef;tm; ½ltyfaom tmywfonf &SdV
&[ef;tm;ukpm;tyfaom tmywfonf &SdV t"r®dujzpfaom
ygdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonfckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
"r®dujzpfaom ygdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/

ckepefyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
0denf;"kd&f jzpfV tmywfukd od\? tmywfr[kwfonfukd
od\? ayghaom tmywfukd od\? av;aom tmywfukd od\?
oDv&Sd\? ygwdarmu© oH0&oDvESifh jynfhpHkonf
jzpfí tusifhtmpm& usufpm;&ma*gp&ESifh
jynfhpHkonf jzpfí ae\? tPkjrLrQavmufaom tjypfwdkYü
ab;[k ½lavh&Sdonf jzpfí odu©myk'fwdkYüaqmufwnfí
usifh\? tvGef pifMu,faompdwf]Oypm&psmefpdwf}ü
jzpfaom rsufarSmufaomukd,ftjzpfü csrf;ompGm
aejcif;jzpfaom av;yg;aom psmefwdkYukd
tvkd&Sdwkdif; &\? rqif;&Jozifh &\? rNidKjiifojzifh &\?
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonfvnf; ukefjcif;aMumifh tmoa0grS
uif;aomt&[wâzkdvfESifh,SOfaomorm"d
t&[wâzkdvfESifh,SOfaom ynmukd rsufarSmufaom
ukd,ftjzpfüyif rdrdukd,fwkdif xl;aom ÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKum a&mufí aeV

tjcm; t*Fgckepefyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onfvnf;
0denf;"kd&f jzpfV tmywfukd od\? tmywf r[kwfonfukd
od\? ayghaom tmywfukd od\? av;aom tmywfukd od\?
rsm;aomtMum;tjrif &Sd\? tMum;tjrifukd aqmif\?
tMum;tjrifukd qnf;yl;V

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf tpü aumif;ukef\? tv,fü
aumif;ukef\? tqHk;ü aumif;ukef\? teufESifh
jynfhpHkukef\? o'´gESifh jynfhpHkukef\? tvHk;pHk
jynfhpHkaom pifMu,faom jrwfaomtusifhukd
a[mwwfukef\? xkdodkYoabm&Sdukefaom
w&m;wdkYonf xkd&[ef;tm; rsm;aomtMum;tjrif
&Sdukef\? aqmiftyfukef\? Elwfjzifh avhvmtyfukef\?
pdwfjzifh tzefwvJvJqifjciftyfukef\? ÓPfynmjzifh
aumif;pGm xkd;xGif;í odtyfukefV

tvGefpifMu,faompdwf]Oypm&psmefpdwf} ü
jzpfaom rsufarSmufaom ukd,ftjzpfü

csrf;ompGmaejcif;jzpfaom av;yg;aom psmefwdkYukd
tvkd&Sdwkdif; &\ rqif;&Jojzifh &\ rNidKjiifojzifhh&\

tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\vnf; ukefjcf;aMumifh tmoa0grS
uif;aom t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaomorm"d?
t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaom ynmukd rsufarSmufaom
ukd,f\ tjzpfüyif rdrduk,fwkdifxl;aom ÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKum a&mufí ae\

tjcm; t*Fgckepfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onfvnf;
0denf;"kd&f jzpf\ tmywfukd od\? tmywf r[kwfonfukd
od\? ayghaom tmywfukd od\? av;aom tmywfukd od\?
xkd&[ef;onf ygwdarmufESpfyg;wdkYukd tus,f&\?
aumif;pGm a0zefEkdif\? aumif;pGm
jzpfjcf;&Sd\]ausausyGefyGef&\}? okwf]rmwdum}
tm;jzifhjzpfap o'gyk'fAsnf;]0dbif;tus,f}
tm;jzifhjzpfapaumif;pGm qHk;jzwfEkdif\

tvGef pifMu,faompdwf]Oypm&psmefpdwf} ü
jzpfaom rsufarSmufaom ukd,ftjzpfü
csrf;ompGmaejcif;jzpfaom av;yg;aom psmefwdkYukd
tvkd&Sdwkdif; &\? rqif;&Jojzifh &\? rNidKjiifojzifh&\
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\vnf; ukefjcf;aMumifh tmoa0grS
uif;aom t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaomorm"d?
t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaom ynmukd rsufarSmufaom
ukd,f\ tjzpfüyif rdrduk,fwkdifxl;aom ÓPfjzifh odí
rsufarSmufjyKum a&mufí ae\

tjcm; t*Fgckepfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onfvnf;
0denf;"kd&f jzpf\ tmywfukd od\? tmywf r[kwfonfukd
od\? ayghaom tmywfukd od\? av;aom tmywfukd od\?
wpfyg;rursm;aom tjym;&Sdaom a&S;üjzpfzl;aom
b0ukd tpOfavQmufí atmufarhEkdif\?
ba&S;üjzpfzl;aom b0[lonf tb,fenf;?
wpfb0ukdvnfaumif;? ESpfb0wdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
oHk;b0wdkYukdvnf;aumif;? av;b0wdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
ig;b0wdkYukdvnf;aumif; q,fb0wdkYukdvnf;aumif;?

b0ESpfq,fwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
b0oHk;q,fwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
b0av;q,fwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
b0ig;q,fwdkYukdvnf;aumif;? b0wpf&mukdvnf;aumif;
b0wpxfaxmifukdvnf;aumif;? b0wpxfodef;ukdvnf;aumif;?
rsm;jym;aom ysufqj]oH0¥}uyfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;
rsm;jym;aomjzpfqj]0d0¥} uyfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
rsm;jym;aom ysufqj jzpfqj]oH0¥
0d0¥}uyfwdkYukdvnf;aumif; (tpOfavQmufí
atmufarhEkdif\)/]]prnfaomb0ü (igonf) podkYaom
trnf&SdcJh\? podkYaom tEG,f]trsKd;} &SdcJh\?
podkYaom tqif;&SdcJh\? podkYaom tpm&SdcJh\?
podkYaomcsrf;om qif;&Jukd cHpm;cJh\? podkYaom
touftykdif;tjcm; &SdcJh\? xkdigonf (wwd,) b0rSaocJhí
p ('kwd,) b0ü xif&Sm;jzpfjyef\? xkd ('kwd,) b0üvnf;
(igonf) podkYaomtrnf&Sd cJh\? podkYaom
tEG,f]trsKd;} &SdcJh\? podkYaom tqif;&SdcJh\?
podkYaom tpm&SdcJh\? podkYaom csrf;omqif;&Jukd
cHpm;cJh\? podkYaom touftykdif;tjcm;&SdcJh\?
xkdigonf xkd ('kwd,) b0rS aocJhí p,ck (ypöKyÜef) b0ü
jzpfjyef\}}[k podkY (tpOfavQmufíatmufarhEkdif\)/
podkY tjcif;t&mESifh wuG ñTef;jyzG,f (trnftEG,f)
ESifhwuG wpyfg;rursm;jym;aom a&S;üjzpfzl;aom
b0ukd tpOfavQmuf í atmufarhEkdif\?

txl;ojzifh oefY&Sif;pifMu,faom vlwdkY\
rsufpdxufomvGefaom
ewfrsufpdESifhwlaom]'dAÁpu©K} ÓPfjzifh aoqJowå0g
jzpfay:qJowå0g ,kwfaom owå0g jrwwfaom owå0g
tqif;vSaom owå0g tqif;rvSaom owå0g aumif;aom
vm;&m&Sdaom owå0g raumif;aomvm;&m&Sdaom
owå0gwdkYukd jrif\? uHtm;avsmfpGmjzpfzaom
owå0gwdkYukd odV

]]tcsif;wdkY powå0gwdkYonf ukd,fjzifh jyKaom
raumif;aom tusifh]um,'kp½kduf}

ESifhjynfhphHkukef\? Elwfjzifh jyKaom raumif;aom
tusifh]0pD'kp½kduf\ ESifh jynfhphHkukef\
pdwfjzifhhjyKaom raumif;aom tusifh]raem'kp½kduf\
ESifh jynfhphHkukef\? t&d,mwdkYukd pGyfpGJukef\
rSm;aom t,l&Sdukef\? rSm;aom t,ljzifh jyKaom
uH&Sdukef\? xkdowå0gwdkYonfcE"mukd,fysufpD;í
aoNyD; onfrS aemufü csrf;omuif;&m
raumif;aomvm;&mz½kdz&Jusa&muf&m i&Jü
jzpfay:ukef\

tcsif;wdkY powå0gwdkYonfum; ukd,fjzifh jyKaom
aumif;aom tusifh]um,okp½kduf\
ESifhjynfhphHkukef\? Elwfjzifh jyKaom aumif;aom
tusifh]0pDokp½kduf\ ESifh jynfhphHkukef\
pdwfjzifhjyKaom aumif;aom tusifh]raemokp½kduf\
ESifh jynfhphHkukef\? t&d,mwdkYukd
pGyfpGJjcif;rSuif;ukef\? rSefaom t,l&Sdukef\
rSefaom t,ljzifh jyKaom uH&Sdukef\
xkdowå0gwdkYonfcE"mukd,fysufpD;í aoNyD;onfrS
aemufü aumif;aomvm;&m vlUjynf ewfjynf]ok*wd\ ü
jzpfay:ukef\}}[k (podkY od\)/

podkYvQif txl;ojzifh oefY&Sif;pifMu,faom vlwdkY\
rsufpdxufomvGefaom
ewfrsufpdESifhwlaom]'dAÁpu©K} ÓPfjzifh
aoqJowå0g jzpfay:aeqJowå0g ,kwfaom owå0g
jrwwfaom owå0gtqif;vSaom owå0g tqif;rvSaom owå0g
aumif;aom vm;&m&Sdaom owå0graumif;aom
vm;&m&Sdaom owå0gwdkYukd jrif\
uHtm;avsmfpGm jzpfawm owå0gwdkYukd od\

tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\vnf; ukefjcif;aMumifh
tmoa0grSuif;aom t&[wåzkdvfESifh ,SOfaomorm"dç
t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaom ynmukd rsufarSmufaom
ukd,f\ tjzpfüyif rdrdukd,fwkdifxl;aom ÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKum a&mufí ae\

tjcm; t*Fgckepfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonfvnf; wifhw,f\ tmywfukd od\
tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaom tmywfukd od\
av;aom tmywfukd od\? oDv&Sd\y/

odu©myk'fwdkYü aqmufwnfí usifh\
tvGefpifMu,faompdwf]Oypm&psmefpdwf} ü
jzpfaomrsufarSmufaom ukd,fü csrf;ompGm
aejcf;jzpfaom av;yg;aom psmefwdkYukd
tvkd&Sdwkdif; &\? rqif;&Jojzifh &\? rNidKjiifojzifh &V
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\vnf; ukefjcf;aMumifh
tmoa0grSuif;aom &m*rS vGwfaom
t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaom
orm"d]apawm0drkwåd}ukd t0dZÆmrSvGwfaom
t&[wåzkdvfESifh ,SOfaom ynm]ynm0drkwåd}ukd
rsufarSmufaom ukd,f\ tjzpfüyifrdruk,fwkdif xl;aom
ÓPfjzifh odí rsufarSmufjyKum a&mufí aeV

tjcm; t*Fgckepfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonfvnf; wifhw,f\ tmywfukd od\
tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaom tmywfukd od\
av;aom tmywfukd od\? rsm;aomtMum;tjrif &Sd\y/
ÓPfynmjzifh aumif;pGm xkd;xGif;í od\
tvGefpifMu,faom pdwf]Oypm&psmefpdwf} ü jzpfaom
rsufarSmufaomukd,f\ tjzpfü csrf;ompGm
aejcf;jzpfaomav;yg;aom psmefwdkYukd
tvkd&Sdwkdif; &\? rqif;&Jojzifh &\? rNidKjiifojzifh &V
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\vnf; ukefjcf;aMumifh tmoa0grS
uif;aom t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaom orm"dç
t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaom ynmukd rsufarSmufaom
ukd,f\ tjzpfüyif rdrduk,fwkdif xl;aomÓPfjzifh
odírsufarSmufjyKum a&mufí aeV

tjcm; t*Fgckepfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonfvnf; wifhw,f\ tmywfukd od\
tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaom tmywfukd od\
av;aom tmywfukd od\? rsm;aomtMum;tjrif &Sd\y/

av;aom tmywfukd od\? xkd0denf;"kd&fyk*³/₄dKvftm;
ygwdarmufESpfyg;wdkYukd tus,f&\? aumif;pGm
a0zefEkdif\? aumif;pGm
jzpfjcf;&Sd\ lausausyGefyGef &\}? okwf]rmwdum}
tm;jzifhjzpfap o'gyk'fAsnf;]0dbif;tus,f}
tm;jzifhjzpfapaumif;pGm qHk;jzwfEkdif\? tvGef
pifMu,faompdwf]Oypm&psmefpdwf} ü jzpfaom
rsufarSmufaomukd,f\ tjzpfü csrf;ompGm
aejcf;jzpfaom av;yg;aom psmefwdkYukd
tvkd&Sdwkdif; &\? rqif;&Jojzifh &\? rNidKjiifojzifh &V
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\vnf; ukefjcf;aMumifh
tmoa0gw&m;rSuif;aom t&[wåzkdvfESifh ,SOfaom
orm"dç t&[wåzkdvfESifh ,SOfaom
ynmukdrsufarSmufaom ukd,f\ tjzpfüyif rdrduk,fwkdif
xl;aom ÓPfjzifh odí rsufarSmufjyKuma&mufí aeV

tjcm; t*Fgckepfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonfvnf; wifhw,f/ tmywfukd od\
tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaom tmywfukd od\
av;aom tmywfukd od\? rsm;vSpGmaoma&S;ü
aezl;aom b0ukd tpOfavQmufí atmufarhEkdif\
pa&S;üaezl;aom b0[lonfum;tb,fenf;?
wpfb0ukdvnf;aumif;? ESpfb0wdkYukdvnf;aumif;/y/
podkY tjcf;t&mESifh wuGjzpfaom ñTef;jyzG,f
trnftEG,fESifhwuG jzpfaom rsm;vSpGmaom
a&S;üaezl;aom b0ukdtpOfavQmufí atmufarhEkdifV

txl;ojzifh oefY&Sif;pifMu,faom vlwdkY\rsufpdxuf
omvGefaom ewfrsufpdESifhwlaom]'dAÁpu©K}
ÓPfjzifh aoqJowå0g jzpfay:qJowå0g ,kwfaom owå0g
jrwfaom owå0gtqif;vS aom owå0g tqif;rvSaom owå0g
aumif;aom vm;&m&Sdaom owå0graumif;aom
vm;&m &Sdaom owå0gwdkYukd jrif\
uHtm;avsmfpGm jzpfaom owå0gwdkYukdodVy/
podkY txl;ojzifh pifMu,faom vlwdkY\rsufpdxuf
omvGefaom

ewfrsufpdESifhwlaom]'dAÁpu©KÓPf}jzifh aoqJ owå0g
jzpfay:qJowå0g ,kwfaom owå0g jrwfaom
owå0gtqif;vSaom owå0g tqif;rvS aom owå0g
aumif;aom vm;&m&Sdaom owå0graumif;aom
vm;&m&Sdaom owå0gwdkYukd jrif\?
uHtm;avsmfpGm jzpfaoom owå0gwdkYukd od\
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\vnf; ukefjCIF;aMumifh
tmoa0gw&m;rS uif;aom
t&[wåzkdvfESifh,SOfaomorm"dç
t&[wåzkdvfESifh ,SOfaom ynmukd rsufarSmufaom
ukd,f\ tjzpfüyif rdrdukd,fwkdifxl;aom ÓPfjzifh odí
rsufarSmufjyKum a&mufí ae\

rolawmfw&m;wdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ ,HkMunfrl]o''g}r&Sdol jzpf\
t&Suf][d&D}r&Sdoljzpf\
aMumufvefYjCIF;]MowåyÜ}r&Sdol jzpf\
tMum;tjrirf&Sdol jzpf\? ysif;&dol jzpf\? vGwfaom
owd&Sdol jzpf\? ynmr&Sdol jzpf\

olawmfauMif;w&m;wdkYonf
ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/ ,HkMunfrl]o''g} &Sd\? t&Suf]
[d&D} &Sd\? aMumufvefYjCIF;]MowåyÜ} &Sd\
rsm;aom tMum;tjrirf&Sd\? tm;xkwftyfaom vkHYv&Sd\
xifaom owd&Sd\? ynm&Sd\

owåu NyD;V

xkdowåu\ tusOf;csKyf

tmywåadowåu? tmywådu©E''owåu?
0deDw0w¬Kowåu? omrDpdowåu?
t"r®duy#dnmwu&Powåu? "r®duy#dnmwu&Powåu?
temywåadowåm[owåu/

tmedoHoowåu? y&rowåu? t¹/₂kPk*³/₄reowåu?
orxowåu? ur®owåu? tmru"nowåu? wd&d,owåu?
*PabmZeowåu/

owåm[y&rowåu? tm'g,owåu? orm'g,owåu? xkdrS
wpfyg;vnf;e a[mwd'|AÁowåu? a[mwd'|AÁowåu?
a[mwdy#dumwAÁowåu? t"r®duygwdarmu©|
yeowåu? "r®duygwdarmu©|yeowåu/

av;yg;ukefaom
0denf;"kd&f&[ef;wdkYukdvnf;aumif;? wifhw,fukefaom
av;yg;aom&[ef;wdkYukdvnf;aumif;? ckepfyg;ukefaom
rolawmfw&m;wdkYukd vnf;aumif;?
ptwlckepfyg;ukefaom
olawmfauumif;w&m;wdkYukdvnf;aumif;
jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf aumif;pGma[mtyfukefV pum;
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

8-t|u0g&

328/ &Spfyg;aom tusKd;]tmedoif}wdkYukd
aumif;pGmjriafaom oHCmonf xkd&[ef;tm;tmywfukd
r½ljcif;aMumifh rESifxkwftyf/

&Spfyg;ukefaom tusKd;]tmedoif}wdkYukd
aumif;pGm jrifoizifhvnf;aumif;?
wpfyg;aom&[ef;wdkYukd ,HkMunfoizifhvnf;aumif;
xkdtmywfukd a'oemMum;aptyfV

,m0wwd,utmywfwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
&Spfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh 'g,um
wdkYukdzsufqD;V ouFef;\ jzpfay:apjcif;iSg
rmwdumwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/ uxdefEkwfjcif;\
rmwdumwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/ tazsmfwdkYonf
&Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/ &Spfyg;aom
rolawmfw&m;wdkYonf tvGef ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí
ukokdvfpdwfukefcef;aom a'0'wfonf tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU?
(t0Dpd) i&Jü jzpfvwåHU? (tm,k) uyfywfvHk;
wnfvwåHU? ukpm;í r&Ekdifawmhacs/

avmu"Hw&m;wdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
*½k"Hw&m;wdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
yg#da'oeDtmYwfwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/ rkom0g'
]r[kwfrSefqkdjci; } onf t*Fg&Spfyg;&SdV
OykofFgwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
apwreft*FgwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
wdw→d0wftusifhwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
r[mork'´&mü rjzpfzl;jr] oabmjzpfao tHhzG,fwdkYonf
&Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/ þomoemawmf]"r®0de,} ü
rjzpfzl;jr] oabmjzpfao tHhzG,fwdkYonf
&Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
tewd&dwfwdkYonf&Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
twd&dwfwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
&Spf&ufajrmufaom t½kPfwufao mtcgpGefYtyfV
yg&mZduwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
&Spfckajrmufaom 0w→Kukd jynfhapaom
&[ef;rdef;rukD; zsu f qD; tyfV
&Spfckajrmufaom 0w→Kukd jynfhapaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf
a'oemMum;tyfaomfvnf;a'oemrMum;tyfonf rnfV t|
0gpdu&[ef;rdef;r/ &Spfa,mufaom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
c&D;OD;BudKqkdtyfV &Spfa,mufaom
&[ef;rdef;wdkYtm; ae&mukd ay;tyfV
&wemoHk;yg;qnf;uyfol 0domcgonf &Spfyg;aom
qkwdkYukd awmif;V
&Spfyg;aomt*FgESifhjynfhphkaom &[ef;tm;
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;rwwfaom]bdu©Kaem0g'u}
&[ef;[k orkwftyfV 0denf;"kd&fyk*¾dKvfü
tusKd;]tmedoif}wdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/
y&rwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/ wóygyd,oduuH
jyKtyfaom&[ef;onf &Spfyg;aom w&m;wdkYü
aumif;pGm usifhtyfV w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom]t"r®du}
ygwdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/

w&m;ESifhavsmfaom]"r®du}
ygwdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/

t|u NyD;V

xkdt|u\ tusOf;csKyf

eaombdu©Kt|u? ya&oHydt|u? ,m0wwd,ut|u?
ukv'loet|u? pD0½kyÜg'rmwdumt|u?
uxdEkAÇm&rmwdum t|u? yget|u? to'"r®tbdblw t|u/

avmu"r®t|u? *½k"r®t|u? yg#da'oeD,t|u?
rkom0g't|u? Oaygox*F t|u? 'law,s*Ft|u? wdw¬d,0wåt|
u? r[mork'´ tAÇ Kw"r®t|u/

"r®0de, tAÇ Kw"r®t|u? tewd&dwåt|u? twd&dwåt|
u? edó*¾d,t|u? yg&m Zdut|u? yXr0w¬Kt|u? ta'odwt|
u? OyorÜ't|u/

ypöK|mwAÁt|u? tmoet|u? 0&t|u? bdu©Kaem0g'ut|
u? tmedoHo t|u? y&rt|u? t|"r®0wået|u?
t"r®duygwdarmu©|yet|u? "r®du ygwdarmu© |yet|
u? podkYt|uwdkYukd aumif;pGm jytyfukefV pum;
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

9-e0u0g&

329/ &efNidK;zGJUjcif;\ taMumif;wdkYonf
ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ &efNidK;zGJUjcif;ukd
y,fazsmufjcif;wdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/
0deDw0w¬KwdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ a&S;OD;pGm
vGefusL;qJcPü a&mufaom]yXrmywådu}
tmywfwdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/
yk*¾dKvfukd;a,mufwdkYjzifh oHCmonf uGJjym;\?
rGefjrwfaom]yPDw} abmZOfwdkYonf
ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ ukd;yg;aom tom;wdkYjzifh
'kuú#ftmywfoifhV ygwdarmufjyjcif;wdkYonf

ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ y&rwdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/
wPSmt&if;&Sdukefaom w&m;wdkYonf
ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ 0d"rmefwdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/
ouFef;ukd;xnfwdkYukd t"d|mefwiftyfukef/
ouFef;ukd;xnfwdkYukd 0duyÜem rjyKtyfukef/ tvsm;rS
jrwpGmbk&m;\ txGmawmfjzifh ukd;xGmwdkYwnf;/
t"r®dujzpfaom ay;vSLjCIF;wdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/
t"r®dujzpfaom cH,ljCIF;wdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/
t"r®dujzpfaom
oHk;aqmifjCIF;wdkYonfukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/
"r®dujzpfaom ay;vSLjCIF;wdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/
"r®dujzpfaom cH,ljCIF;wdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/
"r®dujzpfaom oHk;aqmifjCIF;wdkYonf
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/ t"r®dujzpfaom onwådwdkYonf
ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ "r®dujzpfaom onwådwdkYonf
ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ t"r®uHü e0uwdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ "r®uHü e0uwdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ t"r®dujzpfaomygwdarmuf
xm;jCIF;wdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/ "r®dujzpfaom
ygwdarmufxm;jCIF;wdkYonfukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/

e0u NyD;V

xkde0u\ tusOf;csKyf

tmCmw0w¬Ke0u? tmCmwy#d0de,e0u?
0deDw0w¬Ke0u? yXrmywådu e0u? bdZÆwde0u?
yPDwabmZee0u? rHoe0u? ygwdarmu©Ka'´oe0u?
y&re0u/

wPSmrlvue0u? 0d"rmee0u? t"d|mWAAÁe0u?
0duayÜWAAÁe0u? 0d'w¬d e0u? t"r®du'gee0u?
t"r®duy#d³/₄[e0u? t"r®duy&dabm*e0u? wpfzef
"r®dujzpfukefaom'geoHk;yg;? y#d³/₄[oHk;yg;
y&dabm*oHk;yg;/

t"r®onwåde0u? "r®onwåde0u? a'Ge0uESpfyg;?
t"r®duygwdarmu©|ye e0u? "r®duygwdarmu©|
yee0u/ pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

10-'ou0g&

330/ &efNidK;zGJUjCIF;\ taMumif;wdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ &efNidK;zGJUjCIF;ukd
y,fazsmufjCIF;wdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
0deDw0w¬KwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ rdpäm'd|donf
q,fyg;aomtaMumif;]0w¬K} &SdV or®m'd|donf
q,fyg;aom taMumif;]0w¬K} &SdV
tEÅ^{*3/4}g[du]avmuonf jr]\? podkY ponfh,ljCIF;}'d|
dwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ rdpäwåwdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ or®wåwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
tukovur®yxwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
ukovur®yxwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ t"r®dujzpfaom
pma&;wH,ljCIF;wdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
"r®dujzpfaom pma&;wH,ljCIF;wdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ omraPwkdY\ odu©myk'fwkdYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ q,fyg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
omraPukd zsufqD;tyf\]toGifukd zsuftyf\}/

q,fyg;aom t*FgESifhjynfUpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]olrkduf}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&mufV

rdrdqkdtyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd r,lEkdif?
olwpfyg;qkdtyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd r,lEkdif?
rdrdqkdtyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd r,lrlí
olwpfyg;qkdtyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd
r,lrlíw&m;ESifh ravsmfaom]t"r®} tm;jzifh 0efrcHbJ
(qHk;jzwfjCIF;ukd) jyK\? tmywfukd rod? tmywf\
t&if;]rlv} ukd rod? tmywfjzpfjCIF;taMumif;ukd rod?

tmywfcsKyfjcf;ukd rod? tmywfcsKyfjcf;odkY
a&mufaMumif; tusifhukd rod/

q,fyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfUpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm $\frac{1}{2}$ dS}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&muf V rdrdqkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd ,lEkdif?
olwpfyg;qkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd ,lEkdif?
rdrdqkdyfaom pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd ,llí
olwpfyg;qkdyfaom
pum;tykdif;tjcm;ukd ,llíw&m;ESifhavsmfaom]"r®}tm
;jzifh 0efcHjcf;jzifh (qHk;jzwfjcf;ukd) jyK\? tmywfukd
od\? tmywf\t&if;]rlv} ukd od\? tmywf\
jzpfjcf;taMumif;ukd od\? tmywf\ csKyfjcf;ukdod\?
tmywfcsKyfjcf;odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhukd odV

tjcm;q,fyg;aom t*FgESifhjynfUpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonfvnf;]olrkduf}[laom
ta&twGufodkYa&mufV t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;ukd rod? t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;\
t&if;]rlv} ukd rod? t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;jzpfjcf;taMumif; ukd
rod? t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;csKyfjcf;ukd rod?
t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;csKyfjcf;odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhukdrod?
trl taMumif;]0w→K}ukd rod? ed'gef;ukd rod?
(O'gef;ukd rod)? (rlv) ynwfukd rod? tEkywnwfukd rod?
qkdyfaom pum;tpOf tqHk;tjzwftpOf\ tpGrf;tm;jzifh
0w→Kukd rod/

q,fyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm $\frac{1}{2}$ dS}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&mufV

t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;ukd od\? t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;\ t&if;]rlv} ukd od\?
t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;jzpfjcf;taMumif;ukdod\?
t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;csKyfjcf;ukd od\? t"du $\frac{1}{2}$ kPf;csKyfjcf;odkY
a&mufaMumif;tusifhukd od\? trltaMumif;]0w→K}ukd
od\? ed'gef;ukd od\? (rlv) ynwfukd od\? tEkywnwfukd
od\? qkdyfaom pum;tpOf tqHk;tjzwftpOf\
tpGrf;tm;jzifh 0w→Kukd odV

tjcm; q,fyg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonfvnf;]olrkduf}[laom
ta&twGufodkYa&muf\ Úwfukd rod? Úwf\
jyKzG,fudpöukd rod? a&S;qkdyfaom pum;ü rdr®m?
aemufqkdyfaom pum;ü rdr®m? tcgukdvnf; rod?
tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd rod? ayghaom
tmywf av;aom tmywfukd rod? t<uif;½dSaom tmywf
t<uif;r½dSaom tmywfukdrod?
½kefY&if;]Murf;wrf;}aom tmywf
r½kefY&if;]rMurf;wrf;} aom tmywfukd rod?
pifppfxkd0denf;"kd&f (yk*¾dKvf) onf q&mtqufquf
(0g') ukd aumif;pGm roif,lcJh&?
aumif;pGmESvHk;roGif;cJh&? aumif;pGm raqmifcJh&/
q,fyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfUpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm½dS}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&muf\

Úwfukd od\? Úwf\ jyKzG,fudpöukd od\
a&S;qkdyfaom pum;ü rdr®m\
aemufqkdyfaompum;ü rdr®m\? tcgukdvnf; od\
tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaomtmywf
av;aom tmywfukd od\? t<uif;½dSaom tmywf
t<uif;r½dSaom tmywfukd od\
½kefY&if;]Murf;wrf;}aom tmywf
r½kefY&if;]rMurf;wrf;} aom tmywfukd od\
pifppfxkd0denf;"kd&f (yk*¾dKvf) onf q&mtqufquf
(0g') ukd aumif;pGm oif,lcJh&\? aumif;pGm
ESvHk;oGif; cJh&\? aumif;pGm aqmifcJh&\

tjcm;q,fyg;aom t*FgESifhjynfUpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonfvnf;]olrkduf}[laom
ta&twGufodkYa&muf\ tmywf[kwfonf
tmywfr[kwfonfukd rod? ayghaom tmywf av;aom
tmywfukdrod? t<uif;½dSaom tmywf t<uif;r½dSaom
tmywfukd rod? ½kefY&if;]Murf;wrf;} aom

tmywfr½kefY&if;]rMurf;wrf;} aom tmywfukd rod?
xkd0denf;"kd&fonf ygwdarmuf ESpfyg;wdkYukd r&?
aumif;pGm ra0zefEkdif? aumif;pGm
jzpfjcf;r½dS]ausausyGefyGefr&}? okwf]rmwdum}
tm;jzifhjzpfap o'gyk'fAsnf;]0dbif;tus,f}tm;jzifh
jzpfap aumif;pGm rqHk;jzwfEkdif?
tmywf[kwfonftmywfr[kwfonfukd rod? ayghaom tmywf
av;aom tmywfukd rod? t<uif;½dSaom
tmywft<uif;r½dSaom tmywfukd rod?
½kefY&if;]Murf;wrf;} aom tmywf
r½kefY&if;]rMurf;wrf;} aomtmywfukd rod?
t"du½kPf;ukd qHk;jzwf&müvnf; rvdr®m/

q,fyg;aom t*FgESifhjynfUpHkaom
0denf;"kd&fonf]ynm½dS}[laom ta&twGufodkY
a&mufV

tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfukd od\? ayghaom
tmywf av;aom tmywfukd od\? t<uif;½dSaom tmywf
t<uif;r½dSaom tmywfukd od\? ½kefY&if;]Murf;wrf;}
aom tmywfr½kefY&if;]rMurf;wrf;} aom tmywfukd
od\? xkd0denf;"kd&fonf ygwdarmuf ESpfyg;wdkYukd
tus,f&\? aumif;pGm a0zefEkdif\? aumif;pGm
jzpfjcf;½dS\]ausausyGefyGef&\}?
okwf]rmwdum}tm;jzifh jzpfap o'g yk'f
Asnf;]0dbif;tus,f} tm;jzifh jzpfap aumif;pGm
qHk;jzwfEkdif\? tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonf ukd od\?
ayghaom tmywf av;aom tmywfukd od\?
t<uif;½dSaom tmywf t<uif; r½dSaom tmywfukd od\?
½kefY&if;]Murf;wrf;}aom
tmywfr½kefY&if;]rMurf;wrf;} aom tmywfukd od\?
t"du½kPf;ukd qHk;jzwf&müvnf; vdr®mV

q,fyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfUpHkaom &[ef;ukd
OAAm[du ur®0gpmjzifh orkwftyfV q,fyg;
aomtuskd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí

jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;]om0u} wdkYtm;
odu©myk'fukd ynwfawmfrltyfV eef;awmfodkY
0ifjcif;ü tjypf]tm'De0} wdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
'ge0w→KwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ &wemwdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ 'o0*f]q,fa,muftp{k} jzpfaom
&[ef;taygif;/ 'o0*f]q,fa,muftp{k} jzpfaom *kdPf;jzifh
ylöif;cHtyfV yHhoulwdkY onf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
ouFef;ukd aqmifjcif;wdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
q,f&uftwkdif;t&Snf umvywfvHk; t"d|mef0duyÜem
rjyKtyfaom (twda&u) ouFef;ukdaqmiftyfV
okufwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ rdef;rwdkYonf
q,frsKd;wdkYwnf;/ r,m;wdkYonfq,frsKd;wdkYwnf;/
a0omvD jynfÜ q,fyg;aom 0w→KwdkYukd jyukefV
½dSrckd;xkdufukefaomyk*¾dKvfwdkYonf
q,fOD;wdkYwnf;/ tauúmo0w→KwdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ q,fyg;aomtjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
ukef;wkdufpum;ukd aqmifV ausmif;tdyf&m
ae&mwdkYonf q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ q,fyg;aom qkwdkYukd
awmif;ukefV t"r®dujzpfaom
ygwdarmufxm;jcif;wdkYonfq,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
"r®dujzpfaom ygwdarmuf xm;jcif;wdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ ,m*k\ tusKd;]tmedoif} wdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ rtyfaom tom;wdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/ y&rwdkYonfhq,fyg;wdkYwnf;/
uRrf;usifvdr®mí pGrf;&nf½dSaom q,f0g& &[ef;onf
&SifomraPjyKay;Ekdif\? ylöif;cHay;Ekdif\?
rSD&m]edó&nf;} ukd ay;EkdifV omraPukd
vkyfauR;apEkdif\? uRrf;usifvdr®mí pGrf;&nf½dSaom
q,f0g&NyD; &[ef;rdef;ronf &SifomraP jyKay;Ekdif\?
yOöif;cHay;Ekdif\? rSD&m]edó&nf;} ukd ay;Ekdif\
omraPukd vkyfauR;apEkdifV
uRrf;usifvdr®mí pGrf;&nf½dSaom
q,f0g&NyD;&[ef;rdef;ronf ylöif;cHorkwfjcif;]0k|

myeor®Kwd} ukd om,mtyfV/ q,fESpf½dSaom
a,musfm;oGm;vmzl;aom rdef;rtm; odu©mukd ay;tyfV

'ou NyD;V

xkd'ou\ tusOf;csKyf

tmCmw0w→K'ou? tmCmwy#d0de,'ou?
0deDw0w→K'ou? rdpäm'd|d'ou? or®m'd|d'ou?
tEÅ*¾g[du'ou? rdpäwå'ou? or®wå'ou? tukovur®yx
'ou? ukovur®yx'ou/

t"r®duovmu*g['ou? "r®duovmu*g['ou?
omraP&'ou? emao wAA'ou? bmoy&d,EÅ'ou?
t"du&P'ou? Úwåd'ou? v[ku'ou/

Amvy@dwtjzpfjzifh tayghtav;jzpfukefaom xkd
(bmoy&d, EÅpaom) 'ouwdkYukd
uPSyu©okuúyu©wdkY[lí odukef&m\? OAÁm[du'ou?
odu©my' 'ou? &mZaEÅyk& ya0oe'ou? 'ge0w→K'ou?

&we'ou? 'o0*¾'ou? xkdrSwpfyg;
OyorÜma'wAA'ou? yHokulv'ou? pD0&"m&P'ou?
'om[y&r'ou? okuú'ou? £w→d'ou/

b&d,m'ou? 'o0w→K'ou? t0E´d,'ou?
tauúmo0w→K'ou? ayokn 'ou? aoemoe'ou? 0&'ou?
t"r®duygwdarmu©|ye'ou/

"r®duygwdarmu©|ye'ou? ,m*k'ou? rHo'ou?
y&r'ou? 'o0ó bdu©K'ou? 'o0óbdu©KeD'ou? 0k|
myeor®Kwd'ou? *d[d*w'ou? podkY
'ouwdkYukdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf aumif;pGm jytyfukefV
pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

11 - {um'ou0g&

331/ wpfq,fhwpfa,mufaom (y@Kufpaom)
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf ylöif;rcHtyfukef?
ylöif;cHygrlzsufqD;tyfukef\ wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
ajceif;wdkYonf rtyfukef?
wpfq,fhwpfyg;aomoydwfwdkYonf rtyfukef?
wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom ouFef;wdkYonf
rtyfukef? ,m0wwd,uwdkYonfwpfq,fhwpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
tEÅ&m,fjyKwwfaom w&m;wdkYukd ar;tyfukef\
wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom ouFef;wdkYukd t"d|mefwiftyfukef\
wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom ouFef;wdkYukd 0duyÜem
rjyKtyfukef/ wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
t¹/₂kPfwufonf¹/₂dSaomfpGefYtyf\ wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
urÜwfoD;wdkYonf tyfukef\ wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
cg;yef;oD;uGif;wdkYonf tyfukef\ wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
ajr]yx0D} wdkYonf rtyfukef/ wpfq,fhwpfyg;ukefaom
ajr]yx0D} wdkYonf tyfukef\ rSD&m]edó&nf;}
Nidrf;jcif;wdkYonf wpfq,fhwpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
¹/₂dSrckd;xkdufaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf
wpfq,fhwpfa,mufwdkYwnf;/ y&rwdkYonf
wpfq,fhwpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
qkwdkYukd awmif;ukef\ odrf\ tjypfwdkYonf
wpfq,fhwpfyg;wdkYwnf;/ qjwwfa&&Gfwfwwfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfü wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom tjypfwdkYukd
tvkd¹/₂dStyfhukef\

rDS0Jtyfaom yGg;rsm;tyfaom tzefwvJvJjyKtyfaom
aumif;pGmuaom ,mOfuJhodkY jyKtyfaom
wnf&mujhodkY jyKtyfaom tjrJaqmufwnftyfaom
xuf0ef;usifrS yGg;rsm;tyfaomaumif;pGm
tm;xkwftyfaom arwåmapawm0drkwåd\
wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom tusKd;]tmedoif}wdkYukd
tvkd¹/₂dStyfukef\ csrf;ompGm tdyf&\? csrf;ompGm
Ekd;\? raumif;aom tdyfrufukd rjrifruf? vlwdkY\
cspfcifjcif;jzpf\? ewfwdkY\ cspfcifjcif;jzpf\?

ewfwdkYonf apmifha&Smufukef\? xkdarwåmjzifh
aeavh½dSol\ ukd,fü rD;onfvnf;aumif;?
tqdfyfonfvnf;aumif;? vufeufonfvnf;aumif; r0ifEkdif?
pdwfonf vsifjrefpGm wnfMunf\? rsufESmtqif;Munfvif\?
rawGra0 ao&\? (arwåmpsmefxuf) vGefaom
t&[wåzkdvfukd xkd;xGif;í rodygu
jA[®mhbHkodkYa&muf&\

rDS0Jtyfaom yGg;aptyfaom tzefwvJvJjyKtyfaom
aumif;pGmuaom ,mOfuJhodkY jyKtyf
aomwnf&mujhodkY jyKtyfaom tjrJaqmufwnftyfaom
xuf0ef;usifrS yGg;rsm;tyfaom
aumif;pGmtm;xkwftyfaom arwåmapawm0drkwåd\
pwpfq,fhwpfyg;ukefaom tusKd;]tmedoif}
wdkYukdtvkd½dStyfukef\

{um'ou NyD;V

xkd{um'ou\ tusOf;csKyf

emaowAA{um'ou? yg'ku{um'ou? ywå{um'ou?
pD0&{um'ou? ,m0wwd,u{um'ou? ykpädwAA{um'ou?
t"d|mwwAA{um'ou? e 0duayÜwAA {um'ou/

t½kPk*¾re{um'ou? *P²du{um'ou? 0d"{um'ou?
tuyÜd, {um'ou? uyÜd,{um'ou? edó,y#dyó''d{um'ou?
t0E´d,{um'ou? y&r{um'ou? 0&{um'ou?
oDra'go{um'ou? tauúmou{um'ou? arwåm{um'ou?
podkY{um'ouwdkYukd jytyfukef\ þum;
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/ {ukwå&duwnf;/

xkd{ukwå&du\ tusOf;csKyf

{uu 'ku wdu pwkuú ylöu quú owåu t|u e0u 'ou
{um'ou/

odtyfNyD;aom (aÚ,s"H) w&m;½dSawmfrlaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlaom

BuD;aomvkHYv]0D&d,} ½dSawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf tvHk;pHkaom owå0gwdkY\
tusKd;pD;yGg;ukd
jyKjCIF;iSguif;aomtnpftaMu;½dSaom
t*Fgwpfyg;pDtvGef½dSaom]{ukuå&du} enf;ukd
a[mawmfrltyf\ pum; tusOf;csKyfwnf;/

{ukwå&du NyD;V

Oykofponfukdar;ajzjCIF;

tp tv,f tqHk; tar;

332/ OykofuH\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;?
tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ y0g&PmuH\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum;
tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/

wZÆeD,uH\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;?
tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ ed,óuHVy/ yAÁmZeD, uHVy/
y#dom&PD,uHVy/ Oau©yeD,uHVy/
y&d0gofay;jCIF;Vy/

t&if;odkYiifjCIF;Vy/ rmewfay;jCIF;Vy/
tAÇmefoGif;jCIF;Vy/ OyorÜ'uH\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum;
tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/

wZÆeD,uHNidrf;at;jCIF;\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum;
tb,fenf;? tqHk;um;tb,fenf;/ ed,óuH Nidrf;at;jCIF;\ tpum;
tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/
yAÁmZeD,uH Nidrf;at;jCIF;\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum;
tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ y#dom&PD,uH
Nidrf;at;jCIF;\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum;tb,fenf;?
tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ Oau©yeD,uH Nidrf;at;jCIF;\ tpum;
tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ owd0de,
(orx) \ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um;
tb,fenf;/ trlV\$0de, (orx) \ tpum;tb,fenf;? tv,fum;

tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ wóygyd,odum (orx) \
tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/
wdP0w→m&u (orx) \ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;?
tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/

&[ef;rdef;rwdkYukd qHk;rcif;iSg orkwfjcif;\ tpum;
tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/
ouFef;oHk;xnfESifh uif;í aepdrfhaomiSg
or®Kwday;jcif;]t0dyÜ0goor®Kwd}\ tpum; tb,fenf;?
tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ oE|wor®Kwd\
tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/
a&T aiG pGefYol[k
or®Kwday;jcif;]½lyd,q¥uor®Kwd} \ tpum; tb,fenf;?
tv,fum;tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ rkd;a&cHouFef;
trmvGrf;ouFef;ykqkd;ukd
cH,lpdrfhaomiSgor®Kwday;jcif;]om#du*¾g[myuor®
Kwd}\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um;
tb,fenf;/ oydwfukd cH,lapol[k
or®Kwday;jcif;]ywa*¾g[myuor®Kwd}\ tpum;
tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/
awmifa0S;ukdifaqmifpdrfhaomiSg
or®Kwday;jcif;]'@or®Kwd} \ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum;
tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/ qkdif;ukd
ukdifaqmifpdrfhaomiSg
or®Kwday;jcif;]oduúmor®Kwd} \ tpum;tb,fenf;?
tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/
awmifa0S;qkdif;ESpfyg;pHkukdifaqmifpdrfhaomiSg
or®Kwday;jcif;]'@oduúmor®Kwd}\ tpum; tb,fenf;?
tv,fum;tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;/

tp tv,f tqHk; tajz

333/ OykofuH\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;?
tqHk;um; tb,fenf;[laom tar;ü OykofuH\

nDñGwfjCIF;]um,omr^{*3/4}D} onf tpwnf;?
ygwdarmufjYjCIF;]ud&d,m}onf tv,fwnf;?
ygwdarmufNyD;qHk;jCIF;onf tqHk;wnf;/

y0g&PmuH\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;?
tqHk;um; tb,fenf;[laomtar;ü y0g&PmuH\
nDñGwfjCIF;onf tpwnf;? y0g&Pm&GwfjCIF;]ud&d,m}
onftv,fwnf;? y0g&PmNyD;qHk;jCIF;onf tqHk;wnf;/

wZÆeD,uH\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;?
tqHk;um; tb,fenf;[laomtar;ü wZÆeD,uH\
taMumif;0w¬Konfvnf;aumif;? yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfvnf;aumif;
tp wnf;? Úwfonf tv,fwnf;? ur®0gpmonf tqHk;wnf;/

ed,óuH\y/ yAÁmZeD,uH\y/ y#dom&PD,uH\y/
Oau©yeD,uH\y/ y&d0gofay;jCIF;\y/
t&if;odkYiifjCIF;\y/ rmewfay;jCIF;\y/ tAÇmefoGif;jCIF;\
tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;
[laom tar;ü tAÇmefoGif;jCIF;\0w¬Konfvnf;aumif;?
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfvnf;aumif; tpwnf;? Úwfonf tv,fwnf;?
ur®0gpmonf tqHk;wnf;/

yíöif;cHaom]OyorÜ'} uH\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum;
tb,fenf;? tqHk;um;tb,fenf;[laom tar;ü
yíöif;cHaom]OyorÜ'}uH\ yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tpwnf;?
Úwfonftv,fwnf;? ur®0gpmonf tqHk;wnf;/

wZÆeD,uH Nidrf;at;jCIF;\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum;
tb,fenf;? tqHk;um;tb,fenf;[laom tar;ü
wZÆeD,uHNidrf;at;jCIF;\ aumif;pGmusifhJCIF;onf
tpwnf;? Úwfonf tv,fwnf;? ur®0gpmonf tqHk;wnf;/

ed,óuH/y/ yAÁmZeD,uH/y/ y#dom&PD,uH/y/
Oau©yeD,uH Nidrf;at;jCIF;\ tpum;tb,fenf;? tv,fum;
tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;[laom tar;ü
Oau©yeD,uHNidrf;at;jCIF;\ aumif;pGmusifhJCIF;onf
tpwnf;? Úwfonf tv,fwnf;? ur®0gpmonf tqHk;wnf;/
owd0de, (orx) \ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;?

tqHk;um;tb,fenf;[laom tar;ü owd0de, (orx) \
0w→Konfvnf;aumif;? yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfvnf;aumif; tpwnf;?
Úwfonf tv,fwnf;? ur®0gpmonf tqHk;wnf;/

trlV§0de, (orx) Vy/ wóygyd,odum (orx) Vy/
wdP0w→m&u (orx) Vy/

bdu©Kaem0g'uor®KwdVy/ ouFef;oHk;xnfESifh
uif;í aepdrfhaomiSg
or®Kwday;jcif;]t0dyÜ0goor®Kwd}Vy/
oE!wor®KwdVy/ a&T aiGpGefYol[k
or®Kwdayjcif;]½lyd,q¥u or®Kwd}Vy/

rkd;a&cHouFef; trmvTrf;ouFef;ykqkd;ukd
cH,lpdfaomiSg or®Kwday;jcif;]om#du^{*3/4}g[myu
or®Kwd}/y/ oydwfukd
cH,lapol[kor®Kwday;jcif;]ywa^{*3/4}g[myuor®Kwd} Vy/
awmifa0S;ukd ukdifaqmifpdrfhaomiSg or®Kwday;jcif;
]'@or®Kwd} Vy/ qkdif;ukdukdifaqmifpdrfhaomiSg
or®Kwday;jcif;]oduúmor®Kwd}Vy/
awmifa0S;qkdif;ESpfyg;ukd ukdifaqmifpdrfhaomiSg
or®Kwday;jcif;]'@oduúmor®Kwd}\ tpum; tb,fenf;?
tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um; tb,fenf;[laomtar;ü
awmifa0S;qkdif;ESpfyg;ukd ukdifaqmifpdrfhaomiSg
or®Kwday;jcif;]'@oduúmor®Kwd} \
0w→Konfvnf;aumif;? yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfvnf;aumif; tpwnf;?
Úwfonf tv,fwnf;? ur®0gpmonftqHk;wnf;/

Oykofoonfukd ar;ajzjcif; NyD;V

tw→0oyu&P

334/ tusKd;xl;q,fyg;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;]om0u} wdkYtm;
odu©myk'fukd ynwfawmfrltyfV

oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&ef?
oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef? tusifhoDv
azmufzsufolwdkYukd ESdyfeif;&ef? tusifhoDvukd
cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkY csrf;ompGm aeEkdif&ef?
rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
apmifhpnf;&ef? aemifjzpfvåHUukefaom
qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;&ef? rMunfndKao;aom
olwdkYukd MunfndKap&ef? MunfndKNyD;aom
olwdkYukd wkd;í hMunfndKap&ef?
olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf} wnfwHh&ef?
0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukdcsD;ajr\$muf&ef?
ptusKd;xl;q,fyg;wdkYukd/y/ ynwfawmfrltyfV

oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf
oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef jzpfV oHCmawmfrsm;
csrf;omjcif;onf tusifhoDv azmufzsufolwdkYukd
ESdrfeif;&ef jzpfV tusifhoDvazmufzsufolwdkYukd
ESdrfeif;jcif;onf tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwfEkd;aom
&[ef;wdkY csrf;ompGmaeEkdif&efjzpfV tusifhoDvukd
cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkY
csrf;ompGmaeEkdifjcif;onf rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom
qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd apmifhpnf;&ef jzpfV rsufarSmufü
jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukdapmifhpnf;jcif;onf
aemifjzpfvåHUukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;&ef jzpfV aemifjzpfvåHUukefaom
qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jcif;onf rMunfndKao;aom
olwdkYukd MunfndKap&ef jzpfV rMunfndKao;aom
olwdkYukd MunfndKapjcif;onf MunfndKNyD;aom
olwdkYukd wkd;íMunfndKap&efjzpf?
MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í
MunfndKapjcif;onf
olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf} wnfwHh&ef
jzpfV
olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf}wnfwHhjCIF;onf
0denf;]pnf;rsOf; Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$muf&ef jzpfV

oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf
oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef jzpfV oHCmawmf\
aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf
tusifhoDvazmufzsufolwdkYukd ESdyfeif;&efjzpfV
oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf
tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkYcsrf;ompGm
aeEkdif&efjzpfV oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k
0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf rsufarSmufüjzpfukefaom
qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd apmifhpnf;&ef jzpfV oHCmawmf\
aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf
aemifjzpfvwåHUukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;&ef jzpfV oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k
0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukd
MunfndKap&ef jzpfV oHCmawmf\aumif;ygNyD[k
0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd
wkd;í MunfndKap&ef jzpfV oHCmawmf\
aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf
olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf}wnfwHh&ef
jzpfV oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k
0efcHusifhoHk;jcif;onf 0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}
ukdcsD;ajr\$mf&ef jzpfV

oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omjcf;onf
tusifhoDvazmufzsufolwdkYukd ESdrfeif;&ef jzpfV
oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omjcf;onf tusifhoDvukd
cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkY csrf;ompGm aeEkdif&ef
jzpfV oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omjcf;onf rsufarSmufü
jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukdapmifhpnf;&ef jzpfV
oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omjcf;onf
aemifjzpfvwåHUukefaom
qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;&ef jzpfV oHCmawmfrsm;
csrf;omjcf;onf rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukd
MunfndKap&efjzpfV oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omjcf;onf
MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í MunfndKap&ef
jzpfV oHCm awmfrsm; csrf;omjcf;onf

olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf} wnfwHh&ef
jzpfV oHCm awmfrsm; csrf;omjcif;onf
0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$muf&ef jzpfV
oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omjcif;onf oHCmawmf\
aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&ef jzpfV

tusifhoDvazmufzsufolwdkYukd ESdyfeif;jcif;onf/y/
tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkYcsrf;ompGm
aeEkdifjcif;onf/ rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom
qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd apmifhpnf;jcif;onf/
aemifjzpfvwåHUukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;onf/ rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukdMunfndK
apjcif;onf/ MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í
MunfndKapjcif;onf/
olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf} wnfwHhjcif;onf/

0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$mufjcif;onf
oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&efjzpfV
0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$mufjcif;onf
oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef jzpfV
0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$mufjcif;onf
tusifhoDvazmufzsufolwdkYukd ESdyfeif;&ef jzpfV
0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$mufjcif;onf
tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkYcsrf;ompGm
aeEkdif&ef jzpfV 0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'} ukd
csD;ajr\$mufjcif;onf rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom
qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd apmifhpnf;&ef jzpfV
0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$mufjcif;onfaemifjzpf
vwåHUukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;&ef jzpfV
0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukdcsD;ajr\$mufjcif;onf
rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukd MunfndKap&ef jzpfV
0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$mufjcif;onf
MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í
MunfndKap&efjzpfV 0denf;]pnf;rsOf; Oya'}ukd
csD;ajr\$mufjcif;onf

olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf}wnfwHh&ef
jzpfV

tusKd;xl;]tw→0o} t&mü
tusKd;wpf&mukdvnf;aumif;?
taMumif;wpf&mukdvnf;aumif;? o'´g]ed½kwdå}
ESpf&mwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
ÓPfav;&mwdkYukdvnf;aumif; (odtyfukef\)/

tw→0oyu&P NyD;V

r[m0*f NyD;V

xkdr[m0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

a&S;OD;pGmaom ykpämü (0g&)
&Spfyg;wdkYvnf;aumif; wpfzef ypö,rlvykpämwdkYü
(0g&) &Spfyg;wdkYvnf;aumif; podkY
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\ Odbif;ü þwpfq,fh
ajcmuf0g&wdkYonfjzpfukef\ &[ef;rdef;rwkY\
Odbif;üvnf; wpfq,fhajcmuf 0g&wdkYonf jzpfukefV

tEÅ&ay,smvtjym;wdkYvnf;aumif;?
{ukwå&duvnf;aumif;? y0g&PmponfwdkY\ tp tv,f
tqHk; oHk;yg;ukd ar;jcif; ajzjCIF;
tusKd;xl;t&mwdkYvnf;aumif; þonfwdkYum;r[m0*f\
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/ þum; tusOf;csKyftNyD;wnf;/

***gxmo*FPdu**

**1 - ckepfjynfü ynwfawmfrltyfaom
odu©myk'f**

335/ (Oygvd) oifonf vuf0Jwpfzuf ycHk;xufü
{uoDukd pHy,fwifí vuftkyfukd csDumawmifhwEkd;\
odkY tb,fhaMumifh þt&yfodkY vmoenf;/

jrwfpGmbk&m; ESpyfg;aom (&[ef;a,musfm;ç
&[ef;rdef;r) 0denf;wdkYü
ynwftyfukefaomOykofaeYwdkYü
tusOf;jytyfonfhtjzpfodkY a&mufukefaom
odu©myk'fwdkYonf tb,frQjzpfygukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom NrdKUwdkYü
ynwfawmfrltyfygukefoenf;/

(Oygvd) oif\ tar;jyóemonf aumif;V toifhtm;jzifh
(ighukd) ar;avQmuf\? aumif;NyD? vdr®mavmufaom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh oifhtm; igajzMum;tHh/

(Oygvd) ESpyfg;aom 0denf;wdkYü
ynwftyfukefaom OykofaeYwdkYü tusOf;jytyfonfh
tjzpfodkYa&mufukefaom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
oHk;&mig;q,fwdkY jzpfukefV ckepfjynfwdkYü ynwf
tyfukefV

(jrwfpGmbk&m;) tb,fckepfjynfwdkYü
ynwftyfygukefoenf;? awmif;yefyg\? toQifbk&m;onf
xkdjyóemukd tuREkfyftm; ajzMum;awmfrlygavmh?
xkdajzMum;aom pum;pOfukd 0rf;xjühokdrDS;í
usifhygukeftHh? wynfhawmfwdkYtm; pD;yGg;jcif;iSg
jzpf&mygv

(Oygvd) a0omvDç &mZN*dK[fç om0w→dç tmV0Dç
aumorÁDç ouúwkdif;ç b*¾wkdif;wdkYü
ynwfawmfrltyfukefV

(jrwfpGmbk&m;) tb,frQavmufaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd a0omvDjynfü ynwftyfygukef
oenf;? tb,frQavmufaom odu©myk'fwdkYukd
&mZN*dK[fjynfü ynwfcif;ukd jyKtyfygukefoenf;?
om0w→djynfü tb,frQavmufaom odu©myk'fwdkYukd
ynwftyfukefonf jzpfygukefoenf;? tb,frQavmufaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd tmV0Djynfü (ynwfcif;ukd)
jyKtyfygukefoenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom odu©myk'fwdkYukd
aumorÁDjynfü ynwftyfygukefoenf;/ tb,frQavmufaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd ouúwkdif;wdkYü
a[mtfyfygukefoenf;? tb,frQavmufaomodu©myk'f
wdkYukd b^{*3/4}wkdif;wdkYü ynwftyfygukefoenf;?
xkdtar;jyóemukd ar;avQmuftyfaomtoQif bk&m;onf
wynfhawmftm; ajzMum;awmfrlygavmh/

(Oygvd) odu©myk'fq,fyg;wdkYukd a0omvDjynfü
ynwftyfukef\? odu©myk'fESpfq,fhwpfyg;
wdkYukd&mZN*dK[fjynfü (ynwfjCIF;ukd) jyKtyfukef\?
ajcmufyg; ,kwfoHk;&m (ESpf&mukd;q,fhav;yg;) aom
tvHk;pHkaom odu©myk'fwdkYukd om0w→djynfü
(ynwfjCIF;ukd) jyKtyfukefV

odu©myk'fajcmufyg;wdkYukd tmV0Djynfü
ynwfawmfrltyfukef\?
odu©myk'f&Spfyg;wdkYukdaumorÁDjynfü
(ynwfjCIF;ukd) jyKtyfukef\?
odu©myk'f&Spfyg;wdkYukd ouúwkdif;wdkYü
a[mtyfukef\? odu©myk'foHk;yg;wdkYukd
b^{*3/4}wkdif;wdkYü ynwftyfukefV

a0omvDjynfü ynwftyfukefaom
odu©myk'fq,fyg;wdkYukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf
emavmh/

arxkeodu©myk'f? rEkó0d^{*3/4}[odu©myk'f?
Owå&drEkó"r®odu©myk'f?
twda&upD0&odu©myk'f? ok'"umVuodu©myk'f?
blwma&mpeodu©myk'f? y&rÜ&abmZeodu©myk'f? '
EÅaygeodu©myk'fESifh wuGtapvuodu©myk'f?
&[ef;rdef;rwkYüvnf; a[mtyfaom tauúmoodu©myk'f?
podu©myk'fq,fyg;wdkYukd a0omvDjynfü
(ynwfjCIF;ukd) jyKtyfukefV

&mZN*dK[fjynfö ynwftyfukefaom
odu©myk'fESpfq,fhwpfyg;wdkYukd[kwfrSefaomtavs
mufemavmh/

t'dEém'geodu©myk'f? &mZN*dK[fjynfö
(ynwftyfaom) ESpfyg;aom yXr'k|a'goodu©myk'fç
'kwd,'k|a'goodu©myk'f? ESpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom
oHCab'odu©myk'f? ab'gEk0wåuodu©myk'f/

tnmwdupD0&y#d*¾[Podu©myk'f?
½lyd,oHa0g[m&odu©myk'f?
okwå0dnmyeodu©myk'f?
OZÑmyeuodu©myk'fESifhwuG
bdu©KeDy&dygpdwyd@ygwodu©myk'f?
*PabmZeodu©myk'f? 0dumvabmZeodu©myk'f?
pm&dwåodu©myk'f? Boa&e''rmoESmeodu©myk'f?
ODe0Dowd0óodu©myk'f/

pD0&H 'wGm cD,eodu©myk'f?
a0gomoodu©myk'f? *d&*¾orZÆodu©myk'f?
taEÅm0ópm&dup&Podu©myk'f?
0ópm&duyuúreodu©myk'f? yg&d0goduqE
'geodu©myk'fESifhwuG ESpfq,fhwpfyg;aom
xkdodu©myk'fwdkYukd &mZN*dK[fjynfö
(ynwfjcf;ukd) jyKtyfukefV

om0w→djynfö ynwftyfukefaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf emavmh/

bdu©KeD yg&mZduodu©myk'fav;yg;?
oHCm'dodofwpcf,fhajcmufyg;/

ted,wESpfyg;? edó*¾dygpdwfESpfq,fhav;yg;?
ck'úodu©myk'f wpf&mhig;q,fhajcmufyg;/

yg#da'oeDodu©myk'f q,fyg;? aocd,
ckepfq,fhESpfyg;tm;jzifh ajcmufyg;,kwf oHk;&m (294
yg;) aom tvHk;pHkaom odu©myk'fwdkYukd
om0w→djynfö (ynwfjcf;ukd) jyKtyfukefV

tmV0Djynfö ynwftyfukefaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf emavmh/

uk#dum&odu©myk'f?
aumod,rdóuoE!wodu©myk'f?
tEkyorÜEéo[ao,sodu©myk'f? yx0DcPeodu©myk'f?
blw*grodu©myk'f? oygaPm'uodlöeodu©myk'f?
podu©myk'f ajcmufyg;wdkYukdtmV0Djynfö
(ynwfjcf;ukd) jyKtyfukefV

aumorÁDjynfö ynwftyfukefaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf emavmh/

r[v'u0d[m&odu©myk'f? 'kAÁpodu©myk'f?
tn0g'uodu©myk'f? ,m0'Gg&aumoodu©myk'f?
ok&mygeodu©myk'f? tem'&d,odu©myk'f?
o["r®duodu©myk'f?
ok½kok½kum&uodu©myk'fESifh
wuG&Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/

ouúwkdif;wdkYü ynwftyfukefaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf emavmh/

{Vuavmra"m0gyeodu©myk'f?
ODeylöAE"eywåodu©myk'f?
bdu©KEkyó,Bo0g'odu©myk'f?
wwkwå&daboZÆ0dnmyeodu©myk'f?
olpdC&odu©myk'f? pwkw→yg#da'oeDodu©myk'f?
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYü a[mtyfaom
O'uok'"dodu©myk'fESifhwuG Mo0g'ky*reodu©myk'f?
podu©myk'f&Spfyg;wdkYukd
uydv0wfjynfüa[mqkdtyfukefV

b*¾wkdif;wdkYü ynwftyfukefaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf emavmh/

aumif;pGm aqmufwnfí csKyfaom
0dodAÁeodu©myk'f? omrdo[w→odu©myk'f?

oodw→uodu©myk'fwdkYukd (b^{*3/4}wkdif;wdkYü
ynwftyfukef\)/

yg&mZduav;yg;? oHCm'dodofckepfyg;?
edó^{*3/4}d&Spfyg;? ck'´uodu©myk'f oHk;q,fhESpfyg;/

yg#da'oeDodu©myk'fESpfyg;?
aocd,odu©myk'foHk;yg;? pig;q,fhajcmufyg;aom
odu©myk'fwdkYukdaerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf NrKdUajcmufNrdKUü
ynwfawmfrltyfukefV

ajcmufyg;,kwfoHk;&maom tvHk;pHkaom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd r[mu^{1/2}kPm^{1/2}dSawmfrlaom
rsm;pGmaomtjcHt&H^{1/2}dSawmfrlaom
a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;onf om0wd→jynfü (ynwfjCIF;ukd)
jyKtyfukefV

2 - Odywåd av;yg;

336/ jrwfpGmbk&m; toQifbk&m;tm;
tMuiftar;jyóemukd ar;avQmufyg\
xkdxkdtar;jyóemukd wynfhawmfwdkYtm;
a[mMum;awmfrl\? razmufrjyefaom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifhajzMum;awmfrl\? wpfyg;aom
tar;jyóemukd toQifbk&m;ukd ar;avQmufygtHh?
wkdufwGef;yg\? xkdtar;jyóemukd a[mMum;awmfrlyg/

av;aom tmywf ayghaom tmywfukdvnf;aumif;?
t<uif;^{1/2}dSaom tmywf t<uif;r^{1/2}dSaom
tmywfukdvnf;aumif;? ^{1/2}kefY&if;aomtmywf
r^{1/2}kefY&if;aom
tmywfukdvnf;aumif; ,m0wwd,utmywfwdkYukdvnf;au
mif;/

qufqHaom tmywfukdvnf;aumif;? rqufqHaom
tmywfukdvnf;aumif;? a0zefjCIF;wdkYukdvnf;aumif;
Nidrf;at;aMumif; (orx) wdkYukdvnf;aumif;
xkdtvHk;pHkwDkYukd xif&Sm;jyKawmfrlygavmh? ,ck
toQifbk&m;\ pum;awmfukd (tuREkfyfwDkYonf)
emygukeftHh/

av;aom tmywfoHk;q,fhwpfyg;wdkYwGif
(yg&mZdutmywf) &Spfyg;wdkYonf
t<uif;r½dSaomtmywfwDkY rnfukef\? av;aom
tmywfwDkYonf ½kefY&if;aom tmywfwDkY rnfukef\
tmywfonf oDv0dywåd rnfV

yg&mZduukdvnf;aumif;?
oHCm'dodofukdvnf;aumif;]oDv0dywåd}[lí qkdyfV

xkv'pöOf;tmywfvnf;aumif;?
ygpdwftmywfvnf;aumif;?
yg#da'oeDtmywfvnf;aumif;? 'kuú#ftmywfvnf;aumif;?
&,fjrL;vkdonf jzpfí qJa&aom &[ef;\n
'kAÇmoDtmywfvnf;aumif;
ptmywfig;rsKd;ukd]tmpm&0dywåd}[lí orkwftyfV

rolawmfw&m;wdkYonf xuf0ef;usifjCH&Htyfukefonf
jzpfí ynmrJhonfh arm[zHk;vTrf;CH&olwdkYonf
cRwf,Gif;azmufjyefaom rrSefaom t,lukd ,lukef\
jrwfpGmbk&m;ukd pGyfpGJukef\? podkY t,lazmufjyefí
,ljCIF; pGyfpGJjCIF;ukd 'd|d0dywåd}[lí qkdyfV

toufarG;0rf;ausmif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh ,kwfnHhaom tvkd½dSonfjzpfí
tvkd&r®uf ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí xif&Sm;r½dSbJ
r[kwfrSefb] Owå&drEkó"r® (vlwdkY\
ukokdvfur®yxw&m;q,fyg;xuf vGefjrwfaom
psmefr*fzdkvfw&m;) ukd ajymqkd\?

toufarG;0rf;ausmif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
atmifoG,fjCIF;odkY a&mufV

toufarG;0rf;ausmif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh]oifhausmif;ü aeaom
&[ef;onf&[EÅmwnf;}[k ajymqkd\

toufarG;0rf;ausmif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
&[ef;onf yPDwabmZOfwdkYukd rdrdtusKd;iSg awmif;í
pm;V

toufarG;0rf;ausmif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
&[ef;rdef;ronf yPDwabmZOfwdkYukdrdrdtusKd;iSg
awmif;í pm;V

toufarG;0rf;ausmif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
[if;ukdvnf;aumif;? qGrf;]xrif;}ukdvnf;aumif;
remrzsm;y] rdrdtusKd;iSg awmif;í pm;V

ptmywfajcmufyg;wdkYukd
toufarG;0rf;ausmif;ysufpD;jcif;]tmZD00dywåd}[lí
orkwftyf\

(Oygvd)
wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom ,m0wwd,uwdkYukd[kwfrSefaom
tavsmuf emavmh/

Ou©dwåmEk0wåuodu©myk'f? ,m0wwd,u
oHCm'dodof&Spfyg;? t&d|odu©myk'f?
p@umVDodu©myk'f? podu©myk'f
wpfq,fhwpfyg;wdkYonf ,m0wwd,u rnfukef\?

3 - aq'eu tmywfponf

337/ aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
ynwfawmfrltyfaom aq'euodu©myk'fwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/ ab'euodu©myk'fwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/ O'´gvuodu©myk'fwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/ tenygpdwfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
bdu©Kor®KwdwdkYonftb,frQwdkYenf;/
omrDpdwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/ y&rwdkYonf

tb,frQwdkYenf;/ ZmeH[líynwftyfaom
odu©myk'fwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
ynwfawmfrltyfaom aq'eutmywfwdkYonf
ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/ ab'eutmywfonf wpfyg;omwnf;/
O'´gvutmywfonfwpfyg;omwnf;/ tenygpdwfwdkYonf
av;yg;wdkYwnf;/ bdu©Kor®KwdwdkYonf
av;yg;wdkYwnf;/ omrDpdwdkYonf ckepfyg;wdkYwnf;/
y&rwdkYonf wpfq,hfav;yg;wdkYwnf;/ ZmeH[lí
ynwftyfaom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
wpfq,fhajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/

4 - tom"m&P tmywfponf

338/ ESpf&mESpfq,faom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm; OykofaeYwdkYü
tusOf;jytyfonfhtjzpfodkY a&mufukefV

oHk;&mav;yg;aom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; OykofaeYwdkYü
tusOf;jytyfonfhtjzpfodkY a&mufukefV

&[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\ av;q,fhajcmufyg;aom
odu©myk'fwdkYonf &[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifh
rqufqHukef? &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ wpf&mhoHk;q,faom
odu©myk'fwdkYonf &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYESifh
rqufqHukef/

&[ef;a,musfm; &[ef;rdef;rESpfOD;wdkY\
tom"m&Podu©myk'fwdkYonf
wpf&mhckepfq,fhajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;? wpf&mh
ckepfq,fhav;yg;aom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
&[ef;a,musfm; &[ef;rdef;rESpfOD;wdkYtm; wlaom
tusifhodu©myk'f ½dSukefV

(Oygvd) &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm; OykofaeYwdkYü
tusOf;jytyfonfhtjzpfodkY a&mufukefaomodu©myk'f
ESpf&mhESpfq,fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf
emavmh/

yg&mZduav;yg;? oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhoHk;yg;?
ted,wESpfyg;? edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfoHk;q,f/

ck'´uodu©myk'fukd;q,fhESpfyg;? yg#da'oeD
av;yg;? aocd,ckepfq,fhig;yg;? þESpf&mhESpfq,faom
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\ odu©myk'fwdkYonf
OykofaeYwdkYü tusOf;jytyfonfh tjzpfodkY
a&mufukefV

(Oygvd) &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; OykofaeYwdkYü
tusOf;jytyfonfhtjzpfodkY a&mufaom
odu©myk'foHk;&mav;yg;wdkYukd[kwfrSefaomtavsm
uf emavmh/

yg&mZdu&Spfyg;? oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhckepfyg;?
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfoHk;q,f? ck'´uodu©myk'f
wpf&mhajcmufq,fhajcmufyg;/

yg#da'oeDodu©myk'f&Spfyg;?
aocd,odu©myk'fckepfq,fhig;yg;?
þoHk;&mhav;yg;aom &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
odu©myk'fwdkYonf OykofaeYwdkYü tusOf;jytyfonhf
tjzpfodkY a&mufukefV

(Oygvd) &[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifh rqufqHaom
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\ odu©myk'f
av;q,fhajcmufyg;wdkYukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf
emavmh/

oHCm'dodofajcmufyg;?
ted,wESpfyg;wdkYESifhwuG&Spfyg;?
edó^{*3/4}dwpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYESifh wuG ESpfq,f/

ck'´uodu©myk'f ESpfq,fhESpfyg;?
yg#da'oeDodu©myk'f av;yg;? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkY\
ESpfq,fhESpfyg;?

þav;q,fhajcmufyg;aom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifh rqufqHukef/

(Oygvd) &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYESifh rqufqHaom
&[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
wpf&mhoHk;q,faomodu©myk'fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaomt
avsmuf emavmh/

yg&mZduav;yg;? oHCm'dodofq,fyg;?
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfwpfq,fhESpfyg?
ck'´utmywfukd;q,fhajcmufyg;/

yg#da'oeD&Spfyg;? &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\
þwpf&mhoHk;q,faom tmywfwdkYonf
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkYESifh rqufqHukef/

(Oygvd) &[ef;rdef;r &[ef;a,musfm;ESpfOD;wdkY\
tom"m&Pjzpfukefaom
wpf&mhckepfq,fhajcmufyg;aom
odu©myk'fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf emavmh/

yg&mZduav;yg;? oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhajcmufyg;?
ted,wESpfyg;? edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfESpfq,fh av;yg;/

ck'´utmywfwpf&mhwpfq,fh&Spfyg;?
yg#da'oeDtmwfwpfq,fhESpfyg;?
þwpf&mhckepfq,fhajcmufyg;aom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
&[ef;rdef;r &[ef;a,musfm;ESpfOD;wdkYESifh
rqufqHukef/

(Oygvd) &[ef;rdef;r &[ef;a,musfm;ESpfOD;wdkYtm;
wlrQaom tusifhodu©m&Sdaom
wpf&mhckepfq,fhav;yg;aom
xkdodu©myk'fwdkYukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf
emavmh/

yg&mZduav;yg;? oHCm'dodofckepfyg;?
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwf wpfq,fh&Spfyg;?
ck'´utmywfckepfq,fwdwd? aocd,ckepfq,fhig;yg;?

bpwPf&mhckepfq,fhav;yg;wdkYonf
ESpfOD;om;wdkYtm; wlrQaomtusifhodu©m&SdukefV
yg&mZdu&Spfyg;wdkYonf a0;pGm pGefYtyfaom
w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\? EkwftyfNyD;aom
xef;yif&mESifhwlaom Oyrm&Sdukef\
zuf&Gufa&mfuJJhodkYvnf;aumif;? (uGJJaom)
ausmufzsmBuD;uJJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
OD;acgif;jywfNyD;aom vl (a,musfm;)
uJJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
vnfqpfjywfNyD;aom xef;yifuJJhodkYvnf;aumif; xkd
(yg&mZdu) odkY a&mufaom &[ef;wdkYonf
(yuwdoDvr&Sdojzifh) pnfyif jyefYyGm;jcif;
r&SdMuawmhukef/

oHCm'dodofESpfq,fhokH;yg;? ted,wESpfyg;?
edó*³/₄dygpdwfav;q,fhESpfyg;?
ygpdwfwpf&mh&Spfq,fh&Spfyg;?
yg#da'oeDwpfq,fhESpfyg;?
aocd,ckepfq,fhig;yg;wdkYonf or®Kcg0de,?
y#dnmwu&P? wdP0w¬m&u0denf;uH[laom
okH;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

OykofESpfyg;? y0g&PmESpfyg;? uHav;yg;wdkYukd
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf a[mawmfrltyfukefV

ygwdarmufjyjcif;wdkYonf (&[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;)
ig;yg;wdkYomç (&[ef;rdef;rwkYtm;) av;yg;wdkYom
jzpfukef\? wpyg;aom tjym;tm;jzifh rjzpfukef/
tmywftpkwdkYonfvnf; ckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV
t"du¹/₂kPf;av;yg;wdkYonf ckepfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh
Nidrf;at;ukefV (orx) ESpfyg;wdkYjzifh
(0d0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf? (orx) av;yg;wdkYjzifh
(tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf)? (orx) okH;yg;wdkYjzifh
(tmywãm"du¹/₂kPf;onf)? (orx) wpyg;jzifh
udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;onf Nidrf;at;V

5-yg&mZdutmywfponf

339/ (Oygvd) yg&mZdu[lí a[mtyfaom
tmywfukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf emavmh/

yg&mZduusaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf (tMuifhaMumifh)
omoemawmfrS a&GUavsm\? cRwf,Gif;\? ysufpD;\?

(oHCmrS) ESifxkwftyf\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfü (Oykof
y0g&Pmpaom) aygif;azmfjcif;onf r&Sd? xdkYaMumifh

ptmywfukd yg&mZdu[lí qkdyfV

(Oygvd) oHCm'dodof[lí a[mtyfaom
tmywfukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf emavmh/

(tMuifhaMumifh) oHCmonfom y&d0gofukd ay;&\?
t&if;odkY iif&\? rmewfukd ay;&\? tAÇmef

(oHCmhabmifodkY) oGif;&\? xdkYaMumifh
ptmywfukd oHCm'dodof[lí qkdyfV

(Oygvd) ted,w[lí a[mtyfaom
xkdtmywfukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf emavmh/

(tMuifhaMumifh) rjrJ? jrJonfr[kwf? odu©myk'fukd
tjrJr&Sdaomtm;jzifh jyKtyf\? tmywf

okH;yg;wdkYwGif wpfyg;yg;aom tmywfwdkYukd
jyKtyf\? (xdkYaMumifh) ted,w]rjrJaomtmywf}[lí

qkdyfV

(Oygvd) xkv'pöOf;[lí qkdyfaom
tmywfukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf emavmh/ tMuif

&[ef;onfvnf; &[ef;wpfyg;\ txHü (a'oem) Mum;\?
tMuif&[ef;onfvnf; xkdtmywfukd

ch\? xkdtmywfESifhwlaom (BuD;aom a'oemch)
tjypfonf r&Sd? xdkYaMumifh xkdtmywfukd

xkv'pöOf;tmywf[lí qkdyfV

(Oygvd) edKa^{*3/4}d[lí qkdyfaom
tmywfukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf emavmh/ (tMuifh
aMumifh)

oHCm\ tv,füaomfvnf;aumif;? *kdPf;\
tv,füaomfvnf;aumif;? &[ef;wpfyg;\

txHüaomfvnf;aumif; wpfNydKifeuf (0w→Kukd)
pGefYí (a'oem) Mum;&\? xdkYaMumifh xkdtmywfukd
edKa^{*3/4}d[lí qkdyfV

(Oygvd) ygpdwf[lí qkdyfaom
tmywfukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf emavmh/
(tMuifhaMumifh)

ukokdvfw&m;ukd usapwwf\? t&d,mr*fukd
cRwf,Gif;apwwf\? pdwfawGa0jcif;\ taMumif;

jzpf\? xdkYaMumifh xkdtmywfukd ygpdwftmywf[lí
qkdyfV

(Oygvd) yg#da'oeD[lí qkdyfaom
tmywfukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf emavmh/ &[ef; onf

aqGrsKd;rawmfoljzpfvsuf NidKjiifyifyef;pGm &aom
&[ef;rdef;r\ abmZOofukd ukd,fwkdif (rdrdvufjzifh)

cH,lí pm;tHh? uJh&JUtyfaom (yg#da'oeD) tmywf[lí
qkdyfV

qGrf;zdwfaom 'g,umtdrfwdkYü
qGrf;pm;ukefvwfaomf &[ef;rdef;ronf tvkdqE´tm;jzifh

pD&iftHh? xkdpD&if&mü &[ef;rdef;rukd rwm;jrpfbJ
xkdtdrfö pm;tHh? uJh&JUtyfaom (yg#da'oeD)

tmywf[lí qkdyfV

,kHMunfrl]o'¨g} pdwf&Sdaom Opömenf;yg;
qif;&Jaom 'g,umtdrfodkY oGm;í rzsm;rembj

xkd'g,umtdrfö pm;tHh? uJh&JUtyfaom (yg#da'oeD)
tmywf[lí qkdyfV

&GH&SmzG,fESifhwuG ab;bsrf;ESifh wuG jzpfaom
awmausmif;ü aeaom tMuif&[ef;onf

BuKdwifí rodaptyf ryefMum;tyfaom
cJzG,fabmZOfukd xkdft&HwGif;ü pm;tHh?
(xkd&[ef;onf)

ujh&JUtyfaom (yg#da'oeD) tmywfoifh\[lí qkdtyfV
(tMuif) &[ef;rdef;ronf aqGrsKd;rawmfonf jzpfvsuf
olwpfyg;wdkY jrwfEkd;tyfaom axmywf

qD ysm; wifvJ ig; trJukdvnf;aumif;? xkdrSwpfyg;
EdkY&nf EdkY"rf;ukdkdvnf;aumif;

ukd,fwkdifawmif;jim;tHh? xkd&[ef;rdef;ronf
jrwpfGmbk&m;\ omoemawmfü ujh&JUtyfaom

(yg#da'oeD) tmywfodkY a&mufV

(Oygvd) 'kuú#f[lí qkdtyfaom
tmywfukd[kwfrSefaom tavsmuf emavmh/ tMuif trlonf

a[mawmfrlwkdif; rusifhonf jzpfí cRwfvnf;
cRwf,Gif;\? qefYvnf; qefYusif\? acsmfvnf;

acsmfcRwf\? xkdtrlonf 'kuú#ftmywf rnfV

(Oyrm) vlonf rsufarSmufüvnf;aumif;? odkYr[kwf
rsufuG,füvnf;aumif; tMuif

,kwfrmaom trlukd jyK\? xkd,kwfrmaom trlukd
raumif;ojzifh jyKtyfaom trl]'kuú#}[lí

ajymMum;ukefouJhodkYwnf;? xkdaMumifh
xkdtmywfukd 'kuú#ftmywf[lí qkdtyfV

(Oygvd) 'kAÇmoD[lí qkdtyfaom
tmywfukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf emavmh/ raumif;
ojzifh

qkdtyfaom pum;onf 'kAÇmodw rnfV
tMuifpum;tzdkYtpkonf npfnrf;\? xkdpum;

tzdkYtpkonfvnf; 'kAÇmodw rnf\ tMuifhaMumifh
pifppf ynm&SdwdkYonf uJh&JUukef\? xdkYaMumifh

xkdtmywfukd 'kAÇmoD[lí qkdyf\

(Oygvd) aocd,[lí qkdyfaom
odu©myk'fukd[kwfrSefaomtavsmuf emavmh/
xkdodu©myk'f

onf usifhqjzpfaoam? ajzmifhrwfaom
edAÁmefvrf;c&D;ukd rSDaom aou©yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
(r*fÓPf&a&;

twGuf) tpevnf; jzpf\? tusifhvnf; jzpf\? tOD;vnf; jzpf\
£a`E`ukd apmifhpnf;aMumif;

w&m;vnf;[kwf\? um,ç 0pDESpfvDaom
'Gg&wdkYukd ydwfqdkYaMumif;w&m;vnf;[kwf\
podkY

oabm&Sdaom (tvm;wl) tusifhodu©monf r&Sd?
xdkYaMumifh xkdodu©myk'fukd aocd,[lí qkdyf\

(tmywfukd) zkH;vTrf;rlum; (tmywftopf xyfí
oifhojzifh) tvGefpkdpGwf\?

(ukpm;aomtm;jzifh) zGifhygrlum;
(ta[mif;topfjzpfaoam tmywfwdkYjzifh) rpkdpGwf?
xdkYaMumifh

(tmywf) zkH;vTrf;jcif;ukd (ukpm;aomtm;jzifh)
zGifhukef&m\? podkY zGifhygrl xkdtmywfonf
rpkdpGwf/

awmtkyfonf om;orifwdkY\ rSDckd&m (vm;&m)
jzpf\? aumif;uifonf tawmif&Sdaom

iSufwdkY\ rSDckd&m (vm;&m) jzpf\
ysufpD;jcif;onf ocFw w&m;wdkY\ vm;&m jzpf\
edAÁmefonf &[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvf\ vm;&m jzpf\ pa&GU
*gxmo*FPdu NyD;V

xkd*gxmo*FPdu\ tusOf;csKyf

ckepfyg;aom jynfwdkYü ynwfawmfrltyfaom
odu©myk'fukdvnf;aumif;?

ysufpD;jcif;av;yg;wdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
&[ef;a,musfm; &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; vnf; aumif;?

qufqHaom tmywf rqufqHaom
tmywfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;? omoemawmfukd
csD;ajr§mufjcif;iSg

p*gxmwdkYjzifh tusOf;aygif;í qkdjcif;]*gxmo*FPdu}ukd qkdyfV

pum; tusOf;csKyftNyD;wnf;/

***gxmo*FPdu NyD;V**

5-yg&mZdutmywfpont"du&Pab'

1-Oauúm#eab'pont

340/ t"du½kPf;wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;? udpöm"du½kPf;tm;jzifh
t"du½kPf;wdkYonf pav;yg;wdkYwnf;/

pav;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYukd
wm;jrpfjcif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/
pav;yg;aomt"du½kPf;wdkYukd wm;jrpfjcif;wdkYonf
q,fyg;wdkYwnf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpfjcif; ESpfyg;?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpfjcif; av;yg;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpfjcif; okH;yg;?
udpöm"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpfjcif; wpfyg;?

þav;yg;aom t"du¹/₂kPf;wdkYukd
wm;jrpfcif;wdkYonf þq,fyg;wdkYwnf;/

0d0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfaomolonf tb,frQaom
orxwdkYukd wm;jrpfoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfaomolonf tb,frQaom
orxwdkYukd wm;jrpfoenf;/

tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfaomolonf tb,frQaom
orxwdkYukd wm;jrpfoenf;/

udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfaomolonf tb,frQaom
orxwdkYukd wm;jrpfoenf;/

0d0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfaomolonf ESpfyg;aom
orxwdkYukd wm;jrpfV/

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfaomolonf av;yg;aom
orxwdkYukd wm;jrpfV/

tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfaomolonf
okH;yg;aom orxwdkYukd wm;jrpfV/

udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfaomolonf wpfyg;aom
orxukd wm;jrpfV/

341/ wm;jrpfcif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;?
tb,frQaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh wm;jrpfcif;onf jzpfoenf;/
tb,frQavmuf t*FgESifh jynfhpkHaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvf onf
t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfhoenf;? tb,frQaom
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfwdkYonf t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfonf&Sdaomf
tmywfodkY a&mufukefoenf;/

wm;jrpfcif;wdkYonf wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/
q,fyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh wm;jrpfcif;onf jzpfV/
av;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpkHaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvf onf
t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfV av;yg;aom yk^{*3}/₄dKvfwdkYonf
t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd wm;jrpfonf&Sdaomf tmywfodkY
a&mufukefV/

wm;jrpfcif; wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;/

uHonf jyKí rNyD;ao;? uHonf raumif;ojzifh
jyKtyfaom uHwnf;? wpfzefjyKxkdufaomuHwnf;?
(ygVdawmfponfjzifh) raqmiftyfao;?
(ygVdawmfponfjzifh) raumif;ojzifhaqmiftyf\? wpfzef
ygVdawmfponfjzifh aqmifxkduf\? rqkH;jzwftyfao;?
raumif;ojzifhqkH;jzwftyf\? wpfzef qkH;jzwfxkduf\?
rNidrf; (pJJ) ao;? raumif;ojzifh Nidrf; (pJJ) \?
wpfzefNidrf; (pJJ) xkduf\? (podkY) wm;jrpfjCIF;wdkYonf
bpwfpq,fhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,frQavmufaom q,fyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
wm;jrpfjCIF;onf jzpfyGg;oenf;/

xkdausmif;ü jzpfaom t"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpf\?
xkdausmif;ü jzpfaom Nidrf;aom
t"du½kPf;ukdwm;jrpf\? vrf;c&D;tMum;ü t"du½kPf;ukd
wm;jrpf\? vrf;c&D;tMum;ü Nidrf; aomt"du½kPf;ukd
wm;jrpf\? xkd0denf;"kd&f&Sd&modkY
a&mufNyD;aom t"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpf\?
xkd0denf;"kd&f &Sd&modkY a&mufNyD;aom
Nidrf;aom t"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpf\? owd0denf;ukd
wm;jrpf\? trlV\$0denf;ukd wm;jrpf\? wó
ygyd,odumorxukd wm;jrpf\?
wdP0w→m&uorxukdwm;jrpf\ bq,fyg;aom
tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh wm;jrpfjCIF;onf jzpfyGg;V

tb,frQaom av;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpkHaom
yk*¾dKvfonf t"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpf oenf;/

qE´m*wdodkY vkdufonfjzpfí t"du½kPf;ukd
wm;jrpf\? a'gom*wdodkY vkdufonfjzpfít"du½kPf;ukd
wm;jrpf\? arm[m*wdodkY vkdufonfjzpfí t"du½kPf;ukd
wm;jrpf\? b,m*wdodkY vkdufonfjzpfí t"du½kPf;ukd
wm;jrpf\? pav;yg;aom t*FgESifhjynfhpkHaom
yk*¾dKvfonft"du½kPf;ukd wm;jrpfV

tb,fav;a,mufaom yk*¾dKvfwdkYonf t"du½kPf;ukd
wm;jrpfonf&Sdaomf tmywfodkYa&mufukefoenf;/

xkdaeY ylöif;cHaom &[ef;onf wm;jrpftHh?
wm;jrpfcif;aMumifhjzpfaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
(a&muf\)/

{nfhonf]tm*EÅK} &[ef;onf wm;jrpftHh?
wm;jrpfcif;aMumifhjzpfaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
(a&muf\)/

qkH;jzwfaom 0denf;"kd&f]um&u} onf wm;jrpftHh?
wm;jrpfcif;aMumifhjzpfaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
(a&muf\)/

qE´ay;aom &[ef;onf wm;jrpftHh?
wm;jrpfcif;aMumifhjzpfaom ygpdwftmywfodkY
(a&muf\)/

pav;a,mufaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd
wm;jrpfonf&Sdaomf tmywfodkY a&mufukefV

2-t"du¹/₂kPf;\ taMumif;ponf

342/ 0d0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf tb,ftaMumif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf &Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf tb,ftaMumif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif; &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fvQifjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;onf tb,ftaMumif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fvQifjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;onf tb,ftaMumif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif; &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?

tb, ftrGef&Sdoenf;? tb, ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb, fvQifjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf jiif;cHkjcif;0d0g'vQif
taMumif;&Sd\? jiif;cHkjcif;0d0g'vQif jzpfaMumif;&Sd\
jiif;cHkjcif;0d0g'vQif Zmwf&Sd\? jiif;cHkjcif;0d0g'vQif
trGef&Sd\? jiif;cHkjcif;0d0g'vQiftaqmuftOD&Sd\
jiif;cHkjcif; 0d0g'vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf pGyfpGJjcif;tEk0g'vQif
taMumif;&Sd\? pGyfpGJjcif;tEk0g'vQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? pGyfpGJjcif; tEk0g'vQif Zmwf&Sd\
pGyfpGJjcif;tEk0g'vQif trGef&Sd\
pGyfpGJjcif;tEk0g'vQiftaqmuftOD&Sd\
pGyfpGJjcif;tEk0g'vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf tmywfvQif taMumif;&Sd\
tmywfvQif jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? tmywf vQifZmwf&Sd\
tmywfvQif trGef&Sd\? tmywfvQif taqmuftOD&Sd\
tmywfvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

udpöm"du½kPf;onf jyKtyfaom oHCmhuH]udpö}
vQif taMumif;&Sd\? jyKtyfaom oHCmhuH]udpö}vQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? jyKtyfaom oHCmhuH]udpö}vQif
Zmwf&Sd\? jyKtyfaom oHCmhuH]udpö} vQif trGef
&Sd\? jyKtyfaom oHCmhuH]udpö}vQif
taqmuftOD&Sd\? jyKtyfaom oHCmhuH]udpö}vQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf tb, ftaMumif; &Sdoenf;?
tb, fjzpfaMumif; &Sdoenf;? tb, f Zmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb, ftrGef&Sdoenf;? tb, ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb, fvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf/y/ tmywåm"du½kPf;onf/y/
udpöm"du½kPf;onf tb, ftaMumif;&Sdoenf;?
tb, fjzpfaMumif; &Sdoenf;? tb, fZmwf &Sdoenf;?

tb,ftrGef &Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD &Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

0d0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf [dwfvQif taMumif; &Sd\
[dwfvQif jzpfaMumif; &Sd\
[dwfvQif Zmwf &Sd\
[dwfvQif trGef&Sd\
[dwfvQif taqmuftOD&Sd\
[dwfvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf/y/ tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;onf/y/
udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;onf [dwfvQif taMumif;&Sd\
[dwfvQif jzpfaMumif;&Sd\
[dwfvQif Zmwf&Sd\
[dwfvQif trGef&Sd\
[dwfvQiftaqmuftOD&Sd\
[dwfvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

0d0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf tb,ftaMumif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif; &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftrGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf/y/ tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;onf/y/
udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;onf tb,ftaMumif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftrGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

0d0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf ypönf;vQif taMumif;&Sd\
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;&Sd\
ypönf;vQif Zmwf&Sd\
ypönf;vQif trGef&Sd\
ypönf;vQif taqmuftOD&Sd\
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}&SdV

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf/y/ tmywåm"du¹/₂kPf;onf/y/
udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;onf ypönf;vQiftaMumif;&Sdoenf;?
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;&Sd\
ypönf;vQif Zmwf&Sd\
ypönf;vQif trGef&Sd\
ypönf;vQif taqmuftOD&Sd\
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

3-t"du¹/₂kPf;\ rlvponf

343/ av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkY\ rlvwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/ jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkY\ rlvwdkYonf
oHk;q,fhoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/ jzpfaMumif;]ork|
mef}wdkYonf oHk;q,fhoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkY\ rlvwdkYonf
tb,foHk;q,fhoHk;yg;wdkYenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;\ rlvwdkYonf
wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;\
rlvwdkYonfwpfq,fhav;yg;wdkYwnf;?
tmywåm"du½kPf;\ rlvwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;?
udpöm"du½kPf;\rlvonf oHCm[laom wpfyg;omwnf;/
av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkY\ rlvwdkYonf
poHk;q,fhoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}
wdkYonf tb,foHk;q,fhoHk;yg; wdkYenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;\ jzpfaMumif;ork|mefwdkYonf
wpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom ab'u&0w¬KwdkYwnf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;\ jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}wdkYonf
av;yg;aom 0dywådwdkYwnf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;\ jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} wdkYonf
ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwnf;/

udpöm"du½kPf;\ jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} wdkYonf
av;yg;aom uHwdkYwnf;/ av;yg;aomt"du½kPf;wdkY\
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} wdkYonf
poHk;q,fhoHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

**4-t"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oifhaomtmywf**

344/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf tmywfvam? tmywf
r[kwfoavm/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf tmywf r[kwf/
todkYenf;? 0d0g'g"du½kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tmywfodkY a&muf&moavm/

tdrf;-0d0g'g"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tmywfodkY a&muf&mV

0d0g'g"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
ESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;ylöif;udk ElwfvSHxdk;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY
a&muf\? vlomraPudk ElwfvSHxdk;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV 0d0g'g"du½kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh pESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkYa&mufV

xdkESpfyg;aom tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
OdywådwdkYwGif tb,frQaom
OdywådwdkYodkYouf0ifukefoenf;? av;yg;aom
t"du½kPf;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;?
ckepfyg;aomtmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;?
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQavmufaom taMumif;wdkYjzifh jzpfukefoenf;?
tb,frQaom t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh tb,frQaom t&mwdkYü
tb,frQaom orxwdkYjzifhNidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdktmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tmpm&0dywåd[kqdktyfaom wpfyg;aom
OdywådodkYouf0ifukefV

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ESpfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\?

&Hcg ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh? &Hcg 'kuú#ftmywf
tpkjzifh a&wGuftyfV

tmywfoifhjicif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukefV

udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;[laom wpfyg;aom t"du¹/₂kPf;jzifh
oHCmhtv,f *dkPf;tv,f yk*³/₄dKvf\txH[laom oHk;yg;aom
t&mwdkYü oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\?

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

345/ tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf tmywfavm? tmywf
r[kwfoavm/

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;onf tmywf r[kwf/

todkYenf;? tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tmywfodkY a&muf&moavm/

tdrf;-tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tmywfodkY a&muf&mV

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQavmufaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf oenf;/

tEk0g'g"du¹/₂kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;udk t&if;r&Sdaom
yg&mZdutmywfjzifh pGyfpGJJtHh?
oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

t&if;r&Sdaom oHCm'dodoftmywfjzifh pGyfpGJJtHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

t&if;r&Sdaom tpm&0dywådjzifh pGyfpGJJtHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkYa&muf\

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumif;
poHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\

xdktmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom0dywådwdkYwGif
tb,f0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;? av;yg;aom
t"du½kPf;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;? ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,ftmywftpkwdkYjzifh
a&wGuftyfukefoenf;? tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif;
ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
taMumif;wdkYjzifh jzpfukefoenf;? tb,frQavmufaom
t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifhtb,frQ aom t&mwdkYü tb,frQaom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdktmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom 0dywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom 0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukef\

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY &Hcg tpm&0dywådodkY
ouf0if\

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif oHk;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukef\

&Hcg oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh? &Hcg
ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh? &Hcg 'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh
a&wGuftyf\

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
oHk;rsKd;aom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

av;aom tmywfwdkYonf udpöm"du½kPf;
[kqdktyfaom wpfyg;aom t"du½kPf;jzifh
oHCmhtv,f[kqdktyfaom wpfyg;aom t&mü ESpfyg;aom
orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukef\

or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

ayghaom tmywfwdkYonf udpöm"du½kPf;
[kqdktyfaom wpfyg;aom t"du½kPf;jzifh oHCmhtv,f
*dkPf;tv,f yk*¾dKvf\ txH[laom oHk;yg;aom
t&mwdkYü oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

346/ tmywåm"du½kPf;onf tmywfavm? tmywf
r[kwfoavm/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf tmywf[kwfV
todkYenf;? tmywåm"du½kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tmywfodkY a&muf&moavm/

tdrf;-tmywåm"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tmywfodkY a&muf&mV

tmywåm"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
av;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

&[ef;rdef;ronf odvsuf yg&mZdutmywfudk
zHk;vTrf;tHh? yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

,HkrSm;onfjzpfí zHk;vTrf;tHh? xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY
a&mufV

&[ef;a,musfm;onf oHCm'dodoftmywfudk
zHk;vTrf;tHh? ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

tmpm&0dywådudk zHk;vTrf;tHh?
'kuú#ftmywfodkY a&mufV

tmywåm"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
pav;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

xdk tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,f0dywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;?
ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;?
tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;?
tb,frQaom t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifhtb,frQaom t&mwdkYü
tb,frQaom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdk tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY &Hcg tmpm&0dywådodkY
ouf0ifukefV

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif av;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh? &Hcg
xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh? &Hcg ygpdwftmywftpkjzifh?
&Hcg'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif¹
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef\?
udk,faMumifh vnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukefV

t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfonf tb,ft"du½kPf;rQjzifh
tb,frnfaom XmeürQ tb,frnfaom orxrQjzifh
rNidrf;onfomwnf;/

ayghaom tmywfwdkYonf udpöm"du½kPf;[laom
wpfyg;aom t"du½kPf;jzifh oHCMhtv,f*dkPf;tv,f

yk*³/₄dKvf\txH[laom oHk;yg;aom t&mwdkYü
oHk;yg;aom orxwdkjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w→m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

347/ udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;onf tmywfavm? tmywf
r[kwfoavm/

udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;onf tmywf r[kwf/
todkYenf;? udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tmywfodkY a&muf&moavm?

tdrf;-udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tmywfodkY a&muf&mV

udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh tb,frQaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

udpöm"du¹/₂kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh ig;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufV

ESifxkwftyfaom &[ef;odkY twkvdkufaom
&[ef;rdef;ronf oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk) rpGefYtHh?
Úwf\ tqHk;ü 'kuú#f? ur®0gpmESpfBudrfwdkY\
tqHk;üxkv'pöOf;? ur®0gpm\ tqHk;ü
yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&mufV

(oHCmudk) oif;cGJJaom &[ef;odkY twkvdkufaom
&[ef;wdkYonf oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf (t,ludk)
rpGefYukeftHU? oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufV

,kwfnHhaom t,ludk oHk;Budrfwdkifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf rpGefYukeftHh?
ygpdwftmywfodkY a&mufV

udpöm"du½kPf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
pig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf V

xdk tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
tb,frQaom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefoenf;/

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYwGif tb,ft"du½kPf;enf;?
ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQavmufaom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefoenf;?
tmywfoifhjcif; taMumif;ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
tb,frQaom taMumif;wdkYaMumifh jzpfukefoenf;?
tb,frQaom t"du½kPf;wdkYjzifh tb,frQaom t&mwdkYü
tb,frQaom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;/

xdk tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom OdywådwdkYwGif
ESpfyg;aom OdywådwdkYodkY ouf0ifukefV

&Hcg oDv0dywådodkY &Hcg tmpm&0dywådodkY
ouf0ifukefV

av;yg;aom t"du½kPf;wdkYwGif
tmywåm"du½kPf;wnf;/

ckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYwGif ig;yg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

&Hcg yg&mZdutmywftpkjzifh? &Hcg
oHCm'dodoftmywftpkjzifh? &Hcg
xkv'pöOf;tmywftpkjzifh? &Hcgygpdwftmywftpkjzifh?
&Hcg 'kuú#ftmywftpkjzifh a&wGuftyfukefV

tmywfoifhjcif;taMumif; ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwGif
wpfrsKd;aom taMumif;aMumifh jzpfukef?
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukefV

t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfonf tb,ft"du½kPf;rQjzifh
tb,frnfaom XmeürQ tb,frnfaom orxrQjzifh
rNidrf;onfomwnf;/

av;aom tmywfonf udpöm"du½kPf;[laom
wpfyg;aom t"du½kPf;jzifh oHCmhtv,f[laom
wpfyg;aom t&mü ESpfyg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;at;V

or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;V

ayghaom tmywfwdkYonf udpöm"du½kPf;[laom
wpfyg;aom t"du½kPf;jzifh oHCmhtv,f*dkPf;tv,f
yk*¾dKvf\txH[laom oHk;yg;aom t&mwdkYü
oHk;yg;aom orxwdkYjzifh Nidrf;ukefV

&Hcg or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Pjzifhvnf;aumif;? &Hcg
or®Kcg0de,jzifhvnf;aumif;?
wdP0w¬m&u0denf;uHjzifhvnf;aumif; Nidrf;at;ukefV

1/ ork|mefajcmufyg;wdkYwGif ukd,f Elwf pdwf[laom
t*FgokH;yg; &Sdonfh q|ork|mefukd qkdvkdonf? ork|
mefqkdif&m a&SUAemuf tvn;wlpum;wdkYü
penf;yif rSwf,lyg/

Ä

5-t"du½kPf;\ t"dyÜg,f

348/ 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzpftHhavm?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpftHhavm? udpöm"du½kPf;
jzpftHhavm/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf tEk0g'g"du½kPf; rjzpf?
tmywåm"du½kPf; rjzpf? udpöm"du½kPf; rjzpf/

pifppfaomfum; 0d0g'g"du½kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifhf tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpf\
tmywåm"du½kPf;onf jzpf\? udpöm"du½kPf;onf jzpfV

tb,fuJhodkaYenf;? pómoemawmfü &[ef;wdkYonf
w&m;[kwf[íívnf;aumif;? w&m;r[kwf[íívnf;aumif;/y/
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[íívnf;aumif;?
r½kefY&if; rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[íívnf;aumif;
jiif;cHkMuukefV

xdkodkaYjzpf&mü rsufuG,f rsufarSmufjiif;cHkvsuf
qefYusifbufajymMum; pum;rsm;jcif;? toD;toD;
jiif;ckHjcif;? qefYusifbufajymjcif;? cdkuf&efjiif;ckHjcif;
[lorQudk 0d0g'g"du½kPf;[k qdktyfV

0d0g'g"du½kPf;ü oHCmonf jiif;cHktHh?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpfV jiif;cHkonf&Sdaomf
pGyfpGJJtHh? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzpfV
pGyfpGJonf&Sdaomf tmywfodkY a&muftHh?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpfV xdk tmywfjzifh oHCmonf
uHudk jyKtHh? udpöm"du½kPf;jzpfV podkY
0d0g'g"du½kPf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpf\? tmywåm"du½kPf;onf jzpf\?
udpöm"du½kPf;onfjzpfV

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpftHhavm?
udpöm"du½kPf;jzpftHhavm?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpftHhavm/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf tmywåm"du½kPf; rjzpf?
udpöm"du½kPf; rjzpf? 0d0g'g"du½kPf; rjzpf/

pifppfaomfum; tEk0g'g"du½kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tmywåm"du½kPf;onf jzpf\?
udpöm"du½kPf;onf jzpf\? 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpfV

tb,fuJhodkaYenf;? pómoemawmfü &[ef;wdkYonf
&[ef;udk oDv0dywådjzifhvnf;aumif;?
tppm&0dywådjzifhvnf;aumif;? 'd|
d0dywådjzifhvnf;aumif;?
tmZD00dywådjzifhvnf;aumif; pGyfpGJukefV

xdkodkYjzpf&mü pGyfpGJjcif; pGyfpGJaom
tjcif;t&m tzezfajymqdkjcif;
tzezfajymqdkkaomtjcif;t&m tzezfefaumufuspfjcif;
onf;rcHEdkifjcif; tm;tqifhay;jcif;
[lorQudktEk0g'g"du½kPf;[k qdktyfV

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ü oHCmonf jiif;chktHh?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpfV jiif;chkonf&Sdaomf
pGyfpGJtHh? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzpfV
pGyfpGJonf&Sdaomf tmywfodkY a&muftHh?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpfV xdk tmywfjzifh oHCmonf
uHudk jyKtHh? udpöm"du½kPf;jzpfV podkY
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
tmywåm"du½kPf;onf jzpf\? udpöm"du½kPf;onf jzpf\
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onfjzpfV

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf udpöm"du½kPf;jzpftHhavam?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpftHhavam?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzpftHhavam/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf udpöm"du½kPf; rjzpf?
0d0g'g"du½kPf; rjzpf? tEk0g'g"du½kPf; rjzpf/

pifppfaomfum; tmywåm"du½kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh udpöm"du½kPf;onf jzpf\
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpf\? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpfV

tb,fuJhodkYenf;? ig;yg;aom tmywftpkwdkYonfvnf;
tmywåm"du½kPf; rnf\? ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYonfvnf; tmywåm"du½kPf; rnf\
ptvHk;pkHukd tmywåm"du½kPf;[líqdktyfV

tmywåm"du½kPf;ü oHCmonf jiif;chktHh?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpfV jiif;chkonf&Sdaomf
pGyfpGJJtHh? tEk0g'g"du½kPf; jzpfV
pGyfpGJonf&Sdaomf tmywfodkY a&muftHh?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpfV xdk tmywfjzifh oHCmonf
uHudk jyKtHh? udpöm"du½kPf; jzpfV podkY

tmywåm"du½kPf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
udpöm"du½kPf;onf jzpfV 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpfV
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onfjzpfV

udpöm"du½kPf;onf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpftHhavam?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;jzpftHhavam?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpftHhavam/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf 0d0g'g"du½kPf; rjzpf?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf; rjzpf? tmywåm"du½kPf; rjzpf/

pifppfaomfum; udpöm"du½kPf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh 0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpf\?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpf\? tmywåm"du½kPf;onf jzpfV

tb,fuJhodkYenf;? oHCm\ trl]udpö} \tjzpf
jyKzG,f]u&PD,}\ tjzpf tyavmueuH ÚwåduH
Úwåd'kwd,uH Úwådpwkw→uH[lorQudk
udpöm"du½kPf;[lí qdktyfV

udpöm"du½kPf;ü oHCmonf jiif;cHktHh?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;jzpfV jiif;cHkonf&Sdaomf
pGyfpGJtHh? tEk0g'g"du½kPf; jzpfV
pGyfpGJonf&Sdaomf tmywfodkY a&muftHh?
tmywåm"du½kPf;jzpfV xdk tmywfjzifh oHCmonf
uHudk jyKtHh? udpöm"du½kPf;jzpfV podkY
udpöm"du½kPf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpf\? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf jzpf\?
tmywåm"du½kPf;onfjzpfV

6-ykpäm0g&

349/ tMuift"du½kPf;ü owd0denf;udk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyfoavm/
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü owd0denf;udk &tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0denf;udk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyfoavm/
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0denf;udk &tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxudk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk&tyfoavm/
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxudk &tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxudk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk&tyfoavm/
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxudk &tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxudk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk&tyfoavm/
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxudk &tyfoavm/

tMuift"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxudk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk&tyfoavm/
tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uhorxudk &tyfoavm/

7-0dóZÆem0g&

350/ tMuiftcgü or®Kcg0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
owd0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif; t"du½kPf;onfNidrf;at;\
tMuift"du½kPf;ü owd0denf;udk &tyf\? xdkt"du½kPf;ü
or®Kcg0denf;udk&tyf\? tMuift"du½kPf;ü
or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\? xdkt"du½kPf;ü
owd0denf;udk &tyf\? xdkt"du½kPf;ü trlV\$0denf;udk
r&tyf? xdkt"du½kPf;ü y#dnmwu&Porxudk r&tyf?
xdkt"du½kPf;ü a,bk,sodumorxudk r&tyf?

xdkt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odum orxudkr&tyf?
 xdkt"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxudk r&tyf/
 tMuiftcgü or®Kcg0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
 trlV\$0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif;/y/
 or®Kcg0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
 y#dnmwu&Porxjzifhvnf;aumif;/y/
 or®Kcg0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
 a,bk,sodumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;/y/
 or®Kcg0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
 wóygyd,odumorxjzifhvnf;aumif;/y/
 or®Kcg0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
 wdP0w¬m&uorxjzifhvnf;aumif; t"du½kPf;onfjidrf;at;\?
 tMuift"du½kPf;ü wdP0w¬m&uorxudk &tyf\
 xdkt"du½kPf;üor®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\
 tMuift"du½kPf;ü or®Kcg0denf;udk &tyf\
 xdkt"du½kPf;üwdP0w¬m&uorxudk &tyf\
 xdkt"du½kPf;ü owd0denf;udk r&tyf?
 xdkt"du½kPf;ütrlV\$0denf;udk r&tyf? xdkt"du½kPf;ü
 y#dnmwu&Porxudk r&tyf?
 xdkt"du½kPf;üa,bk,sodumorxudk r&tyf?
 xdkt"du½kPf;ü wóygyd,odumorxudk r&tyf/

8-oHo|0g&

351/ or®Kcg0denf;[lívnf;aumif;? owd0denf;
 [lívnf;aumif;
 bw&m;ESpfyg;wdkYonfa&maESmukeftHhavm?
 odkYr[kwf ra&maESmukeftHhavm?
 bw&m;ESpfyg;wdkY\ txl;udk
 cGJjcrf;a0zefícGJjcrf;a0zefí ynwfcif;iSg
 &aumif;ygtHhavm/
 or®Kcg0denf;[lívnf;aumif;? trlV\$0denf;
 [lívnf;aumif;/y/ or®Kcg0denf;[lívnf; aumif;?

y#dnmwu&Porx[lívnf;aumif;/ or®Kcg0denf;
[lívnf;aumif;? a,bk,sodumorx[lívnf;aumif;/
or®Kcg0denf;[lívnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorx[lívnf;aumif;/ or®Kcg0denf;
[lívnf;aumif;? wdP0w¬m&uorx[lívnf;aumif;
pw&m;wdkYonf a&maESm ukeftHhavm?
odkYr[kwfra&maESmukeftHhavm? pw&m;wdkY\
txl;udk cGJjcrf;a0zefí cGJjcrf;a0zefí
ynwfjCIF;iSg&aumif;ygtHhavm/

or®Kcg0denf;[lívnf;aumif;? owd0denf;[lívnf;aumif;
pw&m;ESpfyg;wdkYonf a&maESmukef\
ra&maESmonf r[kwfukef/

pw&m;wdkY\ txl;udk cGJjcrf;a0zefí cGJjcrf;a0zefí
ynwfjCIF;iSg &aumif;onfvnf; r[kwf/

or®Kcg0denf;[lívnf;aumif;? trlV\$0denf;
[lívnf;aumif;/y/ or®Kcg0denf;[lívnf; aumif;?
y#dnmwu&Porx[lívnf;aumif;/ or®Kcg0denf;
[lívnf;aumif; a,bk,sodumorx[lívnf;aumif;/
or®Kcg0denf;[lívnf;aumif;?
wóygyd,odumorx[lívnf;aumif;/ or®Kcg0denf;
[lívnf;aumif;? wdP0w¬m&uorx[lívnf;aumif;/
pw&m;wdkYonf a&maESmukef\
ra&maESmonfhr[kwfukef? pw&m;wdkY\ txl;udk
cGJjcrf;a0zefí cGJjcrf;a0zefí ynwfjCIF;iSg
&aumif;onfvnf;r[kwf/

9-orxckeepfyg;\ ed'gef;

352/ or®Kcg0denf;onf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}
&Sdoenf;? tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;? tb,ftgGef&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}
&Sdoenf;/

owd0denf;onf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

trIV\$0denf;onf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

y#dnmwu&Porxonf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;? tb,frGef&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

a,bk,sodumorxonf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;? tb,frGef&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fjzpf aMumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

wóygyd,odumorxonf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;? tb,frGef&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

wdP0w¬m&uorxonf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;? tb,frGef&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

or®Kcg0de,onf ed'gef;vQif taMumif; &Sd\
ed'gef;vQif jzpfamumif; &Sd\
ed'gef;vQif trGef&Sd\
ed'gef;vQif taqmuftOD&Sd\
ed'gef;vQif jzpfamumif;]ork|mef}&SdV

owd0denf;onf/y/ trlV\$0denf;onf/y/ y#dnmwu&Ponf
ed'gef;vQif taMumif;&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif Zmwf&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif
trGef&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif taqmuftOD&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

a,bk,sodumonf/y/ wóygyd,odumonf ed'gef;vQif
taMumif;&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif jzpfaMumif; &Sd\?
ed'gef;vQif Zmwf&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif trGef&Sd\?
ed'gef;vQif taqmuftOD&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

wdP0w¬m&uonf ed'gef;vQif taMumif;&Sd\?
ed'gef;vQif jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif Zmwf&Sd\?
ed'gef;vQif trGef&Sd\? ed'gef;vQif taqmuftOD &Sd\?
ed'gef;vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

or®Kcg0denf;onf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftrGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

owd0denf;onf/y/ trlV\$0denf;onf/y/
y#dnmwu&Ponf/y/ a,bk,sodumonf/y/

wóygyd,odumonf/y/ wdP0w¬m&uonf
tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftrGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

or®Kcg0denf;onf [dwfvQif taMumif;&Sd\? [dwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? [dwfvQif Zmwf&Sd\? [dwfvQif
trGef&Sd\? [dwfvQif taqmuftOD&Sd\? [dwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

owd0denf;onf/y/ trlV\$0denf;onf/y/ y#dnmwu&Ponf
[dwfvQif taMumif;&Sd\? [dwfvQif jzpfaMumif; &Sd\?
[dwfvQif Zmwf&Sd\? [dwfvQif trGef&Sd\? [dwfvQif

taqmuftOD&Sd\? [dwfvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}
&Sd\

a,bk,sodumonf/y/ wóygyd,odumonf [dwfvQif
taMumif;&Sd\? [dwfvQif jzpfaMumif; &Sd\? [dwfvQif
Zmwf&Sd\? [dwfvQif trGef &Sd\? [dwfvQif taqmuftOD
&Sd\? [dwfvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sd\

wdP0w→m&uonf [dwfvQif taMumif; &Sd\? [dwfvQif
jzpfaMumif; &Sd\? [dwfvQif Zmwf&Sd\? [dwfvQif
trGef&Sd\? [dwfvQif taqmuftOD&Sd\? [dwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sd\

or®Kcg0denf;onf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

owd0denf;onf/y/ trlV\$0denf;onf/y/
y#dnmwu&Ponf/y/ a,bk,sodumonf/y/

wóygyd,odumonf/y/ wdP0w→m&uonf
tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

or®Kcg0denf;onf ypönf;vQif taMumif;&Sd\
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? ypönf;vQif Zmwf&Sd\
ypönf;vQif trGef&Sd\? ypönf;vQif taqmuftOD&Sd\
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sd\

owd0denf;onf/y/ trlV\$0denf;onf/y/ y#dnmwu&Ponf
ypönf;vQif taMumif;&Sd\? ypönf;vQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? ypönf;vQif Zmwf&Sd\? ypönf;vQif
trGef&Sd\? ypönf;vQiftaqmuftOD &Sd\? ypönf;vQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sd\

a,bk,sodumonf/y/ wóygyd,odumonf ypönf;vQif
taMumif;&Sd\? ypönf;vQifjzpfaMumif; &Sd\?

ypönf;vQif Zmwf&Sd\? ypönf;vQif trGef&Sd\
ypönf;vQif taqmuftOD &Sd\? ypönf;vQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sd\

wdP0w¬m&uonf ypönf;vQif taMumif;&Sd\
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;&Sd\? ypönf;vQifZmwf&Sd\
ypönf;vQif trGef&Sd\? ypönf;vQif taqmuftOD&Sd\
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sd\

353/ ckepfyg;aom orxwdkY\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkY\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf
ESpfq,fhajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;? jzpfaMumif;]ork|
mef}wdkYonf oHk;q,fhajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkY\ ESpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom t&if;
]rlv} wdkYonf tb,fenf;/

or®Kcg0denf;\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf
av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

oHCm\ rsufarSmufjzpfjcf;? "r®\
rsufarSmufjzpfjcf;? 0denf;\ rsufarSmufjzpfjcf;?
yk*³/₄dKvf\rsufarSmufjzpfjcf;wdkYwnf;/

owd0denf;\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;?
trlV\$0denf;\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonfav;yg;wdkYwnf;?

y#dnmwu&Porx\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

a'oemMum;aom &[ef;ESifh a'oemcHaom&[ef;
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

a,bk,sodumorx\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf
av;yg;wdkYwnf;? wóygyd,odumorx\t&if;]rlv}
wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;? wdP0w¬m&uorx\
t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

oHCm\ rsufarSmufjzpfjcf;? "r®\
rsufarSmufjzpfjcf;? 0denf;\ rsufarSmufjzpfjcf;?
yk*³/₄dKvf\rsufarSmufjzpfjcf;wdkYwnf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkY\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf
pESpfq,fhajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkY\ oHk;q,fhajcmufyg;aom
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} wdkYonf tb,fwdkY enf;/

owd0denf;\ uHukd jyKjcf; (Úwf&Gwfjcf;)?
ÚwfwefYoifhaom umvü wefYjcf;? rdrdyifuHjyKjcf;?
wkdufwGef;jcf;odkY a&mufjcf;? vufcHjcf;?
rwm;jrpjcf;/

trlV\$0denf;\ uHukd/y/ y#dnmwu&Porx\ uHukd/
a,bk,sodumorx\ uHudk/ wógyd,odumorx\ uHukd/
wdP0w¬m&uorx\ uHukd jyKjcf; (Úwf&Gwfjcf;)?
ÚwfwefYoifhaom umvü wefYjcf;? rdrdyif uHjyKjcf;?
wkdufwGef;jcf;odkY a&mufjcf;? vufcHjcf;?
rwm;jrpjcf;/

ckepfyg;aom orxwdkY\ jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef}
wdkYonf poHk;q,fhajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/

10-orxckepfyg;\ txl;tjym;ponf

354/ or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? owd0de,
[lívnf;aumif; pw&m; (ESpfyg;) wdkYonfteufvnf;
xl;ukefonfjzpfí o'´gvnf; xl;ukefoavm? xkdodkYr[kwf
teufwlonfjzpfí o'´gom xl;ukefoavm/

or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? trlV\$0de,[lívnf;aumif;/y/
or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? y#dnmwu&P[lívnf;aumif;?
or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? a,bk,sodum[lívnf;aumif;?
or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? wógyd,odum[lívnf;aumif;?
or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? wdP0w¬m&u[lívnf;aumif;?
pw&m;wdkYonf teufvnf; xl;ukefonfjzpfí o'´gvnf;

xl;ukefoavm? xkdodkYr[kwf teufwlukefonfjzpfí o'´gom
xl;ukefoavm/

or®Kcg0de,[lí vnf;aumif;? owd0de,[lívnf;aumif;
pw&m; (ESpfyg;) wdkYonf teufvnf; xl;ukef\? o'´gvnf;
xl;ukefV

or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? trlV\$0de,[lívnf;aumif;/y/
or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? y#dnmwu&P[lívnf;aumif;/
or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? a,bk,sodum[lívnf;aumif;/
or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? wóygyd,odum[lívnf;aumif;/
or®Kcg0de,[lívnf;aumif;? wdP0w¬m&u[lívnf;aumif;/
pw&m;wdkYonf xl;aomteufvnf; &Sdukef\
xl;aomo'´gvnf; &SdukefV

355/ 0d0g'vnf;rnf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;vnf; rnfoavm?
0d0g'omrnfí t"du½kPf; rnfhoavm? t"du½kPf;omrnfí
0d0g'rrnfoavm? t"du½kPf;vnf;rnf 0d0g'vnf;rnfoavm/

tcsKdUonf 0d0g'vnf;rnf 0d0g'g"du½kPf;vnf; rnf\
tcsKdUum; 0d0g'omrnfí t"d u½kPf;rrnf? tcsKdUum;
t"du½kPf;omrnfí 0d0g' rnf? tcsKdUum; t"du½kPf;vnf;
rnf\? 0d0g'vnf; rnfV

xkdtar;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,fonf 0d0g'vnf; rnf?
0d0g'g"du½kPf;vnf; rnfoenf;/

pomoemawmfü &[ef;wdkYonf w&m;[kwf\
[lívnf;aumif;? w&m;r[kwf[lívnf;aumif;/y/
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[lívnf;aumif;?
r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[lívnf;aumif;
jiif;ckHukef\? xkdodkYjiif;cHk&mü tMuif
rsufuG,fjiif;cHkjcif;]b@e} onf &Sd\
tMuifrsufarSmufjiif;ckHjcif;]uv[] onf &Sd\
tMuifqefUusifbuft,lukd ,lvsuf jiif;cHkjcif;]0d*¾[]onf
&Sd\? tMuifqefYusifbufajymqkdjiif;cHkjcif;]0d0g'} onf
&Sd\? tMuiftrsKd;rsKd; tzkHzkH
ajymqkdjiif;cHkjcif;]emem0g'} onf &Sd\? tMuif

wpfrsKd;wpfzkHajymqkdjiif;ckHjcif;]tnxmbm0}onf
&Sd\? azmufazmufjyefjyefjzpfao
pdwfyifyef;qif;&Jjcif; tusKd;iSg
tMuifac:a0:ajymqkdjcif;]a0g[m&}onf &Sd\?
tMuifckduf&efjiif;chKjcif;]ar"u}onf &Sd\?
ptvHk;pHkonf 0d0g'vnf; rnf? 0d0g'g"du½kPf;vnf; rnfV
xkdtar;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,fonf 0d0g'omrnfí
t"du½kPf; rrnfoenf;?

om;trdtcsif;csif; jiif;chKjcif; om;tztcsif;csif;
jiif;chKjcif; nDtpfukdtcsif;csif;
jiif;chKjcif;armifESrtcsif;csif; jiif;chKjcif;
taqGcifyGef;]rdwfaqG} tcsif;csif; jiif;chKjcif;[lorQonf
0d0g'omrnfí t"du½kPf; rnf/

xkdtar;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,fonf t"du½kPf;omrnfí
0d0g' rrnfoenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf; tmywåm"du½kPf;
udpöm"du½kPf;wdkYonf t"du½kPf;omrnfí 0d0g'
rrnfukef/

xkdtar;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,fonf t"du½kPf;vnf; rnf?
0d0g'vnf; rnfoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;vnf; rnf\? 0d0g'vnf;
rnfV

356/ tEk0g'vnf;rnf tEk0g'g"du½kPf;vnf; rnfoavm?
tEk0g'omrnfí t"du½kPf;rrnfoavm? t"du½kPf;omrnfí
tEk0g' rrnfoavm? t"du½kPf;vnf;rnf
tEk0g'vnf;rnfoavm/

t csKdUonf tEk0g'vnf;rnf tEk0g'g"du½kPf;vnf; rnf\?
tcsKdUum; tEk0g'omrnfít"du½kPf; rnf? tcsKdUum;
t"du½kPf;omrnfí tEk0g' rnf? tcsKdUum;
t"du½kPf;vnf;rnf tEk0g'vnf; rnfV

xkdav;yg;aomtar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf tEk0g'vnf; rnf?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;vnf; rnfoenf;/

pomoemawmfü &[ef;wdkYonf &[ef;ukd
oDvysufpD;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;
tusifhysufpD;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
t,lysufpD;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
toufarG;0rf;ausmif;ysufpD;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;
pGyfpGJJukefV xkdodkYpGyfpGJ&mü pGyfpGJJjcif;
pGyfpGJaom tjcif;t&m tzezfefajymqkdjcif;
tzezfefajymqkdaom tjcif;t&m tzezfefaumufuspfjcif;
onf;rcHEkdifjcif; tm;tqifhay;jcif;[lorQonftEk0g'vnf; rnf?
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;vnf; rnfV

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf tEk0g'omrnfi
t"du½kPf; rrnfoenf;/

trdonfvnf; om;ukd pGyfpGJ\? om;onfvnf; trdukd
pGyfpJG\? tzonfvnf; om;ukd pGyfpJG\? om;onfvnf;
tzukd pGyfpJG\? tpfukdonfvnf; nDukd pGyfpJG\?
nDonfvnf; tpfukdukd pGyfpJG\? armifonfvnf; ESruk
pGyfpJG\? ESronfvnf; armifukd pGyfpJG\?
taqGcifyGef;]rdwfaqG}onfvnf;
taqGcifyGef;]rdwfaqG} ukd pGyfpJG\? ptvHk;pHkonf
pGyfpGJJjcif;]tEk0g'}om rnfít"du½kPf;um; rrnf/

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf
t"du½kPf;omrnfi tEk0g' rrnfoenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf; udpöm"du½kPf;
0d0g'g"du½kPf;wdkYonf t"du½kPf;omrnfi tEk0g'
rrnfukef/

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf t"du½kPf;vnf;
rnf? tEk0g'vnf; rnf oenf;/

tEk0g'g"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;vnf; rnf\? tEk0g'vnf;
rnfV

357/ tmywfvnf;rnf tmywåm"du½kPf;vnf;rnfoavm?
tmywfomrnfí t"du½kPf;rrnfoavm? t"du½kPf;omrnfí
tmywfrnfoavm? t"du½kPf;vnf;rnf tmywfvnf;rnfoavm/

tcsdKUonf tmywfvnf;rnf tmywåm"du½kPf;vnf;
rnf\? tcsKdUum; tmywfom rnfít"du½kPf;rrnf?
tcsKdUum; t"du½kPf;omrnfí tmywf rnf? tcsKdUum;
t"du½kPf;vnf;rnf tmywfvnf; rnfV

xkdtar;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,fonf tmywfvnf; rnf?
tmywåm"du½kPf;vnf; rnfoenf;/

ig;yg;vnf;jzpfaom tmywftpkwdkYonf
tmywåm"du½kPf; rnf\?
ckepfyg;vnf;jzpfaomtmywftpkwdkYonf
tmywåm"du½kPf; rnf\? ptvHk;pHkonf tmywfvnf;rnf?
tmywåm"du½kPf;vnf;rnfV

xkdtar;av;yg;wdkYwGif tb,fonf tmywfomrnfí
t"du½kPf; rrnfoenf;/

aomwmywåd ormywfonf tmywfomrnfí t"du½kPf;
rrnf/

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf
t"du½kPf;omrnfí tmywf rrnfoenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf; 0d0g'g"du½kPf;
tEk0g'g"du½kPf;wdkYonf t"du½kPf;omrnfí
tmywfum;rrnfukef/

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf t"du½kPf;vnf;
rnf? tmywfvnf;rnfoenf;/

tmywåm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;vnf; rnf? tmywfvnf;
rnfV

358/ udpövnf;rnf udpöm"du½kPf;vnf;rnfoavm?
udpöom rnfí t"du½kPf; rrnfoavm? t"du½kPf;om rnfí
udpörrnfoavm? t"du½kPf;vnf;rnf udpövnf;rnfoavm/

tcsdKUonf udpövnf;rnf udpöm"du½kPf;vnf;rnf\?
tcsKdUum; udpöomrnfí t"du½kPf;rrnf? tcsKdUum;
t"du½kPf;om rnfí udpörrnf? tcsKdUum;
t"du½kPf;vnf;rnf? udpövnf;rnf\

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf udpövnf; rnf?
udpöm"du½kPf;vnf; rnf oenf;/

oHCm\ trludpö\tjzpf jyKzG,\tjzpf tyavmueuH
ÚwåduH Úwåd'kwd,uH Úwådpwkw-uHwdkYonf
udpövnf; rnf? udpöm"du½kPf;vnf; rnfukef\

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf udpöomrnfí
t"du½kPf; rrnfoenf;/

q&mhudpö OyZÑm,fhudpö OyZÑm,fwlUudpö
q&mwlUudpöwdkYonf udpöomrnfí t"du½kPf;rrnfukef/

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf
t"du½kPf;omrnfí udpö rrnfoenf;/

0d0g'g"du½kPf; tEk0g'g"du½kPf;
tmywåm"du½kPf;wdkYonf t"du½kPf;omrnfí udpö
rrnfukef/

xkdav;yg;aom tar;wdkYwGif tb,fonf t"du½kPf;vnf;
rnf? udpövnf; rnfoenf;/

udpöm"du½kPf;onf t"du½kPf;vnf; rnf\? udpövnf;
rnf\ t"du½kPf; txl;tjym; NyD;\

xkdt"du½kPf; txl;tjym; tusOf;csKyf

t"du½kPf;? wm;jrpfjcf;? tjcif;t&m? yk*¾dKvf?
(t"du&Pab'\) ed'gef;? [dwf? ypönf;? rlv? ork|mef/

tmywfavm tmywfr[kwfoavm? (t"du½kPf;) jzpfoavm
rjzpfoavm? tMuift"du½kPf;ü &tyf r&tyf? a&maESmonf
ra&maESmonf? (orx) \ ed'gef;? [dwf? ypönf;? rlv? ork|mef?
o'gtxl;? 0d0g'onf t"du½kPf;rnf oavm? ponfum;
t"du½kPf;ütxl;tjym;wnf;/ pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

wpfyg;aom *gxmo*FPdu

1-apm'emjcif;ponfh tar; tajz

359/ apm'emjcif;onf tb,ftusKd;iSm jzpfoenf;?
(tjypfukd) atmufarh apjcif;onftb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
jzpfoenf;?¹ oHCmpnf;a0;jcif;onf tb,ftusKd;iSg
jzpfoenf;? ESD;aESm wkdiyif aqG;aEG;jcif;onfum;
tb,f taMumif;aMumifh jzpfoenf;/

apm'emjcif;onf (tjypfukd) atmufarhapjcif;iSg jzpf\?
(tjypfukd) atmufarh apjcif;onf (pk'dwuukd)
ESdyfjcif;iSg jzpf\? oHCmpnf;a0;jcif;onf (tqHk;
tjzwfukd) odrf;qnf;jcif;iSgjzpf\? ESD;aESmwkdiyif
aqG;aEG;jcif;onfum; toD; toD; tqHk;tjzwfukd ESvHk;ü
xm;jcif;iSgjzpfV

oifonf 0denf;"kd&fyk*³/₄dKvfjzpfCJJhvQif taqmwvsif
pum;rkdvifh? Murf;Murf; wrf;wrf;pum;rkdvifh?
trsufa'goukd rjzpfapvifh? taqmwvsif jiif;ckHjcif; ukd
jyKwwfaomtuskd;rJJhukd jzpfapwwfaom pum;ukd
rkdvifh/

Obawm0dbif;]okwå} üvnf;aumif;? r[m0*f pIV0*f
tykdif;tpk]0de,} ü vnf; aumif;?
y&d0g]tEkavmr}üvnf;aumif;?
tvHk;pHk0denf;yd#uwf]ynwf}ü vnf; aumif;?
r[mya'oav;yg;]tEkavmrdu} üvnf;aumif; aumif;aom
ynm &SdawmfrlaomjrwpGmbk&m;onf jyKawmfrltyf
aumif;pGm a[mtyfaom odu©myk'f wdkYtm;
avsmfaompppfjcif;tpOfukd wrvGef*wd rzsufqD;bJJJ
rSwfavmh? (ESvHk;oGif;avmh)/

tpD;tyGm;ukd &Smvsuf oifhwifhavsmufywfaom
tcgü tusKd;pD;yGm;ESifh pyfaom pdppfjcif;ukd (ar;)
pdppfavm h? pk'dwuyk*³/₄dKvf\vnf;aumif;?

apm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvf\vnf; aumif; taqmwvsifajymqkdrdaom
pum;ukd rwm;jrpfvifh/

apm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvfu (oifonf) tmywfoifh\[k qkdtHh?
pk'dwuyk^{*3/4}dKvfu (igonf) tmywfroifh[kqkdtHh? apm'u
pk'dwuyk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfyg;wdkYukd rcsD;ajr\$mf rlí
0efcHjcif;ESifha&SUaemufpyfaompum;tpOfjzifh
(tqHk;tjzwf) jyK&mV

vZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYü 0efcHjcif;jzifh (tqHk;tjzwf)
jyKtyf\? tvZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYü podkY
0efcHjcif;jzifhqHk;jzwfjcif;onf r&Sd?
tvZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf pum;rsm;pGmukdvnf; ajym &m\
xdkYaMumifhusifh0wfESifhpyfaom 0efcHjcif;jzifh
(qHk;jzwfrl) jyK&mV

0efcHcsuft&mra&mufaom tvZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tb,fodkY oabm&Sdygoenf;?
ppum;ukdvnf;toQifbk&m;ukd wynfhawmf
ar;avQmufyg\? tb,fodkY oabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
tvZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvf[kqkdyfygoenf;/

odvsuf tmywfodkY a&muf\? tmywfukd
vQKdU0Suf\? t*wdvkdufjcif;odkYvnf; a&muf\?
podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk tvZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvf[k
qkdyfV

rSefygonf? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
tvZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfygV wynfhawmfvnf;odyg\
tjcm;pum;ukdvnf; toQifbk&m;ukd wynfhawmf
ar;avsmufygtHh? tb,fodkYoabm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd vZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfyg oenf;/

odvsuf tmywfodkY ra&muf? tmywfukd
rvQdKU0Suf? t*wdvkdufjcif;odkYvnf; ra&muf?
podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk vZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvf[k
qkdyfV

rSefygonf? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
vZÆDyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfygV wynfhawmfvnf; odyg\
tjcm;pum;ukdvnf; toQifbk&m;ukd wynfhawmfonf
ar;avQmufygtHh?
tb,fodkYoabm&Sdaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd t"r®apm'u[k
qkdyfyg oenf;/

(oHCmhtv,fpaom) ravsmufywfaomtcgü apm'em\
r[kwfrSefojzifh apm'em\
Murf;wrf;ojzifh apm'em\
tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh rpyfojzifh apm'em\
a'gopdwf&Sdonf jzpfíapm'em\
arwåmpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí rapm'em?
podkY oabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
t"r®apm'u[kqkdyfV

rSefygonf? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
t"r®apm'u[lí qkdyfygV wynfhawmfvnf;odyg\
tjcm;pum;ukdvnf; toQifbk&m;ukd wynfhawmf
ar;avQmufygtHh? tb,fodkYoabm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd "r®apm'u[k qkdyfyg oenf;/

avsmufywfaomtcgü apm'em\?[kwfrSefojzifh
apm'em\
El;nHhodrfarGU ojzifh apm'em\
tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh pyfojzifh apm'em\
arwåmpdwf&Sdonfjzpfí apm'em\
a'gopdwf&Sdonfjzpfírapm'em?
podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk "r® apm'u[k qkdyfV

rSefygonf? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
"r®apm'u[lí qkdyfygV wynfhawmfvnf; odyg\
tjcm;pum;ukdvnf; toQifbk&m;ukd wynfhawmfonf
ar;avQmufygtHh?
tb,fodkYoabm&Sdaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd Amvapm'u[k
qkdyfyg oenf;/

a&SUaemufpum;ukd rod? a&SUaemufpum;ü
rvdr®m? aphpyfaom pum; taMumif;ukd rod?
aphpyfaom pum;taMumif;üvnf; rvdr®m?
podkYoabm &Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk Amvapm'u[kqkdyfV

rSefygonf? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
Amvapm'u[k qkdyfyg\? wynfh awmfvnf;odyg\
tjcm;pum;ukdvnf; toQifbk&m;ukd wynfhawmfonf ar;
avQmufygtHh? tb,fodkYoabm&Sdaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
y@dwapm'u[k qkdyfyg oenf;/

a&SUaemufpum;ukd od\? a&SUaemufpum;ü
vdr®m\? aphpyfaom pum; taMumif;ukd od\
aphpyfaom pum;taMumif;ü vdr®m\
podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk y@dwapm'u[k
qkdyfV

rSefygonf? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
y@dwapm'u[k qkdyfygV wynfhawmfvnf;odyg\
tjcm;pum;ukdvnf; toQifbk&m;ukd wynfhawmfonf
ar;avQmufygtHh? tb,faMumifhapm'em[k
qkdyfygoenf;/

oDvysufpD;jcif;jzifh apm'em\? xkdrSwpfyg;
tusifhysufpD;jcif; t,lysufpD; jcif;jzifh apm'em\
tmZD0jzifhvnf; apm'em\? xdkYaMumifh apm'em[k
qkdyf V

wpfyg;aom *gxmo*FPdu NyD;/

1/ tb,ftaMumif;aMumifhjzpfoenf;[lonf tb,ftusKd;iSg
jzpfoenf;[lonfESifh twlyifwnf;/

apm'emtcef;

1-0denf;"kd&f\ ar;pdppfjcf;

360/ 0denf;"kd&fonf apm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd]]ighoQif
apm'u oifonf p&[ef;ukd ,if;odkYapm'em\
tb,ftjypfaMumifh xkd&[ef;ukd apm'emoenf;?
oDvysufpD;jcif;aMumifh apm'emoavm?

tusifhysufpD;jcif;aMumifh apm'emoavm?
t,lysufpD;jcif;aMumifh apm'emoavm}}[kar;tyfV

xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvf fonf
oDvysufpD;jcif;aMumifhvnf; apm'em\
tusifhysufpD;jcif;aMumifh vnf;apm'em\
t,lysufpD;jcif;aMumifhvnf; apm'em\[k tu,fí qkdtHh?
xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfukd]]toQif (apm'u) onf
oDvysufpD;jcif;ukd odygoavm? tusifhysufpD;jcif;ukd
odygoavm? t,lysufpD;jcif;ukd odygoavm}}[k ar;tyfV

xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvf fonf]]ighoQif 0denf;"kd&f igonf
oDvysufpD;jcif;ukd od\? tusifh ysufpD;jcif;ukdod\
t,lysufpD;jcif;ukd od\}}[k tu,fí qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfukd]]ighoQifapm'u
oDvysufpD;jcif;onf tb,fygenf;? tusifhysufpD;jcif;
onftb,fygenf;? t,lysufpD;jcif;onf tb,fygenf;}}[k ar;tyfV

xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvf fonf]] (ighoQif0denf;"kd&f)
yg&mZduav;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhoHk;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
&Sdukef\? ptvHk;pHkonf oDv0dywådrnfV
xkv'pöOf;tmywfonfvnf;aumif;?
ygpdwftmywfonfvnf;aumif;?
yg#da'oeDtmywfonfvnf;aumif;?
'kuú#ftmywfonfvnf;aumif;?
'kAÇmoDtmywfonfvnf;aumif; &Sd\? ptvHk;pHkonf
tmpm&0dywådrnfV

rdpäm'd|donfvnf;aumif;? tEÅ*³/₄g[du'd|
donfvnf;aumif; &Sd\? ptvHk;pHkonf 'd|d0dywådrnf\}}
[k tu,fí qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfukd]]ighoQif oifonf
&[ef;ukd ,if;odkY apm'em\? jrifjcif;jzifh apm'emoavm?
Mum;jcif;jzifh apm'emoavm? &GH&Smjcif;jzifh
apm'emoavm}}[k ar;tyfV

xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonf]]jrifjCIF;jzifhvnf; apm'em\?
Mum;jCIF;jzifhvnf; apm'em\? &GH&SmjCIF;jzifhvnf;
apm'em\}}[k tu,fí qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfukd]]ighoQifapm'u oifonf
p&[ef;ukd ,if;odkY jrifjCIF;jzifh apm'emtHh? oifonf
tb,fukd jrifoenf;? oifonf tb,fodkYvQif jrifoenf;? oifonf
tb,ftcgü jrifoenf;? oifonf tb,ft&yfü jrifoenf;?
yg&mZduodkY a&mufonfukd jrifoavm?
oHCm'dodofodkY a&mufonfukd jrifoavm?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY/ ygpdwftmywfodkY/
yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY/ 'kuú#ftmywfodkY/
'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&mufonfukd jrifoavm?
oifonfum; tb,ft&yfüjzpfoenf;? p&[ef;onfum; tb,ft&yfü
jzpfoenf;? oifonfum; tb,fukd jyKoenf;? p&[ef;onfum;
tb,fukd jyKoenf;}}[k ar;tyf\

xkd apm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonf]]ighoQif p&[ef;ukd
jrifjCIF;jzifh rapm'em? pifppfrSmrl
Mum;jCIF;jzifhapm'em\}}[k tu,fí qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfukd]]ighoQif oifonf
p&[ef;ukd ,if;odkY Mum;jCIF;jzifh apm'emtHh?
oifonftb,fukd Mum;oenf;? oifonf tb,fodkYvQif
Mum;oenf;? oifonf tb,ftcgüMum;oenf;? oifonf
tb,ft&yfü Mum;oenf;?]yg&mZduodkY a&mufonf}[k
Mum;oavm/ oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY/
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkY/ ygpdwftmywfodkY/
yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY/ 'kuú#ftmywfodkY/]'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&mufonf}[k
Mum;oavm? &[ef;a,musfm;\ txHrS Mum;oavm?
&[ef;rdef;r\ txHrS Mum;oavm? odu©rmefr\ txHrS
Mum;oavm? omraPa,musfm;\ txHrS Mum;oavm?
omraPrdef;r\ txHrS Mum;oavm? Oygouma,musfm;\
txHrS Mum;oavm? Oygodumrdef;r\ txHrS
Mum;oavm? rif;wdkY\ txHrS Mum;oavm?

rif;trwfBuD;wdkY\ txHrS Mum;oavm? wdw→dwdkY\
txHrS Mum;oavm? wdw→dwynfhwkY\txHrS
Mum;oavm}}[k ar;tyfV

xkdapm'uonf]]ighoQif 0denf;"kd&f igonf
p&[ef;ukd Mum;ojzifh rapm'em?
pifppfrSmrl&GH&Smojzifh apm'em\}}[k tu,fí qkdtHh?
xkdapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfukd]]ighoQif oifonf
p&[ef;ukd,if;odkY &GH&Smojzifh apm'emtHh? tb,fukd
&GH&Smoenf;? tb,fodkYvQif &GH&Smoenf;?
tb,ftcgü&GH&Smoenf;? tb,ft&yfü
&GH&Smoenf;?]yg&mZduodkY a&mufonf}[k
&GH&Smoavm?]oHCm'dodoftmywfodkY a&mufonf}
[k &GH&Smoavm? xkv'pöOf; tmywfodkY/
ygpdwftmywfodkY/ yg#da'oeDtmywfodkY/
'kuú#ftmywfodkY/]'kAÇmoDtmywfodkY a&mufonf}[k
&GH&Smoavm? &[ef;a,musfm;\txHrS Mum;í
&GH&Smoavm? &[ef;rdef;r\ txHrS Mum;í
&GH&Smoavm? odu©rmefr\ txHrSMum;í
&GH&Smoavm? omraPa,musfm;\ txHrS Mum;í
&GH&Smoavm? omraPrdef;r\ txHrSMum;í
&GH&Smoavm? Oygouma,musfm;\ txHrS Mum;í
&GH&Smoavm? Oygodumrdef;r\ txHrSMum;í
&GH&Smoavm? rif;wdkY\ txHrS Mum;í
&GH&Smoavm? rif;trwfBuD;wdkY\ txHrS
Mum;í&GH&Smoavm? wdw→dwdkY\ txHrS Mum;í
&GH&Smoavm? wdw→dwynfhwkY\ txHrS Mum;í
&GH&Smoavm}}[k ar;tyfV

361/ jriftyfaom 0w→Konf (apm'u\) jrifonf[laom
pum;ESifh nDñGwf \? jriftyfaom0w→Konf (apm'u\)
jrifonf[laom pum;ESifh ESD;aESm\? jrifonfukd pGJJí
(yg&mZduponfodkY) ra&muf? (xdkYaMumifh)
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfonf t&if; r&Sd &GH&Smttyfol jzpf\?
xkdyk*³/₄dKvf\ 0efcHjcif;jzifh xkdyk*³/₄dKvfESifhtwl
OykofjyK tyfV

Mum;tyfaom 0w¬Konf (apm'u\)\ Mum;onf[laom
pum;ESifh nDñGwf\? Mum;tyfaom0w¬Konf (apm'u\)\
Mum;onf[laom pum;ESifh ESD;aESm\?
Mum;onfukdpGJjí (yg&mZduponfodkY) ra&muf?
(xdkYaMumifh) xkdyk*³/₄dKvfonf t&if; r&Sd
&GH&Smtyfol jzpf\? xkdyk*³/₄dKvf\ 0efcHjcif;jzifh
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfESifhtwl OykofjyK tyfV

awGUtyfaom 0w¬Konf (apm'u\)\ awGUonf[laom
pum;ESifh nDñGwf\? awGUtyfaom0w¬Konf (apm'u\)\
awGUonf[laom pum;ESifh ESD;aESm\? awGUonfukd
pGJjí (yg&mZduponfodkY) ra&muf? (xdkYaMumifh)
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfonf t&if;r&Sd &GH&Smtyfol jzpf\?
xkdyk*³/₄dKvf\0efcHjcif;jzifh xkdyk*³/₄dKvfESifhtwl
Oykof jyKtyfV

362/ apm'emjcif;\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;?
tqHk;um; tb,fhenf;/

tcGifhawmif;jcif;trlonf apm'emjcif;\ tpwnf;?
jyKjcif;onf tv,fwnf;? Nidrf;aMumif; (orx) onf tqHk;wnf;/

apm'emjcif;\ t&if;rlvwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;?
0w¬KwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;? bHkwdkY
onftb,frQwdkYenf;? tb,frQavmufaom
tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh apm'emoenf;/

apm'emjcif;\ t&if;rlvwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;?
0w¬KwdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;?
bHkwdkYonfig;yg;wdkYwnf;? ESpfyg;aom
tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh apm'emV

apm'emjcif;\ ESpfyg;aom rlvwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
t&if; (tajctjrp) &Sdaom apm'emjcif;vnf;aumif;?
t&if; (tajctjrp) r&Sdaom apm'emjcif;vnf;aumif;
ponfwdkYum; apm'emjcif;\ t&if; rlvESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

apm'emjcif;\ oHk;yg;aom 0w¬KwdkYonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/

jrifjCIF;? Mum;jCIF;? &GH&Sm (,kHrSm;) jCIF;/
ponfwdkYum; apm'emjCIF;\ oHk;yG;aom
0w→KwdkYwnf;/

apm'emjCIF;\ iG;yG;aom bHkwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
oifhavsmfaomtcgü qkd\? roifhaomtcgü rqkd?
[kwfrSefonfukd qkd\? r[kwfrSefonfukdrqkd?
odrfarGUEl;nHhojzifh qkd\? Murf;wrf;ojzifh rqkd?
tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh pyfojzifh qkd\?
tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh rpyfojzifh rqkd?
arwåmpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí qkd\? a'gopdwf&Sdonf jzpfí
rqkd/ ponfwdkYum; apm'emjCIF;\ iG;yG;aom
bHkwdkYwnf;/

tb,ftjCIF;t&m ESpfyG;wdkYjzifh apm'emoenf;/
ukd,fjzifhvnf; apm'em\? Elwfjzifhvnf; apm'em\
ptjCIF;t&m ESpfyG;wdkYjzifh apm'em\

2-apm'uponfwdkY\ usifh0wf

363/ apm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fodkY usifhtyfoenf;/
pk'dwuyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fodkYusifhtyfoenf;/ oHCmonf
tb,fodkY usifhtyfoenf;/ 0denf;"kd&fonf tb,fodkY
usifhtyfoenf;/

apm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fodkY usifhtyfoenf;[laom
tar;ü apm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf-

oifhavsmfaom tcgü qkdtHh? roifhavsmfaom tcgü
rqkdtHh/

[kwfrSefonfukd qkdtHh? r[kwfrSefonfukd rqkdtHh/
odrfarGUEl;nHhojzifh qkdtHh? Murf;wrf;ojzifh
rqkdtHh/

tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh pyfojzifh qkdtHh?
tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh rpyfojzifh rqkdtHh/

arwåmpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí qkdtHh? a'gopdwf&Sdonf
jzpfí rqkdtHh[k ig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYü
wnfiolwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyf\? apm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonf
podkY usifhtyfV

pk'dwuyk*³/₄dKvfonf tb,fodkYvQif usifhtyfoenf;
[laom tar;ü
pk'dwuyk*³/₄dKvfonfrSefaompum;üvnf;aumif;?
trsufrxGufjcif;üvnf;aumif; ESpfyg;aom w&m;wdkYü
(wnfaomtm;jzifh) usifhtyfV/ pk'dwuyk*³/₄dKvfonf
podkY usifhtyfV

oHCmonf tb,fodkY usifhtyfoenf;[laom tar;ü
oHCmonf oufaompum;? roufaom pum;ukd odyfV
oHCmonf podkY usifhtyfV

0denf;"kd&fyk*³/₄dKvfonf tb,fodkY usifhtyfoenf;
[laom tar;ü
0denf;"kd&fyk*³/₄dKvfonfhtMuif[kwfrSefaom0w→Kjzif
hç tMuifapm'em om&Pm0denf;jzifhç tMuif
jrwpGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trawmfjzifh xkdt"du¹/₂kPf;onf
Nidrf;\? xkdtjcif;t&mjzifh xkdt"du¹/₂kPf;ukd
Nidrf;at;aptyfV/ 0denf;"kd&fyk*³/₄dKvfonf podkY
usifhtyfV

364/ Oykofonf tb,ftusKd;iSg jzpfoenf;? y0g&Pmonf
tb,f taMumif;aMumifhjzpfoenf;? y&d0gofonf
tb,ftusKd;iSg jzpfoenf;? t&if;odkY
iifjcif;onftb,ftaMumif;aMumifh jzpfoenf;? rmewfonf
tb,ftusKd;iSg jzpfoenf;? tAÇmefoGif;jcif;onf
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh jzpfoenf;/

Oykofonf nDñGwfjcif;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? y0g&Pmonf
pifMu,fjcif;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? y&d0gofonfrmewftusKd;iSg
jzpf\? t&if;odkYiifjcif;onf ESdyfjcif; tusKd;iSg jzpf\?
rmewfonftAÇmef (oGif;jcif;) tusKd;iSg jzpf\? tAÇmef
(oGif;jcif;) onf pifMu,fjcif; tusKd;iSg jzpfV

cspfojzifhvnf;aumif;? rkef;ojzifhvnf;aumif;?
aMumufojzifhvnf;aumif;? awGa0ojzifhvnf;aumif;
rax&fBuD;wdkYukdvnf; qJa&;aom
y#doaE`ynmrJhaom (rdrdonfyifvQifdrduk,fukd)
wl;NzdKaom (o`gpaom) fa`E`ukd zsufqD;aom
y0wådynmr&Sdaom odu©moHk;yg;ür¹/₂kdaoaom
&[ef;onf cE`mukd,f\ysufpD;jcif; aMumifh i&JodkY
vm;&m\

(wHpkd;vufaqmif) tmrdoukd rSDí rqHk;jzwf&m?
(OyZÑm,fpaom) yk^{*3}/₄dKvfukd rSDí rqHk;jzwf&m? xkd
(tmrdo yk^{*3}/₄v) ESpfyg;wdkYukd
MuOfí[kwfrSefaomoabm wnfEkdifavmufaom
tjcif;t&mjzifhqHk;jzwf&m\

3-apm'u\ rdrduk,fukd ¹/₂dIUNrd\$KufjCIF; (avmifapjCIF;)

(tMuifapm'uyk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf) trsufvnf; BuD;\?
&efNidK;vnf; zGJUwwf\? cufvnf; cufxef\? qJvnf;
qJa&;wwf\? tmywf roifhbjvsuf tmywf oifh\lí wifwwf\?
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom apm'uyk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf
rdrduk,fukdavamifap\

em;&if;ü wkdiyif\? tjypfukdom &Sm\
tqHk;tjzwfukd ,kwfap\? aumuf aom c&D;ukdrSD0J\
tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\? xkdodkY
oabm&Sdaomapm'uyk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf
rdrduk,fukdavamifap\

tcgr[kwfojzifh apm'em\? r[kwfrSefojzifh apm'em\
Murf;wrf;ojzifh apm'em\? tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh
rpyfojzifh apm'em\? a'gopdwf&Sdonf jzpfí apm'em\
arwåmpdwf&Sdonf jzpfírapm'em? tmywfroifhbjvsuf
tmywf oifh\lí wifwwf\?

xkdodkYoabm&Sdaomapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonf
rdrdukd,fukdavamifapV

"r® t"r®ukd rod? "r® t"r®ü rvdr®m?
tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom apm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonf
rdrdukd,fukdavamifapV

Odenf;[kwfonf r[kwfonfukd rod? Odenf;[kwfonf
Odenf;r[kwfonfü rvdr®m? tmywfroifhbjvsuf
tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\
xkdodkY oabm&Sd aom
apm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonfrdrdukd,fukdavamifapV

qkdttyfonf rqkdttyfonfukd rod? qkdttyfonf
rqkdttyfonfü rvdr®m? tmywf roifhbjvsuftmywfoifh\[k
wifwwf\
xkdodkY oabm&Sdaom apm'uyk*³/₄dKvf onf
rdrdukd,fukdavamifapV

avhusuftyfonf ravhusuftyfonfukd rod?
avhusuftyfonf ravhusuf tyfonfürvdr®m?
tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\
xkdodkY
oabm&Sdaomapm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonf
rdrdukd,fukdavamifapV

ynwf[kwfonf ynwfr[kwfonfukd rod? ynwf[kwfonf
ynwfr[kwf onfü rvdr®m? tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\
lí wifwwf\
xkdodkY oabm&Sdaom
apm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonfrdrdukd,fukdavamifapV

tmywfoifhonf tmywfroifhonfukd rod? tmywfoifhonf
tmywfroifh onfü rvdr®m? tmywfroifhbjvsuf
tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\
xkdodkY oabm&Sdaom
apm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonfrdrdukd,fukdavamifapV

ayghaomtmywf av;aomtmywfukd rod?
ayghaomtmywf av;aomtmywffü rvdr®m?
tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\
xkdodkY
oabm&Sd aom
apm'uyk*³/₄dKvfonfrdrdukd,fukdavamifapV

t<uif;&Sdaomtmywf t<uif;r&Sdaomtmywfukd rod?
t<uif;&Sdaomtmywf t<uif;r&Sdaomtmywffü rvdr®m?
tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\? xkdodkY
oabm&Sdaomapm'uyk*¾dKvfonf
rdrduk,fukdavamifapV

Murf;wrf;aomtmywf rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfukdrod?
Murf;wrf;aom tmywfrMurf;wrf;aom tmywffü rvdr®m?
tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\?
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom apm'uyk*¾dKvfonf
rdrduk,fukdavamif apV

a&SUAemufpum;ukd rod? a&SUAemufpum;ü
rvdr®m? tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\líwifwwf\?
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom apm'uyk*¾dKvfonf rdrduk,f
ukdavamifapV

a&SUAemufpyfaom pum;tpOfukd rod?
a&SUAemufpyfaom pum;tpOfü rvdr®m?
tmywfroifhbjvsuf tmywfoifh\lí wifwwf\?
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom
apm'uyk*¾dKvfonfrdrduk,fukdavamifapV

apm'emtcef; NyD;V

xkdapm'emtcef;\ tusOf;csKyf

apm'emtyfaom? 0denf;"kd&fjyKtyfaom udpö?
apm'em\tp? apm'em\rlv? Oykof? apm'u\vm;&m*wd?
ponfum; apm'em u@ü omoemukd wnfap wwfaom
tusOf;csKyfwnf;/ þum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

pIVo*Fgr

1-0denf;"kd&f yk*¾dKvf\ usifh0wf

365/ ppfajrjyif (t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd qHk;jzwftHhaomiSg
oHCmpnf;a0;&m) odkY ouf0ifaom
oHCmodkYcsOf;uyfaom &[ef;onf ESdrfhcsaom
pdwfjzifh ajcokwfykqkd; ajcokwfBudK;0ef;ESifhwlaom
pdwfjzifhoHCmodkY csOf;uyftyf\? ae&mü vdr®mol
xkdfifjcf;ü vdr®mol jzpf&m\? rax&fBuD;
&[ef;wdkYukdrwkd;a0SUBj oDwif;i,f&[ef;wdkYukd
ae&mjzifh rwm;jrpfbj rdrdtm; oifhavsmf
avsmufywfaomae&mü ae&m\? txl;txl; tjym;jym;
tusKd;r&Sdaom pum;ukd rqkdol? (&mZuxmpaom)
r*fzkdvfrS zDvmjzpfaom pum;ukd rqkdol jzpf&m\?
ukd,fwkdivnf; w&m;ukd ajyma[m&m\?
olwpyfg;ukdvnf; wkdfufwGef;&m\? jrwfaom
qdwfqdwfaejcif;ukd rxDrJhjrif rjyK&m?
oHCmcGifhJyKojzifh ar;pdppfjcf;iSg tvkd&Sdaom
0denf;"kd&fyk^{*3}/₄dKvf onf OyZÑm,fq&mukd rar;tyf?
q&mukd rar;tyf? twlaewynfhukd rar;tyf?
teD;aewynfhukd rar;tyf? OyZÑm,fwl wynfhukdrar;tyf?
q&mwlwynfhukd rar;tyf? trsKd;ukd rar;tyf? trnfukd
rar;tyf? tEG,fukdrar;tyf? ('DCbmPupaom) tm*ruk
rar;tyf? trsKd;txl;ukd rar;tyf? Zmwd
csufa<ut&yfajrukdrar;tyf? xkdrar;&jcif;onf
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifhenf;?
xkd0denf;"kd&fyk^{*3}/₄dKvfücspjcf;onfvnf;aumif;?
rkef;jcif;onfvnf;aumif; jzpf&m\? cspjcf;onfvnf;aumif;?
rkef;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;&Sdygu cspfojzifhvnf;
(t*wdodkY) vkduf&m\? rkef;ojzifhvnf; (t*wdodkY)
vkduf&m\? awGa0ojzifhvnf; (t*wdodkY) vkduf&m\?
aMumufojzifhvnf; (t*wdodkY) vkduf&m\

oHCmcGifhJyKojzifh ar;pdppfjcf;iSg tvkd&Sdaom
0denf;"kd&fyk^{*3}/₄dKvf onf oHCmukd tav;jyKoljzpf&m\?
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfukd tav;jyKol rjzpf&m?
olawmfaumif;w&m;ukd tav;jyKol jzpf&m\? tmrdoukd
tav;jyKol rjzpf&m? teuftm;jzifh qHk;jzwfol jzpf&m\?

y&dowfwdkY vkdtyfaomtaMumif;ESifhtwl vkdufi
pD&ifol rjzpf&m? avsmufywfaom tcgü ar;pdppf&m\
ravsmufywfaom tcgü rar;rpdpf&m?[kwfrSefojzifh
ar;pdppf&m\? r[kwfrSefojzifh rar;rpdpf&m?
El;nHhodrfarGUojzifh ar;pdppf&m\? Murf;wrf;ojzifh
rar; rpdppf&m? tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh
pyfojzifhar;pdppf&m\? tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh rpyfojzifh
rar;rpdpf&m? arwåmpdwfjzifh ar;pdppf&m\
a'gopdwfjzifh rar;rpdpf&m? em;&if;ü wkdiffyfol
rjzpf&m? taumuf rMuHtyf? rsufpdukdr rSdwftyf?
rsufarSmif rMuKwftyf? OD;acgif;ukd rcsDtyf?
vufazmufjyefjicif;ukd rjyKtyf? vufqkyfukd rjytyf?
ae&mü vdr®mol xkdifjicif;ü vdr®mol jzpf&m\
xrf;ykd;wpfjyefrQukd Munfhojzifh (qHk;jzwftyfaom)
teufukd rSwfojzifh rdrdtm; a&mufaomae&mü ae&m\
ae&mrS rx&m? tqHk;tjzwfukdr,kwfaptyf?
aumufaomc&D;ukd rrSD0Jtyf? vuf¹/₂Hk;ukd cgvsuf
rajymqkdyf? taqmwwsifrqHk;jzwftyf?
a&SmifwcifjyKavhr&Sdol jzpf&m\? rMurf;wrf;ol
jzpf&m\? raumif;ojzifhqkdyfaom pum;ukd
onf;cHavh&Sdol jzpf&m\? arwåmpdwf&Sdol
tpD;tyGg;ukd apmifha&Smufoljzpf&m\
oem;jcif;&Sdol tpD;tyGg;ukd &Smavh&Sdol jzpf&m\
Nydefzsif;aom pum;ukd rqkdol
tqHk;tykdif;tjcm;&Sdaom pum;ukd qkdol jzpf&m\
rkef;olwdkY\ tvkdodkY rvkdufol rjiif;ckHaom
pum;&Sdol jzpf&m\? rdrdukdr,fukd pHkprf;qifjciftyf\
olwpyf;ukd pHkprf;qifjciftyf\
apm'uyk³/₄dKvfukdpHkprf;qifjciftyf\
pk'dwuyk³/₄dKvfukd pHkprf;qifjciftyf\? rw&m;ojzifh
apm'emaom yk³/₄dKvfukdpHkprf;qifjciftyf\
rw&m;aom pk'dwuyk³/₄dKvfukd pHkprf;qifjciftyf\
w&m;ojzifhapm'emaom yk³/₄dKvfukd
pHkprf;qifjciftyf\? w&m;aom pk'dwuyk³/₄dKvfukd

pHkprf;qifjciftyf\? (apm'u pk'dwu wdkY qkdaom)
pum;ukd r,kwfapojzifh rqkdaom pum;ukd rjyozifh
(oHCmhabmifodkY) oufukefaom yk'f0guswdkYukd
aumif;pGm (rSwfom;) aumuf,lí olwpfyg;ukdar;jref;í
0efcHonfh tavsuf qHk;jzwf&m\
awGa0rdef;armaom olukd &Tifap&m\
aMumuf&GHUwwfaomolukd oufomap&m\? Murf;aom
olukd wm;jrpftyf\? rpifMu,faomtvZÆDukd xifpGm
jytyf\? ajzmifhrwfolukd El;nHhpGm ajymqkdtyf\? qE
´m*wdodkY rvkduftyf? a'gom*wdodkY rvkduftyf?
arm[m *wdodkY rvkduftyf? b,m*wdodkY rvkduftyf?
w&m;wdkYüvnf;aumif;? yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYüvnf;aumif;
tv,ftvwfö wnfhrwfaom oabm&Sdoljzpf&m\? podkY
ar;pdppfaom 0denf;"kd&fonf jrwpGmbk&m;\
omoemawmfukd jyKolvnf;jzpf\?
ynm&SdoDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYüvnf; cspftyf ESpfouftyf
tav;jyKtyf (arwåmjzifh) yGm;aptyfolvnf; jzpf\

366/ (0denf;"kd&faqmifaom) ygVdawmfonf
ESD;aESmjcif; tusKd;iSg jzpf\? Oyrm
Oyar,sonfhxif&Sm;pGm jyjcif;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? teufonf
odapjcif;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? ar;jref;jcif;onf (tmywfoifh
roifhü) xm;jcif;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? tcGifhawmif;jcif;trlonf
apm'emjcif;tusKd;iSgjzpf\? apm'emjcif;onf
atmufarhapjcif; tusKd;iSg jzpf\? atmufarhapjcif;onf
qkdzG,fpum;&Sdonfukd jyKjcif;tusKd;iSg jzpf\?
qkdzG,fpum;&Sdonfukd jyKjcif;onf
wm;jrpfvG,fjcif;tusKd;iSgjzpf\? wm;jrpfjcif;onf
tqHk;tjzwfodkY a&mufapjcif;tusKd;iSg jzpf\?
tqHk;tjzwfodkY a&mufapjcif;onf tjypf&Sdonf
r&Sdonfukd pHkprf;Edlif;csdefjcif; tusKd;iSg jzpf\?
pHkprf;Edlif;csdefjcif;onft&m[kwfonf r[kwfonfukd
odapjcif;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? t&m[kwfonf r[kwfonfukd
odapjcif;onf oDvr&Sdaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYukd

ESdyfjCIF; oDvcspfcif olawmfpif&[ef;wdkYukd
csD;ajr\$muFjCIF;iSgjzpfV

oHCmonf (tqHk;tjzwf) ukd OefcHjCIF;
(aumif;pGmqHk;jzwftYfonf raumif;ojzifh
qHk;jzwftYfonfukd) odapjCIF;tusKd;iSg jzpf\?
oHCmcGifhjYKtyfaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf toD;tjcm;
(tBuD;tuJt&mü) wnfukef\? rcRwfr,Gif;aom
pum;&Sdaom t&mü wnfukefV

Odenf;ynwfonf apmifhpnf;jCIF;tusKd;iSg jzpf\?
apmifhpnf;jCIF;onf pdwfrMunfrom r&SdjCIF;tusKd;iSg
jzpf\? pdwfrMunfromr&SdjCIF;onf
Orf;ajrmuFjCIF;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? Orf;ajrmuFjCIF;onf
ESpfoufjCIF; tusKd;iSg jzpf\? ESPfoufjCIF;onf (ylyefrl)
Nidrf;at;jCIF; tusKd;iSg jzpf\? Nidrf;at;jCIF;onf (ukd,f
pdwf) csrf;omjCIF;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? csrf;omjCIF;onf
(pdwf\) wnfMunfjCIF;tusKd;iSg jzpf\? (pdwf\)
wnfMunfjCIF;onf ,xmblwÓPftjrif tusKd;iSg
jzpf\? ,xmblwÓPftjrifonf edAÁd'g ÓPftusKd;iSg jzpf\?
edAÁd'g ÓPfonf t&d,mr*f tusKd;iSgjzpf\? t&d,mr*fonf
t&[wåzkdvftusKd;iSg jzpf\? t&[wåzkdvfonf
ypöa0u©PmÓPftusKd;iSg jzpf\? ypöa0u©PmÓPfonf
tEkyg'gy&dedAÁmeftusKd;iSg jzpf\?

Ode,uxmonf xkdy&dedAÁmeftusKd;&Sd\?
(Odenf;ukd) wkdiyifjCIF;onf xkdy&dedAÁmeftusKd;
&SdV tqifhqifhaom taMumif;\ tjzpfonf
xkdy&dedAÁmeftusKd;&Sd\? em;axmifjCIF;onf
xkdy&dedAÁmeftusKd;&Sd\? Oyg'gefav;yg;wdkYjzifh
rpGJJvrf;rlí pdwf\ (t&[wåzkdvf[kqkdyfaom)
vGwfjCIF;onf xkdy&dedAÁmeftusKd;iSg jzpfV
pa&GUtNyD;wnf;/

367/ aumif;aom ynm&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwpfpGmbk&m;onf jyKawmfrltyf
aumif;pGma[mawmfrltyfaom odu©myk'fwdkYtm;
avsmfaom pdppfjcf;tpOfukd wrvGef*wd
rzsufqD;bJrSwfom;em,lavmh/

0w→K 0dywåd tmywf ed'gef; a&SUaemufpum;ukd
rodonfhjyif jyKtyfonf rjyKtyfonfukdvnf;tnDtñGwf rod?
tjcif;t&müvnf; rvdr®m/

uHukdvnf; rod? t"du½kPf;ukdvnf; rod?
orxwdkYüvnf; rvdr®m? (&m*ponfwdkYjzifh)
wyfrufwwf\? zsufqD;wwf\? awGa0wwf\? b,m*wdç
arm[m*wdodkY vkdufV

odaptyfaom t&müvnf; rvdr®m? qHk;jzwfjcf;üvnf;
rvdr®m? (rdrdESifh wlaom) y&dowftoif;tyif;ukd &\?
r&Sufwwf? rnf;npfaom trl&Sd\? (yk*¾v "r®wdkYü)
½kdaojcif;r&Sd? pifppfxkdodkYoabm&Sdaom
&[ef;ukd rMunfh½ltyf aom yk*¾dKvf (orkwfí
tBuD;tuJt&müxm;xkdufaom yk*¾Kdvf)[lí qkdtyfV

0w→K 0dywåd tmywf ed'gef; a&SUaemufpum;ukd
odonfhjyif jyKtyfonf rjyKtyfonfukdvnf; tnDtñGwf od\
tjcif;t&müvnf; vdr®mV

uHukdvnf; od\? t"du½kPf;ukdvnf; od\? orxüvnf;
vdr®m\? (&m* ponfwdkYjzifh) rwyfrufwwf?
rzsufqD;wwf? rawGa0wwf? b,m*wdç arm[m *wdodkY
rvkduf/

odaptyfaom t&müvnf; vdr®m\? qHk;jzwfjcf;üvnf;
vdr®m\? (rdrdESifh wlaom) y&dowftoif;tyif;ukd &\?
&Sufwwfaom pdwf&Sd\? jzLpifaom trl&Sd\? (yk*¾v
"r®wdkYü) ½kdaojcif;&Sd\? pifppf
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom &[ef;ukd Munfh½ltyfaom
yk*¾dKvf (orkwfí tBuD;tuJt&müxm;xkdufaom
yk*¾Kdvf)[lí qkdtyfV

plVo*Fgr NyD;V

xkdplVo*Fgr\ tusOf;csKyfum;

ESdrhfcsaompdwfjzifh oHCmodkY csOf;uyftyf\?
OyZÑm,fponfukd rar;&m? oHCMü tav;jyKonfjzpf&m\
yk*³/₄dKvfü tav;rjyK&m? ygVduk ESD;aESmjcif;
tusKd;iSg (qkduftyf\)? 0denf;ukdcsD;ajr\$mufjcif;
y&dedAÁmeftusKd;wpfyg;ukd ñTef;jy jcif; plVo*Fgrü
pO'´gef;ukd jyKtyfV pa&GU tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

r[mo*Fgr

1-qHk;jzwfaom &[ef; odtyfaom t&m ponf

368/ ppfajrjyif (t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd qHk;jzwftHhaomiSg
oHCmpnf;a0;&m) odkY ouf0ifaom?
oHCMüw&m;qHk;jzwfaom &[ef;onf 0w→Kukd
odxkduf\? 0dywåduk odxkduf\? tmywfukd odxkduf\?
ed'gef;ukd odxkduf\? tjcif;t&mukd odxkduf\?
a&SUAemufpum;ukd odxkduf\? jyKtyf
onfrjyKtyfonfukd odxkduf\? uHukd odxkduf\?
t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd odxkduf\? Nidrf;at;aMumif;orxukd
odxkduf\? qE´m*wdodkY rvkduftyf? a'gom*wdodkY
rvkduftyf? arm[m*wdodkY rvkduftyf? b,m*wdodkY
rvkduftyf? odaptyfaom t&mü odaptyf\? ¹/₂laptyfaom
t&mü ¹/₂laptyf\? ijhtyfaom t&mü ijhtyf\?
Munfvifaptyfaom t&mü Munfvifaptyf\?]]toif;tyif;ukd
ig&onf}}[k olwpfyg; toif;tyif;ukd rxDrJhjrif
rjyKtyf?]]ig rsm;aomtMum;tjrif &Sdonf}}[k enf;aom
tMum;tjrif&Sdolukd rxDrJhjrif rjyKtyf?]]ig
rax&fBuD;jzpfonf}}[k oDwif;i,fukd rxDrJhjrif rjyKtyf?
ra&mufao;aom t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd rqkduftyf? a&mufaom
t"du¹/₂kPf;ukd "r®rS 0denf;rS r,kwfaptyf?

tMuifw&m;jzifh tMuif0denf;jzifhtMuifjrwfpGm bk&m;
tqHk;trawmfjzifh xkdt"du½kPf;onf Nidrf;\?
xkdtjcif;t&mtm;jzifhxkdt"du½kPf;ukd Nidrf;aptyfV

369/ 0x¬Kukd odxkduf\lonfum; &Spfyg;aom
yg&mZduwdkY\ 0w¬Kukd odxkduf\
ESpfq,hfoHk;yg;aom oHCm'dodofwdkY\ 0w¬Kukd
odxkduf? ESpfyg;aom ted,wwdkY\
0w¬Kukdodxkduf? av;q,fhESpfyg;aom
edó*¾dygpdwfwdkY\ 0w¬Kukd odxkduf?
wpf&mh&Spfq,fh&Spfyg;aomygpdwfwdkY\ 0w¬Kukd
odxkduf? wpfq,fhESpfyg;aom yg#da'oeDwdkY\
0w¬Kukd odxkduf? 'kuú#ftmywfwdkY\ 0w¬Kukd
odxkduf? 'kAÇmoDtmywfwdkY\ 0w¬Kukd odxkdufV

370/ 0dywådudk odxkduf\lonfum;
oDvysufpD;jcif;udk odxkduf?
tusifhysufpD;jcif;udkodxkduf? t,lysufpD;jcif;ukd
odxkduf? toufarG;0rf;aMumif;ysufpD;jcif;udk
odxkdufV

371/ tmywfudk odxkduf\lonfum;
yg&mZdutmywfukd odxkduf? oHCm'dodof tmywfudk
odxkduf? xkv'pöOf;tmywfukd odxkduf?
ygpdwftmywfukd odxkduf? yg#da'oeD
tmywfukdodxkduf? 'kuú#ftmywfukd odxkduf?
'kAÇmoDtmywfukd odxkdufV

372/ ed'gef;ukd odxkduf\lonfum; &Spfyg;aom
yg&mZduwdkY\ ed'gef;ukd odxkduf?
ESpfq,fhoHk;yg;aom oHCm'dodofwdkY\ ed'gef;ukd
odxkduf? ESpfyg;aom ted,wwdkY\
ed'gef;ukdodxkduf? av;q,fhESpfyg;aom
edó*¾dygpdwfwdkY\ ed'gef;ukd odxkduf?
wpf&mh&Spfq,fh&Spfyg;aomygpdwfwdkY\ ed'gef;ukd
odxkduf? wpfq,fhESpfyg;aom yg#da'oeDwdkY\

ed'gef;ukd odxkduf\? 'kuú#ftmywfwdkY\ ed'gef;ukd
odxkduf\? 'kAÇmoDtmywfwdkY\ ed'gef;ukd odxkdufV

373/ tjcif;t&mtm; jzifh odxkduf\lonfum; oHCmukd
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkduf\? *kdPf;ukdtjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
odxkduf\? yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkduf\?
apm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdtjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkduf\?
pk'dwuyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkdufV

oHCmukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkduf\lonfum;
poHCmonf pt"du^{1/2}kPf;ukdw&m;awmfjzifh Odenf;jzifh
jrwpGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trawmfjzifh Nidrf;apjcif;iSg
pGrf;EkdifHhavam? odkYr[kwf rpGrf;EkdifHhavam[k
oHCmukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkdufV

*kdPf;ukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkduf\lonfum;
p*kdPf;onf pt"du^{1/2}kPf;ukdw&m;awmfjzifh Odenf;jzifh
jrwpGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trawmfjzifh Nidrf;apjcif;iSg
pGrf;EkdifHhavam? odkYr[kwf rpGrf;EkdifHhavam[k
*kdPf;ukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkdufV

yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkduf\lonfum;
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf pt"du^{1/2}kPf;ukdw&m;awmfjzifh
Odenf;jzifh jrwpGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trawmfjzifh
Nidrf;apjcif;iSg pGrf;EkdifHhavam? odkYr[kwf
rpGrf;EkdifHhavam[k yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
odxkdufV

apm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkduf\lonfum;
todkYenf;? ptoQifonfig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYü
wnfí olwpfyg;ukd apm'emoavm? odkYr[kwf
rapm'emoavm[kapm'uyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
odxkdufV

pk'dwuyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh odxkduf\lonfum;
todkYenf;? ptoQif onfrSefuefaom
w&m;üvnf;aumif;? trsufxGufjcif;üvnf;aumif;
pESpfyg;aom w&m;wdkYüwnf avoavm? odkYr[kwf

rwnfavoavm[k pk'dwuyk*³/₄dKvfukd
tjCIF;t&mtm;jzifhODxkduf\

374/ a&SUaemufpum;ukd ODXKduf\[lonfum;
todkYenf;? ptoQifonf 0w¬K wpfckrSvnf;
0w¬KwpfckodkY ajymif;a&TUavoavm? odkYr[kwf
rajymif;a&TUavoavm/ ysufpD;jCIF;wpfckrSvnf;
ysufpD;jCIF;wpfckodkY ajymif;a&TUavoavm?
odkYr[kwf rajymif;a&TUavoavm/ tmywf wpfckrSvnf;
tmywfwpfckodkY ajymif;a&TUavoavm? odkYr[kwf
rajymif;a&TUavoavm/ y,fNyD;í 0efcHavoavm?
odkYr[kwf 0efrcHavoavm/ 0efcHNyD;í y,favoavm?
odkYr[kwfry,favoavm/ wpfyg;aom pum;jzifhrlvnf;
wpfyg;aom pum;ukd zkH;vTrf;avoavm? odkYr[kwf
rzkH;vTrf;avoavm[k a&SUaemufpum;ukd ODXKduf\

375/ jyKtyfonf rjyKtyfonfukd ODXKduf\[lonfum;
arXkeftusifhukd ODXKduf\
arXkeftusifhtm;avsmfonfukd ODXKduf? arXkeftusifh\
a&SutzdkYukd ODXKduf\

arXkeftusifhukd ODXKduf\[lonfum; ESpfA,muf
ESpfA,mufaom olwdkY\ a&muftyf aomtusifhukd
ODXKduf\

arXkeftm;avsmfonfukd ODXKduf\[lonfum; &[ef;onf
rdrd\ cHwGif;jzifh olwpfyg; \ht*FgZmwfukd (pkYf) ,IV

arXkef\ a&SutzdkYukd ODXKduf\[lonfum;
tqif;&Sdaom okufvGwfjCIF;
tqif;r&SdaomokufvGwfjCIF;ukd?
ukd,fvufESD;aESmjCIF;ukd?
¹/₂kefY&if;aompum;qkdjCIF;ukd? rdrdtusKd;iSg
umr*kPfjzifh vkyfauR;jCIF;ukd?
pum;wpfqifhajymay;jCIF;ukd ODXKduf\

376/ uHukd ODXKduf\[lonfum;
wpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom uHwdkYukd ODXKdufukef?

av;yg;aom tyavmueuHwdkYukd odxkdufukef\
 av;yg;aom ÚwåduHwdkYukd odxkdufukef\
 av;yg;aom Úwåd'kwd,uHwdkYukd odxkdufukef\
 av;yg;aom Úwådpwkw→uHwdkYukd odxkdufukef\

377/ t"du½kPf;ukd odxkduf\lonfum; av;yg;aom
 t"du½kPf;wdkYukd odxkdufukef\
 0d0g'g"du½kPf;ukd odxkduf\? tEk0g'g"du½kPf;ukd
 odxkduf\? tmywåm"du½kPf;ukd odxkduf\
 udpöm"du½kPf;ukd odxkduf\

378/ Nidrf;at;aMumif;orxukd odxkduf\lonfum;
 ckepfyg;aom Nidrf;at;aMumif; }orx}wdkYukd
 odxkdufukef\? or®Kcg0de,orxukd odxkduf\
 owd0de,orxukd odxkduf\? trlV\$0de,orxukd odxkduf\
 y#dnmwu&Porxukd odxkduf\
 a,bk,sodumorxukdodxkduf\? wóygyd,odumorxukd
 odxkduf\? wdP0w→m&uorxukd odxkduf\

2-t*wdodkY rvkdufoifhyHk

379/ qE´m*wdodkY rvkduftyf\lonfü qE´m*wdodkY
 vkdufaom olonf tb,fodkY qE´m*wdodkY vkdufoenf;/

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaomolonf polonf ig\
 OyZÑm,f[lívnf;aumif;? q&m[lívnf;aumif;?
 twlaewynfh[lívnf;aumif;? teD;aewynfh[lívnf;aumif;?
 OyZÑm,fwlol[lívnf;aumif;? q&mwlol[lívnf;aumif;?
 jrifzl;ol (taqGcifyGef;)[lívnf;aumif;?
 twlwuGpm;aomufzl;ol (taqGcifyGef;)[lívnf;aumif;?
 aqGrsKd;om;csif;awmfol[lívnf;aumif;
 xkdolukdtpOfoem;jcif;iSg xkdolukd
 apmifha&Smufjcif;iSg w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;
 [kwfonf[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jy\
 0denf;r[kwfonfukd 0denf;[kwfonf[k jy\? 0denf;
 [kwfonfukd 0denf;r[kwf[k jy\? jrwpGmbk&m; ra[mtyf

rrdefYtyfonfukd jrwpfGmbk&m;a[mtyf rdefYtyf\k jy\?
jrwpfGmbk&m; a[mtyfrdefYtyfonfukd jrwpfGmbk&m;
ra[mtyfrdefYtyf\k jy\? jrwpfGmbk&m;
ravhusuftyfonfukd jrwpfGmbk&m; avhusuftyf\k jy\?
jrwpfGmbk&m; avhusuftyfonfukd jrwpfGmbk&m;
ravhusuftyf\k jy\? jrwpfGmbk&m; rynwftyfonfukd
jrwpfGmbk&m; ynwftyf\k jy\? jrwpfGmbk&m;
ynwftyfonfukd jrwpfGmbk&m;rynwftyf\k jy\?
tmywfroifhonfukd tmywfoifh\k jy\? tmywfoifhonfukd
tmywfroifh\k jy\? ayghaom tmywfukd av;aom
tmywf\k jy\? av;aom tmywfukd ayghaomtmywf\k jy\?
t<uif;&Sdaom tmywfukd t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywf\k jy\?
t<uif;r&Sdaomtmywfukd t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf\k jy\?
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd r½kefY&if;
rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf\k jy\? r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom
tmywfukd ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf\k jy\?
pwpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom 0w→KwdkYjzifh qE´m*wdodkY
vkdufaom olonf rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\pD;yGg;rJhukd
jyKjcif;iSg rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\ rcsrf;omjcif;ukd
jyKjcif;iSg rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\tusKd;rJhukd
jyKjcif;iSg ewfvlwdkY\ pD;yGm;rJhukd jyKjcif;iSg
qif;&Jjcif;ukd jyKjcif;iSg usifhV

pwpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom 0w→KwdkYjzifh qE
´m*wdodkY vkdufaom olonf (rdrdukd,fukd)
wl;NzdKonfhjzpfí (o´´gpaom) £a`E´ukd
zsufqD;onfjzpfí rdrdukd,fukd aqmif\?
tjypfESifhwuGvnf; jzpf\? ynm&SdwdkY\
uJh&JUjcif;ESifhwuGvnf; jzpf\? rsm;pGmaom
raumif;rlonfvnf; yGg;V qE´m*wdodkYvkdufaom olonf
podkY qE´m*wdodkY vkdufV

380/ a'gom*wdodkY rvkduftyf\lonfü
a'gom*wdodkY vkdufaomolonf
tb,fodkYa'gom*wdodkY vkdufoenf;/

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom olonf]]ig\
tusKd;rjhukd usifhzi;\}}[k &efNidK;zGJJU\?]]ig\
tusKd;rjhukd usifh\}}[k &efNidK;zGJU\?]]ig\
tusKd;rjhukd usifhvdrfhrnf}}[k &efNidK;zJGU\?]]ig\
cspfolig\ ESvHk;ukd yGg;apwwfol\ tusKd;rjhukd
usifhzi;\? ig\ cspfol ig\ ESvHk;ukd yGg;apwwfol\
tusKd;rjhukd usifh\? ig\ cspfol ig\ ESvHk;ukd
yGg;apwwfol\ tusKd;rjhukd usifhvdrfhrnf}}[k
&efNidK;zGJU\?]]ig\ rcsfol ig\ ESvHk;ukd
ryGg;apwwfol\ tusKd;ukd usifhzi;\? tusKd;ukd usifh\
tusKd;ukd usifhvdrfhrnf}}[k &efNidK;zGJU\

pukd;yg;aom tmCmw0w→KwdkYjzifh
&efNidK;zGJJUonf jzpfí tzefwvJvJ &efNidK;zGJJUonf
jzpfítrsufxGufonf jzpfíf trsufESdyfpufonf jzpfíf
w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;[kwfonf[k jy\? w&m;
[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jyV/y/
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd r½kefY&if;
rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jy\? r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom
tmywfukd ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aomtmywf[k jy\?
pwpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom 0w→KwdkYjzifh a'gom*wdodkY
vkdufaomolonf rsm;pGmaomvlwdkY\ pD;yGm;rjhukd
jyKjcif;iSg rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\ rcsrf;omjcif;ukd
jyKjcif;iSg rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\tusKd;rjhukd
jyKjcif;iSg ewfvlwdkY\ pD;yGg;rjhukd jyKjcif;iSg
qif;&Jukd jyKjcif;iSg usifhV

pwpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom 0w→KwdkYjzifh
a'gom*wdodkY vkdufaom olonf (rdrduk,fukd)
wl;NzdK onfjzpfí (o''gpaom) £a`E´ukd zsufqD;onfjzpfí
rdrduk,fukd aqmif\? tjypfESifh wuGvnf;jzpf\?
ynm&SdwdkY\ uJh&JUjcif;ESifh wuGvnf; jzpf\?
rsm;pGmaom raumif;rlonfvnf; yGg;V a'gom*wdodkY
vdkufaom olonf podkY a'gom*wdodkY vkdufV

381/ arm[m*wdodkY rvkduftyf[lonfü
arm[m*wdodkY vkdufaomolonf
tb,fodkYarm[m*wdodkY vkdufoenf;/

wyfrufaomolonf &m*\ tpGrf;tm;jzifh vkduf\?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;olonf a'go\ tpGrf;tm;jzifh vkduf\?
awGa0aomolonf arm[\ tpGrf;tm;jzifh vkduf\?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfolonf t,l]'d|d} \
tpGrf;tm;jzifh vkdufV

awGa0onf jzpfí jyif;pGmawGa0onf jzpfí
arm[ESdyfpuftyfonf jzpfí w&m;r[kwfonf ukdw&m;
[kwfonf[k jyV w&m;[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jyVy/
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aomtmtywfwukd
r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jy\?
r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom
tmywfukd½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jy\?
bwpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom 0w→KwdkYjzifh arm[m*wdodkY
vkdufaomolonf rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\ pD;yGg;rjhukd
jyKjcif;iSg rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\
rcsrf;omjcif;ukdjyKjcif;iSg rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\
tusKd;rjhukd jyKjcif;iSg ewfvlwdkY\ pD;yGg;rjhukd
jyKjcif;iSg qif;&Jjcif;ukdjyKjcif;iSg usifhV

bwpfq,fh&Spfyg;aom 0w→KwdkYjzifh
arm[m*wdodkY vkdufaomolonf (rdrdukd,fukd)
wl;NzdK onfjzpfí (o'gpaom) fa`E'ukd zsufqD;onf
jzpfí rdrdukd,fukd aqmif\? tjypfESifh wuG vnf;jzpf\?
ynm&SdwdkY\ uJh&JUjcif;ESifh wuGvnf; jzpf\?
rsm;pGmaom raumif;rlonfvnf; yGg;V arm[m*wdodkY
vkdufaomolonf podkY arm[m*wdodkY vkdufV

382/ b,m*wdodkY rvkduftyf[lonfü b,m*wdodkY
vkdufaomolonf tb,fodkYb,m*wdodkY vkdufoenf;/

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom
olonf]]polonf]rnDrñGwfaom um,uHponfukdrSD\}
[líaomfvnf;aumif;?] (rdpäm'd|d tEÅ*¾g[du'd|d) t,lukd

rSD\[líaomfvnf;aumif;?]tm;&Sdol &[ef;rsm;ukd
rSD\[líaomfvnf;aumif;?]cufxefMurf;wrf;\?
touftEÅ&m,fukdvnf;aumif;? omoemawmf\
tEÅ&m,fukdvnf;aumif;? jyKvdrfhrnf}
[líaomfvnf;aumif;}] awG;í xkdolrS aMumufojzifh
aMumufonfjzpfí w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;[kwfonf[k jy\
w&m;[kwf onfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jy\
0denf;r[kwfonfukd 0denf;[kwfonf[k jy? 0denf;
[kwfonfukd 0denf;r[kwf[k jy? jrwpGmbk&m;ra[mtyf
rdefYtyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m; a[mtyf rdefYtyf\[k jy\
jrwpGmbk&m;a[mtyf rdefYtyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
ra[mtyf rdefYtyf[k jy\
jrwpGmbk&m;ravhusuftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
avhusuftyfonf[k jy? jrwpGmbk&m;avhusuftyfonfukd
jrwpGmbk&m; ravhusuftyf[k jy? jrwpGmbk&m;
rynwftyfonfukdjrwfpGmbk&m; ynwftyfonf[k jy\
jrwpGmbk&m; ynwftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
rynwftyf[k jy? tmywfroifhonfukd tmywfoifh\[k jy\
tmywfoifhonfukd tmywfroifh[kjy? ayghaom
tmywfukd av;aom tmywf[k jy? av;aom tmywfukd
ayghaom tmywf[kjy? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywfukd
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywf[k jy? t<uif;r&Sdaom
tmywfukdt<uif;&Sdaom tmywf[k jy\
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aomtmywf[k jy\
r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jy\
bpwfpq,fh&Spfyg;aom 0x¬KwdkYjzifh b,m*wdodkY
vkdufaom olonf rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\pD;yGm;rJhukd
jyKjcif;iSg rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\ rcsrf;omjcif;ukd
jyKjcif;iSg rsm;pGmaom vlwdkY\tusKd;rJhukd
jyKjcif;iSg ewfvlwdkY\ pD;yGg;rJhukdjyKjcif;iSg
qif;&Jjcif;ukd jyKjcif;iSg usifhV

bpwfpq,fh&Spfyg;aom 0w→KwdkYjzifh b,m*wdukd
vkdufaom olonf (rdrdukd,fukd) wl;NzdKonfjzpfí (o'g
paom) £a`E`ukd zsufqD;onf jzpfí rdrdukd,fukd
aqmif\? tjypfESifh wuGvnf;jzpf\? ynm&SdwdkY\
ujh&JUjcif;ESifh wuGvnf; jzpf\? rsm;pGmaom
raumif;rlonfvnf; yGg;\? b,m*wdodkY vdkufaom olonf
podkY b,m*wdodkY vkduf\

tMuifolonf cspfojzifhvnf;aumif;?
rkef;ojzifhvnf;aumif;? aMumufojzifh vnf;aumif;?
awGa0rkdufrJojzifhvnf;aumif; w&m;ukd vGefí usifh\
xkdol\ tjcHt&H*kPfowif;ausmfapmjcif;ponfonf vonf
vqkwfyu©ü (wpfaeY wjcm;)
qkwf,kwfouJhodkYqkwf,kwf\

3-t*wdodkY rvkdufjcif;

383/ tb,fodkY qE´m*wdodkY rvkdufoenf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k ज्याom olonf qE
´m*wdodkY rvkduf? w&m;[kwfonf ukdw&m;[kwfonf[k
j्याom olonf qE´m*wdodkY rvkduf? 0denf;r[kwfonfukd
0denf;r[kwf[kj्याom olonf qE´m*wdodkY rvkduf?
0denf;[kwfonfukd 0denf;[kwfonf[k ज्याom olonfqE
´m*wdodkY rvkduf? jrwpGmbk&m; ra[mtyf
rrdefYtyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m; ra[mtyf rrdefYtyf[k
j्याom olonf qE´m*wdodkY rvkduf? jrwpGmbk&m;
a[mtyf rdefYtyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m; a[mtyf
rdefYtyfonf[k ज्याom olonf qE´m*wdodkY rvkduf?
jrwpGmbk&m; ravhusuftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
ravhusuftyf[k ज्याom olonf qE´m*wdodkY rvkduf?
jrwpGmbk&m; avhusuftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
avhusuftyf\k ज्याom olonf qE´m*wdodkY rvkduf?
jrwpGmbk&m;rynwftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
rynwftyf[k ज्याom olonf qE´m*wdodkY rvkduf?

jrwpGmbk&m; ynwftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
 ynwftyf\k jyaom olonf qE'm*wdodkY rvkduf?
 tmywfroifhonfukd tmywfroifh\k jyaom olonf qE
 'm*wdodkY rvkduf? tmywfoifhonfukdtmywfoifhonf\k
 jyaom olonf qE'm*wdodkY rvkduf? ayghaom
 tmywfukd ayghaomtmywf\k jyaom olonf qE
 'm*wdodkY rvkduf? av;aom tmywfukd av;aom
 tmywf\k jyaom olonf qE'm*wdodkY rvkduf?
 t<uif;&Sdaom tmywfukd t<uif;&Sdaom
 tmywf\k jyaom olonf qE'm *wdodkY rvkduf?
 t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfukd t<uif;r&Sdaom
 tmywf\k jyaom olonf qE'm *wdodkY rvkduf?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aomtmywf\k jyaom olonf qE
 'm*wdodkY rvkduf? $r^{\frac{1}{2}}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom
 tmywfukdr $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf\k jyaom
 olonf qE'm*wdodkY rvkduf/ podkY qE
 'm*wdodkYrvkduf/

384/ tb,fodkY a'gom*wdodkY rvkdufoenf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf\k jyaom olonf
 a'gom*wdodkY rvkduf? w&m;\kwf onfukdw&m;
 [kwfonf\k jyaom olonf a'gom*wdodkY rvkduf/y/
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;
 Murf;wrf;aom tmywf\k jyaom olonf a'gom*wdodkY
 rvkduf? $r^{\frac{1}{2}}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
 $r^{\frac{1}{2}}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf\k jyaom olonf
 a'gom*wdodkYrvkduf/ podkY a'gom*wdodkY rvkduf/

385/ tb,fodkY arm[m*wdodkY rvkdufoenf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf\k jyaom olonf
 arm[m*wdodkY rvkduf? w&m;\kwfonfukd w&m;
 [kwfonf\k jyaom olonf arm[m*wdodkY rvkduf/y/
 $\frac{1}{2}$ keYf&if;Murf;wrf;aomtmywfukd
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aomtmywf\k jyaom olonf

arm[m*wdodkY rvkduf? r¹/₂kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom
tmywfukd r¹/₂kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jyaom
olonf arm[m*wdodkYrvkduf? podkY arm[m*wdodkY
rvkduf/

386/ tb,fodkY b,m*wdodkY rvkdufoenf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jyaom olonf
b,m*wdodkY rvkduf? w&m;[kwf onfukdw&m;
[kwfonf[k jyaom olonf b,m*wdodkY rvkduf?
Odenf;r[kwfonfukd Odenf; r[kwf[kjyaom olonf
b,m*wdodkY rvkduf? Odenf;[kwfonfukd Odenf;
[kwfonf[k jyaom olonfb,m*wdodkY rvkduf?
jrwpGmbk&m; ra[mtyf rrdefYtyfonfukd
jrwpGmbk&m; ra[mtyfrdefYtyf[k jyaom olonf
b,m*wdodkY rvkduf? jrwpGmbk&m; a[mtyf
rdefYtyfonfukdjrpGmbk&m; a[mtyf rdefYtyfonf[k
jyaom olonf b,m*wdodkY rvkduf?
jrwpGmbk&m;ravhusuftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
ravhusuftyf[k jyaom olonf b,m*wdodkY rvkduf?
jrwpGmbk&m; avhusuftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
avhusuftyf\k jyaom olonf b,m*wdodkYrvkduf?
jrwpGmbk&m; rynwftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;
rynwftyf[k jyaom olonfb,m*wdodkY rvkduf?
jrwpGmbk&m;ynwftyfonfukd jrwpGmbk&m;ynwftyf\
[k jyaom olonfb,m*wdodkY rvkduf? tmywf
roifhonfukd tmywfoifh[k jyaom olonf
b,m*wdodkYhrvkduf? tmywfoifhonfukd
tmywfoifhonf[k jyaom olonf b,m*wdodkY rvkduf?
ayghaomtmywfukd ayghaom tmywf[k jyaom olonf
b,m*wdodkY rvkduf? av;aom tmywfukdav;aom
tmywf[k jyaom olonf b,m*wdodkY rvkduf?
t<uif;&Sdaom tmywfukd t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf[k
jyaom olonf b,m*wdodkY rvkduf? t<uif;r&Sdaom
tmywfukd t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywf[k jyaom olonf
b,m*wdodkY rvkduf? ¹/₂kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom

tmywfukd $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jyaomolonf
b,m*wdodkY rvkduf?
r $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aomtmywfukd
r $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jyaom olonf
b,m*wdodkY rvkduf/ podkYb,m*wdodkY rvkduf/
tMuifolonf cspfojzifhvnf;aumif;?
rkef;ojzifhvnf;aumif;? aMumufojzifh vnf;aumif;?
awGa0rkdufrJoizifhvnf;aumif; w&m;ukd vGefí rusifh?
xkdol\ tjcHt&H*kPfowif;ausmfapmjcif;ponfonf vonf
vqef;yu©ü (wpfaeY wjcm;)
wkd;yGg;jynfhouJhodkYjynfhV

4-odaptyfaom t&m ponf

387/ tb,fodkY odaptyfaom t&mü odapoenf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jyaom olonf
odaptyfaom t&mü odap\? w&m;[kwfonfukd w&m;
[kwfonf[k jyaom olonf odaptyfaom t&mü odapVy/
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jyaom olonf
odaptyfaomt&mü odap\? r $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom
tmywfukd r $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[kjyaom
olonf odaptyfaom t&mü odapV podkY odaptyfaom
t&mü odapV

388/ tb,fodkY $\frac{1}{2}$ laptyfaom t&mü $\frac{1}{2}$ lapoenf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jyaom olonf
 $\frac{1}{2}$ laptyfaom t&mü $\frac{1}{2}$ lap\? w&m;[kwfonfukd w&m;
[kwfonf[k jyaom olonf $\frac{1}{2}$ laptyfaom t&mü $\frac{1}{2}$ lapVy/
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jyaom olonf
 $\frac{1}{2}$ laptyfaomt&mü $\frac{1}{2}$ lap\? r $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if; rMurf;wrf;aom
tmywfukd r $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[kjyaom

olonf ½laptyfaom t&mü ½lapV/ podkY ½laptyfaom
t&mü ½lapV

389/ tb,fodkY ijhtyfaom t&mü ijhoenf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k ज्याom olonf
ijhtyfaom t&mü ijh\? w&m;[kwfonfukd w&m;[kwfonf[k
j्याom olonf ijhtyfaom t&mü ijhVy/
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aomtmywfukd

½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k ज्याom olonf
ijhtyfaom t&mü ijh\? r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom
tmywfukd r½keYf&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[k ज्याom
olonf ijhtyfaomt&mü ijhV/ podkY ijhtyfaom t&mü ijhV/

390/ tb,fodkY Munfvifaptyfaom t&mü
Munfvifapoenf;/

w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k ज्याom olonf
Munfvifaptyfaom t&mü Munfvifap\? w&m;[kwfonfukd
w&m;[kwfonf[k ज्याom olonf Munfvifaptyfaom
t&müMunfvifapVy/ ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k ज्याomolonf
Munfvifaptyfaom t&mü Munfvifap\?

r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom
tmywfukdr½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[k ज्याom
olonf Munfvifaptyfaom t&mü MunfvifhapV/ podkY
Munfvifaptyfaom t&mü MunfvifapV

5-olwpfyg; toif;tyif;ponfukd rxDrJhjrifjyKjcif;

391/]]toif;tyif;ukd ig&\}}[k olwpfyg; toif;tyif;ukd
tb,fodkY rxDrJhjrif jyKoenf;/

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaomolonf toif;tyif;ukd &\?
tjchT&Hukd &\? toif; tyif;&Sd\? aqGrsKd;&SdV

]]polonfum; toif;tyif;ukd r&? tjcHt&Hukd r&
 toif;tyif; r&Sd? aqGrsKd;vnf;r&Sd}}[k xkdolukd
 rxDrJhjrifjyKí w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;[kwfonf[k jy\
 w&m;[kwfonfukdw&m;r[kwf[k jyVy/
 ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukdk
 r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[kjy\
 r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
 ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jyV
 podkYtoif;tyif;ukd ig&\[k olwpfyg; toif;tyif;ukd
 rxDrJhjrifjyKV

392/]]igonf rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdoljzpf\}}[k
 tMum;tjrifenf;olukd tb,fodkYrxDrJhjrifjyKoenf;/

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaomolonf rsm;aom
 tMum;tjrif &Sd\? tMum;tjrifukd aqmif\? tMum;tjrifukd
 qnf;yl; (okdrSD;) V]]polonfum; tMum;tjrif enf;\?
 tm*Hkenf;\? t&taqmif enf;\}}[k xkdolukd rxDrJhjrifjyKí
 w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;[kwfonf[k jy\? w&m;
 [kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jyVy/
 ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukdk
 r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jy\
 r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfukdk
 ½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aomtmywf[k jyV podkY igonf
 rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdonf (tMum;tjrifrsm;onf)[k
 tMum;tjrifenf;olukd rxDrJhjrif jyKV

393/]]igonf rax&fBuD;jzpf\}}[k oDwif;i,fukd
 tb,fodkY rxDrJhjrif jyKoenf;/

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaomolonf rax&fBuD;jzpf\
 nOfhtykdif;tjcm;ukd od\? &[ef;jyKíMumjrifhol
 jzpfV]]polonf oDwif;i,fwnf;? rxif&Sm;olwnf;?
 rvdr®molwnf;? pol\pum;ukd rvkdufemtyfonf
 jzpfvwaHU}}[k xkdolukd rxDrJhjrifjyKí
 w&m;r[kwfonfukd w&m;[kwfonf[k y\? w&m;
 [kwfonfukd w&m;r[kwf[k jyVy/

½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
tmywfukdr½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jy\?
r½kefY&if; rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfukdk
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf[k jyV podkY igonf
rax&fBuD;jzpf\k oDwif;i,fukd rxDrJhjrif jyKV

394/ ra&mufao;aom t"du½kPf;ukd rqkdtyf[lonfum;
(oHCmhabmifodkY) roufa&mufao;aom wm0efukd r
(oGif;) cstyf/

a&mufNyD;aomt"du½kPf;ukd "r®rS 0denf;rS
r,kwfaptyf[lonfum; tMuif (t"du½kPf;ukdNidrf;apjcif;)
tusKd;iSg oHCmpnf;a0;\? xkd (t"du½kPf;ukd
Nidrf;apjcif;) tusKd;ukd "r®rS 0denf;rSr,kwfaptyf/

395/ tMuifw&m;jzifh[lonfum;[kwfrSefaom
0w→Kjzifh/ tMuif0denf;jzifh[lonfum;apm'emí
atmufarhapí/ tMuifjrwfpGmbk&m;\
tqHk;trawmfjzifh[lonfum; Úwf\jynfhpHkjcif;jzifh
ur®0gpm\ jynfhpHkjcif;jzifh/

tMuifw&m;jzifh tMuif0denf;jzifh
tMuifjrwfpGmbk&m;\ tqHk;trawmfjzifh xkdt"du½kPf;
onfNidrf;\? xkdtjcif;t&mjzifh xkdt"du½kPf;ukd
Nidrf;aptyf\

6-0denf;"kd&f ar;pdppfjcif;

396/ 0denf;"dk&fonf apm'uukd]]ighoQif oifonf
p&[ef;tm; y0g&Pmukd wefYxm;\? tb,fhaMumifh
xkd&[ef;ukd wefYxm;oenf;? oDvysufpD;jcif;aMumifh
wefYxm;oavm? tusifhysufpD;jcif;aMumifh
wefYxm;oavm? t,lysufpD;jcif;aMumifh
wefYxm;oavm}}[k ar;tyf\?
xkd&[ef;onf]]oDvysufpD;jcif;aMumifhvnf; wefYxm;\?

tusifhysufpD;jcif;aMumifhvnf; wefYxm;\?
t,lysufpD;jcif;aMumifhvnf; wefYxm;\}}[k tu,fí qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uukd]]toQifonf oDvysufpD;jcif;ukd
odoavm? tusifhysufpD;jcif;ukd odoavm?
t,lysufpD;jcif;ukd odoavm}}[k ar;tyf\

xkdapm'u &[ef;onf]]ighoQif igonf
oDvysufpD;jcif;ukd od\? tusifhysufpD;jcif;ukd od\
t,lysufpD;jcif;ukd od\}}[k tu,fí qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uukd]]ighoQif oDvysufpD;jcif;onf tb,fenf;?
tusifhysufpD;jcif;onf tb,f enf;? t,lysufpD;jcif;onf
tb,fenf;}}[k ar;tyf\

xkdapm'uonf]]av;yg;aom yg&mZduESifh
wpfq,fhoHk;yg;aom oHCm'dodofwdkYonf
oDvysufpD;jcif; rnfukef\ xkv'pöOf; ygpdwf
yg#da'oeD 'kuú#f 'kAÇmoD tmywfwdkYonf
tusifhysufpD;jcif; rnfukef\? rdpäm'd|dESifh
tEÅ^{*3}/₄g[du'd|dwdkYonf t,lysufpD;jcif; rnfukef\}}[ktu,fí
qkdtHh/

xkdapm'u&[ef;ukd]]ighoQif oifonf p&[ef;tm;
y0g&Pmukd wefYxm;\? jrifoizifhwefYxm;oavm?
Mum;ojzifh wefYxm;oavm? ¹/₂HG&Smoizifh
wefYxm;oavm}}[k ar;tyf\

xkdapm'uonf]]jrifoizifhvnf; wefYxm;\?
Mum;ojzifhvnf; wefYxm;\? ¹/₂HG&Smjcif;jzifh
vnf;wefYxm;\}}[k tu,fí qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uukd]]ighoQif oifonf p&[ef;tm; jrifoizifh
y0g&Pmukd wefYxm;tHh? oifonftb,fukd jrifoenf;?
tb,fodkY jrifoenf;? tb,ftcgü jrifoenf;? tb,ft&yfü
jrifoenf;? yg&mZduodkY a&mufonfukd jrifoavm/
oHCm'dodofodkY/ xkv'pöOf;odkY/ ygpdwfodkY/
yg#da'oeDodkY/ 'kuú#fodkY/ 'kAÇmoDodkY
a&mufonfukd jrifoavm? oifapm'uonf

tb,ft&yfüjzpfoenf;? p&[ef;onf tb,ft&yfü jzpfoenf;? oif
(apm'u) onf tb,ftlukd jyKoenf;? p&[ef;onf tb,ftlukd
jyKoenf;}}[k ar;&mV

xkdapm'uonf]]ighoQif p&[ef;tm; jrifoizifh
y0g&Pmukd rwefYxm;? pifppfrSmrl
Mum;ojzifhy0g&Pmukd wefYxm;\}}[k qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uukd]]ighoQif oifonf p&[ef;tm; Mum;ojzifh
y0g&Pmukd wefYxm;tHh? oifonftb,fukd Mum;oenf;?
oifonf tb,fodkY Mum;oenf;? oifonf tb,ftcgü
Mum;oenf;? oifonf tb,ft&yfü
Mum;oenf;?]yg&mZduodkY a&mufonf}[k
Mum;oavm?]oHCm'dodofodkY a&mufonf}[k
Mum;oavm/ xkv'pöOf;odkY/ ygpdwfodkY/
yg#da'oeDodkY/ 'kuú#fodkY/]'kAÇmoDodkY
a&mufonf}[k Mum;oavm/

&[ef;a,musfm;\ txHrS Mum;oavm? &[ef;rdef;r\
txHrS Mum;oavm? odu©rmef\txHrS Mum;oavm?
omraPa,musfm;\ txHrS Mum;oavm? omraPrdef;r\
txHrS Mum;oavm? Oygouma,musfm;\ txHrS
Mum;oavm? Oygodumrdef;r\ txHrS Mum;oavm?
rif;wdkY\ txHrS Mum;oavm? rif;trwfBuD;wdkY\ txHrS
Mum;oavm? wdw→dwdkY\ txHrSMum; oavm?
wdw→dwyfnhwdkY\ txHrS Mum;oavm}}[k ar;&mV

xkdapm'uonf]]ighoQif igonf p&[ef;tm; Mum;ojzifh
y0g&Pmukd rwefYxm;? pifppfrSmrl&GH&Smoizifh
y0g&Pmukd wefYxm;\}}[k tu,fí qkdtHh/

xkdapm'uukd]]ighoQif oifonf p&[ef;tm;
&GH&Smoizifh y0g&Pmukd wefYxm;tHh? tb,f
ukd&GH&Smoenf;? tb,fodkY &GH&Smoenf;? tb,ftcgü
&GH&Smoenf;? tb,ft&yfü
&GH&Smoenf;?]yg&mZduodkY a&mufonf}[k
&GH&Smoavm/ oHCm'dodofodkY/ xkv'pöOf;odkY/
ygpdwfodkY/ yg#da'oeDodkY/

'kuú#fodkY/]'kAÇmoDodkY a&mufonf}[k
 ½HG&Smoavm? &[ef;a,musfm;txHrSMum;í
 &GH&Smoavm? &[ef;rdef;rtxHrS Mum;í
 &GH&Smoavm? odu©rmef txHrS
 Mum;í&GH&Smoavm? omraPa,musfm;txHrS Mum;í
 &GH&Smoavm? omraPrdef;r txHrS
 Mum;í&GH&Smoavm? Oygouma,musfm;txHrS Mum;í
 &GH&Smoavm? Oygodumrdef;r txHrS
 Mum;í&GH&Smoavm? rif;wdkYtxHrS Mum;í
 &GH&Smoavm? rif;trwfBuD;wdkY txHrS Mum;í
 &GH&Smoavm? wdw→dwdkYtxHrS Mum;í
 &GH&Smoavm? wdw→dwynfhwkY txHrS Mum;í
 &GH&Smoavm}}[k ar;&mV

397/ jriftyfaom 0w→Konf (apm'u\) jrifonf[laom
 pum;ESifhnDñGwf\? jriftyfaom0w→Konf (apm'u\)
 jrifonf[laom pum;ESifh ESD;aESm\? jrifonfukd pGJjí
 (yg&mZduponfodkY) ra&muf? (xdkYaMumifh)
 xkdyk*¾dKvfonf t&if; r&Sd &GH&Smttyfol jzpf\?
 xkdyk*¾dKvf\ 0efcHjcif;jzifhxkdyk*¾dKvfESifh twl
 y0g&Pmukd jyKtyfV

Mum;tyfaom 0w→Konf (apm'u\) Mum;onf[laom
 pum;ESifh nDñGwf\? Mum;tyfaom0w→Konf (apm'u\)
 Mum;onf[laom pum;ESifh ESD;aESm\? Mum;onfukd
 pGJjí (yg&mZduponfodkY) ra&muf? (xdkYaMumifh)
 xkdyk*¾dKvfonf t&if;r&Sd &GH&Smttyfol jzpf\?
 xkdyk*¾dKvf\0efcHjcif;jzifh xkdyk*¾dKvfESifh twl
 y0g&Pmukd jyKtyfV

awGUtyfaom 0w→Konf (apm'u\) awGUonf[laom
 pum;ESifh nDñGwf\? awGUtyfaom0w→Konf (apm'u\)
 awGUonf[laom pum;ESifh ESD;aESm\? awGUonfukd
 pGJjí (yg&mZduponfodkY) ra&muf? (xdkYaMumifh)
 xkdyk*¾dKvfonf t&if;r&Sd &GH&Smttyfol jzpf\?

xkdyk*³/₄dKvf\0efcHjcif;jzifh xkdyk*³/₄dKvfESifh twl
y0g&Pmukd jyKtyfV

7-tar;yk pä mukd a0zefjCIF;

398/ oifonf tb,fukd jrifoenf;[laom tar;onf
tb,ftar;enf;? oifonftb,fodkY jrifoenf;[laom tar;onf
tb,ftar;enf;? oifonf tb,ftcgü jrifoenf;[laom tar;onf
tb,ftar;enf;? oifonf tb,ft&yfü jrifoenf;[laom
tar;onftb,ftar;enf;/

399/ oifonf tb,fukd jrifoenf;[laom tar;onf 0w→Kukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;? ysufpD;jcif;ukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
tmywfukd ar;aom tar;wnf;? vGefusL;í
usifhjcif;ukdar;aom tar;wnf;/

0w→Kukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum; &Spfyg;aom
yg&mZduwdkY\ 0w→Kukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
ESpfq,fhoHk;yg;aom oHCm'dodofwdkY\ 0w→Kukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;? ESpfyg;aom ted,wwdkY\0w→Kukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;? av;q,fhESpfyg;aom edó*³/₄dwdkY\
0w→Kukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
wpf&mh&Spfq,fh&Spfyg;aom ygpdwfwdkY\ 0w→Kukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;? wpfq,fhESpfyg;
aomyg#da'oeDwdkY\ 0w→Kukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
'kuú#ftmywfwdkY\ 0w→Kukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
'kAÇmoDtmywfwdkY\ 0w→Kukd ar;aom tar;wnf;/

ysufpD;jcif;ukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
oDvysufpD;jcif;ukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
tusifhysufpD;jcif;ukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
t,lysufpD;jcif;ukd ar;aom tar;wnf;? toufarG;0rf;ausmif;
ysufpD;jcif;ukd ar;aom tar;wnf;/

tmywfukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum; yg&mZdutmywfukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;? oHCm'dodoftmywfukd ar;aom

tar;wnf;? xkv'pöOf;tmywfukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
ygpdwftmywfukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
yg#da'oeDftmywfukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
'kuú#ftmywfukdar;aom tar;wnf;? 'kAÇmoDftmywfukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;/

vGefusL;í usifhjcif;ukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
ESpfa,muf ESpfa,mufaom olwdkYa&muftyf (usifhtyf)
onfukd ar;aom tar;wnf;/

400/ oifonf tb,fukd jrifoenf;[laom tar;onf toGifukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;? £&d,mykxfukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
tjcif;t&mukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
azmufvGJazmufjyefjcif;ukd ar;aom tar;wnf;/

toGifukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
t&Snfukdaomfvnf;aumif;? twkdukdaomfvnf;aumif;?
trnf;ukdaomfvnf;aumif;? tjzLukdaomfvnf;aumif;
(jrifoavm)/

£&d,mykxfukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
oGm;onfukdaomfvnf;aumif;?
&yfonfukdaomfvnf;aumif;?
xkdifonfukdaomfvnf;aumif;?
avsmif;onfukdaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

tjcif;t&mukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
vltoGifüaomfvnf;aumif;?
wdw→dtoGifüaomfvnf;aumif;?
&[ef;toGifüaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

azmufvGJazmufjyefjcif;ukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
oGm;onfukdaomfvnf;aumif;?
&yfonfukdaomfvnf;aumif;?
xkdifonfukdaomfvnf;aumif;?
avsmif;onfukdaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

401/ oifonf tb,ftcgü jrifoenf;[lonfum; umvukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;? tcgukdar;aom tar;wnf;? aeYukd
ar;aom tar;wnf;? Owkukd ar;aom tar;wnf;/

umvukd ar;aomtar;[lonfum;
eHeufumvüaomfvnf;aumif;?
rGef;wnfhumvüaomfvnf;aumif;?
ncsrf;umvüaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

tcgukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
eHeuftcgüaomfvnf;aumif;?
rGef;wnfhctcgüaomfvnf;aumif;?
ncsrf;tcgüaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

aeYukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum; eHeufüaomfvnf;aumif;
aevGJJüaomfvnf;aumif;? nüaomfvnf;aumif;?
aeYüaomfvnf;aumif;? vqkwfüaomfvnf;aumif;?
vqef;üaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

Owkukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
aqmif;Owküaomfvnf;aumif;? aEGOwküaomfvnf;
aumif;? rkd;Owküaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

402/ oifonf tb,ft&yfü jrifoenf;[laom tar;onf
wnf&mukd ar;aom tar;wnf;? bHkukd ar;aom tar;wnf;?
ae&mukd ar;aom tar;wnf;? t&yfukd ar;aom tar;wnf;/

wnf&mukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum; blrd]ajr}
üaomfvnf;aumif;? yx0D]ajr} üaomfvnf;aumif;?
"&PD]ajr}üaomfvnf;aumif;? Z*wd]ajr}
üaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

bHkukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum; bHküaomfvnf;aumif;?
ajrüaomfvnf;aumif;? awmifühaomfvnf;aumif;?
ausmufüaomfvnf;aumif;? jymom'füaomfvnf;aumif;
(jrifoavm)/

ae&mukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
ta&SUae&müaomfvnf;aumif;?
taemufae&müaomfvnf;aumif;?

ajrmufae&müaomfvnf;aumif;?
awmifae&müaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

t&yfukd ar;aom tar;[lonfum;
ta&SUt&yfüaomfvnf;aumif;?
taemuft&yfüaomfvnf;aumif;?
ajrmuft&yfüaomfvnf;aumif;?
awmift&yfüaomfvnf;aumif; (jrifoavm)/

r[mo*Fgr NyD;V

xkdr[mo*Fgr\ tusOf;csKyf

0w¬Kukd (odtyf\)? ed'gef;udk (odtyf\)? tmum&udk
(odtyf\)? a&SUaemuf pum;ukd (odtyf\)? jyKtyfonf
rjyKtyfonfukd (odtyf\)? uHukd (odtyf\)? t"du½kPf;ukd
(odtyf\)? Nidrf;at;aMumif;ukd (odtyf\)? qE´m*wdodkY
vkdufjcif; ukd (odtyf\)?

a'gom*wdodkY vkdufjcif;ukd (odtyf\)?
arm[m*wdodkY vkdufjcif;ukd (odtyf\)?
b,m*wdodkYvkdufjcif;ukd (odtyf\)? odtyfonfukd
odapjcif; ½ltyfonfukd ½lapjcif; ijhtyfonfukd
ijhapjcif;Munftyfonfukd Munfapjcif; &tyfaom
y&dowf&Sd\? tMum; tjrifrsm;jcif; rax&fBuD;onfjzpfV

ra&mufaom t"du½kPf;ukd rqkdjcif;? a&mufaom
t"du½kPf;ukd w&m; ojzifh r,kwfapjcif;?
w&m;ojzifhvnf;aumif;? 0denf;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
jrwfpGm bk&m; tqkH; (tqkH;tr)
omoemawmfjzifhvnf;aumif; r,kwfapjcif;/ þonfum;
r[mo*Fgrukdodapwwfaom *gxmwfnf;/ þum;
tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

uxdeab'

1-uxdefcif;jcif; ponf

403/ tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; uxdefrcif;tyfoenf;?
tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; uxdefcif;tyfoenf;? tb,fodkY
uxdefrcif;tyfoenf;? tb,fodkY uxdefcif;tyfoenf;/

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; uxdefrcif;tyfoenf;[lonfü
ESpfyg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; uxdef rcif;tyf/

(uxdef) rcif;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;vnf;aumif;?
tEkarm'emrjyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;vnf;aumif;?
pESpfyg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; uxdefrcif;tyf/

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; uxdefcif;tyfoenf;[lonfü
ESpfyg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; uxdefcif; tyfV

(uxdef) cif;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;vnf;aumif;?
tEkarm'emjyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;vnf;aumif;?
pESpfyg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; uxdefcif;tyfV

tb,fodkY uxdefrcif;tyfoenf;[lonfü
ESpfq,fhav;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
uxdefukdrCIF;tyf/ (a&;jcpfumrQ) tvsm;teH ,lumrQjzifh
uxdefrcif;tyf? zGyfavQmfumrQjzifh uxdef rcif;tyf?
ouFef;ukd pdppfumrQjzifh uxdefrcif;tyf? jzwf (wkdif;)
umrQjzifh uxdef rcif;tyf? zGJUumrQ]tyfwnf;umrQ}
jzifh uxdefrcif;tyf? wnf;pyfaMumif;ukd tpOfvkduf
ojzifh tvsm;csKyfumrQjzifhuxdef rcif;tyf? (ajrmif;i,f)
wpfvkyftkyfumrQjzifh uxdef rcif;tyf?
tvTmESpfvTmukdpYfumrQjzifh uxdef rcif;tyf?
tvsm;tem;ywf wifumrQjzifh uxdefrcif;tyf?
teHtem;ywfhwifumrQjzifh uxdef rcif;tyf? tay:vTmukd
wifumrQjzifh uxdefrcif;tyf? azsmhawmhaomtqif;jzifh
uxdefrcif;tyf? edrdwfjyKaom ouFef;jzifh uxdefrcif;tyf?
y&d,m,fqkdíjzpfaptyfaom ouFef;jzifh uxdefrcif;tyf?
tckduftwefYrQ iSg;aom ouFef;jzifh uxdefrcif;tyf?
a&mufaom aeYyifrcsKyfç ray;aom ouFef;jzifh
(okdrSD;jcif;jyKaomouFef;jzifh) uxdefrcif;tyf? nOfhukd
pGefYojzifh uxdefrcif;tyf uyÜAdE´K rxkd;aom
ouFef;jzifh uxdefrcif;tyf? 'kuk#fukdxm;í uxdefrcif;tyf?

ukd,f0wfukd xm;í uxdefrcif;tyf? oif;ykdifukd xm;í
uxdefrcif;tyf? xkdaeYyif aumif;pGm jzwftyf aom
tdrf&SnftdrfwkdESifh wuGjzpfaom ig;cef;
ig;cef;xuftvGefukdxm;í uxdefrcif;tyf? yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
uxdefcif;jcif;ukd MuOfí uxdefrcif;tyf? uxdef
aumif;pGmcif;tyfonf jzpfí odrfyü wnfaom &[ef;onf
0rf;ajrmufapumrl (xkd&[ef;twGuf) uxdefcif;jcif; rjzpf/
edrdfwjyKjcif; rnfonfum;]]pouFef;jzifh uxdefcif;tHh}}
[k edrdwfjyKV

y&d,m,fpum; rnfonfum;]]py&d,m,fpum;jzifh
uxdefouFef;ukd jzpfaptHh}}[ky&d,m,fpum;ukd jyKV

iSg;onf rnfonfum; rawmfravsmf ay;jcif;ukd qkdtyfV
okdrSD;jcif; rnfonfum; xkdaeYrcsKyfbJ xm;í
okdrSD;jcif; (u&PoEéd"d)¹
vnf;aumif;? ,aeYuxdefouFef;&í aemufaeYü
oHCmay;aom okdrSD;jcif; (edp,oEéd"d)² vnf;aumif;?
podkYokdrSD;jcif;wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

pGefYjcif; rnfonfum; (csKyfqkd;jcif;ukd) jyKpOf
t^{1/2}kPfwufV

pESpfq,fhav;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh uxdefukd
rcif;tyf/

tb,fodkY uxdefcif;tyfoenf;[lonfü
wpfq,fhckepfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh uxdefcif;tyfV

ouFef;opfjzifh uxdefcif;tyf\? topfESifhwlaom
roHk;aqmif&ao;aom ouFef;jzifhuxdefcif;tyf\
ouFef;EGrf;jzifh uxdefcif;tyf\? yHhoulouFef;jzifh
uxdefcif;tyf\? tdrfaps;wHcg;ü usaom ouFef;jzifh
uxdefcif;tyf\? edrdwfrjyKaom ouFef;jzifh uxdefcif;tyf\
y&d,m,fqkdí rjzpfaptyfaom ouFef;jzifh uxdefcif;tyf\
riSg;aom ouFef; jzifhuxdefcif;tyf\? rokdrSD;aom
ouFef;jzifh uxdefcif;tyf\? (csKyfqkd;pOfnOfhukd)
rpGefY ojzifhuxdefcif;tyf\? uyÜAdE´Kxkd;aom

ouFef;jzifh uxdefcif;tyf\? 'kuk#fouFef;jzifh
uxdefcif;tyf\? ukd,f0wfouFef;jzifh uxdefcif;tyf\?
oif;ykdifjzifh uxdefcif;tyf\? xkdaeYyif
aumif;pGmjzwftyfaom tdrf&Snf tdrfwkdESifh wuG
jzpfaom ig;cef;ouFef;jzifh vnf;aumif;?
ig;cef;xufvGefaom ouFef;jzifhvnf;aumif; uxdefcif;tyf\?
yk*³/₄dKvf\ cif;jcif;jzifhuxdefcif;tyf\? uxdefaumif;pGm
cif;tyfonf jzpfí odrfwGif;ü wnfaom
&[ef;utEkarm'emjyKtHh? podkYvnf; uxdefcif;jcif; jzpfV
þwpfq,fhckepfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh uxdefukd
cif;tyfV

uxdefcif;onfESifh wpfNydKifeuf tb,frQaom
w&m;wdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

uxdefcif;onfESifh wpfNydKifeuf wpfq,fhig;yg;aom
w&m;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

rmwdum &Spfyg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? yvdaAm"
ESpfyg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
tusKd;tmedoifig;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
uxdefcif;onfESifh wpfNydKifeuf
þwpfq,fhig;yg;aomw&m;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

- 1/ (u&PoEéd"d) = xkduxdefvsmt0wfukd &&maeYü
csKyfqkd;rlrjyKbJ aemufaemufaeYrS csKyfqkd;rlukd
jyKjcif;tm;jzifh okdrSD;jcif;/
- 2/ (edp,oEéd"d) = uxdefvsmouFef;ukd &&maeYüyif
uxdefcif;rnfh &[ef;tm; ray;ao;bJ
odrf;xm;aomtm;jzifh okdrSD;jcif;/

Ä

2-uxdef\ teEÄ&ypönf; ponf

404/ vkHYvjyKjCIF;]ya,m*} tm; tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
oreEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
edó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
Oyedó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
yka&Zmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
ypämZmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
o[Zmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;/

(ouFef;zGyfavQmfjCIF;paom) ykAÁu&Ptm;
tb,fw&m;wdkYonf teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;/y/

ypök' dK&fjyKjCIF;tm; tb,fw&m;wdkYonf/ t"d|
mefwifjCIF;tm; tb,fw&m;wdkYonf/ uxdefCIF;jCIF;tm;
tb,fw&m;wdkYonf/ rmwdumwdkYtm; vnf;aumif;
yvdaAm"wdkYtm; vnf;aumif; tb,fw&m;wdkYonf/
0w→K]ouFef;vsmykqkd;}tm; tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
oreEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
edó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
Oyedó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
yka&Zmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
ypämZmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;?
o[Zmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefoenf;/

ykAÁu&Ponf vkHYvjyKjCIF;]ya,m*} tm;
teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyK\? oreEÅ&ypönf;
jzifhaus;Zl;jyK\? edó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyK\?
Oyedó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKV

vkHYvjyKjCIF;]ya,m*}onf ykAÁu&Ptm;
yka&Zmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKV

ykAÁu&Ponf ya,m*tm; ypämZmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyK\?

wpfq,fhig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYonf o[Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKukefV

ypök'""dK&fonf ykAAu&Ptm; teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyK\? oreEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl; jyK\?
edó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyK\? Oyedó,ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

ykAAu&Ponf ypök'""dK&ftm; yka&Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

ypök'""dK&fonf ykAAu&Ptm; ypämZmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

wpfq,fhig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYonf o[Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKukefV

t"d|mefonf ypök'""dK&ftm; teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyK\? oreEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyK\?
edó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyK\? Oyedó,ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

ypök'""dK&fonf t"d|mefm; yka&Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

t"d|mefonf ypök'""dK&ftm; ypämZmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

wpfq,fhig;yg;aomw&m;wdkYonf o[Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKukefV

uxdefcif;jcif;onf t"d|mefm; teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyK\? oreEÅ&ypönf;jzifhaus;Zl;jyK\?
edó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyK\? Oyedó,ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

t"d|mefonf uxdefcif;jcif;tm; yka&Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

uxdefcif;jcif;onf t"d|mefm; ypämZmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

wpfq,fhig;yg;aomw&m;wdkYonf o[Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKukefV

rmwdumwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
yvdaAm"wdkYonfvnf;aumif; uxdefcif;jcif;tm;
teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukef\? oreEÅ&ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKukef\? edó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukef\?
Oyedó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefV

uxdefcif;jcif;onf rmwdumwdkYtm; vnf;aumif;?
yvdaAm"wdkYtm; vnf;aumif; yka&Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKV

rmwdumwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
yvdaAm"wdkYonfvnf;aumif; uxdefcif;jcif;tm;
ypämZmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKukefV

wpfq,fhig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYonf o[Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKukefV

ouFef;&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
ouFef;r&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif; 0w→Ktm;
teEÅ&ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyK\? oreEÅ&ypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyK\? edó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyK\?
Oyedó,ypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKV

0w→Konf ouFef;&Edk;jcif;wdkYtm; vnf;aumif;?
ouFef;r&Edk;jcif;wdkYtm; vnf;aumif;
yka&Zmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKV

ouFef;&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
ouFef;r&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif; 0w→Ktm;
ypämZmwypönf;jzifh aus;Zl;jyKV

wpfq,fhig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYonf o[Zmwypönf;jzifh
aus;Zl;jyKukefV

3-ykAÁu&Ped'gef;ponf a0zefjCIF;

405/ ykAÁu&Ponf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,f
vQifjzpfamumif;]ork|mef}&Sdoenf;/

ypöK'`dK&fonf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fvQifjzpfamumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

t"d|mefonf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;?
tb,fvQifjzpfamumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

uxdefcif;jcif;onf tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD &Sdoenf;?
tb,fvQifjzpfamumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

rmwdumonfvnf;aumif;? yvdaAm"onfvnf;aumif;
tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD &Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif
jzpfamumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

ouFef;&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
ouFef;r&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif; tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}
&Sdoenf;? tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;? tb,frGef&Sdoenf;?
tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif jzpfamumif;]ork|
mef} &Sdoenf;/

ykAÁu&Ponf vkHYvjyKjcif;]ya,m*vQif}
taMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sd\
vkHYvjyKjcif;]ya,m*vQif}jzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sd\
vkHYvjyKjcif;]ya,m*vQif} Zmwf&Sd\
vkHYvjyKjcif;]ya,m*vQif} trGef&Sd\
?

vkHYvjyKjCIF;]ya,m*vQif} taqmuftOD&Sd\?
vkHYvjyKjCIF;]ya,m*vQif}jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV
ypöK'`dK&fonf ykAÁu&PvQif taMumif;]ed'gef;}
&Sd\? ykAÁu&PvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork',} &Sd\?
ykAÁu&PvQif Zmwf&Sd\? ykAÁu&PvQif trGef&Sd\?
ykAÁu&PvQif taqmuftOD&Sd\? ykAÁu&PvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

t"d|mefonf ypöK'`dK&fvQif taMumif;]ed'gef;}
&Sd\? ypöK'`dK&fvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork',} &Sd\?
ypöK'`dK&fvQif Zmwf&Sd\? ypöK'`dK&fvQif
trGef&Sd\? ypöK'`dK&fvQif taqmuftOD&Sd\?
ypöK'`dK&fvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

uxdefcif;jCIF;onf t"d|mefvQif taMumif;]ed'gef;}
&Sd\? t"d|mefvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork',}&Sd\? t"d|
mefvQif Zmwf&Sd\? t"d|mefvQif trGef&Sd\? t"d|
mefvQif taqmuftOD&Sd\? t"d|mefvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

rmwdumwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
yvdaAm"wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? uxdefcif;jCIF;vQif
taMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdukef\? uxdefcif;jCIF;vQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork',} &Sdukef\? uxdefcif;jCIF;vQif
Zmwf&Sdukef\? uxdefcif;jCIF;vQif trGef &Sdukef\?
uxdefcif;jCIF;vQif taqmuftOD &Sdukef\?
uxdefcif;jCIF;vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdukefV

ouFef;&Edk;jCIF;onfvnf;aumif;?
ouFef;r&Edk;jCIF;onfvnf;aumif; 0w¬KvQif
taMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sd\? 0w¬KvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork',} &Sd\? 0w¬KvQif Zmwf&Sd\?
0w¬KvQif trGef&Sd\? 0w¬K vQif taqmuftOD&Sd\?
0w¬KvQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

406/ vkHYvjyKjCIF;]ya,m*}onf
tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?

tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif
jzpfamumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

yKAÁu&Ponf/y/

ypöK'``dK&fonf/

t"d|mefonf/

uxdefcif;jcif;onf/

rmwdumwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?

yvdaAm"wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/

0w¬Konf/

ouFef;&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?

ouFef;r&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;

tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?

tb,fjzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?

tb,frGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif

jzpfamumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

vkHYvjyKjcif;]ya,m*} onf ouFef;ajcmufxnf[laom

[dwfvQif taMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sd\? [dwfvQif

jzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sd\? [dwfvQif Zmwf&Sd\?

[dwfvQif trGef&Sd\? [dwfvQifftaqmuftOD &Sd\?

[dwfvQif jzpfamumif;]ork|mef} &Sd\

yKAÁu&Ponf/y/

ypöK'``dK&fonf/

t"d|mefonf/

uxdefcif;jcif;onf/

rmwdumwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?

yvdaAm"wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/

0w¬Konf/

ouFef;&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
ouFef;r&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;
[dwfvQiftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sd\? [dwfvQifjzpfaMumif;
]ork',} &Sd\? [dwfvQif Zmwf&Sd\? [dwfvQif
trGef&Sd\? [dwfvQif taqmuftOD&Sd\? [dwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

407/ vkHYvjyKjcif;]ya,m*} onf
tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork',}&Sdoenf;? tb,fZmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fttrGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

ykAAu&Ponf/y/

ypöK' dK&fonf/

t"d|mefonf/

uxdefcif;jcif;onf/

rmwdumwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
yvdaAm"wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/

0w¬Konf/

ouFef;&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
ouFef;r&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;
tb,ftaMumif;]ed'gef;}&Sdoenf;?
tb,fjzpfaMumif;]ork',} &Sdoenf;? tb,f Zmwf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fttrGef&Sdoenf;? tb,ftaqmuftOD&Sdoenf;? tb,fvQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &Sdoenf;/

vkHYvjyKjcif;]ya,m*} onf ouFef; ajcmufxnf[laom
ypönf;vQif taMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sd\? ypönf;vQif
jzpfaMumif;]ork',} &Sd\? ypönf;vQif Zmwf&Sd\?
ypönf;vQif trGef&Sd\? ypönf;vQiftaqmuftOD &Sd\?
ypönf;vQif jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} &SdV

ykAAu&Ponf/y/

ypöK' dK&fonf/

t"d|mefonf/
 uxdefcif;jcif;onf/
 rmwdumwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
 yvdaAm"wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/
 0w¬Konf/
 ouFef;&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
 ouFef;r&Edk;jcif;onfvnf;aumif; ypönf;vQif
 taMumif;]ed'gef;} &Sd\? ypönf;vQif
 jzpfamumif;]ork',} &Sd\? ypönf;vQif Zmwf&Sd\?
 ypönf;vQiftrGef&Sd\? ypönf;vQif taqmuftOD &Sd\?
 ypönf;vQif jzpfamumif;]ork|mef} &Sd\

408/ ykAÁu&Pudk tb,frQaom w&m;wdkYjzifh
 a&wGuftyfoenf;? ykAÁu&Pudk ckepfyg;
 aomw&m;wdkYjzifh a&wGuftyf\

zGyfavQmfjcif;jzifh? pD&ifjcif;jzifh? jzwfjcif;jzifh?
 zGJUjcif;jzifh? csKyfjcif;jzifh? qdk;jcif;jzifh? uyÜAdE
 ´Kxdk;jcif;jzifh ykAÁu&Pudk pckepfyg;aom
 w&m;wdkYjzifh a&wGuftyf\

ypök'`dK&fudk tb,frQaom w&m;wdkYjzifh
 a&wGuftyfoenf;/

ypök'`dK&fudk 'kuk#fouFef;? udk,f0wfouFef;?
 oif;ydkif[laom oHk;yg;aom
 w&m;wdkYjzifha&wGuftyf\

t"d|mefudk tb,frQaom w&m;wdkYjzifh
 a&wGuftyfoenf;/

t"d|mefudk 'kuk#fouFef;? udk,f0wfouFef;?
 oif;ydkif[laom oHk;yg;aomw&m;wdkYjzifh
 a&wGuftyf\

uxdefcif;jcif;udk tb,frQaom w&m;wdkYjzifh
 a&wGuftyfoenf;/

uxdefcif;jcif;udk Elwf>rufjcf;[k qdktyfaom
wpfyg;aom w&m;jzifh a&wGuftyfV

uxdef\ t&if;]rlv} wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;?
0w→KwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;?
bHkwdkYonftb,frQwdkYenf;/

uxdef\ t&if;]rlv} onf oHCm[laom wpfyg;omwnf;/
0wK→wdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/ 'kuk#fouFef;?
udk,f0wfouFef;? oif;ydkifouFef;wdkYwnf;/

bHkwdkYonf ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;/ acgrouFef;?
0gcsnfouFef;? ydk;csnfouFef;? odk;arG;
ponfjzifh&ufaomouFef;]om;arG;ouFef;}?
ydkufqHavQmfouFef;? befcsnfouFef;wdkYwnf;/

uxdef\ tpum; tb,fenf;? tv,fum; tb,fenf;? tqHk;um;
tb,fenf;/

uxdef\ tponf a&S;OD;pGmjyKjcf;]ykAAu&P} wnf;?
tv,fonf ypöK'`dK&f t"d|mefjyKjcf;wnf;? tqHk;onf
uxdefcif;jcif;wnf;/

409/ tb,frQavmufaom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf uxdefcif;jcif;iSg rxdkuf oenf;/

tb,frQavmufaom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf uxdefcif;jcif;iSg xdkufoenf;/

&Spfyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
uxdefcif;jcif;iSg rxdkuf? &Spfyg;aom
t*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf uxdefcif;jcif;iSg
xdkufV

tb,ft*Fg &Spfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
uxdefcif;jcif;iSg rxdkufoenf;/

a&S;OD;pGmjyKjcf;]ykAAu&P} udk rod?
ypöK'`dK&fudk rod? t"d|mefudk rod? uxdef
cif;jcif;udk rod? rmwdumudk rod? yvdaAm"udk rod?
uxdefEkwfjcf;udk rod? tusKd; tmedoifudk rod/

p&Spfyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhphKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
uxdefcif;jcif;iSg rxdkuf/ tb,f&Spfyg;aom t*FgESifh
jynfhphKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf uxdefcif;jcif;iSg
xdkufoenf;/

a&S;OD;pGmjyKjcif;]ykAAu&P} udk od\
ypöK'`dK&fudk od\
t"d|mefudk od\
uxdefcif;
jcif;udkod\
rmwdumudk od\
yvdaAm"udk od\
uxdefEkwfjcif;udk od\
tusKd; tmedoifudk od\
p&Spfyg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhphKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
uxdefcif;jcif;iSg xdkuf\

410/ tb,frQaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf ra&mufukefoenf;? tb,frQ
aomyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf
a&mufukefoenf;/

oHk;yg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf ra&mufukef? oHk;yg;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf a&mufukef\

tb,foHk;yg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf ra&mufukefoenf;/

odrfyü wnfvsuf tEkarm'emjyK\
tEkarm'emjyKonf&Sdaomf Elwfr>ruf? Elwf>ruf
onf&Sdaomf olwpfyg;udk rMum;rodap/ poHk;yg;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; uxdefcif;jcif; wdkYonfra&mufukef/

tb,foHk;yg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf a&mufukefoenf;/

odrftwGif;ü¹wnfvsuf tEkarm'emjyK\
tEkarm'emjyKonf&Sdaomf Elwf>ruf\
Elwf>rufonf&Sdaomf olwpfyg;udk Mum;odap\
pfoHk;yg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf a&mufukef\

411/ tb,frQaom uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf
ra&mufukefoenf;? tb,frQaom uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf
a&mufukefoenf;/

oHk;yg;aom uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf ra&mufukef?
oHk;yg;aom uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf a&mufukef\

tb,foHk;yg;aom uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf
ra&mufukefoenf;/

uxdefouFef;vnf; ysuf\? umvvnf; ysuf\? tjyKvnf;
ysuf\

poHk;yg;aom uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf ra&mufukef/

tb,foHk;yg;aom uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf
a&mufukefoenf;/

uxdefouFef;vnf; jynfhpHk\? umvvnf; jynfhpHk\
tjyKvnf; jynfhpHk\

poHk;yg;aom uxdefcif;jcif;wdkYonf a&mufukef\

1/ pü odrftwGif;[lonf Oypm&odrfac: rdrd0gqkd&m
ausmif;wkduftwGif;ukd qkdvkdonf/

Ä

4-uxdef ponf odtyfyHkudk a0zefjCIF;

412/ uxdefudk odtyf\? uxdefcif;jcif;udk odtyf\
uxdef\ cif;&maom vudk odtyf\? uxdefcif; ysufjCIF;udk
odtyf\? uxdefcif; jynfhpHkjcif;udk odtyf\
edrdfwfyKjcif;udk odtyf\? y&d,m,fqdkjcif;udk odtyf\
iSg;onfudk odtyf\? odkrSD;jcif;udk odtyf\
pGefYjcif;udk odtyf\

uxdefudk odtyf\[lonfum; xdk (tqif;paom)
w&m;wdkYudkom aygif;jcif;wnf;? a&maESmjCIF;wnf;?
uxdef[laom trnfonf xdk (tqif;paom) w&m;wdkY\

omvQif trnfwnf;? trnfrSnfhjCIF;wnf;? trnfxm;jCIF;wnf;?
rm*"bmomwnf;? teufudk jywwfaom o'´gwnf;?
a0g[m&ynwf pum;wnf;/

uxdef\ CIF;&maom vudk odtyf\[lonfum; rdk;v\
aemufqHk;jzpfaom vudk odtyf\

uxdefCIF; ysufjCIF;udk odtyf\[lonfum;
ESpfq,fhav;yg;aom tCIF;t&mwdkYjzifh
uxdefCIF;ysufjCIF;udk odtyf\

uxdefCIF; jynfhpHkCIF;udk odtyf\[lonfum;
wpfq,fhckepfyg;aom tCIF;t&mwdkYjzifhuxdefCIF;
jynfhpHkCIF;udk odtyf\

edrdwfjyKjCIF;udk odtyf\[lonfum;]]pouFef;jzifh
uxdefCIF;tHh}}[k edrdwfudk jyKV

y&d,m,fqdkjCIF;udk odtyf\
[lonfum;]]y&d,m,fqdkjCIF;jzifh uxdefouFef;udk
jzpfaptHh}}[ky&d,m,fpum;udk jyKV

iSg;onfudk odtyf\[lonfum; rawmfravsmfay;jCIF;udk
odtyf\

odkrSD;jCIF;udk odtyf\[lonfum; xdkaeY rcsKyfbJ
xm;í odkrSD;jCIF; (u&PoEéd"d) vnf; aumif;? ,aeY
uxdefouFef;&í aemufaeYü oHCmay;aom odkrSD;jCIF;
(edp,oEéd"d) vnf;aumif; podkYESpfyg;aom
odkrSD;jCIF;wdkYudk odtyfukef\

pGefYjCIF;udk odtyf\[lonfum; csKyfqdk;jCIF;udk
jyKpOf t¹/₂kPfwuf\

uxdefCIF;jCIF;udk odtyf\[lonfum; oHCmtm;
uxdefouFef;jzpfrl oHCmonf tb,fodkYusifhtyfoenf;?
uxdefCIF;aom yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf tb,fodkY usifhtyfoenf;?
tEkarm'em jyKaomyk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf tb,fodkY
usifhtyfoenf;/

413/ oHCmonf Úwåd'kwd,uHjzifh uxdefcif;aom
&[ef;tm; ay;tyf\? xdkuxdefcif;wwfaom &[ef;onf xdk
(ouFef;) &aomaeYüyif zGyfavQmfí yGwfwkdufí
(ig;cef; ckepfcef;ponf) pD&ifí jzwfí csKyfí qdk;í
uyÜAdE´Kxdk;í uxdefudk cif;tyfV

'kuk#fouFef;jzifh uxdefudk cif;jcif;iSg tvdk&Sdrl
'kuk#fouFef;a[mif;udk ypöK'`dK&fjyKtyf\?
'kuk#fouFef;topfudk t"d|
mefwiftyf\?]]p'kuk#fouFef;jzifh uxdefudk cif;yg\}}[k
Elwf>ruftyfV

udk,f0wfouFef;jzifh uxdefudk cif;jcif;iSg tvdk&Sdrl
udk,f0wfouFef;]{uoD} a[mif;udk ypöK'`dK&fjyKtyfV
udk,f0wfouFef;]{uoD} opfudk t"d|
mefwiftyf\?]]pudk,f0wfouFef;]{uoD} jzifhuxdefudk
cif;yg\}}[k Elwf>rufqdktyfV

oif;ydkifjzifh uxdefcif;jcif;iSg tvdk&Sdrl
oif;ydkifa[mif;udk ypöK'`dK&fjyKtyf\?
oif;ydkifopfudkt"d|mefwiftyf\?]]poif;ydkifjzifh
uxdefudk cif;yg\}}[k Elwf>ruftyfV

xdkuxdefcif;aom &[ef;onf oHCmodkY csOf;uyfí
vuf0Jwpfzuf ychK;xufü {uoDudkphY,fwifvsuf
t¹/₂dktaojyKum-

]]toQifbk&m;wdkY oHCmonf uxdefudk cif;tyfyg\?
uxdefcif;jcif;onf w&m;ESifh avsmfyg\?
tEkarm'emjyKygukefavmh}}[k qdk&mV

tEkarm'emjyKaom xdk&[ef;onf vuf0Jwpfzuf
ychK;xufü {uoDudk pHy,fwifvsuf t¹/₂dktaojyKum-

]]ighoQifwdkY oHCmonf uxdefudk cif;tyfNyD?
uxdefcif;jcif;onf w&m;ESifh avsmf\? (igwdkYonf)
tEkarm'emjyKygukef\ (0rf;ajrmufygukef\) }}[k
qdk&mV

xdkuxdefcif;aom &[ef;onf rsm;pGmaom
&[ef;wdkYodkY csOf;uyfí vuf0]wpfzuf
ychHk;xufü{uoDudk pHy,fwifvsuf t¹/₂dktaojyKum-

]]toQifbk&m;wdkY oHCmonf uxdefudk cif;tyfyg\
uxdefcif;jcif;onf w&m;ESifh avsmfyg\
toQifbk&m;wdkYonf tEkarm'emjyKMuygukefavmh}}
[k qdk&mV

tEkarm'emjyKaom xdk&[ef;wdkYonf vuf0]wpfzuf
ychHk;xufü {uoDudk pHy,fwifvsuft¹/₂dktaojyKum-

]]ighoQifwdkY oHCmonf uxdefudk cif;tyfNyD?
uxdefcif;jcif;onf w&m;ESifh avsmf\? (igwdkYonf)
0rf;ajrmufygukef\}}[k qdk&mV

xdkuxdefcif;aom &[ef;onf wpfyg;aom &[ef;odkY
csOf;uyfí vuf0]wpfzuf ychHk;xufü{uoDudk pHy,fwifvsuf
t¹/₂dktaojyKum-

]]ighoQif oHCmonf uxdefudk cif;tyfNyD?
uxdefcif;jcif;onf w&m;ESifh avsmf\? (oifonf)
tEkarm'emjyKavmh}}[k qdk&mV

xdktEkarm'emjyKaom &[ef;onf vuf0]wpfzuf
ychHk;xufü {uoDudk pHy,fwifvsuf t¹/₂dktaojyKum-

]]ighoQif oHCmonf uxdefudk cif;tyfNyD?
uxdefcif;jcif;onf w&m;ESifh avsmf\? (igonf)
0rf;ajrmufyg\}}[k qdk&mV

5-yk^{*3}/₄dKvf\omvQif uxdefcif;jcif;

414/ oHCmonf uxdefudk cif;oavm? *dkPf;onf
uxdefudk cif;oavm? yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonfuxdefudk cif;oavm/

oHCmonf uxdefudk rcif;? *dkPf;onf uxdefudk rcif;?
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf uxdefudk cif;V

oHCmESifh *dkPf;u uxdefudk rcif;bJ yk³/₄dKvfuom
uxdefudkcif;rl uxdefonf oHCmESifh*dkPf;u cif;tyfonf
r[kwfb] yk³/₄dKvfuom cif;tyfonf jzpfCjhV

oHCmonf ygwdarmufudk jyoavm? *dkPf;onf
ygwdarmufudk jyoavm? yk³/₄dKvfonf ygwdarmufudk
jyoavm/

oHCmonf ygwdarmufudk rjy? *dkPf;onf
ygwdarmufudk rjy? yk³/₄dKvfonf ygwdarmufudk jyV

oHCmESifh*dkPf;u ygwdarmufudk rjybJ
yk³/₄dKvfuom ygwdarmufudk jyrl
ygwdarmufonfoHCmESifh *dkPf;u jytyfonf r[kwfb]
yk³/₄dKvfuom jytyfonf jzpfCjh\? oHCm\
nDñGwfjCif;jzifh *dkPf;\ nDñGwfjCif;jzifh yk³/₄Kdvf\
jyjCif;aMumifh ygwdarmufonf oHCmu jytyfonfjzpf\
*dkPf;u jytyfonf jzpf\
ptwlmvQif oHCmonfuxdefudk rcif;? *dkPf;onf
uxdefudk rcif;? yk³/₄dKvfonf uxdefudk cif;\? oHCm\
Orf;ajrmufjCif;jzifh *dkPf;\ Orf;ajrmufjCif;jzifh
yk³/₄dKvf\
cif;jCif;aMumifh uxdefudk oHCmu
cif;tyfonfjzpf\
*dkPf;u cif;tyfonf jzpf\
cif;tyfonf jzpfV

6-yvdaAm" tar;tajz

415/ zJoGm;jCif;vQif tqHk;&Sdaom
uxdefEkwfjCif;udk aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmf
rlaomjrwpfGmbk&m;onf a[mtyf\
oifhtm; ar;tHh? tb,fyvdaAm"onf a&S;OD;pGm
jywfoenf;/

zJoGm;jCif;vQif tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjCif;udk
aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onfa[mtyf\
ptar;udk igonf oifhtm; ajztHh? pD0&yvd aAm"onf

a&S;OD;pGm jyw\? xdkzJoGm;jcif;vQif tqHk;&Sdaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;\ (Oypm&) odrfyodkY a&mufonfESihf
wpfNyKdifeuftm0goyvdaAm"onf jyw\ (1)

NyD;jcif;vQif tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk
aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyf\
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ar;tHh? tb,fyvdaAm"onf
a&S;OD;pGmjywfoenf;/

NyD;jcif;vQif tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk
aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyf\
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ajztHh? tm0goyvdaAm"onf
a&S;OD;pGm jyw\? ouFef;onf NyD;onf&Sdaomf
pD0&yvd aAm"onf jyw\ (2)

qHk;jzwfjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyf\
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ar;tHh? tb,fyvdaAm"onf
a&S;OD;pGmjywfoenf;/

qHk;jzwfjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyf\
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ajztHh? ESpyg; aom
yvdaAm"wdkYonfra&S;raESmif; jywfukey\ (3)

aysmufysufjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk
aerif;\taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyf\
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ar;tHh? tb,fyvdaAm"onf
a&S;OD;pGmjywfoenf;/

aysmufysufjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk
aerif;\taqGjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfha[mtyf\? ptar;udkvnf; igonf
oifhtm; ajztHh? tm0goyvdaAm"onf a&S;OD;pGm
jyw\? ouFef;aysmufysufonf&Sdaomf pD0&yvd
aAm"onf jyw\ (4)

Mum;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGm bk&m;onfa[mtyf\?

ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ar;tHh? tb,f yvdaAm"onf
a&S;OD;pGmjywfoenf;/

Mum;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGm bk&m;onfa[mtyf\?
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ajztHh? pD0&yvd aAm"onf
a&S;OD;pGm jyw\? xkdMum;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;\ Mum;jcif; ESifh wuG
tm0goyvdaAm"onf jyw\ (5)

tmomjywfcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk
aerif;\taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyf\?
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ar;tHh? tb,fyvdaAm"onf
a&S;OD;pGmjywfoenf;/

tmomjywfcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;udk
aerif;\taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyf\?
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ajztHh? tm0goyvdaAm"onf
a&S;OD;pGm jyw\? ouFef;&Edk;jcif;onf
jywfonf&Sdaomf pD0&yvdaAm"onf jyw\ (6)

tydkif;tjcm;udk vGefjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;udk aerif;\ taqGjzpf
awmfrlaomjrwpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyf\? ptar;udkvnf;
igonf oifhtm; ar;tHh? tb,fyvdaAm"onfa&S;OD;pGm
jywfoenf;/

tydkif;tjcm;udk vGefjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;udk aerif;\ taqGjzpf
awmfrlaomjrwpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyf\? ptar;udkvnf;
igonf oifhtm; ajztHh? pD0&yvdaAm"onfa&S;OD;pGm
jyw\? xdktydkif;tjcm;udk vGefjcf;&Sdaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;\ tydkif;tjcm;ütm0goyvdaAm"onf jyw\ (7)

&[ef;wdkYESifhtwl Ekwfjcf;&Sdaom (o[kAÇm&)
uxdefEkwfjcf;udk aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaomjrwpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyf\?

ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ar;tHh?
tb,faMumifhMujcif;]yvdaAm"} onf a&S;OD;pGm
jywfoenf;/

&[ef;wdkYESifhtwl Ekwfjcf; &Sdaom (o[kAÇm&
uxdefEkwfjcf;udk aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaomjrwfpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyf\?
ptar;udkvnf; igonf oifhtm; ajztHh?
ESpfyg;aomaMumifhMujcif;]yvdaAm"} wdkYonf
ra&S;raESmif; jywfukeyV (8)

416/ tb,frQavmufaom uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf
oHCmESifh pyfukefoenf;/ tb,frQavmufaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh pyfukefoenf;/
tb,frQavmufaom uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf oHCmESifh
rpyfukefoenf;? yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh rpyfukefoenf;/

tE^{1/2}k AÇm&[k qdktyfaom wpfyg;aom
uxdefEkwfjcf;onf oHCmESifh pyfV

zJoGm;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
NyD;qHk;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
qHk;jzwfjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
tydkif;tjcm;udk vGefjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdef Ekwfjcf;
[laomav;yg;aom uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh pyfukefV

aysmufysufjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
Mum;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
tmomjywfcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
&[ef;wdkYESifh twl Ekwfjcf; &Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;
[laom av;yg;aom uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf oHCmESifh
rpyfukef? yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh rpyf ukeyV

tb,frQavmufaom uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYudk
odrftwGif;ü Ekwftyfukefoenf;? tb,frQhavmufaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYudk odrfyü Ekwftyfukefoenf;?
tb,frQavmufaom uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYudk &Hcg

odrftwGif;ü Ekwftyfukefoenf;? tb,frQavmufaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYudk&Hcg odrfyü Ekwftyfukefoenf;/

(waygif;vrjynfhrD) tMum;ü tm;xkwfí
uxdefEkwfjcf;]tEÅ½k AÇm&}?
&[ef;wdkYESifhtwlEkwfjcf;&Sdaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;]o[kAÇm&}[laom ESpfyg;aom
uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYudk odrftwGif;üEkwftyfukef\

zJoGm;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
Mum;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
odrfudkvGefjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;[laom
oHk;yg;aom uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYudk odrfyü
Ekwftyfukef\

NyD;qHk;jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
qHk;jzwfjcf;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;? aysmufysuf
jcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;?
tmomjywfcif;tqHk;&Sdaom uxdefEkwfjcf;[laom
av;yg;aomuxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYudk &Hcg odrftwGif;ü
Ekwftyfukef\? &Hcg odrfyü Ekwftyfukef\

tb,frQavmufaom uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf
(uxdefcf;onfESifh) wuGeuf jzpfukefoenf;? wuGeuf
csKyfukefoenf;/ tb,frQavmufaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf wuGeuf jzpfukefoenf;? txl;xl;
csKyfukefoenf;/

tMum;ü tm;xkwfí uxdefEkwfjcf;]tEÅ½k AÇm&}?
&[ef;wdkYESifhtwl Ekwfjcf;&Sdaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;]o[kAÇm&}[laom ESpfyg;aom
uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf wuGeuf jzpfukef\?
wuGeufcsKyfukef\? <uif;usefaom
uxdefEkwfjcf;wdkYonf wuGeuf jzpfukef\? txl;xl;
csKyfukef\

uxdeab' NyD;V

xdkuxdeab'\ tusOf;csKyf

tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;[laom tar;? tb,fodkY[laom tar;?
wpeq,fhig;yg; w&m;tar;? ed'gef;tar;? [dwftar;?
ypönf;tar;? a&wGufjcif;tar;? t&if; rlvtar;? tptar;?
cif;xdkufrcif;xdkufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

tjym;tm;jzifh yk^{*3/4}dKvfoHk;a,muf
oHk;a,mufwdkYudk odyf\? uxdefcif;jcif;?
ygwdarmufjycif;? aMumifhMujcif;?
oHCm"De]oHCmESifhpyf rpyf}? odrfwGif; odrfy
jzpfjcif; csKyfjcif;/ pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

Oygvd yOöu

1-tedódw0*f

417/ bkef;awmfBuD;aom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
om0w¬djynf temxydPfolax;\
t&HjzpfaomaZw0efausmif;ü
oDwif;oHk;aeawmfrlaomtcg toQifOygvdonf
jrwfpGmbk&m;xHodkY csOf;uyfíjrwfpGmbk&m;udk
&Sdcdk;vsuf wpfckaom ae&mü xdkifum-

]]toQifbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb]raetyfygoenf;}}[k
avQmufV

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] raetyf/

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

Oykofudk rod? OykofuHudk rod? ygwdarmufudk
rod? ygwdarmufjycif;udk rod? ig;0grjynfh/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] raetyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] aetyf\

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

Oykofudk od\? OykofuHudk od\? ygwdarmufudk
od\? ygwdarmufjyjcif;udk od\? ig;0gig;0gxuf
tvGef&Sd\ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] aetyf\

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] raetyf/

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

y0g&Pmudk rod? y0g&PmuHudk rod?
ygwdarmufudk rod? ygwdarmufjyjcif;udk rod?
ig;0grjynfh/ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] raetyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] aetyf\

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

y0g&Pmudk od\? y0g&PmuHudk od\?
ygwdarmufudk od\? ygwdarmufjyjcif;udk od\?
ig;0gig;0gxuf tvGef&Sd\ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf toufxufqHk;trSDq&mr&Sdb]
aetyf\

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] raetyf/

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

tmywf[kwfonf tmywfr[kwfonfudk rod? ayghaom
tmywf av;aom tmywfudk rod? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfudk rod?
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf
r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfudk rod? ig;0grjynfh/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onftoufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] raetyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb] aetyf/

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

tmywf[kwfonf r[kwfonfudk od\? ayghaom tmywf
av;aom tmywfudk od\? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfudk od\
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf
r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfudk od\? ig;0g
ig;0gxuf tvGef&Sd\ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf toufxufqHk; trSDq&mr&Sdb]
aetyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

418/ toQifbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cH ray;tyfygoenf;?
edó&nf;udk ray;tyfygoenf;? omraPudk
rvkyfauR;aptyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHray;tyf? edó&nf;ray;tyf?
omraPudk rvkyfauR;aptyf/

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

teD;aewynfhudkvnf;aumif;?
twlaewynfhudkvnf;aumif;? zsm;emonfudk
rdrdvkyfauR;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? olwpyfyg;udk
vkyfauR;apjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; rpGrf;Edkif/

rarGUavsmfjcif;udk Nidrf;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
Nidrf;apjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; rpGrf;Edkif/

jzpfay:vmaom awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} udk
w&m;awmfjzifh y,fazsmufjcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
y,fazsmufapjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; rpGrf;Edkif/

tbd"r®mü qHk;rjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkif?
0denf;]tbd0de,} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkif/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHray;tyf? edó&nf;ray;tyf?
omraPudk rvkyfauR;aptyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\? edó&nf;ay;tyf\?
omraPudk vkyfauR;aptyfV

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

zsm;emaom teD;aewynfhudkvnf;aumif;?
twlaewynfhudkvnf;aumif;? vkyfauR;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
vkyfauR;apjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; pGrf;EdkifV

rarGUavsmfjCIF;udk Nidrf;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
Nidrf;apjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; pGrf;EdkifV

jzpfay:vmaom awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} udk
w&m;awmfjzifh y,fazsmufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
y,fazsmufapjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; pGrf;EdkifV

tbd"r®mü qHk;rjCIF;iSg pGrf;Edki\?
0denf;]tbd0de,} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSg pGrf;EdkifV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\? edó&nf;ay;tyf\?
omraPudk vkyfauR;aptyfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; (OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHray;tyf?
rSD&medó&nf;udk ray;tyf? omraPudk rvkyfauR;aptyf/

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

teD;aewynfhudkvnf;aumif;?
twlaewynfhudkvnf;aumif; xl;ujjrihfjrwf
jznfhusifhtyfaomcE"uvmusifh0wf]odu©m} ü
oifapjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkif/

r*f[laom tusifh\tp]tm'djA[®p&d,u} jzpfaom
Obawm0dbif;vm tusifh]odu©m} üqHk;rjCIF;iSg
rpGrf;Edkif/

vGefuJaomoDv]t"doDv} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSg
rpGrf;Edkif/

vGefuJaompdwf]t"dpdwå} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSg
rpGrf;Edkif/

vGefuJaomynm]t"dynm} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSg
rpGrf;Edkif/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhPHkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cH ray;tyf? rSD&medó&nf;udk
ray;tyf? omraPudk rvkyfauR;aptyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhPHkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cH ay;tyf\? rSD&medó&nf;udk
ay;tyf\? omraPudk vkyfauR;aptyfV

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

teD;aewynfhudkvnf;aumif;?

twlaewynfhudkvnf;aumif; xl;uJjrifhjrwf
jznfhusifhtyfaomcE"uvm usifh0wf]odu©m} ü
oifapjCIF;iSg pGrf;EdkifV

r*f[laom tusifh\ tp]tm'djA[®p&d,u} jzpfaom
Obawm0dbif;vm tusifh]odu©m} üqHk;rjCIF;iSg
pGrf;EdkifV

vGefuJaomoDv]t"doDv} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSg pGrf;EdkifV

vGefuJaompdwf]t"dpdwå} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSg
pGrf;EdkifV

vGefuJaomynm]t"dynm} ü qHk;rjCIF;iSg
pGrf;EdkifV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;tyf\? rSD&medó&nf;udk
ay;tyf\? omraPudk vkyfauR;aptyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

419/ toQifbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm; uHudk jyKtyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

t&Sufr&Sdol]tvZÆD} vnf; jzpf\? rdkufolvnf; jzpf\?
yuwdoDvr&Sdolvnf; jzpf\? rSm;aomt,l&Sdolvnf; jzpfV
toufarG;0rf;ausmif; ysufpD;olvnf; jzpfV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

vGefuJaom oDvü oDvysufpD;\? vGefuJaom tusifhü
tusifhysufpD;\? vGefuJaom t,lüt,lysufpD;\? rSm;aom
t,l&Sdol jzpf\? toufarG;0rf;ausmif; ysufpD;ol jzpfV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

udk,fü jzpfaojm jrL;xl;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkV

Elwfü jzpfaojm jrL;xl;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkV

udk,fElwfü jzpfaojm jrL;xl;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkV

rSm;aom t,l&Sdol jzpfV

toufarG;0rf;ausmif; ysufpD;olvnf; jzpfV

Oygvd þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

udk,fü jzpfaom raumif;aom tusifhESifh jynfhpHkV

Elwfü jzpfaom raumif;aom tusifhESifh jynfhpHkV

udk,fElwfü jzpfaom raumif;aom tusifhESifh
jynfhpHkV

rSm;aom t,l&Sdolvnf; jzpfV

toufarG;0rf;ausmif; ysufpD;olvnf; jzpfV

Oygvd þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

udk,fü jzpfaom uyfí owfwwfaom]OyCmwu}
uHESifh jynfhpHkV

Elwfü jzpfaom uyfí owfwwfaom]OyCmwu} uHESifh
jynfhpHkV

udk,fElwfü jzpfaom uyfí owfwwfaom]OyCmwu}
uHESifh jynfhpHkV

rSm;aom t,l&Sdolvnf; jzpfV

toufarG;0rf;ausmif; ysufpD;olvnf; jzpfV

Oygvd þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/
udk,fü jzpfaom rSm;aom toufarG;jcif;ESifh
jynfhphkV
Elwfü jzpfaom rSm;aom toufarG;jcif;ESifh
jynfhphkV
udk,fElwfü jzpfaom rSm;aom toufarG;jcif;ESifh
jynfhphkV
rSm;aom t,l&Sdolvnf; jzpfV
toufarG;0rf;ausmif; ysufpD;olvnf; jzpfV
Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV
Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV
tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/
tmywfodkY a&mufaomaMumifh uHjyKtyfvsuf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;\? rSD&m edó&nf; udkay;\?
omraPudk vkyfauR;ap\? &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcf;
or®Kwdudk om,m\? or®Kwd&ívnf;
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk qHk;rV
Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyfV
Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyfV
tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/
oHCmu uHjyKaMumif;jzpfaom tmywfodkY a&mufV
tjcm; xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom tmywfodkYvnf;
a&mufV
xdktmywfatmuf tvGef,kwfnHhaom tmywfodkYvnf;
a&mufV

uHudk uJh&JU\? uHjyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYudk
uJh&JU\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyf\

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk jyKtyf\

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

jrwpfGmbk&m;\ aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\
w&m;awmf\ aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\? oHCmawmf\
aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\? rSm;aom t,l&Sdolvnf; jzpf\
toufarG;0rf;ausmif; ysufpD;olvnf;jzpf\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk jyKtyf\[k (rdefYawmf\)/

yXrtedódw0*f NyD;V

xdkyXrtedódw0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

Oykof y0g&Pm tmywfoifhjcif; roifhjcif; emzsm;jcif;
aumif;pGmusifhjcif; r&Sufjcif;vGefjrwfaomoDv
jrL;xl;jcif;yLöu/

rusifhtyfonfudk usifhjcif; uyfí owfjcif; rSm;aom
toufarG;jcif; tmywfodkY a&mufjcif;tMuifodkYaom
tmywf jrwpfGmbk&m;\ aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymjcif;? pum;
a&S;OD;pGmaomtedódw0*f ta&twGufwnf;/ pum;
tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

2-eyÜŸdyÜórÇ e0*f

420/ toQifbk&m; tb,frQaomt*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm; uHudk rNidrf;aptyfyg oenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk rNidrf;aptyf/

tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/
tmywfodkY a&mufaomaMumifh uHjyKtyfvsuf
(OyZÑm,fjyKí) ylöif;cHay;V
rSD&medó&nf;udk ay;V
omraPudk vkyfauR;apV
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjCIF;or®Kwdudk om,mV
or®Kwd&ívnf; &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk qHk;rV
Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
uHudk rNidrf;aptyf/
Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk rNidrf;aptyf/
tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/
oHCmu uHjyKaMumif;jzpfaom tmywfodkY a&mufV
tjcm; xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom tmywfodkYvnf;
a&mufV
xdktmywfatmuf tvGef,kwfnHhaom tmywfodkYvnf;
a&mufV
uHudk uJh&JU\? uHjyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYudk
uJh&JUv
Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk rNidrf;aptyf/
Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk rNidrf;aptyf/
tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\
w&m;awmf\ aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\
oHCmawmf\ aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdk\
rSm;aom t,l&Sdolvnf; jzpf\?

toufarG;0rf;ausmif; ysufpD;olvnf; jzpfV
Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk rNidrf;aptyf/
Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk rNidrf;aptyf/
tb,ft*Fg ig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/
t&Sufr&Sdolvnf; jzpf\? rdkufolvnf; jzpf\?
yuwdoDvr&Sdolvnf; jzpf\? ESdyfpufijyKwwfolvnf;
jzpf\? usifh0wfwdkYüvnf;aumif;? tusifh]odu©m}
üvnf;aumif; jznfhusifhhjcif;udkjyKavhr&Sd/
Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; uHudk rNidrf;aptyf[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/
421/ toQifbk&m; ppfajrjyif (t"du½kPf;ukd
qHk;jzwftHhaomiSg oHCmpnf;a0;&m) odkYouf0ifaom
&[ef;onf tb,frQavmufaom w&m;wdkYukd
rdrdoEÅmefü xm;í oHCmodkYcsOf;uyftyfygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/
Oygvd ppfajrjyif (t"du½kPf;ukd
qHk;jzwftHhaomiSg oHCmpnf;a0;&m) odkY
ouf0ifaom&[ef;onf ig;yg;aomw&m;wdkYukd
rdrdoEÅmefü xm;í oHCmodkY csOf;uyftyfV
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/
Oygvd ppfajrjyif (oHCmtpnf;ta0;) odkY ouf0ifaom
&[ef;onf ESdrfhcsaom pdwfjzifhajcokwf
BudK;0ef;ESifh wlaom pdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oHCmodkY
csOf;uyftyf\? ae&mü vdr®molxkdifjcif;ü vdr®mol
jzpf&m\? rax&fBuD;&[ef;wdkYukd rwkd;a0SUrlí
oDwif;i,f &[ef;wdkYukd ae&mjzifh rwm;jrpfrlí
oifhwifhavsmufywfaom ae&mü ae&m\? txl;xl;aom
pum;ukd qkdolhr*fzkdvfrS zDvmjzpfaoom pum;ukd
qkdol rjzpf&m? ukd,fwkdifvnf; w&m;ukd a[m&m\?

olwpfyg;ukdvnf; wkdufwGef;&m\? jrwfaom qdwfqdwf
aejcf;ukdvnf; rxDrJhjrif rjyK&m/

Oygvd oHCmonf tnDtñGwfjyKtyfaom uHukd
jyK&mü rESpfoufapumrl (rdrd) t,lukdxifpGm jyí
nDñGwfjcf;odkY uyftyfV

xkdodkY uyfcif;onf tb,ftaMumif;aMumifhenf;?
igonf oHCmESifh uGJjym;aom oabm
&Sdolrjzpfygapvifh[k
ESvHk;oGif;xkdufaomaMumifhwnf;/

Oygvd ppfajrjyif (oHCmtpnf;ta0;) odkY ouf0ifaom
&[ef;onf pig;yg;aom w&m; wdkYukdrdrdoEÅmefü
xm;í oHCmodkY csOf;uyftyf\k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

422/ toQifbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf oHCmü w&m; qHk;jzwfonf &Sdaomfvltrsm;
rESpfouftyf? vltrsm; rESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm;
rBudKufyfol jzpfygoenf;k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf
vltrsm;rESpfouftyf? vltrsm; rESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm;
rBudKufyfol jzpfV

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYenf;/

axmifvTm;aom pum;ukd qkdwwfolvnf; jzpfV

(xifay:ausmfapmolukd) rSDí qkdwwfolvnf; jzpfV

pum;pyf]tEkoaE"} ü vdr®molvnf; rjzpf/

[kwfrSefaom 0w→Ktwkdif;[kwfrSefaom
0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;apm'emwwfol
rjzpf/

[kwfrSefaom 0w→Ktwkdif;[kwfrSefaom
0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;qHk;jzwfwwfol
rjzpf/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf
vltrsm;rESpfouftyf? vltrsm; rESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm;
rBudKufyfol jzpfV

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf vltrsm;ESpfouftyf?
vltrsm; ESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm; BudKufyfol jzpfV

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYenf;/

axmifvTm;aom pum;ukd qkdwwfolvnf; rjzpf/

(xifay:ausmfapmolukd) rSDí qkdwwfolvnf; rjzpf/

pum;pyf]tEkoaE" } ü vdr®molvnf; jzpfV

[kwfrSefaom 0w¬Ktwkdif;[kwfrSefaom
0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;apm'emwwfol
jzpfV

[kwfrSefaom 0w¬Ktwkdif;[kwfrSefaom
0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;qHk;jzwfwwfol
jzpfV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf
vltrsm;ESpfouftyf\? vltrsm; ESpfNrdKUtyf\?
vltrsm;BudKufyfol jzpfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü
w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomfvltrsm; rESpfouftyf?
vltrsm; rESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm; rBudKufyfol jzpfV

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

(oltcsKdUukd) csD;ajr\$muftwwfolvnf; jzpfV

(oltcsKdUukd) armif;rJjwwfolvnf; jzpfV

w&m;r[kwfonfukd ,lwwfV

w&m;[kwfonfukd wm;jrpfwwfV

Nydefzsif;aom pum;ukdvnf; rsm;pGm
ajymqkdwwfV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf
vltrsm;rESpfouftyf? vltrsm; rESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm;
rBudKufyfol jzpfV

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf vltrsm;ESpfouftyf?
vltrsm; ESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm; BudKufyfol jzpfV

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

(oltcsKdUukd) csD;ajr\$mufrwwfolvnf; rjzpf?
(oltcsKdUukd) armif;rJ]Budrf;armif;} wwfol vnf;rjzpf?
w&m;r[kwfonfukd r,lwwf? w&m;[kwfonfukd
rwm;jrpfwwf? Nydefzsif;aompum;ukdvnf; rsm;pGm
rqkdwwf/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf vltrsm;ESpfouftyf?
vltrsm; ESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm; BudKufyfol jzpfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCMü
w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomfvltrsm; rESpfouftyf?
vltrsm; rESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm; rBudKufyfol jzpfV

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

vTrf;rkd;í qkdwwfol jzpf\? cGifhay;rl rjyKaprlí
qkdwwfol jzpf\?[kwfrSefaom 0w¬K twkdif;
[kwfrSefaom 0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;
apm'emwwfol rjzpf?[kwfrSef aom0w¬Ktwkdif;
[kwfrSefaom 0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;
qHk;jzwfwwfol rjzpf? rdrdt,ltwkdif; qkdwwfol rjzpf/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf

vltrsm;rESpfouftyf? vltrsm; rESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm;
rBudKufyfol jzpfV

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf vltrsm;ESpfouftyf?
vltrsm; ESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm; BudKufyfol jzpfV

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

vTrf;rkd;í qkdwwfol rjzpf? cGifhay;rl jyKapí
qkdwwfol jzpf\?[kwfrSefaom 0w¬Ktwkdif;
[kwfrSefaom 0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;
apm'emwwfol jzpf\?[kwfrSefaom0w¬Ktwkdif;
[kwfrSefaom 0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;
qHk;jzwfwwfol jzpf\? rdrdt,ltwkdif; qkdwwfol jzpfV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;qHk;jzwfonf&Sdaomf vltrsm;ESpfouftyf?
vltrsm; ESpfNrdKUtyf? vltrsm; BudKufyfol jzpf\[k
(rdefYawmfri\)/

423/ toQifbk&m; 0denf;ukd oifjcif;\
tusKd;]tmedoif} wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/

Oygvd 0denf;ukd oifjcif;\ tusKd;wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

rdrd\ oDv*kPfukd aumif;pGm vHkjCHKptyf
aumif;pGm apmifha&SmufyV

ukuúKpöESdyfpufaom &[ef;wdkY\ ukd;uG,f&m
jzpfV

&JJ&JJ&ifh&ifh oHCMhtv,fü ajymqkdqHk;jzwfEkdifV

&efolwdkYukd taMumif;ESifhwuG aumif;pGm
ESdrfeif;EkdifV

olawmfaumif;w&m; wnfwHhjcif;iSg usifh
(&ma&muf) \

Oygvd 0denf;ukd oifjcif;\ tusKd;wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

ESpfckajrmuf eyÜ#dyÜórÇ e0*f NyD;V

xkd0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

tmywfodkY a&mufjcif;yíöü? tMuiftmywfyíöü?
jrwpGmbk&m;\ aus;Zl;rJjhukd ujh&JUjcif; yíöü?
(raumif;rIrS) r&Sufjcif; yíöü? oHCmtpnf;ta0;odkY
ouf0ifaom &[ef;yíöü? (tvkdBuD;jcif;paom)
pum;rsm;jcif;yíöü? (oltcsKdUukd) armif;rJjcif; yíöü?
tEkdiftxufjyKjcif;yíöü? 0denf;ukd oifjcif; tusKd;yíöü/
pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/ a&S;OD;tpHk ynwfwnf;/

3-a0g[m&0*f

424/ toQifbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf oHCMü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyfygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

tmywfukd rod? tmywfjzpfamumif;]ork|mef} ukd
rod? tmywf\ ya,m*ukd rod? tmywf\Nidrf;jcif;ukd rod?
tmywftqHk;tjzwfü rvdr®m/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCMü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

tmywfukd od\? tmywfjzpfamumif;]ork|mef} ukd
od\? tmywf\ ya,m*ukd od\? tmywf\Nidrf;jcif;ukd od\?
tmywftqHk;tjzwfü vdr®m\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd tjc; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

t"du½kPf;ukd rod? t"du½kPf;jzpfamumif;]ork|
mef} ukd rod? t"du½kPf;\ ya,m*ukd rod? t"du½kPf;\
Nidrf;jcif;ukd rod? t"du½kPf;\ tqHk;tjzwfü rvdr®m/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

t"du½kPf;ukd od\? t"du½kPf;jzpfamumif;]ork|
mef} ukd od\? t"du½kPf;\ ya,m*ukdod\? t"du½kPf;\
Nidrf;jcif;ukd od\? t"du½kPf;\ tqHk;tjzwfü vdr®m\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd tjc; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

vTrf;rkd;í qkdwwfol jzpf\? cGifhay;rl rjyKaprlí
qkdwwfol jzpf\?[kwfrSefaom 0w¬K twkdif;
[kwfrSefaom 0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;
rapm'emwwf?[kwfrSefaom0w¬Ktwkdif;[kwfrSefaom
0denf;twkdif;[kwfrSefaom tmywftwkdif;
rqHk;jzfwfwwf? rdrdt,ltwkdif; rqkdwwf/

r¹/₂kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfukd od\? ukpm;aumif;
rukpm;aumif;aom tmywfukd od\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

Oygvd tjcmm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

uHukd rod? uHjyKjcif;ukd rod? uH\ 0w→Kukd rod?
uH\ usifh0wfukd rod? uH\ Nidrf;jcif;ukdrod/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

uHukd od\? uHjyKjcif;ukd od\? uH\ 0w→Kudk od\?
uH\ usifh0wfukd od\? uH\ Nidrf;jcif;ukdod\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

Oygvd tjcmm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

0w→Kukd rod? ed'gef;ukd rod? ynwfukd rod?
rsufarSmufjyKtyfaom yk'fukd rod?
a&SUAemufhpum;tpyfukd rod/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

0w→Kukd od\? ed'gef;ukd od\? ynwfudk od\
rsufarSmufjyKtyfaom yk'fukd od\
a&SUAemufpum;tpyfukd od\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

cspfojzifh t*wdodkY vkduf\? rkef;ojzifh t*wdodkY
vkduf\? awGa0ojzifh t*wdodkY vkduf\? aMumufojzifh
t*wdodkY vkduf\? t&Sufr&Sdolvnf; jzpf\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

cspfojzifh t*wdodkY rvkduf? rkef;ojzifh t*wdodkY
rvkduf? awGa0ojzifh t*wdodkY rvkduf? aMumufojzifh
t*wdodkY rvkduf? &Sufwwfolvnf; jzpf\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

cspfojzifh t*wdodkY vkduf\? rkef;ojzifh t*wdodkY
vkduf\? awGa0ojzifh t*wdodkY vkduf\? aMumufojzifh
t*wdodkY vkduf\? 0denf;üvnf; rvdr®m/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

cspfojzifh t*wdodkY rvkduf? rkef;ojzifh t*wdodkY
rvkduf? awGa0ojzifh t*wdodkY rvkduf? aMumufojzifh
t*wdodkY rvkduf? 0denf;üvnf; vdr®m\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

Úwfukd rod? Úwfjzifh jyKjCIF;ukd rod? ÚwfESifh
ur®0gpmukd rod? Úwfjzifh Nidrf;aMumif;]orx} ukd
rod? Úwfjzifh (t"du½kPf;) Nidrf;jCIF;ukd rod/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

Úwfukd od\? Úwfjzifh jyKjCIF;ukd od\? ÚwfESifh
ur®0gpmukd od\? Úwfjzifh Nidrf;aMumif;]orx} ukd
od\? Úwfjzifh (t"du½kPf;) Nidrf;jCIF;ukd od\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

okwf	]Obawm0dbif;}	ukd	rod?
okwftm;tavsmf	]r[mya'oav;yg;}	ukd	rod?
0denf;]cE"uy&d0g}	ukd		rod?

0denf;tm;tavsmf]r[mya'oav;yg;} udkd rod? taMumif;
[kwfonfr[kwfonfü rvdr®m/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m; rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m; qHk;jzwftyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

okwf]Obawm0dbif;} ukd od\
okwftm;tavsmf]r[mya'oav;yg;} ukd od\
0denf;]cE``uy&d0g} ukd od\
0denf;tm;tavsmf]r[mya'oav;yg;} udkd od\? taMumif;
[kwfonfr[kwfonfü vdr®m\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; oHCmü w&m;rqHk;jzwftyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

w&m;]okwf tbd"r®m} ukd rod?
w&m;tm;tavsmf]okwåefvmr[mya'oav;yg;}ukd rod?
0denf;]cE``u y&d0g}ukd rod?
0denf;tm;tavsmf]r[mya'oav;yg;}udkd rod?
a&SUAemuf pum;üvnf; rvdr®m/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m; rqHk;jzwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m; qHk;jzwftyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

w&m;]okwf tbd"r®m} ukd od\
w&m;tm;tavsmf]okwåefvmr[mya'oav;yg;}ukd od\
0denf;]cE``uy&d0g}ukd od\
od\?

0denf;tm;tavsmf]r[mya'oav;yg;}udkd od\
a&SUAemuf pum;üvnf; vdr®m\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
oHCmü w&m;qHk;jzwftyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

oHk;ckajrmuf a0g[m&0*f NyD;V

xkda0g[m&0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

tmywfodkY a&mufjCIF; ylöu? t"du½kPf; ylöu?
vTrf;rkd;ESdyfpufí qkdjCIF; ylöu? tmywfoifhonf
roifhonfukd odjCIF; ylöu? jyKtyfaom ur®ylöu?
0w→Kylöu? r&SufjCIF; ylöu? rvdr®mjCIF; ylöu?
Úwfxm;jCIF; ylöu? okwfukd rodjCIF; ylöu? "r®ukd
rodjCIF; ylöu? þonfum; oHk;ckajrmuf a0g[m&0*f
ta&twGufwnf;/ þum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

4-'d|m0dur®0*f

425/ jrwpGmbk&m; w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom
(tmywfoifh\[laom) t,lukd xifpGmjyKjCIF;wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;\[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom t,lukd xifpGm
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf þig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

tmywf roifhonfü (tmywfoifhonf\[laom) t,lukd
xifpGm jyK\? a'oem*grf r[kwfaomtmywfjzifh t,lukd
xifpGm jyK\? a'oemMum;tyfNyD;aom tmywfjzifh
t,lukd xifpGm jyK\? &[ef; av;yg; ig;yg;wdkYjzifh t,lukd
xifpGm jyK\? re[kqkdtyfaom pdwfjzifh t,lukd
xifpGmjyKV

Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom t,lukd xifpGm
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf þig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh avsmfaom t,lukd xifpGm
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

tmywfoifhonfÜ t,lukd xifpGm jyK\?
a'oem*grf[kwfaom tmywfjzifh t,lukd xifpGmjyK\?
a'oem rMum;tyfao;aom tmywfjzifh t,lukd xifpGm
jyK\? &[ef;av;yg; ig;yg;wdkYjzifh t,lukd xifpGm rjyK?
re[kqkdtyfaom pdwfjzifh t,lukd xifpGm rjyK/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh avsmfaom t,lukd xifpGm
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd tjcm;w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom t,lukd xifpGm
jyKjCIF;wdkYonfvnf; pig;yg; wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

toD;toD; aygif;oif;jCIF;&Sdol]ememoH0gou} \ txHü
t,lukd xifpGm jyK\? toD;toD;aom odrfÜ wnfol\ txHü
t,lukd xifpGm jyK\? yuwdoDvr&Sdol\ txHü
t,lukdxifpGm jyK\? &[ef;av;yg; ig;yg;wdkYjzifh t,lukd
xifpGm jyK\? re[k qkdtyfaom pdwfjzifht,l ukd xifpGm
jyKV

Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom t,lukd xifpGm
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd w&m;ESifhavsmfaom t,lukd xifpGm
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

wlaom aygif;oif;jCIF;&Sdol\ txHü t,lukd xifpGm jyK\?
wlaom odrfÜ wnfaom ol\txHü t,lukd xifpGm jyK\?
yuwdoDv&Sdol\ txHü t,lukd xifpGm jyK\?
&[ef;av;yg;ig;yg;wdkYjzifh t,lukd xifpGm rjyK? re[k
qkdtyfaom pdwfjzifh t,lukd xifpGm rjyK/

Oygvd w&m;ESifhavsmfaom t,lukd xifpGm
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

426/ toQifbk&m; w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom
tuyfcHjcif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom tuyfcHjcif;wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

ukd,fjzifh ay;tyfonfukd ukd,fjzifh rcH,l? ukd,fjzifh
ay;tyfonfukd ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→KjzifhrcH,l?
ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kjzifh ay;tyfonfukd ukd,fjzifh
rcH,l? ukd,fESifh pyfaom 0w→Kjzifhay;tyfonfukd
ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kjzifh rcH,l? pGefYvTwfí
ay;tyfonfukd ukd,fjzifhvnf;aumif;? ukd,fESifhpyfaom
0w→Kjzifhvnf;aumif; rcH,l/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom tuyfcHjcif;wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh avsmfaom tuyfcHjcif;wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

ukd,fjzifh ay;tyfonfukd ukd,fjzifh cH,\? ukd,fjzifh
ay;tyfonfukd ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→KjzifhcH,\?
ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kjzifh ay;tyfonfukd ukd,fjzifh
cH,\? ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kjzifhay;tyfonfukd
ukd,fESifhpyfaom 0w→Kjzifh cH,\? pGefYvTwfí
ay;tyfonfukd ukd,fjzifhvnf;aumif;? ukd,fESifhpyfaom
t&m0w→Kjzifhvnf;aumif; cH,l/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh avsmfaom tuyfcHjcif;wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

427/ toQifbk&m; tewd&dwfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd tewd&dwfwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

(uyÜdrlrjyK) tyfaom opfoD;ponfukd twd&dwfjyK\?
tuyfrCHtyfaom 0w¬Kukd twd&dwfjyK\? rcsD r<u rç
rEkdifaoM 0w¬Kukd twd&dwfjyK\? [w¬ygoftwGif;
r[kwfonfütwd&dwfjyK\?]]ptvHk;pHkukd awmfNyD}}
[k rqkd/

Oygvd tewd&dwfwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd twd&dwfwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

(uyÜdrlrjyK) tyfNyD;aom opfoD;ponfukd
twd&dwfjyK\? tuyfCHtyfaom 0w¬Kukd twd&dwf jyK\?
csDEkdif rç EkdifaoM 0w¬Kukd twd&dwfjyK\?
[w¬ygoftwGif;ü
twd&dwfjyK\?]]ptvHk;pHkukdawmfNyD}}[k qkdV

Oygvd twd&dwfwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

428/ toQifbk&m; tb,frQaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
y0g&dwfoifhjcif;onf xif&Sm;yg oenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd ig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
y0g&dwfoifhjcif;onf xif&Sm;V

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

pm;qJonf xif&Sm;\? abmZOfonf xif&Sm;\? [w¬ygof
twGif;ü wnf\? a&S;½l aqmif\? jrpfy,fjcif;onf xif&Sm;V

Oygvd pig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
y0g&dwfoifhjcif;onf xif&Sm;\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

429/ jrwpGmbk&m; w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom
0efcHojzifh jyKjcif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom 0efcHojzifh
jyKjcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

&[ef;onf yg&mZduodkY a&muf\? yg&mZdujzifh
apm'emtyfonf&Sdaomf oHCm'dodofodkYa&muf\[k
0efcH\? xkd&[ef;ukd oHCmonf oHCm'dodoftmywfjzifh
qHk;jzwftHh? w&m;ESifhravsmf aom 0efcHojzifh
jyKjCIF;rnfV

&[ef;onf yg&mZdutmywfodkY a&muf\?
yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
apm'emtyfonf&SdaomfygpdwfodkY/y/
yg#da'oeDodkY/ 'kuú#fodkY a&muf\[k 0efcH\?
xkd&[ef;ukd oHCmonf 'kuú#ftmywfjzifh qHk;jzwftHh?
w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom 0efcHojzifh jyKjCIF;rnfV

&[ef;onf oHCm'dodofodkY/y/ ygpdwfodkY/
yg#da'oeDodkY/ 'kuú#fodkY a&muf\?
'kuú#fjzifhapm'emtyfaomf yg&mZduodkY a&muf\[k
0efcH\? xkd&[ef;ukd oHCmonf
yg&mZdutmywfjzifh qHk;jzwftHh? w&m;ESifh
ravsmfaom 0efcHojzifh jyKjCIF;rnfV

&[ef;onf 'kuú#fodkY a&muf\? 'kuú#fjzifh
apm'emtyfaomf oHCm'dodofodkY/y/ ygpdwfodkY/
yg#da'oeDodkY a&muf\[k 0efcH\? xkd&[ef;ukd
oHCmonf yg#da'oeDtmywfjzifh qHk;jzwftHh?
w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom 0efcHojzifh jyKjCIF;rnfV

Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom 0efcHojzifh
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh avsmfaom 0efcHojzifh
jyKjCIF;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

&[ef;onf yg&mZduodkY a&muf\? yg&mZdujzifh
apm'emtyfaomf yg&mZduodkY a&muf\[k0efcH\?
xkd&[ef;ukd oHCmonf yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
qHk;jzwftHh? w&m;ESifh avsmfaom
0efcHojzifhjyKjCIF;rnfV

&[ef;onf oHCm'dodofodkY/y/ ygpdwfodkY/
yg#da'oeDodkY/ 'kuú#fodkY a&muf\?
'kuú#fjzifhapm'emtyfonf&Sdaomf 'kuú#fodkY
a&muf\[k 0efcH\? xkd&[ef;ukd oHCmonf 'kuú#fjzifh
qHk;jzwftHh? w&m;ESifh avsmfaom 0efcHojzifh
jyKjcif;rnfv

Oygvd w&m;ESifh avsmfaom 0efcHojzifh
jyKjcif;wdkYonf þig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfr\)/

430/ jrwpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm; tcGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKaponf&Sdaomf
tcGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKjcif;iSg rxkdufygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
tcGifhay;jcif; trlukd jyKaponf &Sdaomf
tcGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKjcif;iSg rxkduf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rkdufvnf; rkduf\? yuwdaom
oDvvnf; r&Sd?
omoemawmfrSa&GUavsmavpkdonfjzpfívnf; qkdwwf\?
tmywfrS xavpkdonfjzpfívnf; rqkdwwf/

Oygvd þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
tcGifhay;jcif;trlukd
jyKaponf&SdaomftcGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKjcif;iSg
rxkduf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
tcGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKaponf&Sdaomf
tcGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKjcif;iSg xkduf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

&Sufvnf; &Sufwwf\? ynmvnf; &Sd\? yuwdoDvvnf;
&Sd\? tmywfrS xavpkdonfjzpfívnf; qkdwwf\?

omoemawmfrS a&GUavsmavkdonfjzpfívnf;
rqkdwwf/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
tcGifhay;jcif;trlukd
jyKaponf&SdaomftcGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKjcif;iSg xkduf\
[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

431/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,frQaom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifhtwl 0denf;ukd
raqG;aEG;rar;jref;tyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifhtwl
0denf;ukd raqG;aEG; rar;jref;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

0w→Kukd rod? ed'gef;ukd rod? ynwfukd rod?
rsufarSmufjyKtyfaom yk'fukd rod?
a&SUAemufpum;pyfukd rod/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifhtwl
0denf;ukd raqG;aEG; rar;jref;tyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifhtwl
0denf;ukd aqG;aEG; ar;jref;tyf\

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

0w→Kukd od\? ed'gef;ukd od\? ynwfukd od\
rsufarSmufjyKtyfaom yk'fukd od\
a&SUAemufpum;pyfukd od\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifhtwl
0denf;ukd aqG;aEG;ar;jref;tyf\ [k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

432/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tar;jyóem ar;jcif;wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd tar;jyóem ar;jcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

EkHYonfhtjzpfaMumifh awGa0onhftjzpfaMumifh
tar;jyóemukd ar;V

,kwfnHhaom tvkdqkd;&Sdonfjzpfí
tvkdqkd;ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí tar;jyóemukd ar;V

ESdyfpufvkdonfjzpfí tar;jyóemukd ar;V

odvkdonf jzpfí tar;jyóemukd ar;V

]]ig\ jyóem tar;CH&olonf aumif;pGm ajzqkdrnfjzpfí
aumif;\? jyóem tar;CH&olonf aumif;pGm
ajzqkdrnfr[kwfrl igonf xkdoltm; aumif;pGmyif
ajzqkdtHh} }[k ESvHk;oGif;umtar;jyóemukd ar;V

Oygvd tar;jyóem ar;jcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;
[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

433/ jrwfpGmbk&m; t&[wåzkdvfukd
ajymMum;jcif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t&[wåzkdvfukd ajymMum;jcif;wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

EkHYonfhtjzpfaMumifh awGa0onfhtjzpfaMumifh
t&[wåzkdvfukd ajymMum;V

,kwfnHhaom tvkdqkd;&Sdonfjzpfí tvkdqkd;onf
ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí t&[wåzkdvfukdajymMum;V

$\frac{1}{2}$ l;aomaMumifh pdwfysHUvGifhaomaMumifh
t&[wåzkdvfukd ajymMum;V

txifBuD;jcif;jzifh t&[wåzkdvfukd ajymMum;V

[kwfrSefaom t&[wåzkdvfukd ajymMum;V

Oygvd t&[wåzkdvfukd ajymMum;jcif;wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

434/ jrwapGmbk&m; pifMu,fjCIF;]0dOK''d} wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd pifMu,fjCIF;]0dOK''d} wdkYonf
pig;yG;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yG;wdkYygenf;/

ed'gef;ukd jyNyD;í t<uif;ukd okwo'´gjzifh Mum;\?
ponfum; yXrjzpfaom pifMu,fjCIF;wnf;/

ed'gef;ESifh yg&mZduav;yG;wdkYukd jyNyD;í
t<uif;ukd okwo'´gjzifh Mum;\? ponfum; ESpfckajrmuf
pifMu,fjCIF;wnf;/

ed'gef;yG&mZduav;yG;ESifh
oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhoHk;yG;wdkYukd jyNyD;í
t<uif;ukd okwo'´gjzifhMum;\? ponfum; oHk;ckajrmuf
pifMu,fjCIF;wnf;/

ed'gef; yg&mZduav;yG;
oHCm'dodofwpfq,fhoHk;yG;ESifh
ted,wESpfyG;wdkYukd jyNyD;í t<uif; ukdokwo'´gjzifh
Mum;\? ponfum; av;ckajrmuf pifMu,fjCIF;wnf;/

tus,ftm;jzifh jyjCIF;onfyifvQif ig;ckajrmuf
pifMu,fjCIF;wnf;/

Oygvd pifMu,fjCIF;]0dOK''d} wdkYonf
pig;yG;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

435/ jrwapGmbk&m; pm;zG,f]abmZOof} wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd pm;zG,f]abmZOof} wdkYonf
pig;yG;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yG;wdkYenf;/

xrif;? rka,mrkefY? rkefYvHk;? ig;? trJ/

Oygvd pm;zG,f]abmZOof} wdkYonf
pig;yG;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

av;ckajrmuf 'd|m0dur®0*f NyD;V

xkd'd|m0dur®0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

xifpGmjyKjCIF; ylöu? wpfyg;aomtmYwfukd
a'oemMum;jCIF; ylöu? tuyfcH jCIF; ylöu? tewd&dwf
ylöu? y0g&dwfoifhJcIF; ylöu? 0efcHojzifhJyKjCIF; ylöu?
tcGifhJyKjCIF; ylöu? 0denf;ukdaqG;aEG;ar;jref;jCIF;
ylöu/

tar;jyóemukd ar;jCIF; ylöu? t&[wåzkdvfukd
ajzMum;jCIF; ylöu? pifMu,fjCIF; ylöu? pm;zG,fabmZOf
ylöu/ þum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

5-twåm'ge0*f

436/ jrWfpGmbk&m; olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf rdrdoEÅmefü tb,frQaom
w&m;wdkYukd qifjCifí olwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyfygoenf;
[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf rdrdoEÅmefü ig;yg;aom
w&m;wdkYukdqifjCifí olwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyfV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

Oygvd olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf]] (igonf) pifMu,faom ukd,ftusifh&Sdol
jzpf\avm? pifMu,faom tayguftMum;r&Sdaom
(olwpfyg;wdkY ykwfcwfaomtm;jzifh) roHk;oyftyfaom
ukd,ftusifhESifh jynfhPHkoljzpf\avm? ightm;
þw&m;onf &Sdoavm? odkYr[kwf r&Sdoavm}][k
qifjCiftyfV

Oygvd &[ef;onf pifMu,faom ukd,ftusifh&Sdol
rjzpfthH? pifMu,faom tayguftMum;r&Sdaom

(olwpfyg;wdkY ykwfcwfaomtm;jzifh) roHk;oyftyfaom
ukd,ftusifhESifhjynfhphKol rjzpftHh?
xkd&[ef;tm;]]wkdufwGef;yg\? toQifonf ukd,fusifh
(w&m;) ukd usifhygOD;}}[k
ujh&JUajymqkdwwfolwdkYonf &SdwwfukefV

Oygvd aemufwpfrsKd;um; olwpfyg;ukd
apm'emvkdaom apm'u&[ef;onf]]igonfpifMu,faom
Elwftusifh&Sdol jzpf\avm? pifMu,faom
tayguftMum;r&Sdaom
(olwpfyg;wdkY ykwfcwfaomtm;jzifh) roHk;oyftyfaom
ElwftusifhESifh jynfhphKol jzpf\avm? ightm;pw&m;onf
&Sdoavm? odkYr[kwf r&Sdoavm}}[k qifjciftyfV

Oygvd &[ef;onf pifMu,faom Elwftusifh&Sdol
rjzpftHh? pifMu,faom tayguftMum;r&Sdaom
(olwpfyg;wdkY ykwfcwfaomtm;jzifh) roHk;oyftyfaom
ElwftusifhESifhjynfhphKol rjzpftHh?
xkd&[ef;tm;]]wkdufwGef;yg\? toQifonf Elwftusifh
(w&m;) ukd usifhygOD;}}[k
ujh&JUajymqkdwwfolwdkYonf &SdwwfukefV

Oygvd aemufwpfrsKd;um; olwpfyg;ukd
apm'emvkdaom apm'u&[ef;onf]]ightm;
oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYü &efNidK;uif;aom
arw&mpdwfonf a&S;½lwnf\avm? ightm;
pw&m;onf&Sdoavm? odkYr[kwf r&Sdoavm}}[k
qifjciftyfV

Oygvd &[ef;tm; oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYü
&efNidK;uif;aom arw&mpdwfonf
a&S;½lrwnfonfjzpftHh? xkd&[ef;tm;]]wkdufwGef;yg\?
toQifonf oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkYü
arw&mpdwfukdhjzpfapygOD;}}[k
ujh&JUajymqkdwwfolwdkYonf &SdwwfukefV

Oygvd aemufwpfrsKd;um; olwpfyg;ukd
apm'emvkdaom apm'u&[ef;onf]]igonf

rsm;aomtMum;tjrif &Sdyg\avm? tMum;tjrifukd
aqmifyg\avm? tMum;tjrifukd pkaqmif; yg\avm? tpü
aumif;jcif; tv,füaumif;jcif; tqHk;üaumif;jcif;&Sdaom
teufç o'´gESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí
tvHk;pHkjynfhpHkaom pifMu,faom jrwfaomtusifhukd
a[mazmfjywwfaom w&m;wdkYukd rsm;pGm
Mum;emzl;yg\avm? Elwfjzifh aqmifzl;yg\avm?
avhusufzl;yg\avm? pdwfjzifhqifjcifzl;yg\avm? ynmjzifh
xkd;xGif;í odzl;yg\avm? ightm; pw&m;onf &Sdoavm?
odkYr[kwf r&Sdoavm} }[k qifjciftyfV

Oygvd &[ef;onf rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdonf?
tMum;tjrifukd aqmifonf? tMum;tjrifukd qnf;yl;onf tu,fí
rjzpftHh/ tMuifw&m;wdkYonf tpüaumif;jcif;
tv,füaumif;jcif; tqHk;ü aumif;jcif; &Sdukef\? teufç
o'´gESifh jynfhpHkukef\? tvHk;pHk
jynfhpHkaompifMu,faom jrwfaomtusifhukd
a[mazmfjywwfukef\? xkd&[ef;tm;
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaompw&m;wdkYukd rsm;aom
tMum;tjrif&Sdukefonf rjzpftHh? Elwfjzifh
aqmiftyfukefonf avhusuftyfukefonf rjzpfukeftHh?
pdwfjzifh ½lqifjciftyf ukefonf ynmjzifh xkd;xGif;í
odtyfukefonfrjzpfukeftHh?
xkd&[ef;tm;]]wkdufwGef;yg\? toQifonf tm*kH
(yd#uwf) ukd oifygOD;}}[k ujh&JUajymqkdolwdkYonf
&SdwwfukefV

Oygvd aemufwpfrsKd;um; olwpfyg;ukd
apm'emvkdaom apm'u &[ef;onf]]ightm;
aumif;pGma0zeftyfç aumif;pGm Elfwuf&ç ygVd t|
uxmtm;jzifh aumif;pGm qHk;jzwftyfukef onf
jzpfíESpfyg;aom ygwdarmufwdkYonf tus,ftm;jzifh
aumif;pGm (Elwfü) vmukef\avm? ightm;pw&m;onf
&Sdoavm? odkYr[kwf r&Sdoavm} }[k qifjciftyfV

Oygvd &[ef;tm; aumif;pGm a0zeftyfç aumif;pGm
Elwfwuf&ç ygVd t|uxmtm;jzifhaumif;pGm
qHk;jzwftyfukefonfjzpfí ESpfyg;aom
ygwdarmufwdkYonf tus,ftm;jzifh aumif;pGm (Elwfü)
rvmukefrl? ighoQif podu©myk'fukd
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tb,fjynfü a[mtyfoenf;[kar;tyfaomf
jynfhjynfhphHkpHk rajzEkdifHh?
xkd&[ef;tm;]]wkdufwGef;yg\? toQifonf
0denf;ukdoifyg OD;avm}}[k
uJh&JUajymqkdwwfolwdkYonf &SdwwfukefV

Oygvd olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf pig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYukd rdrd
oEÅmefüqifjcifí apm'emtyf\k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

437/ jrwfpGmbk&m; olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf tb,fw&m;wdkYukdrdrdoEÅmefü jzpfapí
olwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf ig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYukd rdrd
oEÅmefüjzpfapí olwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyfV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

avsmufywfaom tcgü qkdtHh? ravsmufywfaom tcgü
rqkdtHh/

[kwfrSefojzifh qkdtHh? r[kwfrSefojzifh rqkdtHh/

El;nHhodrfarGUojzifh qkdtHh? Murf;wrf;ojzifh
rqkdtHh/

tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh pyfojzifh qkdtHh?
tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifh rpyfojzifh rqkdtHh/

arwåmpdwf&Sdonfjzpfí qkdtHh?
a'gopdwf&Sdonfjzpfí rqkdtHh/

Oygvd olwpfyg;ukd apm'emaom apm'u&[ef;onf
big;yg;aom w&m;wdkYukd rdrd oEÅmefühjzpfapí
olwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyf\k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

438/ jrwfpGmbk&m; olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf tb,fw&m;wdkYukdrdrdoEÅmefü
ESvHk;oGif;í olwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyfygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/

Oygvd olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf ig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYukd rdrd
oEÅmefüESvHk;oGif;í olwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyf\

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;/

oem;jcif;? tpD;tyGg;ukd &Smjcif;?
tpD;tyGg;ESifh ,SOfcif;? tmywfrS xapvkdjcif;?
0denf;ukda&S;½ljcif;/

Oygvd olwpfyg;ukd apm'emvkdaom
apm'u&[ef;onf big;yg;aom w&m;wdkYukd rdrd
oEÅmefüESvHk;oGif;í olwpfyg;ukd apm'emtyf\k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

439/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,frQaom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm; cGifhay;jcif;trlukd
jyKaponf&Sdaomf cGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKjcif;iSg
rxkdufygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
cGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKaponf&Sdaomf
cGifhay;jcif;trlukd jyKjcif;iSg rxkduf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

rpifMu,faom ukd,ftusifh &Sd\? rpifMu,faom
Elwftusifh &Sd\? rpifMu,faom toufarG;jcif; &Sd\?
rkduf\ rvdr®m? ar;pdppftyfonf&Sdaomf
ar;pdppfjcif;ukd ay;jcif;iSg rpGrf;Ekdif/

podkY odtHh? Oygvd xdkrdrd,ltyfaom t"du½kPf;udk
r,ltyf/

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]prdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;udk ,ljcif;iSg tcgwnf;? tcgr[kwfonf rjzpf}[k
tu,fí odtHh? Oygvd xdk&[ef;onf]igonf tMuif
rdrd ,ltyfaomt"du½kPf;udk ,ljcif;iSg tvdk&Sd\
prdrd,ltyfaom t"du½kPf;onf xif&Sm;[kwfrSefavoavm?
odkYr[kwf rxif&Sm; r[kwfrSefavoavm}[k tvGef
qifjciftyfV

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]prdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;onf rxif&Sm; r[kwfrSef? xif&Sm;
[kwfrSefonf rjzpf}[k tu,fí odtHh? Oygvd
xdkrdrd,ltyfaom t"d u½kPf;udkr,ltyf/

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]prdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;onf xif&Sm;[kwfrSef\? rxif&Sm;
r[kwfrSefonf rjzpf}[k tu,fí odtHh? Oygvd
xdk&[ef;onf]igonftMuif rdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;udk ,ljcif;iSg tvdk&Sd\
prdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;onftusKd;pD;yGm;ESifh pyfavoavm?
odkYr[kwf rpyfavoavm}[k tvGef qifjciftyfV

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]prdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;onf tusKd;pD;yGm;ESifh rpyf?
tusKd;pD;yGm;ESifh pyfonf rjzpf}[k tu,fí odtHh?
Oygvd xdkrdrd,ltyfaom t"du½kPf;udkr,ltyf/

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]prdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;onf tusKd;pD;yGm;ESifhpyf\
tusKd;pD;yGm;ESifh rpyfonf rjzpf}[k tu,fí odtHh?
Oygvd xdk&[ef;onf]igonfprdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;udk ,lonf&Sdaomf w&m;tm;jzifh
Odenf;tm;jzifh jrifzl;umrQtaqGcifyGef;
pm;aomufzuftaqG cifyGef;jzpfukefaom tyif;toif;
&[ef;wdkYudk &tHhavam? odkYr[kwf r&tHhavam}[k
tvGefqifjciftyfV

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]igonf
prdrd,ltyfaom t"du½kPf;udk ,lonf
&Sdaomfw&m;tm;jzifh Odenf;tm;jzifh
jrifzl;umrQtaqGcifyGef; pm;aomufzuftaqGcifyGef;
jzpfukef aomtyif;toif; &[ef;wdkYudk r&tHh}[k tu,fí
odtHh? Oygvd xdkrdrd,ltyfaom t"du½kPf; udkr,ltyf/

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]igonf
prdrd,ltyfaom t"du½kPf;udk ,lonf
&Sdaomfw&m;tm;jzifh Odenf;tm;jzifh
jrifzl;umrQtaqGcifyGef; pm;aomufzuftaqGcifyGef;
jzpfukef aomtyif;toif; &[ef;wdkYudk &tHh}[k tu,fí
odtHh? Oygvd
xdk&[ef;onf]prdrd,ltyfaomt"du½kPf;udk ,laom ig\
(,ljcif;) taMumif;aMumifh oHCm\ jiif;chKjcif;onf
cdkuf&efjzpfjcif;onf qefYusifjcif;onf txl;xl;udk
ajymqdkjcif;onf oHCmuGjjym;jcif;onf oHCm\
ta&taMumif;onf oHCm\ydkif;jcm;jcif;onf oHCm\
toD;oD;OykofponfjyKjcif;onfjzpfvåHUavm?
odkYr[kwf rjzpfvåHUavm}[k tvGef qifjcityfV

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]prdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;udk ,laom ig\ xdk,ljcif;taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm\ jiif;chKjcif;onf cdkuf&efjzpfjcif;onf
qefYusifjcif;onf txl; xl;udkajymqdkjcif;onf
oHCmuGjjym;jcif;onf oHCm\ta&taMumif;onf oHCm\
ydkif;jcm;jcif; onfoHCm\ toD;oD; OykofponfjyKjcif;onf
jzpfvåHU}[k tu,fí odtHh? Oygvd xdkrdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;udk r,ltyf/

Oygvd &[ef;onf qifjcionf&Sdaomf]prdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;udk ,laom ig\ xdk,ljcif;taMumif;aMumifh
oHCm\ jiif;chKjcif;onf cdkuf&efjzpfjcif;onf
qefYusifjcif;onf txl;xl;udkajymqdkjcif;onf
oHCmuGjjym;jcif;onf oHCm\ta&taMumif;onf oHCm\
ydkif;jcm; jcif;onfoHCm\ toD;oD; OykofponfjyKjcif;onf

rjzpfvwåHU}[k tu,fí odtHh? Oygvd xdkrdrd,ltyfaom
t"du½kPf;udk ,ltyf\? Oygvd podkY t*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom rdrd,ltyfaomt"du½kPf;udk ,ljcif;onf
aemiftcgüvnf; ESpfvdk0rf;ajrmufjcif;udk jyKvwåHU[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

441/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf t"du½kPf;jzpfMuaom&[ef;wdkYtm;
aus;Zl;rsm;ygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;jzpfMuaom &[ef;wdkYtm; aus;Zl;rsm;V

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

oDv&Sd\? ygwdarmu©oH0&oDvudk
apmifha&Smufí ae\? tusifh usufpm;&m t&yfESifh
jynfhpHk\? tPkjrLrQaom tjypfwdkYü ab;[k
½lavU&Sd\? odu©myk'fwdkYü aumif;pGm
aqmufwnfíusifh\? rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdonf
tMum;tjrifudk aqmifonf tMum;tjrifudkqnf;yl;onf jzpfV
tMuifw&m;wdkYonf tpüaumif;jcif;
tv,füaumif;jcif;tqHk;üaumif;jcif; &Sdukef\? teufç
o'´gESifh jynfhpHkukef\? tvHk;pHkjynfhpHkaom
pifMu,faomjrwfaom tusifhudk a[mazmfjy wwfukef\?
xdk&[ef;tm; xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom
w&m;wdkYudkrsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdukefonf
Elwfjzifh aqmiftyfukefonf avhusifhtyfukefonf
pdwfjzifh½lqifjciftyfukefonf ynmjzifh xdk;xGif;í
odtyfukefonf jzpfukefV

xdk&[ef;tm; ESpfyg;ukefaom ygwdarmufwdkYonf
tus,ftm;jzifh aumif;pGm Elwfü vmukefonf
ygVdawmftm;jzifh t|uxmtm;jzifh aumif;pGm
a0zeftyfukefonf aumif;pGm avhusufthyfukefonf
aumif;pGm qHk;jzwfEdkifyfukefonf jzpfukef\?

pifppf 0denf;ü wnf\? wGefYwdkjcif; (nnf;wGm;jcif;) r&Sd?

(oydwfouFef; paom) taMumif;aMumifh
qefYusifbufjzpfol ESpfOD;wdkYudk
oufomapjcif;iSgodapjcif;iSg Munfhapjcif;iSg
½lapjcif;iSg Munfvifapjcif;iSg pGrf;EdkifV

Oygvd pig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;jzpfMuaom &[ef;wdkYtm; aus;Zl;rsm;V

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; t"du½kPf;jzpfMuaom &[ef;wdkYtm;
aus;Zl;rsm;V

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

pifMu,faom udk,ftusifh &Sd\? pifMu,faom
Elwftusifh &Sd\? pifMu,faom toufarG; jcif;&Sd\?
ynm&Sd\ vdr®m\? ar;pdppftyfonf&Sdaomf
ar;pdppfjcif;udk ay;jcif;iSg pGrf;Edkif\?

Oygvd pig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;jzpfMuaom &[ef;wdkYtm; aus;Zl;rsm;V

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; t"du½kPf;jzpfMuaom &[ef;wdkYtm;
aus;Zl;rsm;V

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

0w→Kudk od\? ed'gef;udk od\? ynwfudk od\?
rsufarSmufjzpfao yk'fudk od\?
a&SUAemufpum;tpyfudk odV

Oygvd pig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;jzpfMuaom &[ef;wdkYtm; aus;Zl;rsm;[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

442/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf rar;rpdpptyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
rar;rpdpptyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

okwfudk rod? okwftm; tavsmfudk rod? Odenf;udk
rod? Odenf;tm; tavsmfudk rod? taMumif;[kwfonf
r[kwfonfö rvdr®m/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
rar;rpdpptyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
ar;pdppptyfV

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

okwfudk od\? okwftm;tavsmfudk od\? Odenf;udk
od\? Odenf;tm;tavsmfudk od\? taMumif;[kwfonf
r[kwfonfövnf; vdr®mV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
ar;pdppptyfV

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; rar;rpdpptyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

w&m;udk rod? w&m;tm;tavsmfudk rod? Odenf;udk
rod? Odenf;tm;tavsmfudk rod? a&SUaemufpum;övnf;
rvdr®m/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
rar;rpdpptyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
ar;pdppptyfV

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

w&m;udk od\? w&m;tm;tavsmfudk od\? Odenf;udk
od\? Odenf;tm;tavsmfudk od\? a&SUaemuf pum;övnf;
vdr®mV

tmywfudk od\? tmywf\ jzpfaMumif;]ork|mef} udk
od\? tmywf\ ya,m*udk od\? tmywf\ Nidrf;jcif;udk od\?
tmywftqHk;tjzwfü vdr®m\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
ar;pdppftyf\

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; rar;rpdpptyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

t"du½kPf;udk rod? t"du½kPf;\ jzpfaMumif;]ork|
mef} udk rod? t"du½kPf;\ ya,m*udk rod? t"du½kPf;\
Nidrf;jcif;udk rod? t"du½kPf;\ tqHk;tjzwfü rvdr®m/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
rar;rpdpptyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
ar;pdppftyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;/

t"du½kPf;udk od\? t"du½kPf;\ jzpfaMumif;]ork|
mef} udk od\? t"du½kPf;\ ya,m*udkod\? t"du½kPf;\
Nidrf;jcif;udk od\? t"du½kPf;\ tqHk;tjzwfü vdr®m \

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
ar;pdppftyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

ig;ckajrmuf twãm'ge0*f NyD;

xdktwãm'ge0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

pifMu,fjcif; ylöu? umv ylöu? oem;jcif; ylöu?
cGifhay;rljyKjcif; ylöu? rdrd,ltyfaomt"du½kPf; ylöu?
t"du½kPf;jzpfaom ylöu? wpyg;vnf; jzpfaom
t"du½kPf;jzpfaom ylöu? 0w→Kudk rodylöu? okwfudk
rodylöu? w&m;udk rodylöu? wpfzef 0w→Kudk
rodylöu? tmywfudkrodylöu? t"du½kPf;udk rodylöu/
pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

6-"kw*F0*f

443/ jrwpGmbk&m; t&nuif"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t&nuif"lwifaqmif yk*³/₄KdvfwdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- ynmEkHYonf\ tjzpfaMumifh
rdkufrJawGa0onf\ tjzpfaMumifh awmü ae\

,kwfrmaom tvdk&Sdonfjzpfí tvdkqdk;
ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí awmü ae\

¹/₂l;aomaMumifh pdwfysHUvGifhaomaMumifh
awmü ae\

]]jrwpGmbk&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
jrwpGmbk&m; wynfhom;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
csD;rGrf;tyf\}}[k (ESvHk;oGif;í) awmü ae\

pifppfrSmrl tvdkenf;onfudkom rSDí
a&mifh&Jonfudkom rSDí acgif;yg;onfudkom rSDí
(um,pdwå Oy"dwdkY\) qdwfNidrfjcif;udkom rSDí
paumif;aom tusifhjzifh tvdk&Sdaom awmae
yk*³/₄dKvf\tjzpfudkom rSDí awmü ae\

Oygvd t&nuif"lwifaqmif yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

jrwpGmbk&m; yd@ygwf"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwpGmbk&m; yHokul"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwpGmbk&m; ¹/₂ku©rl"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; okomef"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; taAÇmumodu"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; wdpD0&duf"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; oy'gepm&du"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; aeoZÆdu"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; ,xmoE!wd"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; {umoeduf"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; cvkypämbwådu"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/y/

jrwfpGmbk&m; ywåydkPf"lwifaqmif
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd ywåydkPf"lwifaqmif yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- ynmEkHYonf\ tjzpfaMumifh
rdkufrJawGa0onf\ tjzpfaMumifh
ywåydkPf"lwifaqmufwnfV

,kwfrmaom tvdk&Sdonfjzpfí
tvdkqdk;ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí ywåydkPf"lwifaqmufwnfV

¹/₂l;aomaMumifh pdwfysHUvGifhaomaMumifh
ywåydkPf"lwifaqmufwnfV

]]jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
jrwfpGmbk&m; wynfhom;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;

csD;rGrf;tyf\}}[k (ESvHk;oGif;í)
ywåydkPf"lwifaqmufwnf\

pifppfrSmrl tvdkenf;onfudkom rSDí
a&mifh&Jonfudkom rSDí acgif;yg;onfudkom rSDí (um,
pdwå Oy"dwdkY\) qdwfNidrfjcif;udkom rSDí
paumif;aom tusifhjzifh tvdk&Sdaom
ywåydkPf"lwifaqmif yk*³/₄dKvf\ tjzpfudkom rSDí
ywåydkPf"lwifaqmufwnf\

Oygvd ywåydkPf"lwifaqmif yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

ajcmufckajrmuf "kw*F0*f NyD;V

xdk"kw*F0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

t&nuif"lwif? yd@ygwf"lwif? yHokul"lwif?
½ku©rl"lwif? ig;ckajrmuf okomef "lwif? vGifwD;acgifü
aqmufwnfaom (taAÇmumodu) "lwif?
wdpD0&duf"lwif? tdrfpOfqGrf;cHaom (oy'gepm&du)
"lwif? xdkifaejcif;ukd aqmufwnfaom (edoZf)
"lwif? ,xmoE|wd"lwif? wpfae&mwnf;om
pm;aomufaom ({umoeduf) "lwif?
cvkypämbwådu"lwif? ywåydkPf"lwif/ pum;
tusOf;csKyftNyD;wnf;/

7-rkom0g'0*f

444/ jrwfpGmbk&m; r[kwfrSefajymjcif;]rkom0g'}
wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd r[kwfrSefajymjcif;]rkom0g'} wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-

yg&mZduodkY a&mufaMumif; rkom0g'onf &Sd\

oHCm'dodofodkY a&mufaMumif; rkom0g'onf &SdV
xkv'pöOf;odkY a&mufaMumif; rkom0g'onf &SdV
ygpdwfodkY a&mufaMumif; rkom0g'onf &SdV
'kuú#fodkY a&mufaMumif; rkom0g'onf &SdV
Oygvd r[kwfrSefajymjCIF;]rkom0g'} wdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)]/

445/ jrwpGmbk&m; oHCmhtv,fü
Oykofudkvnf;aumif;?
y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif;wefYxm;aom tb,frQaom
t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;]&[ef; roifh?
rsufuG,frsufarSmuf jiif;cHkvsuf qefYusifbufajymMum;
pum;rrsm;vifh}}[k ESdrfeif;í oHCmonfOykofudk
vnf;aumif;? y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif; jyKtyfygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)]/

Oygvd oHCmhtv,fü Oykofudkvnf;aumif;?
y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif; wefYxm;aom ig;yg;aom
t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;]&[ef; roifh?
rsufuG,f rsufarSmuf jiif;cHkvsuf qefYusifbuf
ajymMum; pum;rrsm;vifh}}[k ESdrfeif;í oHCmonf
Oykofudkvnf;aumif;? y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif; jyKtyfV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl-
t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwwdaom
oDvvnf; r&Sd? (omoemrS) a&GUavsmavpdkonf jzpfí
qdkwwf\? (tmywfrS) xapvdkonf jzpfí rdkwwf/

Oygvd oHCmhtv,fü Oykofudkvnf;aumif;?
y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif; wefYxm;aompt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;]&[ef; roifh? rsufuG,f
rsufarSmuf jiif;cHkvsufqefYusifbuf ajymMum;
pum;rrsm;vifh}}[k ESdrfeif;í oHCmonf
Oykofudkvnf;aumif;? y0g&Pm udkvnf;aumif; jyKtyfV

Oygvd oHCmhtv,fü Oykofudkvnf;aumif;?
y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif; wefYxm;aom
tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;vnf;]&[ef;
roifh? rsufuG,f rsufarSmuf jiif;cHkvsufqefYusifbuf
ajymMum; pum;rrsm;vifh}}[k ESdrfeif;í oHCmonf
Oykofudkvnf;aumif;? y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif; jyKtyfV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- rpifMu,faom
udk,ftusifh&Sd\? rpifMu,faom Elwftusifh&Sd\
rpifMu,faom toufarG;jcif; &Sd\? rdkuf\ rvdr®m?
jiif;cHkjcif;udk jyKwwfç cdkuf&efudk jyKwwfV

Oygvd oHCmhtv,fü Oykofudkvnf;aumif;?
y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif; wefYxm;aompt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;]&[ef; roifh? rsufuG,f
rsufarSmuf jiif;cHkvsufqefYusifbuf ajymMum;
pum;rrsm;vifh}}[k ESdrfeif;í oHCmonf
Oykofudkvnf;aumif;? y0g&Pmudkvnf;aumif; jyKtyf\[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

446/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,frQaom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm; ar;pdppfjcif;udkray;tyfygoenf;
[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
ar;pdppfjcif;udk ray;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl-
tmywf[kwfonf r[kwfonfudk rod? ayghaom tmywf
av;aom tmywfudk rod? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfudk rod?
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywf
r½kefY&if;rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfudk rod? ukpm;í
&aom tmywf ukpm;í r&aom tmywfudk rod/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
ar;pdppfjcif;udk ray;tyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
ar;pdppfjcf;udk ay;tyf\

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl-

tmywf[kwfonf r[kwfonfudk od\? ayghaom tmywf
av;aom tmywfudk od\? t<uif;&Sdaom tmywf
t<uif;r&Sdaom tmywfudk od\
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfr½kefY&if;
rMurf;wrf;aom tmywfudk od\? ukpm;í &aom tmywf
ukpm;í r&aomtmywfudk od\

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
ar;pdppfjcf;udk ay;tyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

447/ jrwpfGmbk&m; tb,frQaom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
&[ef;onf tmywfodkY a&mufygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd ig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh &[ef;onf
tmywfodkY a&muf\

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl-

t&Sufr&Sdjcf;? rodjcf;?
awG;awmrl]oHo,ukuúKpö} ESdyfpufjcf;? rtyfonfü
tyf\[ktrSwf&Sdjcf;? tyfonfü rtyf\[k trSwf&Sdjcf;/

Oygvd pig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh &[ef;onf
tmywfodkY a&muf\

Oygvd tjcm; ig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifhvnf;
&[ef;onf tmywfodkY a&muf\

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl-

(0denf;"dk&fudk) rawGU (rjrf) ojzifh? (tyf rtyfudk)
rMum;zl;ojzifh? tdyfaysmfonf\ tjzpfjzifhxdkodkY
rtyfonfü tyf\[k trSwf&Sdojzifh? owdarhavsmhjcf;jzifh/

Oygvd pig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh &[ef;onf
tmywfodkY a&muf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

448/ jrwpGmbk&m; &efwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYygenf;
[k (avQmuf\)]/

Oygvd &efwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[Irl- olUtoufowfjcif;?
ray;onfudk ,ljcif;? umrwdkYü trSm;usifhjcif;?
r[kwfrSefajymjcif;? ,pfrl;aMumif;jzpfaom
aot&ufaomufjcif;/

Oygvd &efwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)]/

jrwpGmbk&m; MuOfa&Smifjcif;wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)]/

Oygvd MuOfa&Smifjcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[Irl- olUtoufowfjcif;rS
MuOfa&Smifjcif;? ray;onfudk ,ljcif;rS MuOfa&Smifjcif;?
umrwdkYütrSm;usifhjcif;rS MuOfa&Smifjcif;?
r[kwfrSefajymjcif;rS
MuOfa&Smifjcif;? ,pfrl;aMumif;jzpfaomaot&ufaomufjci
f;rS MuOfa&Smifjcif;/

Oygvd MuOfa&Smifjcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)]/

449/ jrwpGmbk&m; ysufpD;jcif;wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)]/

Oygvd ysufpD;jcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[Irl- aqGrsKd;ysufpD;jcif;?
pnf;pdrfysufpD;jcif;? tema&m*g (ESdyfpufí)
ysufpD;jcif;? oDvysufpD;jcif;? t,lysufpD;jcif;/

Oygvd ysufpD;jcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)]/

jrwpGmbk&m; jynfhpHkjcif;wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)]/

Oygvd jynfhpHkjcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl-
aqGrsKd;jynfhpHkjcif;? pnf;pdrfjynfhpHkjcif;?
a&m*guif;jcif;\ jynfhpHkjcif;? oDvjynfhpHkjcif;?
t,ljynfhpHkjcif;/
Oygvd jynfhpHkjcif;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

ckepfckajrmuf rkom0g'0*f NyD;V

xdkrkom0g'0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

rkom;ajymjcif; ylöu? ESdrfeif;í OykofjyKjcif; ylöu?
wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom ESdrfeif;í OykofjyKjcif;ylöu?
ar;pdppfjcif; ylöu? tmywfodkYa&mufjcif; ylöu?
wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaom tmywfodkYa&mufjcif; ylöu?
&efig;yg; ylöu? MuOfa&Smif jcif; ylöu? ysufpD;jcif;
ylöu? jynfhpHkjcif; ylöu/ ckepfckajrmuf rkom0g'0*f
ta&twGufwnf;/ pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

8-bdu©Kaem0g'0*f

450/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm; bdu©KeDoHCmonfom uHjyKtyfygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/

Oygvd ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
bdu©KeDoHCmonfom uHjyKtyf\? xdk&[ef;udk
bdu©KeDroHCmonf &Sdrcdk;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
udk,fudk zGifhvSpfí jy\? aygifudk jy\? t*FgZmwfudk
jy\? ychK;pGef;ESpfzufwdkYudk jy\? ,kwf,kwfrmm
jyuf&,fajymqdk\ vlwdkYudk
(arxkefrSD0JpdrfhaomiSg) ,SOapV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
bdu©KeDoHCmonfom uHjyKtyf\? xdk&[ef;
udkbdu©KeDoHCmonf &Sdrck;tyf/

Oygvd tjcm;ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; bdu©KeDoHCmonfom uHjyKtyf\?
xdk&[ef;udk bdu©KeDoHCmonf &Sdrck;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- &[ef;rdef;rdkYtm;
vmbfr&apjcf;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;rdef;rdkYtm;
tusKd;rjhajcf;iSgvkHYvjyK\? &[ef;rdef;rdkYtm;
ae&mr&apjcf;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;rdef;rdkYudk
qJa&;wwfa&&Gwfwf\? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYudk
&[ef;rdef;rdkYESifh uGjjym;apV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
bdu©KeDoHCmonfom uHjyKtyf\? xdk&[ef;
udkbdu©KeDoHCmonf &Sdrck;tyf/

Oygvd tjcm;ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; bdu©KeDoHCmonfom uHjyKtyf\?
xdk&[ef;udk bdu©KeDoHCmonf &Sdrck;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- &[ef;rdef;rdkYtm;
vmbfr&apjcf;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;rdef;rdkYtm;
tusKd;rjhajcf;iSgvkHYvjyK\? &[ef;rdef;rdkYtm;
ae&mr&apjcf;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;rdef;rdkYudk
qJa&;wwfa&&Gwfwf\? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYudk
&[ef;rdef;rdkYESifh ,SOapV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;tm;
bdu©KeDoHCmonfom uHjyKtyf\? xdk&[ef;
udkbdu©KeDoHCmonf &Sdrck;tyf[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

451/ jrwpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; uHjyKtyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
uHjyKtyf\?

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;
udk,fudk zGifhvSpfí jy\? aygifudk jy\? t*FgZmwfudk
jy\? ychK;pGef;ESpfzufwdkYudk jy\? ,kwf,kwfrmm
jyuf&,fajymqkd\ vlwdkYudk
(arxkefrSD0JpdrfhaomiSg) ,SOapV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; uHjyKtyfV

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm;vnf; uHjyKtyfV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;
vmbfr&apjCIF;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;
tusKd;rJhapjCIF;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;
ae&mr&apjCIF;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYudk
qJa&;wwf a&&Gwfwwf\? &[ef;rdef;rwkYudk
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkYESifhuGjjym;apV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; uHjyKtyfV

Oygvd tjcm; ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm;vnf; uHjyKtyfV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;
vmbfr&apjCIF;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;
tusKd;rJhapjCIF;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYtm;
ae&mr&apjCIF;iSg vkHYvjyK\? &[ef;a,musfm;wdkYudk
qJa&;wwf a&&Gwfwwf\? &[ef;rdef;rwkYudk
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkYESifh,SOapV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; uHjyKtyf\k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

452/ jrwpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf &[ef;rdef;rwkYtm; qHk;rjCIF;udk
rwefYxm;tyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;udk rwefYxm; tyf/

tb,ft*Fgig;yg;ESifhwdkYenf;[lrl-

t&Sufvnf; r&Sd? rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwdoDvvnf;
r&Sd? (omoemrS) a&GUavsmavpdkonfjzpfí qdkwwf\?
(tmywfrS) xapvdkonfjzpfí rqdkwwf/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;udk rwefYxm;tyf/

Oygvd tjcm; ig;yg;aom t* FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;udk
rwefYxm;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- rpifMu,faom udk,ftusifh
&Sd\? rpifMu,faom Elwftusifh &Sd\? rpifMu,faom
toufarG;jcif; &Sd\? rdkuf\ rvdR®m?
ar;pdppftyfonf&Sdaomf ar;pdppfjcif;udk ay;jcif;iSg
rpGrf;Edkif/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;udk rwefYxm;tyf/

Oygvd tjcm;ig;yg;aom t* FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;
udkrwefYxm;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- udk,fü jzpfaom
rusifhtyfaom tusifhESifh jynfhpHk\? Elwfü jzpfaom
rusifhtyfaom tusifhESifhjynfhpHk\? udk,fElwfü
jzpfaom rusifhtyfaom tusifhESifh jynfhpHk\?
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qJa&;wwfa&&Gwfwf\/
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifhtwl ravsmfaom
a&maESmjcif;jzifh a&maESmí aeV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;udk rwefY xm;tyf/

Oygvd tjcm;ig;yg;aom t* FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;r
jcif;udkrwefxm;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- t&Sufvnf; r&Sd?
rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwdoDvvnf; r&Sd?
jiif;cHkjcif;udkvnf;aumif;? cdkuf&efudkvnf;aumif;
jyKwwf\? odu©moHk;yg;üvnf; jznfhusifhavh r&Sd/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;udk rwefYxm;tyf[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

453/ jrwpfGmbk&m; tb,frQaom t*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
qHk;rjcif;udk r,ltyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;udk r,l tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl-
udk,fü jzpfaom rusifhtyfaom tusifhESifh
jynfhpHk \? Elwfü jzpfaom rusifhtyfaom
tusifhESifhjynfhpHk\? udk,fElwfü jzpfaom
rusifhtyfaom tusifhESifh jynfhpHk\?
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qJa&wwf a&&Gwfwf\?
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifhtwl ravsmfaom
a&maESmjcif;jzifh a&maESmí aeV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcif;udk r,ltyf/

Oygvd tjcm;ig;yg;aom t* FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;r jcif;udkr,ltyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- t&Sufvnf; r&Sd?
rdkufvnf; rdkuf\? yuwdoDvvnf; r&Sd? c&D;oGm;vnf;
jzpf\? emzsm;olvnf; jzpfV

Oygvd þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;rjcf;udk r,ltyf[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

454/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;ESifhtwl raqG;aEG;tyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifh twl
raqG;aEG;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- taou©jzpfaom
oDv*kPfaus;Zl;ESifh rjynfhpHk? taou©jzpfaom
orm"d*kPfaus;Zl;ESifh rjynfhpHk? taou©jzpfaom
ynm*kPfaus;Zl;ESifh rjynfhpHk? taou©jzpfaom
t&[wåzdkvf]0drkwåd}*kPfaus;Zl;ESifh rjynfhpHk?
taou©jzpfaom
t&[wåzdkvfypöa0u©PmÓPf]0drkwådÓP'óe}
*kPfaus;Zl;ESifh rjynfhpHk/

Oygvd þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifhtwl
raqG;aEG;tyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifhtwl
aqG;aEG;tyfV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl-
taou©jzpfaom oDv*kPfaus;Zl;ESifh jynfhpHk\
taou©jzpfaom orm"d*kPfaus;Zl;ESifhjynfhpHk\
taou©jzpfaom ynm*kPfaus;Zl;ESifh jynfhpHk\
taou©jzpfaom t&[wåzdkvf]0drkwåd}*kPfaus;Zl;ESifh
jynfhpHk\? taou©jzpfaom t&[wåzdkvfypöa0u©PmÓPf
]0drkwådÓP'óe} *kPfaus;Zl;ESifh jynfhpHkV

Oygvd þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ESifh
twl aqG;aEG;tyfV

Oygvd tjcm;ig;yg;aom t*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;ESifhvnf; twl raqG;aEG;tyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- t|uxm]tw¬} ü txl;tjym;udk
odaom ÓPf]tw¬y#dorÇ d'g} odkY ra&muf/

ygVdawmf]"r®} ü txl;tjym;udk odaom
ÓPf]"r®y#dorÇ d'g} odkY ra&muf/

a0g[m&o'´g txl;tjym;udk odaom ÓPf]ed½kwåd
y#dorÇ d'g} odkY ra&muf/

atmufÓPfoHk;yg;]y#dbme}ü txl;tjym;udk
odaomÓPf]y#dbmey#dorÇ d'g} odkY ra&muf/

vGwfajrmufwdkif;aom pdwfudk rqifjciwwf/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphKaom &[ef;ESifh
twl raqG;aEG;tyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphKaom &[ef;ESifh twl
aqG;aEG;tyfV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYESifhenf;[lrl- t|uxm]tw¬} ü
txl;tjym;udk odaom ÓPf]tw¬y#dorÇ d'g} odkY
a&mufV

ygVdawmf]"r®} ü txl;tjym;udk odaom
ÓPf]"r®y#dorÇ d'g} odkY a&mufV

a0g[m&o'´g txl;tjym;udk odaom ÓPf]ed½kwåd
y#dorÇ d'g} odkY a&mufV

atmufÓPfoHk;yg;]y#dbme} ü txl;tjym;udk
odaomÓPf]y#dbmey#dorÇ d'g} odkY a&mufV

vGwfajrmufwdkif;aom pdwfudk qifjciwwfV

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphKaom &[ef;ESifh
twl aqG;aEG;tyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

&Spfckajrmuf bdu©Kaem0g'0*f NyD;V

xdkbdu©Kaem0g'0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

&[ef;rdef;roHCmonfom uHjyKtyfaom ylöu? xdkrS
wpfyg;vnf;jzpfaoam&[ef;rdef;roHCmonfom

uHjyKtyfaom ylöuESpfyg;? &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; uHjyK
jcif; ylöuoHk;yg;? rwefYxm;tyf[laom 'kufESpfyg;?
r,ltyf[laom ylöu ESpfyg;wdkYudk a[mawmfrltyfukef\
aqG;aEG;jcif; ylöuwdkYüum; ESpfyg;aom 'kuf
wdkYudk a[mawmfrltyfukef\ pum; tusOf;csKyf
tNyD;wnf;/

9-OAÁm[du0*f

455/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;udk OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyfygoenf;
[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk
OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- tluxmü rvdr®m? ygVdawmfü
rvdr®m? o'gü rvdr®m? tu©&mü rvdr®m?
a&SUAemufpum;ü rvdr®m/ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm)
jzifhrorkwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk
OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf\
tb,fhig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- tluxmü vdr®m\? ygVdawmfü
vdr®m\? o'gü vdr®m\? tu©&mü vdr®m\
a&SUAemufpum;ü vdr®m V Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh
orkwftyf\

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;udkvnf; OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-trsufxGufwwf\? trsufa'goonf
ESdyfpuftyf\ olUaus;Zl;udkacszsufwwf\
olUaus;Zl;udk acszsufrlonf ESdyfpuftyf\
*kPfNydkifwwf\? *kPfNydkifrlonfESdyfpuftyf\
remvdkwwf? remvdkrlonf ESdyfpuftyf\ rdrdt,ludk

trSm; oHk;oyfavh&SdípGJjrJpGm ,lavh&Sdonfhjyif
jyefvnfívnf; pGefYvTwfEdkifcJ\ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom&[ef;udk OAÁm[du
(ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk
OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-trsufrxGufwwf? trsufa'goonf
rESdyfpuftyf/ olUaus;Zl;udk racszsufwwf?
olUaus;Zl;udk acszsufrlonf rESdyfpuftyf/
*kPfrNydKifwwf? *kPfNydKifrlonf rESdyfpuftyf/
remvdkjcif;r&Sd? remvdkrlonf rESdyfpuftyf? ?
rdrdt,ludk trSm;oHk;oyfavhr&Sdç
pGJjrJpGm,lavhr&Sdonfhjyif jyefvnfívnf;
pGefYvTwfEdkifvG,f\ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udkOAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh
orkwftyf/

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;udkvnf; OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- trsufxGufwwf\
apmif;ajrmif;wwf\? qefYusifwwf\? trsufudkjzpfapwwf\
qHk;rpum;udk onf;rcHonf jzpfí aumif;jrwfaomtm;jzifh
rem,lwwf/ Oygvdpt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;udk OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk
OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- trsufrxGufwwf?
rapmif;ajrmif;wwf? rqefYusifwwf? trsufudk
rjzpfapwwf? qHk;rpum;udk onf;cHonf jzpfí
aumif;jrwfaomtm;jzifh em,lwwf\ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk OAÁm[du
(ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf/

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;udkvnf; OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- awGa0apwwf\?
ratmufarhapwwf? cGifhray;apb] qdkwwf\?
w&m;twdkif; 0denf;twdkif; tmywftwdkif;
rapm'emwwf? w&m;twdkif; 0denf;twdkif;
tmywftwdkif; rqHk;jzwfwwf? t,ltdkif; rqdkwwf/
Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom&[ef;udkOAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh
rorkwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk
OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-atmufarhapwwf\?
rawGa0apwwf? cGifhay;apí qdkwwf\?
w&m;twdkif;0denf;twdkif; tmywftwdkif; apm'emwwf\?
w&m;twdkif; 0denf;twdkif;
tmywftwdkif;qHk;jzwfwwf\? t,ltdkif; qdkwwf/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk OAÁm[du
(ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf/

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;udkvnf; OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- qE´m*wdodkY vdkuf\?
a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf\? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf\?
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf\? t&Sufvnf; r&Sd/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udkOAÁm[du
(ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk
OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf/
tb,fhig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY rvdkuf?
a'gom*wdodkY rvdkuf? arm[m*wdodkY rvdkuf?
b,m*wdodkY rvdkuf? &Sufvnf; &Sufwwf/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk OAÁm[du
(ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf/

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;udkvnf; OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY vdkuf\?
a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf \? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf\?
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf\? 0denf;üvnf; rvdr®m/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udkOAÁm[du
(ur®0gpm) jzifh rorkwftyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESif h jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk
OAÁm[du (ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY rvdkuf?
a'gom*wdodkY rvdkuf? arm[m*wdodkY rvdkuf?
b,m*wdodkY rvdkuf? 0denf;üvnf; vdr®m\ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;udk OAÁm[du
(ur®0gpm) jzifh orkwftyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

456/ jrwpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf]olrdkuf}[líom
a&wGufjcf;odkYa&mufygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf]olrdkuf}[laom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&muf\

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-okwfudk rod?
okwftm;tavsmfudk rod? 0denf;udk rod?
0denf;tm;tavsmfudk rod? taMumif;[kwfonf
taMumif;r[kwfonfüvnf; rvdr®m/
Oygvdpt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf]olrdkuf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&muf\

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf]ynm&Sd}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&muf\

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-okwfudk od\?
okwftm;tavsmfudk od\? 0denf;udk od\?
0denf;tm;tavsmfudk od\? taMumif;[kwfonf
taMumif;r[kwfonfüvnf; vdr®m\ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf]ynm&Sd}
[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&muf\

Oygvd tjcmt*Fgigy;yg;ESifh jynfhphKaom
&[ef;onfvnf;]olrdkuf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkYa&mufV
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-w&m;udk rod?
w&m;tm;tavsmfudk rod? 0denf;udk rod?
0denf;tm;tavsmfudk rod? a&SUAemufpum;üvnf;
rvdr®m/ Oygvd
pt*Fgigy;yg;ESifhjynfhphKaom&[ef;onf]olrdkuf}[líom
a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

Oygvd t*Fgigy;yg;ESifhjynfhphKaom
&[ef;onf]ynm&Sd}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-w&m;udk od\
w&m;tm;tavsmfudk od\
0denf;tm;tavsmfudk od\
0denf;tm;tavsmfudk od\
vdr®mV Oygvd pt*Fgigy;yg;ESifh jynfhphKaom
&[ef;onf]ynm&Sdf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

Oygvd tjcmt*Fgigy;yg;ESifhjynfhphKaom
&[ef;onfvnf;]olrdkuf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-0w¬Kudk rod? ed'gef;udk rod?
ynwfudk rod? rsufarSmufjyKtyfaom yk'fudk rod?
a&SUAemufpum;pyfudk rod/ Oygvd pt*Fgigy;yg;ESifh
jynfhphKaom &[ef;onf]olrdkuf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY
a&mufV

Oygvd t*Fgigy;yg;ESifh jynfhphKaom
&[ef;onf]ynm&Sd}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl -0w¬Kudk od\
ynwfudk od\
a&SUAemufpum;pyfudk odV Oygvd pt*Fgigy;yg;ESifh
jynfhphKaom &[ef;onf]ynm&Sdf}[líom
a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

Oygvd tjcmt*Fgigy;yg;ESifhjynfhphKaom
&[ef;onfvnf;]olrdkuf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY ha&mufV
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-tmywfudk rod? tmywfjzpfjcf;
taMumif;udk rod? tmywf\ ya,m*udk rod? tmywf\

Nidrf;jcif;udk rod? tmywftqHk;tjzwfü rvdr®m?
Oygvdpt*Fg ig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf]olrdkuf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf]ynm&Sd}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-tmywfudk od\? tmywfjzpfjcf;
taMumif;udk od\? tmywf\ya,m* udk od\? tmywf\
Nidrf;jcif;udk od\? tmywftqHk;tjzwfü vdr®m\
Oygvdpt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf]ynm&Sdf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf;]olrdkuf}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkYa&mufV
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- t"du½kPf;udk rod? t"du½kPf;\
jzpfamumif;]ork|mef} udkrod? t"du½kPf;\ ya,m*udk
rod? t"du½kPf;\ Nidrf;jcif;udk rod? t"du½kPf;\
tqHk;tjzwfürvdr®m/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf]olrdkuf}[líom
a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf]ynm&Sd}[líom a&wGufjcf;odkY a&mufV

tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- t"du½kPf;udk od\
t"du½kPf;\ jzpfamumif;]ork|mef} udk od\? t"du½kPf;\
ya,m*udk od\? t"du½kPf;\ Nidrf;jcif;udk od\
t"du½kPf;\ tqHk;tjzwfüvdr®m\ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf]ynm&Sdf}
[líom a&wGufjcf;odkYa&muf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

udk;ckajrmuf OAÁm[du0*f NyD;V

xdkOAÁm[du0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

t|uxmü rvdr®mjcif; ylöu? trsufxGufjcf; ylöu?
pdwfdqdk;jcif; ylöu? tMuif&[ef;onfrdkufapwwf\
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ylöu? qE´m*wdodkY vdkufjcf;

yíöu? 0denf;ü rvdr®mjcif;yíöu? xdkrS wpfyg;vnf;-
okwfudk odjcif; yíöu? "r®udk odjcif; yíöu? 0w→Kudk
odjcif; yíöu? tmywfudk odjcif; yíöu? t"du½kPf;udk
odjcif; yíöu? tvHk;pHkwdkYudk ESpfyg; ESpfyg;[lí
jytyfukef\? uPSyu©okuúyu©udk odukef&mV pum;
tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

457/ jrwpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjcif;iSgroifhygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/ Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apNcif;iSg roifh?
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-tmywfudk rod?
tmywfjzpfamumif;]ork|mef}udk rod? tmywf\
ya,m*udk rod? tmywf\ Nidrf;jcif;udk rod?
tmywftqHk;tjzwfü rvdr®m/ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjcif;iSg
roifh/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjcif;iSg oifh\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl-tmywfudk od\? tmywfjzpfamumif;]ork|mef}udk
od\? tmywf\ ya,m*udkod\? tmywf\ Nidrf;jcif;udk od\?
tmywftqHk;tjzwfü vdr®mV Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk
Nidrf;apjcif;iSg oifhV

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjcif;iSg roifh?
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- t"du½kPf;udk rod?
t"du½kPf;jzpfamumif;]ork|mef}udk rod? t"du½kPf;\
ya,m*udk rod? t"du½kPf;\ Nidrf;jcif;udk rod?
t"du½kPf; tqHk;tjzwfürvdr®m/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk
Nidrf;apjcif;iSg roifh/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl-t"du½kPf;udk od\? t"du½kPf;jzpfaMumif;]ork|
mef}udk od\? t"du½kPf;\ya,m*udk od\? t"du½kPf;\
Nidrf;jCIF;udk od\? t"du½kPf;tqHk;tjzwfü vdr®mV
OygvdpT*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifhV

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh?
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY vdkuf\
a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf\? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf\
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf\? t&Sufvnf; r&Sd/ Oygvd
pT*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk
Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY rvdKuf? a'gom*wdodkY rvdKuf?
arm[m*wdodkY rvdKuf? b,m*wdodkY rvdKuf?
&Sufvnf; &SufwwfV Oygvd pT*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onft"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg
oifhV

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh?
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY vdkuf\
a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf\? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf\
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf\? tMum;tjrifvnf; enf;yg;V Oygvd
pT*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk
Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY rvdKuf? a'gom*wdodkY rvdKuf?
arm[m*wdodkY rvdKuf? b,m*wdodkY rvdKuf?
tMum;tjrifvnf; rsm;V Oygvd

pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onft"du½kPf;udk
Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifhV

OygvD tJcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh?
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- 0x→Kudk rod? ed'gef;udk rod?
ynwfudk rod? rsufarSmufjyKtyfaomyk'fudk rod?
a&SUAemufpum;pyfudk rod/ OygvD pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onft"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg
roifh/

OygvD t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl-0w→Kudk od\? ed'gef;udk od\? ynwfudk od\?
rsufarSmufjyKtyfaom yk'fudkod\? a&SUAemuf
pum;pyfudk odV OygvD pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg
oifhV

OygvD tJcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf;t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh?
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY vdkuf\
a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf\? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf\
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf\? 0denf;üvnf; rvdR®m/ OygvD
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onft"du½kPf;udk
Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh/

OygvD t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY rvdKuf? a'gom*wdodkY rvdKuf?
arm[m*wdodkY rvdKuf? b,m*wdodkY rvdKuf?
0denf;üvnf; vdr®mV OygvD pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg
oifhV

OygvD tJcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; t"du½kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh?
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-qE´m*wdodkY vdkuf\?

a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf\? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf\?
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf\? yk*³/₄dKvfudkom tav;jyKí
oHCmudk tav;rjyK/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf t"du¹/₂kPf;udk
Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du¹/₂kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl- qE´m*wdodkY rvdKuf? a'gom*wdodkY rvdKuf?
arm[m*wdodkY rvdKuf? b,m*wdodkY rvdKuf?
oHCmudkom tav;jyKí yk*³/₄dKvfudk tav;rjyK/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom&[ef;onf t"du¹/₂kPf;udk
Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
&[ef;onfvnf; t"du¹/₂kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh?
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- qE´m*wdodkY vdkuf\?
a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf\? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf\?
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf\? tmrdoudkom tav;jyKí
olawmfauMif;w&m;udk tav;rjyK/
Oygvdpt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du¹/₂kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg roifh/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du¹/₂kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl- qE´m*wdodkY rvdKuf? a'gom*wdodkY rvdKuf?
arm[m*wdodkY rvdKuf? b,m*wdodkY rvdKuf?
olawmfauMif;w&m;udkom tav;jyKí tmrdoudk tav;rjyK/
Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom &[ef;onf
t"du¹/₂kPf;udk Nidrf;apjCIF;iSg oifh\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

458/ jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,ftjCIF;t&mwdkYjzifh
oHCmonf uGJjym;Ygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/ Oygvd
ig;yg;aom tjCIF;t&mwdkYjzifh oHCmonf uGJjym;\/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-uHjzifhuGJ\? (Ygwdarmuf)
jYjCIF;jzifh uGJJ\? (ab'u&0w—Kudk) ajymMum;onfjzpfí
uGJ\? xyfumxyfum Mum;ojzifh uGJJ\?

pma&;wHrJ ,lapojzifh uGJV Oygv d pig;yg;aom
tj cif;t&mwdkYjzifhoHCmonf uGJjym; \[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

jrwfpGmbk&m; oHCmhta&; oHCmhta&;¹[lí
qdktyfyg\? jrwfpGmbk&m; tb,frQjzifhoHCmhta&;om
jzpfí oHCmuGJjym;jcif; rjzpfygoenf;? tb,frQjzifhum;
oHCmhta&;vnf;jzpf oHCmuGJjym;jcif;vnf; jzpfygoenf;[k
(avQmufl)/

Oygv d igonf tm*EÅK]{nfhonf} &[ef;wdkYtm;
tm*EÅKu0wfudk ynwfcJh\? Oygv d igonf podkY
odu©myk'fudk aumif;pGm ynwfygvsuf
tm*EÅK&[ef;wdkYonf tm*EÅKu0wfü rusifhukef/
Oygv d podkY rusifhj cif;onfvnf; oHCmhta&;om jzpfí
oHCmuGJjym;jcif; rjzpf/ Oygv d
igonftm0godu]ausmif;ae} &[ef;wdkYtm;
tm0godu0wfudk ynwfcJh\? Oygv d igonf
podkYodu©myk'fudk aumif;pGm ynwfygvsuf
ausmif;ae&[ef;wdkYonf tm0godu0wfü rusifhukef/
Oygv d podkY rusifhj cif;onfvnf; oHCmhta&;om jzpfí
oHCmuGJjym;jcif; rjzpf/

Oygv d igonf &[ef;wdkYtm; qGrf;pm;Z&yfü
oDwif;BuD;pOftm;avsmfpGm
nOfhtwdkif;t&Snftm;avsmfpGm wifhtyfavsmufywfonf
tm;avsmfpGm ae&mOD; a&OD; qGrf;OD; (cH,l&rnfh)
qGrf;pm;Z&yfusifh0wfudk ynwfcJh\? Oygv d igonf
podkY odu©myk'fudk aumif;pGm
ynwfygvsuf&[ef;i,fwdkYonf qGrf;pm;Z&yfü
rax&fBuD;&[ef;wdkY\ ae&mudk wm;jrp fukef/ Oygv d
podkYwm;jrpfj cif;onfvnf; oHCmhta&;om jzpfí
oHCmuGJjym;jcif; rjzpf/

Oygv d igonf &[ef;wdkYtm; ausmif; (tdyf&mae&m)
ü oDwif;BuD;pOftm;avsmfpGm nOfhtwdkif;t&Snf
tm;avsmfpGm wifhtyfavsmufywfonftm;avsmfpGm

aoemoe0wfudk ynwfcJh\? Oygvd igonf podkY
odu©myk'fudk aumif;pGm ynwfygvsuf
&[ef;i,fwdkYonf rax&fBuD; &[ef;wdkY\ ausmif;
(tdyf&mae&m) udk wm;jrpfMuukef\ Oygvd podkY
wm;jrpfjcif;onfvnf; oHCmhta&;om jzpfí
oHCmuGjjym;jcif; rjzpf/

Oygvd igonf &[ef;wdkYtm; odrftwGif;ü Oykoftwl
y0g&Pmtwl oHCmhuHtwl uHBuD;uHi,f twljyKjcif;udk
ynwfcJh\? Oygvd igonf podkY odu©myk'fudk
aumif;pGm ynwfygvsufxdkodrftwGif;üyif toD;tjcm;jyKí
*dkPf;zGJUí toD;tjcm; Oykofudk jyKukef\?
toD;tjcm;y0g&Pmudk jyKukef\? toD;tjcm;
oHCmhuHudk jyKukef\? toD;tjcm;
uHBuD;uHi,fwdkYudkjyKukef\ Oygvd podkY toD;tjcm;
jyKjcif;onfomvQif oHCmhta&;vnf; jzpfí oHCm
uGjjym;jcif;vnf; jzpf\k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

q,fckajrmuf t"du&P0lyor0*f NyD;V

xdkt"du&P0lyor0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

tmywfudk odjcif; ylöu? t"du½kPf;udk odjcif; ylöu?
qE´m*wdodkY vdkufjcif; ylöu?
enf;aomtMum;tjrif&Sdjcf; ylöu? 0w¬Kudk odjcif;
ylöu? 0denf; yd#uwfü rvdr®mjcif; ylöu?
yk*¾dKvfudktav;jyKjcif; ylöu? tmrddoudk tav; jyKjcif;
ylöu? oHCmuGjjym;jcif; ylöu?
oHCmhta&;xdkrSwpfyg; oHCm uGjjym;jcif;/ pum;
tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

1/ &mZd= ta&;[lonf tufaMumif;? uGjjym;rnfh
t&dyfta&mifudk qdkvdkonf/

Ã

11-oHCab'u0*f

459/ jrwpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü jzpfvwåHUYgenf;? i&Jü
jzpfvwåHUYgenf;? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvwåHUYgenf;?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;ygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;y;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
jzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvwåHU? ukpm;jcif;iSg
rwwfaumif;/ tb,fig;y;wdkYenf;[lrl-
Oygvdpomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk
w&m;[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudkw&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[kjy\? (t"r®paom) t,ludk aqmufwnfí
(toD;tjcm;) uHjyKV Oygvd
pt*Fgig;y;ESifhjynfhpHkaom oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf
tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU? i&Jü jzpfvwåHU?
tm,kuyfywfvHk;wnfvwåHU? ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;y;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU?
i&JüjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvwåHU?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/ tb,fig;y;wdkYenf;[lrl-
Oygvd pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk
w&m;[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonf udk w&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[k jy\? (t"r®paom) t,ludk aqmufwnfí
(toD;tjcm;) ygdarmufjyV Oygvd pt*Fg ig;y;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf
tyg,fühjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü jzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyf ywfvHk;
wnfvwåHU? ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;y;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU?
i&JüjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvwåHU?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/ tb,fig;y;wdkYenf;[lrl-

Oygvd þomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk
w&m;[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudk w&m;r[kwf[k jy\
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[k jy\? (t"r®paom) t,ludk aqmufwnfí
ajymqdkV Oygvd þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaomolonf tyg,fü jzpfvååHU? i&Jü
jzpfvååHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvååHU? ukpm;jcif;iSg
rwwfaumif;/

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü jzpfvååHU?
i&JüjzpfvååHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvååHU?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/ tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-
Oygvd þomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk
w&m;[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonf udk w&m;r[kwf[k jy\
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;
[kwfonfudk0denf;r[kwf[k jy\? (t"r®paom) t,ludk
aqmufwnfí xyfumxyfum Mum; (odap) V Oygvd
þt*Fgig;yg; ESifhjynfhpHkaom oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf
tyg,fü jzpfvååHU? i&Jü jzpfvååHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk;
wnfvååHU? ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü jzpfvååHU?
i&JüjzpfvååHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvååHU?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/ tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-
Oygvd þomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk
w&m;[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonf udk w&m;r[kwf[k jy\
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf; r[kwf[k jy\? (t"r®paom) t,ludk aqmufwnfí
pma&;wHrJ,lapV Oygvd þt*Fg ig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü
jzpfvååHU? i&Jü jzpfvååHU? tm,kuyf ywfvHk;
wnfvååHU? ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU?
i&JüjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvwåHU?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/ tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[Irl-
Oygvd þomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk
w&m;[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonf udk w&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf; r[kwf[k jy\? ESpfoufjcif;udk aqmufwnfí
uHjyKVy/

ESpfoufjcif;udk aqmufwnfí toD;tjcm;
ygwdarmufjyVy/ ESpfoufjcif;udk
aqmufwnfíajymqdkVy/ ESpfoufjcif;udk aqmufwnfí
xyfumxyfum Mum; (odap) Vy/
ESpfoufjcif;udkaqmufwnfí pma&wHrJ ,lapV Oygvd
þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom oHCmoif;cGJaomolonf
tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU? i&Jü jzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk;
wnfvwåHU? ukpm;jcif;iSgrwwfaumif;/

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU?
i&JüjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvwåHU?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/ tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[Irl-
Oygvd þomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk
w&m;[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonf udk w&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf; r[kwf[k jy\? tm;&Sdaom ESpfoufjcif;udk
aqmufwnfí uHjyKVy/

tm;&Sdaom ESpfoufjcif;udk aqmuf wnfí toD;tjcm;
ygwdarmuf jyVy/ tm;&Sdaom ESpfoufjcif;udk
aqmufwnfí ajymqdkVy/ tm;&Sdaom ESpfoufjcif;udk
aqmufwnfíxyfumxyfum Mum; (odap) Vy/ tm;&Sdaom
ESpfoufjcif;udk aqmufwnfí pma&wHrJ,lapVy/ Oygvd
þt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom oHCm oif;cGJaomolonf

tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU? i&Jü jzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk;
wnfvwåHU? ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU?
i&JüjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvwåHU?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;/ tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-
Oygvd pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk
w&m;[k jy\? w&m;[kwfonf udkw&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf; r[kwf[kjy\? trSwfonmudk aqmufwnfí uHjyKVy/
trSwfonmudk aqmufwnfí toD; tjcm;ygwdarmufjyVy/
trSwfonmudk aqmufwnfí ajymqdkVy/ trSwfonmudk
aqmuf wnfíxyfumxyfum Mum; (odap) Vy/
trSwfonmudk aqmufwnfí pma&wHrJ ,lapV
Oygvdpt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaomolonf tyg,fü jzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
jzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyf ywfvHk; wnfvwåHU?
ukpm;jcif;iSg rwwfaumif;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

wpfq,fhwpfckajrmuf oHCab'u0*f NyD;V

xdkoHCab'u0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

t,ludk aqmufwnfí uHjyKjcf; ylöu?
toD;tjcm;ygwdarmufjyjcf; ylöu? qdkjcf; ylöu?
xyfumxyfum Mum;odapjcf; ylöu? pma&wHrJ,lapjcf;
ylöu? pig;yg;aomylöuenf;wdkYonf t,ludk rSDukef\?
ESpfoufjcf;udkvnf;aumif;?
tm;&SdaomESpfoufjcf;udkvnf;aumif;?
trSwfudkvnf;aumif; (rSDukefaom) oHk;yg;aom
xdkenf;wdkYonfig;yg;pD tjym;&SdukefV pum;
tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

12-'kwd,oHCab'u0*f

460/ jrwpfGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHUygenf;? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHUygenf;? tm,kuyfywfvHk;
rwnfvwåHUygenf;? ukpm;aumif;ygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;V tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- Oygvd
pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[k
jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudk w&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[k jy\? (t"r®paom) t,ludk raqmufwnfrlí
uHjyKV Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESihf jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;V

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-Oygvd
pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[k
jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudkw&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf; r[kwf[kjy\? t,ludk raqmufwnfrlí toD;tjcm;
ygwdarmufjyV Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaomolonf tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;V

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-Oygvd
pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[k

jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudkw&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[kjy\? t,ludk raqmufwnfrlí qdk\ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom oHCmoif;cGJaomolonf
tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk;
rwnfvwåHU? ukpm;aumif;V

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;\? tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[Irl-Oygvd
pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[k
jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudkw&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[kjy\? t,ludk raqmufwnfrlí xyfum xyfum
Mum; (odap) V Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;V

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;V tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[Irl-Oygvd
pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[k
jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudkw&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[kjy\? t,ludk raqmufwnfrlí
pma&;wHrj ,lap\ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaomoHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü
rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk;
rwnfvwåHU? ukpm;aumif;V

Oygvd tjcm;t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?

ukpm;aumif;V tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[Irl-Oygvd
pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[k
jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudkw&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[kjy\? ESpfoufjcf;udk raqmufwnfrlí
uHjyKVy/ ESpfoufjcf;udk raqmufwnfrlí
toD;tjcm;ygwdarmufjyVy/ ESpfoufjcf;udk
raqmufwnfrlí qdkVy/ ESpfoufjcf;udk
raqmufwnfrlíxyfum xyfum Mum; (odap) Vy/
ESpfoufjcf;udk raqmufwnfrlí pma&;wHrJ ,lapVy/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;V

Oygvd tjcm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvwåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvwåHU?
ukpm;aumif;V tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[Irl-Oygvd
pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[k
jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudkw&m;r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf;r[kwf[kjy\? tm;&Sdaom ESpfoufjcf;udk
raqmufwnfrlí uHjyKVy/ tm;&Sdaom
ESpfoufjcf;udkraqmufwnfrlí toD;tjcm;
ygwdarmufjyVy/ tm;&Sdaom ESpfoufjcf;udk
raqmufwnfrlíqdkVy/ tm;&Sdaom ESpfoufjcf;udk
raqmufwnfrlí xyfum xyfum Mum; (odap) Vy/

tm;&Sdaom ESpfoufjcf;udk raqmufwnfrlí
pma&;wHrJ ,lapVy/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf
tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHU? i&Jü rjzpfvwåHU?
tm,kuyfywfvHk;rwnfvwåHU? ukpm;aumif;V

Oygvd tjcmm; t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphKaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonfvnf; tyg,fü rjzpfvåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvåHU?
ukpm;aumif;V tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-Oygvd
pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[k
jy\? w&m;[kwfonfudkw&m; r[kwf[k jy\?
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;[k jy\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk
0denf; r[kwf[k jy\? trSwfonmudk raqmufwnfrlí
uHjyKVy/ trSwfonmudk raqmufwnfrlí
toD;tjcmm;ygwdarmufjyVy/ trSwfonmudk raqmufwnfrlí
qdkVy/ trSwfonmudk raqmufwnfrlíxyfum xyfum Mum;
(odap) Vy/ trSwfonmudk raqmufwnfrlí
pma&;wHrJ ,lapVy/

Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphKaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom olonf tyg,fü rjzpfvåHU? i&Jü
rjzpfvåHU? tm,kuyfywfvHk; rwnfvåHU?
ukpm;aumif;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

wpfq,fhESpfckajrmuf 'kwd,oHCab'u0*f NyD;V

xdk'kwd,oHCab'u0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

(t"r®paom) t,ludk raqmufwnfrlí uHjyKjcif; ylöu?
toD;tjcmm; ygwdarmuf jyjcif;ylöu? ajymqdkjcif; ylöu?
xyfumxyfum Mum;apjcif; ylöu? pma&;wHrJ,lapjcif;
ylöu? xdkig;yg;wdkYonf t,ludk rSDukef\?
ESpfoufjcif;udk vnf;aumif;?
tm;&SdaomESpfoufjcif;udkvnf;aumif;?
trSwfudkvnf;aumif; oHk;yg;aom
xdkenf;wdkYonfig;yg;tjym;&SdukefV

atmuf uPSyu©ü trQESpfq,faom tpDt&ifwdkYonf
jzpfukefouJhodkY xdkYtwlyif
okuúyu©ütrQESpfq,faom tpDt&ifwdkYudk
odvifhukef/ pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

13-tm0godu0*f

461/ jrwpfGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifhjynfhpHkaom
ausmif;ae&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu)
aqmif,lypfcstyfouJhodkY i&Jü csxm;tyfygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/ Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
ausmif;ae&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu)
aqmif,lypfcstyfouJhodkY i&Jü csxm;tyfV/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- qE´m*wdodkY vdkufV/
a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf\? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf\?
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf\? oHCduypönf;udk
yk*³/₄vduoHk;aqmifjcf;jzifh oHk;aqmifV Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom ausmif;ae&[ef;udk
(wpfpHkwpfa,mufu) aqmif,lypfcstyfouJhodkY
i&Jücsxm;tyfV

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ausmif;ae&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu)
aqmif,lxm;tyfouJhodkY ptwl ewfjynfü xm;tyfV/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- qE´m*wdodkY rvdkuf/
a'gom*wdodkY rvdkuf? arm[m*wdodkY rvdkuf?
b,m*wdodkY rvdkuf? oHCduypönf;udk
yk*³/₄vduoHk;aqmifjcf;jzifh roHk;aqmif/ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom ausmif;ae&[ef;udk
(wpfpHkwpfa,mufu) aqmif,lxm;tyfouJhodkY ewfjynfü
xm;tyfV[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

462/ jrwpfGmbk&m; w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom
0denf;udk ajzqdkjcf;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkY ygenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/ Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom 0denf;udk
ajzqdkjcf;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkY wnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- Oygvd pómoemawmfü &[ef;onf
w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;[krSwfap\ (qdk\)? w&m;
[kwfonfudk w&m;r[kwf[k rSwfap\? 0denf;r[kwfonfudk
0denf;[krSwfap\? 0denf;[kwfonfudk 0denf;r[kwf[k
rSwfap\? rynwf&ao;onfudk ynwf\? ynwfxm;NyD;udk

jzwf\ (Ekwy,f\)/ Oygvd w&m;ESifh ravsmfaom
0denf;udk ajzqdkjCIF;wdkYonfbig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd w&m;ESifh avsmfaom 0denf;udk
ajzqdkjCIF;wdkYonf big;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- Oygvd pmoemawmfü &[ef;onf
w&m;r[kwfonfudk w&m;r[kwf[krSwfap\ (qdk\)? w&m;
[kwfonfudk w&m;[kwfonf[k rSwfap\
0denf;r[kwfonfudk 0denf;r[kwf[k rSwfap\
[kwfonfudk 0denf;[kwfonf[k rSwfap\
rynwf&ao;onfudkrynwf? ynwfxm;NyD;onfudk rjzwf
(rEkwy,f\)/ Oygvd w&m;ESifh avsmfaom
0denf;udkajzqdkjCIF;wdkYonf big;yg;wdkYwnf;[k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

463/ jrwpGmbk&m; tb,ft*FgESifh jynfhpHkaom
qGrf;ñTef;&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu) aqmif,l
ypfcstyfouJhodkY ptwl i&Jü csxm;tyfygoenf;[k
(avQmuf\)/ Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESif hjynfhpHkaom
qGrf;ñTef;&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu)
aqmif,lypfcstyfouJhodkYptwl i&Jü csxm;tyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-qE'm*wdodkY vdkuf\
a'gom*wdodkYvdkuf? arm[m *wdodkY vdkuf\
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf? ñTef;tyfonf rñTef;tyfonfudk rod/
Oygvd pt*Fg ig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
qGrf;ñTef;&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu)
aqmif,lypfcstyfouJhodkY i&Jü csxm;tyf/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
qGrf;ñTef;&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu) aqmifí
xm;tyfouJhodkY ewfjynfü xm;tyf/ tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;
[lrl-qE'm*wdodkY rvdKuf? a'gom*wdodkYrvdkuf?
arm[m*wdodkY rvdKuf? b,m*wdodkY rvdKuf?
ñTef;tyfonf rñTef;tyfonfudk od\ Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom qGrf;ñTef;&[ef;udk

(wpfpHkwpfa,mufu) aqmifí xm;tyfouJhodkY ewfjynfü
xm;tyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

464/ jrwpfGmbk&m; tb,frQaom t*FgESifh
jynfhphHkaom tdyf&mae&mcif;aom &[ef;udk/y/

b@mpdk;&[ef;udk/y/ ouFef;ch,laom &[ef;udk/y/
ouFef;a0zefaom &[ef;udk/y/ ,m*ka0zefaom
&[ef;udk/y/ opfoD;a0zefaom &[ef;udk/y/
c]zG,fa0zefaom &[ef;udk/y/ tao;tzG]pGefYaom
&[ef;udk/y/ ykqdk;udk ,lapaom &[ef;udk/y/
edó³/₄d,oydwfudk ,lapaom &[ef;udk/y/ t&Hapmifhtm;
apcdkif;aom &[ef;udk/y/ omraPtm; apcdkif;aom
&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu) aqmif,lypfcstyfouJhodkY
ptwl i&Jü csxm;tyfygoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhphHkaom omraPtm;
apcdkif;aom &[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu)
aqmif,lypfcstyfouJhodkY ptwl i&Jü csxm;tyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- qE´m*wdodkYvdkuf?
a'gom*wdodkY vdkuf? arm[m*wdodkY vdkuf?
b,m*wdodkY vdkuf? apcdkif;tyfonfrapcdkif;tyfonfudk
rod/ Oygvd pt*Fgig;yg;ESifh jynfhphHkaom omraPtm;
apcdkif;aom &[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu)
aqmif,lypfcstyfouJhodkY ptwl i&Jü csxm;tyfV

Oygvd t*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhphHkaom omraPtm;
apcdkif;aom &[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu) aqmifí
xm;tyfouJhodkY ptwl ewfjynfü xm;tyf/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- qE´m*wdodkY rvdkuf?
a'gom*wdodkY rvdkuf? arm[m*wdodkY rvdkuf?
b,m*wdodkY rvdkuf?
apcdkif;tyfonfhrapcdkif;tyfonfudk odV Oygvd
pt*Fgig;yg;ESifhjynfhphHkaom omraPudk apcdkif;aom
&[ef;udk (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu) aqmifí xm;tyfouJhodkY
ptwl ewfjynfü xm;tyf\[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

wpfq,fhoHk;ckajrmuf tm0godu0*f NyD;/V

xdktm0godu0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

ausmif;ae&[ef; ylöu? 0denf;ü tar;udk ajzqdkjCIF;
ylöu? qGrf;ñTef; &[ef; ylöu?
ausmif;tdyf&mae&mcif;aom &[ef; ylöu?
b@mpdk;&[ef; ylöu? ouFef;udk cH,laom &[ef;ylöu?
ouFef;udk a0zefaom &[ef; ylöu/

,m*kudk a0zefaom &[ef; ylöu? opfoD;udk
a0zefaom &[ef; ylöu? cJzG,fudk a0zefaom&[ef; ylöu?
tao;tzGJJy&du©&mudk pGefYaom &[ef; ylöu? om,mí
cH,laom a&TaiGudk,lapcdkif;aom &[ef; ylöu?
oydwfudk cH,lapaom &[ef; ylöu? t&Hapmifh
apcdkif;aom &[ef;ylöu? omraPudk apcdkif;aom &[ef;
ylöu/ þum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

14-uxdew¬m&0*f

465/ jrWfpGmbk&m; uxdefcif;jCIF;ü tusKd;wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/ OygvdUXdefcif;jCIF;ü
tusKd;wdkYonf þig;yG;wdkYwnf;/ tb,fig;yG;wdkYenf;
[lrl- xif&Sm;&Sd aom&[ef;udk ryefMum;b]
oGm;EkdifjCIF;? ouFef;udk r,lB] oGm;EkdifjCIF;?
*PabmZOfudk pm;Ekdif jCIF;? t"d|mef 0duyÜemrjyKb]
tvdk&Sdwdkif; ouFef;udk xm;EkdifjCIF;?
xdkuxdefcif;aom ausmif;ü jzpfay:vmaom
oHCduouFef;onf xdkuxdefcif;aom &[ef;wdkYtm;
jzpfvWåHU/ OygvdUXdefcif;jCIF;ü tusKd;wdkYonf
þig;yG;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

466/ jrWfpGmbk&m; oWdvGwfuif; qifjCIFjCIF;
r&Sdonfjzpfí tdyfaysmfaom ol\ tjypfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/ Oygvd oWdvGwfuif;
qifjCIFjCIF; r&Sdonfjzpfí tdyfaysmfaomol\ tjypfwdkYonf
þig;yG;wdkYwnf;/ tb,fig;yG;wdkYenf;[lrl- qif;qif;&J&J

tdyf&\? qif;qif;&J&J Edk;&\? raumif;aom tdyfrufudk
jrifruf\? ewfwdkYonf rapmifha&Smufukef? okufvGwfV/
Oygvd owdvGwfuif;qifjcifjcif;r&Sdonf jzpfí
tdyfaysmfaom ol\ tjypfwdkYonfpig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd owdxifvif; qifjcifjcif; &Sdonfjzpfí
tdyfaysmfaom ol\ tusKd;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-csrf;ompGm tdyf&\?
csrf;ompGm Edk;&\? raumif;aomtdyfrufudk jrifruf?
ewfwdkYonf apmifha&Smufukef\? okufvGwf/ Oygvd
owdxifvif; qifjcifjcif;&Sdonf jzpfí tdyfaysmfaom ol\
tusKd;wdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

467/ jrwfpGmbk&m; &Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/
Oygvd&Sdrckd;tyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-
&GmwGif;0ifaom oludk&Sdrckd;tyf?
vrf;c&D;oGm;oludk &Sdrckd;tyf? trdkufarSmifü
aeaom oludk &Sdrckd;tyf?
trljyKqjjzpfíESvHk;roGif;aom oludk &Sdrckd;tyf?
tdyfaom oludk &Sdrckd;tyf/ Oygvd &Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonfpig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd tjcm; &Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonfvnf; ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-,m*kaomuf&mü &Sdrckd;tyf?
qGrf;pm;Z&yfü &Sdrckd;tyf? wpfzufaom &efoltzdkYü
wnfaom oludk&Sdrckd;tyf? wjcm;wpfyg;udk
MuHatmufarhaeoludk &Sdrckd;tyf? t0wfrqD;
tcsnf;ESD;aeaom oludk &Sdrckd;tyf/ Oygvd
&Sdrckd;tyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd tjcm; &Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonfvnf; ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-cj0g;qJaom oludk &Sdrckd;tyf?
pm;qJaom oludk &Sdrckd;tyf? usifBuD;pGefYqJaom

oludk &Sdrckd;tyf? usifi,fpGefYqJaom oludk
&Sdrckd;tyf? Ou©dwåu&[ef;udk &Sdrckd;tyf/ Oygvd
&Sdrckd;tyf aomyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd tjcm; &Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonfvnf; ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-a&S;OD; ylöif;cHaom olonf
aemufrS ylöif;cHaom oludk &Sdrckd;tyf? omraPudk
&Sdrckd;tyf? t"r®udk qdkavh&Sdaom
oDwif;BuD;jzpfaom ememoH0gou&[ef;udk
&Sdrckd;tyf? rdef;rudk &Sdrckd;tyf? y@Kufudk
&Sdrckd;tyf/ Oygvd &Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

Oygvd tjcm; &Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonfvnf; ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl-y&d0gofaeaom oludk
&Sdrckd;tyf? t&if;odkYiifxdkufaom oludk
&Sdrckd;tyf? rmewfxdkufaom oludk&Sdrckd;tyf?
rmewfusifhaom oludk &Sdrckd;tyf? tAÇmefxdkufaom
oludk &Sdrckd;tyf/ Oygvd&Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf pig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

468/ jrwpfGmbk&m; &Sdrckd;tyfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYygenf;[k (avQmuf\)/
Oygvd&Sdrckd;tyfaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf
pig;yg;wdkYwnf;/ tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- aemufrS
&[ef;cHolonf a&S;OD; &[ef;cHoludk &Sdrckd;tyf?
"r®udk qdkavh&Sdaom oDwif;BuD;jzpfaom
ememoH0gou&[ef;udk &Sdrckd;tyf? q&mudk
&Sdrckd;tyf? OyZÑm,fudk &Sdrckd;tyf? ewf rm&fewf
jA[®mESifh wuGaom pMoumoavmuüvnf;aumif;?
orPjAm[®P rif;rsm; vlrs;ESifhwuGaom
powåavmuüvnf;aumif; ylaZmftxl;udk
cHawmfrlxdkufaom tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYudk
udk,fwdkifrSefpGm odawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;udk

&Sdcdk;tyf\ Oygv d &Sdcdk;tyfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonfpig;yg;wdkYwnf;[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

469/ jrwpfGmbk&m; oDwif;BuD;&[ef;\ ajcwdkYudk
&Sdcdk;aom oDwif;i,f&[ef;onftb,frQaom
w&m;wdkYudk rdrdoEÅmefü jzpfapí ajcwdkYudk
&Sdcdk;tyfukefoenf;[k (avQmuf\)/ Oygv d
oDwif;BuD;&[ef;\ ajcwdkYudk &Sdcdk;aom
oDwif;i,f&[ef;onf ig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYudk
rdrdoEÅmefü jzpfapí ajcwdkYudk &Sdcdk;tyfukef/
tb,fig;yg;wdkYenf;[lrl- Oygv d oDwif;BuD;&[ef;\
ajcwdkYudk &Sdcdk;aom oDwif;i,f&[ef;onf (1)
vuf0Jwpfzuf ychK;xufü udk,f0wfudkpHy,fwifí (2)
vuftkyfudk csDvsuf (3) vuf0g;jyif ESpfzufwdkYjzifh
ajcwdkYudk qkyfe,fum (4) cspfjcf;udkvnf;aumif; (5)
¹/₂dkaojcf;udkvnf;aumif; jzpfapí ajcwdkYudk
&Sdcdk;tyfukef\ Oygv d oDwif;BuD; &[ef;\
ajcwdkYudk &Sdcdk;aom oDwif;i,f&[ef;onf
pig;yg;aom w&m;wdkYudkrdrd oEÅmefü jzpfapí
ajcwdkYudk &Sdcdk;tyfukef\k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

wpfq,fhav;ckajrmuf ux dew¬m&0*f NyD;V

xdkux dew¬m&0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

uxdefcf;jcif;yíöu? tdyfjcf;yíöu?
&GmwGif;odkY0ifjcf;yíöu? ,m*kaomufjcf; yíöu?
cjzG,fudkcJjcf; yíöu? a&S;ü yíöif;cHaom &[ef; yíöu?
y&d0gofaeaaom &[ef; yíöu? &Sdrck;tyfaomyk*³/₄dKvf
yíöu? &Sdcdk;tyfaom yk*³/₄dKvf yíöu? &Sdcdk;tyf
oltay:ü usifh&rnfh yíöu/ pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

Oygvdyíöu NyD;V

xdk0*fwdkY\ tusOf;csKyf

tedódw0*f? ur®0*f? a0g[m&0*f? 'd|m0dur®0*f?
apm'em0*f? "kw*F0*f? rkom0g'0*f?
bdu©KeDMo0g'0*f? OAÁm[du0*f? t"du&P0lyor0*f?
xdkrSwpfyg; oHCab'u0*f ESpfyg;? tm0godu0*f?
uxdew¬m&0*f? þwpfq,fhav;yg;aom ylöu0*fwdkYudk
aumif;pGm jytyfukefV þum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

tw¬mywådork|mef

1-yg&mZdu

470/ pdwfr&SdbJ oifhí pdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom
tmywfonf &Sd\? pdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
pdwfr&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &Sd\?
pdwfr&SdbJ oifhí pdwfr&SdbJ vGwfaom tmywfonf
&Sd\? pdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif pdwf&Sdonf
jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf&SdV

ukodkvfpdwf&Sdí oifhNyD;vQif
ukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &Sd\?
ukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
tukodkvfpdwf&Sdonfjzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &Sd\?
ukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
tAsmuwpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &SdV

tukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
ukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &Sd\?
tukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
tukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &Sd\?
tukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
tAsmuwpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &SdV

tAsmuwpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
ukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &Sd\?
tAsmuwpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
tukodkvfpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &Sd\?

tAsmuwpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí oifhNyD;vQif
tAsmuwpdwf&Sdonf jzpfí vGwfaom tmywfonf &SdV

yXryg&mZduonf tb,frQaom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh
jzpfoenf;/ yXryg&mZduonf wpfyg;aom ork|
mefaMumifh jzpfV udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

'kwd,yg&mZduonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/
'kwd,yg&mZduonfoHk;yg;aom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh
jzpfV &Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? udk,faMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV

wwd,yg&mZduonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/
wwd,yg&mZduonfoHk;yg;aom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh
jzpfV &Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? udk,faMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpfV

pwkw→yg&mZduonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/
pwkw→yg&mZduonfoHk;yg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfV &Hcg
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV udk,faMumifh rjzpf/

&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;jzpf\

yg&mZduav;yg; NyD;

2-oHCm'dodof

471/ vkHYvjyKí okufudk vTwfaom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaomork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

vkHYvjyKí okufudk vTwfaom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf wpyfg;aom ork|mef
aMumifhjzpf\ udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

rmwk*grESifh twlwuG udk,fvufESD;aESmjcif;odkY
a&mufaom &[ef;\ oHCm'dodoftmywf onftb,frQaom
ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

rmwk*grESifh twlwuG udk,fvufESD;aESmjcif;odkY
a&mufaom &[ef;\ oHCm'dodoftmywf onfwpyfg;aom
ork|mefaMumifh jzpf\ udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

rmwk*grudk $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
pum;wdkYjzifh jyuf&,fajymqdkaom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

rmwk*grudk $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
pum;wdkYjzifh jyuf&,fajymqdkaom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf oHk;yg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpf\ &Hcg
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;

jzpf\? udk,faMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg
udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV

rmwk*gr\ txHü rdrdonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom
umr*kPfjzifh vkyfauR;jcif;\ aus;Zl;udkajymqdkao
&[ef;\ oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

rmwk*gr\ txHü rdrdonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom
umr*kPfjzifh vkyfauR;jcif;\ aus;Zl;udkajymqdkao
&[ef;\ oHCm'dodoftmywfonf oHk;yg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfV/y/

atmifoG,fjcif;odkY a&mufaom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

atmifoG,fjcif;odkY a&mufaom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf ajcmufyg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfV &Hcg udk,faMumifh jzpf\?
ElwfaMumifh rjzpf? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&HcgElwfaMumifh jzpf\? udk,faMumifh rjzpf?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/ &Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf; aumif; jzpf\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? udk,faMumifh rjzpf/
&Hcg udk,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

udk,fwdkif awmif;tyfaom (wHpOf;yJcGyfpaom)
taqmuftODjzifh uk#Dudk jyKapaom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

udk,fwdkif awmif;tyfaom (wHpOf;yJcGyfaom)
taqmuftODjzifh uk#Dudk jyKapaom &[ef;\n
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf ajcmufyg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

BuD;aom ausmif;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;\n
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefhwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

BuD;aom ausmif;ukd jyKapaom &[ef;\n
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf ajcmufyg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

&[ef;ukd (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif; ½HG&Smjcif;)
t&if;r½dSaom yg&mZdutmywfjzifh pGyfpGJJaom
&[ef;\n oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

&[ef;ukd (jrifjcif; Mum;jcif; ½HG&Smjcif;)
t&if;r½dSaom yg&mZdutmywfjzifh pGyfpGJJaom
&[ef;\n oHCm'dodoftmywfonf oHk;yg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpf\y/

&[ef;ukd wpfyg;aom tzdkY½dSaom t"du½kPf;\n
wpfckck nTef;jytyfaom t>rufrQukd
pGJíyg&mZdutmywfjzifh pGyfpGJaom &[ef;\n
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaomork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

&[ef;ukd wpfyg;aom tzdkY½dSaom t"du½kPf;\n
wpfckck nTef;jytyfaom t>rufrQukd
pGJíyg&mZdutmywfjzifh pGyfpGJaom &[ef;\n
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf oHk;yg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifhjzpf\y/

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom&[ef;\n oHCm'dodoftmywfonf
tb,frQaom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfoenf;/

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom&[ef;\ oHCm'dodoftmywfonf
wpfyg;aom ork|mefaMumifh jzpfV/
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfV

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom&[ef;odkY twkvkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifhjzpfV

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom
oHCmoif;cGJaom&[ef;odkY twkvkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf wpfyg;aom ork|
mefaMumifhjzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom qHk;rcufaom&[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifhjzpfV

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom qHk;rcufaom&[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf wpfyg;aom ork|mefaMumifh
jzpfV ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfV

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom 'g,um 'g,dumrwdkY\
o'gw&m;ukd zsufqD;aom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifhjzpfV

oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh)
qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYaom 'g,um 'g,dumrwdkY\
o'gw&m;ukd zsufoqD;aom &[ef;\
oHCm'dodoftmywfonf wpyfg;aom ork\
mefaMumifhjzpf\ ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpf\

oHCm'dodof wpfq,fhoHk;yg; NyD;V

472/y/ r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJí a&ü
usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;? usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;?
wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif; (pGefYrl) jyKaom &[ef;\
'kuú#ftmywfonf tb,frQaom ork\
mefwdkYaMumifhhjzpfoenf;/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pGJí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usif,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif; (pGefYrl)
jyKaom &[ef;\ 'kuú#ftmywfonf wpyfg;aom ork\
mefaMumifh jzpf\ ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpf\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpf/

aocd, NyD;V

3 - yg&mZdu ponf

473/ av;yg;aom yg&mZduwdkYonf tb,frQaom ork\
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukefoenf;/

av;yg;aom yg&mZduwdkYonf oHk;yg;aom ork\
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukdf,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &HcgElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?

ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\

wpfq,fhoHk;yg;aom oHCm'dodofwdkYonf
tb,frQaom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukefoenf;/

wpfq,fhoHk;yg;aom oHCm'dodofwdkYonf
ajcmufyg;aom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukdf,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhjzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\

ESpfyg;aom ted,wwdkYonf tb,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukefoenf;/

ESpfyg;aom ted,wwdkYonf oHk;yg;aom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukdf,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &HcgElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\

oHk;q,faom pGefYjcif;0denf;uH¹/₂dSaom
ygpdwfwdkYonf tb,frQaom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh
jzpfukefoenf;/

oHk;q,faom pGefYjCIF;0denf;uH¹/₂dSaom
ygpdwfwdkYonf ajcmufyg;aom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh
jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukdf,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhjzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\

ukd;q,fhESpfyg;aom ygpdwftmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQaom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukefoenf;/

ukd;q,fhESpfyg;aom ygpdwftmywfwdkYonf
ajcmufyg;aom ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukd,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhjzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef?
pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\

av;yg;aom yg#da'oeDtmywfwdkYonf tb,frQaom
ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukefoenf;/

av;yg;aom yg#da'oeDtmywfwdkYonf av;yg;aom
ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukdf,faMumifh jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? pdwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/ &Hcg
ukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh rjzpfukef/
&Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\

ckepfq,fhig;yg;aom aocd,wdkYonf b,frQaom ork|
mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukefoenf;/

ckepfq,fhig;yg;aom aocd,wdkYonf oHk;yg;aom
ork|mefwdkYaMumifh jzpfukef\

&Hcg ukdf,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ElwfaMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &HcgElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif; jzpfukef\? ukd,faMumifh
rjzpfukef/ &Hcgukd,faMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ElwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
jzpfukef\

ork|mefNyD;V

xkdork|mef\ tusOf;csKyf

pdwfr¹/₂dSonfjzpfí tmywfodkY a&mufjcif;?
ukokdvfpdwf¹/₂dSonf jzpfí tmywfodkY a&mufjcif;?
tmywfoifhaMumif; ork|mef? cyfodrf;aom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh tmywftm;avsmfaomenf;tm;jzifh ork|
mefukd odukef&mV pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

'kwd,*gxmo*FPdu

1 - um,'Gg&ponfü jzpfaomtmywf

474/ um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom tmywfwdkYukd
tb,frQwdkY[lí 0pD'Gg&ü jzpfaom
tmywfwdkYukdtb,frQwdkY[lí a[mtyfukefoenf;/
zHk;vTrf;aom &[ef;tm; tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYukd
EDS;aESmjcif; (um,oHo*³/₄) taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;/

um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom tmywfwdkYukd
ajcmufyg;wdkY[lí 0pD'Gg&ü jzpfaom
tmywfwdkYukdajcmufyg;wdkY[lí a[mtyfukefV/
zHk;vTrf;aom &[ef;tm; oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYukd
EDS;aESmjcif; (um,oHo*³/₄) taMumif;aMumifh
ig;yg;aom tmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukefV

t¹/₂kPfwufonfü tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;? ,m0wwd,utmywfwdkYonftb,frQwdkYenf;
? pómoemawmfü t|0w→KutmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? tb,frQwdkYjzifh tvHk;pHkwdkYukd
tusOf;a&wGufjcif; jzpfoenf;/

t¹/₂kPfwufonfü oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYodkY
a&muf\? ,m0wwd,utmywfwdkYonfESpfyg;wdkYwnf;?
pómoemawmfü t|0w→Kutmywfonf wpfyg;omwnf;?
(ed'gEka'´o) wpfyg;jzifh
(odu©myk'fygwdarmu©Ka'´o) tvHk;pHkwdkYukd
tusOf;a&wGufjcif;onf jzpfV

jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ynwftyfaom 0denf;\ t&if;]rlv}
wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/ tb,fhrQaom 0denf;ü
*¹/₂kutmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;?
¹/₂kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom
tmywfwkdzHk;vTrf;jcif;wdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

jrwfpGmbk&m;onf ynwftyfaom 0denf;\ t&if;]rlv}
wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? ESpfyg;aom 0denf;ü
*½kutmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukef\?
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tmywfukd
zHk;vTrf;jcif;wdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

&Gmwpfyg;oGm;jcif;ü tmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? jrpfpfzufodkY ul;jcif;wnf;
[laomtaMumif;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? tb,frQaom
tom;wdkYüxkv'pöOf;tmywfukd a[mtyfoenf;?
tb,frQaom tom;wdkYü 'kuú#ftmywfukd a[mtyfoenf;/

&Gmwpfyg;oGm;jcif;ü tmywfwdkY onf
av;yg;wdkYwnf;? jrpfpfzufodkY ul;jcif;wnf;
[laomtaMumif;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf
av;yg;wdkYwnf;? vltom;wpfrsKd;ü
xkv'pöOf;tmywfukd a[mtyf\ ukd;yg;aom tom;wdkYü
'kuú#ftmywfukd a[mtyf\

nOfhtcg Elwfüjzpfaom tmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? aeYtcg Elwfüjzpfaom tmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? ay;aom oltm; tmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? cH,laom oltm;tb,frQaom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

nOfhtcg Elwfü jzpfaom tmywfwdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? aeYtcg Elwfü jzpfaom
tmywfwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? ay;aomoltm;
tmywfwdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;? cH,ljcif;aMumifh
(tmywfwdkYonf) av;yg;wdkYwnf;/

2 - a'oem*grf paom tmywf

475/ a'oem*grftmywfwdkYukd tb,frQwdkY[lí
a[mtyfukefoenf;?

ukpm;aumif;aomoyÜ#dur®tmywfwdkYukd
tb,frQwdkY[lí a[mtyfukefoenf;? ptmywfwdkYwGif
rukpm;aumif;aom tyÜ#dur®tmywfwdkYukd
tb,frQwdkY[lí aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onfa[mtyfukefoenf;/

a'oem*grftmywfwdkYukd ig;yg;wdkY[lí
a[mtyfukef\? ukpm;aumif;aom
oyÜ#dur®tmywfwdkYukd ajcmufyg;wdkY[lí
a[mtyfukef\? ptmywfwdkYwGif rukpm;aumif;aom
tyÜ#dur®tmywfwdk aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf (yg&mZdutmywf) wpfyg;[lí
a[mtyfV

tb,frQaom Ode,* $\frac{1}{2}$ kutmywfwdkYukd
a[mtyfukefoenf;? um,'Gg& 0pD'Gg&ü
jzpfaomodu©myk'fwdkYum; tb,frQwdkYenf;?
tb,frQaom pyg;]aumuf} \ t&nfonf aevGJaomtcgü
tyfoenf;? Uwådpwkw¬uHjzifh orkwfjcf;wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/

ESpfyg;aom Ode,* $\frac{1}{2}$ kutmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukef\?
um,'Gg&0pD'Gg&ü jzpfaom odu©myk'fwdkYonf
(tvHk;pHkaom odu©myk'fwdkYyifwnf;)? aevGJaom
tcgü tyfaom pyg;]aumuf}\ t&nfonf
(avmPaom0d&uaq;) wpfyg;omwnf;?
Uwådpwkw¬uHjzifh orkwfjcf;onf
(bdu©Kaem0g'uor®Kwd) wpfyg;omwnf;/

um,'Gg&üjzpfaom yg&mZduwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? oH0goblrdwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;?
tb,fyk* $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfwdkYtm; nOfhjywfoenf;?
'G*FkvynwfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

um,'Gg&üjzpfaom yg&mZduwdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? oH0goblrdwdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? ESpfyg;aom yk* $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvfwdkYtm;
nOfhjywf\? 'G*FkvynwfwdkYonf ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

rdrdukd,fukd n\$Of;qJjcif;aMumifh tb,frQaom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;? tb,frQaom
taMumif;wdkYjzifh oHCmonf uGJjym;oenf;?
p0denf;yd#uwfÜ tb,frQukefaom
yXrmywådutmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;?
ÚwfudpöwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

rdrdukd,fukd n\$Of;qJjcif;aMumifh ESpfyg;aom
tmywfwdkYodkY a&muf\? ESpfyg;aom
taMumif;wdkYjzifh oHCmonf uGJjym;\?
p0denf;yd#uwfÜ yXrmywådutmywfwdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;? ÚwfudpöwdkYonf
ESpfyg;wdkYwnf;/

olUtoufukd owfjcif;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? 0pD'Gg&ü jzpfaomyg&mZduwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkY[lí a[mtyfukefoenf;? jy,fqkdjcif;aMumifh
tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;?
atmifoG,fjcif;aMumifh tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYukd
a[mtyfukefoenf;/

olUtoufukd owfjcif;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;? 0pD'Gg&üjzpfaom
yg&mZdutmywfwdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;?
jy,fqkdjcif;aMumifh oHk;yg;aom tmywfwdkYukd
a[mtyfukef\? atmifoG,fjcif;aMumifh (tmywfwdkYonf)
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tb,frQaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYukd
ylöif;rcHtyfukefoenf;? uHwdkY\ a&wGufjcif;wdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? tb,frQaom zsufqD;jcif;wdkYukd
a[mtyfukefoenf;? tb,frQaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
wpfNydKifeuf (ur®0g) &Gwfjcif;onf tyfoenf;/

oHk;yg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYukd ylöif;rcHtyfukef?
uHwdkY\ a&wGufjcif;wdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;?
zsufqD;jcif;wdkYukd oHk;yg;wdkY[lí a[mtyfukef\?

oHk;yg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; wpfNydKifeuf (ur®0g)
&GwfjCIF;onf tyfV

ray;tyfonfukd ,ljCIF;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? arxkefwnf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
tmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;? jzwfaomoltm;
tmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;? pGefYjCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

ray;tyfonfukd ,ljCIF;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf
oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;? arxkefwnf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
tmywfwdkYonf av;yg;wdkYwnf;? jzwfaomoltm;
tmywfwdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;? pGefYjCIF;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

bdu©Kaem0g'u0*fü ygpdwftmywfESifh wuG
'kuú#ftmywfukd ynwftyfoavm? pbdu©Kaem0g'u0*fü
tb,frQaom e0uwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;? tb,frQaom
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; ouFef;ay;jCIF;jzifh tmywfwdkYukd
a[mtyfukefoenf;/

bdu©Kaem0g'u0*fü ygpdwftmywfESifh wuG
'kuú#ftmywfwdkYukd ynwftyfonfomwnf;?
pbdu©Kaem0g'u0*fü av;yg;aom e0uwdkYukd
a[mtyfukef\? ESpfyg;aom &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
ouFef;ay;jCIF;aMumifh (ygpdwftmywf 'kuú#ftmywfukd
a[mtyf\)/

&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; tb,frQavmufaom
yg#da'oeDtmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;?
aumuf]pyg;} pdrf;ukd (awmif;í) pm;aom
&[ef;rdef;rtm; tb,frQaom
ygpdwftmywfESifh wuG'kuú#ftmywfukd a[mtyfoenf;/

&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; &Spfyg;aom
yg#da'oeDtmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukef\? aumuf]pyg;}
pdrf;ukd (awmif;í) pm;aom &[ef;rdef;rtm;
ygpdwftmywfESifh wuG 'kuú#ftmywfukd a[mtyfV

oGm;aom &[ef;tm; tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYonf
jzpfukefoenf;? &yfaom &[ef;tm;vnf; tb,frQaom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;? xkdifaom &[ef;tm;vnf;
tb,frQaomtmywfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;?
tdyfavsmif;aom &[ef;tm;vnf; tb,frQaom
tmywfwdkYonfhjzpfukefoenf;/

oGm;aom &[ef;tm; av;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf
jzpfukef\? &yfaom &[ef;tm;vnf;xkdrQavmuf
av;yg;aom tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef\? xkdifaom
&[ef;tm;vnf; av;yg;aomtmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tdyfavsmif;aom &[ef;tm;vnf; xkdrQavmuf av;yg;aom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef\

3 - ygpdwf

476/ tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSaom
tb,frQaom ygpdwftmywfwdkYodkY ra&S;raESmif;
wpfNydKifeuf a&muf&moenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSaom ig;yg;aom
ygpdwftmywfwdkYodkY ra&S;raESmif;wpfNydKifeuf
a&muf&m\

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSaom tb,frQaom
ygpdwftmywfwdkYodkY ra&S;raESmif;wpfNydKifeuf
a&muf&moenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSaom
ukd;yg;aom ygpdwftmywfwdkYodkY
ra&S;raESmif;wpfNydKifeuf a&muf&m\

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSaom tb,frQaom
ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd tb,frQaompum;cGef;jzifh
a'oemMum;&m\[k aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfoenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSaom ig;yg;aom
ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd pum;wpfcGef;
wnf;jzifha'oemMum;&m\[k aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfV

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSaom tb,frQaom
ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd tb,frQaompum;cGef;jzifh
a'oemMum;&m\[k aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfoenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSukefaom
ukd;yg;aom ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd
pum;wpfcGef;wnf;jzifh a'oemMum;&m\[k aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfV

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSukefaom
tb,frQaom ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd tb,fukd
(xkwfazmfajym) Mum;ík a'oemMum;&m\[k aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyfoenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSukefaom
ig;yg;aom ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd 0w→Kukd
(xkwfazmfajym) Mum;ífh a'oemMum;&m\[k aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyfV

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSukefaom
tb,frQaom ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd tb,fukd
(xkwfazmfajym) Mum;ík a'oemMum;&m\[k aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyfoenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom txl;xl;aom 0w→K¹/₂dSukefaom
ukd;yg;aom ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd 0w→Kukd
(xkwfazmfajym) Mum;ífh a'oemMum;&m\[k aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;onfa[mtyfV

,m0wwd,uü tmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;?
(0dnwfESifh pyfaom) pum;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;? cJaom oltm;

tmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;? abmZOf[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

,m0wwd,uü tmywfwdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;?
(0dnwfESifh pyfaom) pum;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
(tmywfwdkYonf) ajcmufyg;wdkYwnf;? cJaom oltm;
tmywfwdkYonf oHk;yg;wdkYwnf;? abmZOf[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (tmywfwdkYonf) ig;yg;wdkYwnf;/

tvHk;pHkaom ,m0wwd,uwdkYonf tb,frQaom
t&mwdkYodkY a&mufukefoenf;?
tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; vnf; tmywfwdkYonf
jzpfukefoenf;? tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
t"du^{1/2}kPf;onfjzpfoenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom ,m0wwd,uwdkYonf ig;yg;aom
XmewdkYodkY a&mufukef\?
ig;yg;aomoDwif;oHk;azmfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;omvQif
tmywfonf jzpf\? ig;yg;aom
oDwif;oHk;azmfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; t"du^{1/2}kPf;onf jzpf\

tb,frQaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; tqHk;tjzwfonf
jzpfoenf;? tb,frQaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; Nidrf;jcif;onf
jzpfoenf;? tb,frQaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;omvQif
tmywfroifhoenf;? tb,frQaom taMumif;wdkYjzifh
wifhw,foenf;/

ig;yg;aom oDwif;oHk;azmfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
tqHk;tjzwfonf jzpf\? ig;yg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
Nidrf;jcif;onf jzpf\? ig;yg;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;omvQif tmywfroifh?
oHk;yg;aomtaMumif;wdkYjzifh wifhw,f\

tb,frQaom um,'Gg&ü jzpfao tmywfwdkYodkY
nOfhtcgü a&mufoenf;? tb,frQaomum,'Gg&ü jzpfao
tmywfwdkYodkY aeYtcgü a&mufoenf;?
wpdrfhpdrrhMunfhaom &[ef;tm;tb,frQaom tmywfonf

jzpfoenf;? qGrf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tb,frQaomtmywfonf jzpfoenf;/

ESpfyg;aom um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom tmywfwdkYodkY
nOfhtcgü a&muf\? ESpfyg;aom um,'Gg&üjzpfaom
tmywfwdkYodkY aeYtcgü a&muf\
wpdrfhpdrrhMunfhaom &[ef;tm; wpfyg;aom tmywfonf
jzpf\? qGrf;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh wpfyg;aom
tmywfonf jzpfV

tb,frQaom tusKd;wdkYukd aumif;pGm jrifaom
&[ef;onf olwpfyg;wdkYukd ,HkMunfía'oemMum;oenf;?
ESifxkwftyfaom yky³/₄dKvfwdkYukd tb,frQwdkY[lí
a[mttyfoenf;? aumif;pGmusifhtyfaom 0wfwdkYukd
tb,frQwdkY[lí a[mttyfoenf;/

&Spfyg;aom tusKd;tmedoifwdkYukd aumif;pGm
jrifaom &[ef;onf
olwpfyg;wdkYukd ,HkMunfía'oemMum;&m\
ESifxkwftyfaom yk³/₄dKvfwdkYukd oHk;yg;wdkY[lí
a[mawmfrltyf\? aumif;pGmusifhtyfaom 0wfwdkYukd
av;q,fhoHk;yg;wdkY[lí a[mawmfrltyfV

tb,frQaom t&mü rkom;ajymjcif;onf jzpfoenf;?
twkdif;t&Snf]y&r}ukd tb,frQwdkY[lí qkdtyfoenf;?
yg#da'oeDtmwfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;? tb,frQaom
yk³/₄dKvfwdkYtm; tjypfukd (a'oem) Mum;jcif;iSg
jzpfoenf;/

ig;yg;aom t&mü rkom;ajymjcif;onf jzpf\?
twkdif;t&Snf]y&r}ukd wpfq,fhav;yg;wdkY[líqkdtyf\?
yg#da'oeDtmwfwdkYonf wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYwnf;?
av;yg;aom yk³/₄dKvftm;tjypfukd (a'oem) Mum;jcif;iSg
jzpfV

rkom;ajymjcif;onf t*FgrnfrQ¹/₂dSoenf;? Oykof\
t*FgwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;? wref\t*FgwdkYonf

tb,frQwdkYenf;? (omoemawmfodkY 0ifvkdaom)
wdw¬dusifh0wfwdkYonf tb,frQhwdkYenf;/

rkom;ajymjcif;onf t*Fg&Spfyg; $\frac{1}{2}$ dS\? Oykof\
t*FgwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;? wref\ t*FgwdkY
onf&Spfyg;wdkYwnf;? (omoemawmfodkY 0ifvkdaom)
wdw¬dusifh0wfwdkYonf &Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/

&[ef;rdef;r OyorÜ'uHonf tBudrfrnfrQ ur®0gpm
&Gwfjcif; $\frac{1}{2}$ dSoenf;? tb,frQaom&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
c&D;OD;BudKqkdyfoenf;? tb,frQaom
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; ae&may;tyfoenf;? tb,ft*FgESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ukd &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;raom
&[ef;[lí orkwftyfoenf;/

&[ef;rdef;r OyorÜ'uHonf &SpfBudrfur®0gpm
&Gwfjcif; $\frac{1}{2}$ dS\? (qGrf;pm;Z&yfü)
&Spfa,mufaom&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm;
c&D;OD;BudKqkdyf\? &Spfa,mufaom
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; ae&m ay;tyf\? t*Fg&Spfyg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom &[ef;ukd &[ef;rdef;rwdkYtm; qHk;raom
&[ef;[lí orkwf tyfV

tb,frQaom yk $^{*3/4}$ dKvfwdkYtm; yg&mZdutmywfonf
jzpfoenf;? tb,frQaom yk $^{*3/4}$ dKvfwdkYtm;
xkv'pöOf;tmywfonf jzpfoenf;? tb,frQaom
yk $^{*3/4}$ dKvfwdkYtm;omvQif tmywfroifhoenf;?
tvHk;pHkaom olwdkYtm; wpfckwnf;aom
0w¬K $\frac{1}{2}$ dSukefoavm/

(yk $^{*3/4}$ dKvf) wpfa,muftm; yg&mZdutmywfonf jzpf\?
(yk $^{*3/4}$ dKvf) av;a,mufwdkYtm; xkv'pöOf;tmywfonf
jzpf\? (yk $^{*3/4}$ dKvf) av;a,mufwdkYtm;omvQif tmywf
roifh? tvHk;pHkaom yk $^{*3/4}$ dKvfwdkYtm;
(oHCab'u[laom) wpfckwnf;aom 0w¬K $\frac{1}{2}$ dSukefV

&efNidK;zGJUjcif; taMumif;0w¬KwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;? tb,frQaom &[ef;wdkYjzifh oHCM

onfuGJjym;oenf;? ptmywfwdkYwGif
yXrmywådutmywfwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;?
ÚwfjzifhJyKtyfaom uHwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

&efNidK;zGJUjCIF; taMumif;0w→KwdkYonf
ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;? ukd;a,mufaom &[ef;wdkYjzifh
oHCm onfuGJjym;\? ptmywfwdkYwGif
yXrmywådutmywfwdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;? Úwfjzifh
JyKtyf aomuHwdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/

4 - $\frac{1}{2}$ dSrckd;tyfaom yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfponf

477/ tb,frQaom yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYukd
 $\frac{1}{2}$ dSrckd;tyfoenf;? t $\frac{1}{2}$ kdtaojyKjCIF;ESifh wuG
vuftkyfcsDjCIF;ukd rjyKtyfoenf;? tb,frQaom
yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYtm; 'kuú#ftmywfonf jzpfoenf;?
tb,frQaom &ufwdkYywfVHk; (twda&u)
ouFef;aqmifjCIF;ukd cGifhJyKtyfoenf;/

q,fyg;aom yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYukd $\frac{1}{2}$ dSrckd;tyfukef?
t $\frac{1}{2}$ kdtaojyKjCIF;ESifh wuG vuftkyfcsDjCIF;ukd
rjyKtyfukef? q,fyg;aom yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYtm;
'kuú#ftmywfonf jzpf\? q,f&ufwdkYywfVHk; (twda&u)
ouFef;aqmifjCIF;ukd cGifhJyKtyfV

pausmif;ü 0guRwfukefaom tb,frQaom
yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYtm; ouFef;ukd ay;tyfoenf;?
tb,fyk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYtm; cH,lol $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf ay;tyfoenf;?
tb,frQaom yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYtm;omvQif ray;tyfoenf;/

pausmif;ü 0guRwfaom oDwif;oHk;azmf
ig;a,mufwdkYtm; ouFef;ukd ay;tyf\? ckepfa,mufaom
yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYtm; cH,lol $\frac{1}{2}$ dSaomf ay;tyf\?
wpfq,fhajcmufa,mufaom yk $^{\frac{3}{4}}$ dKvfwdkYtm; ray;tyf/

y&d0gofaeaaom &[ef;onf tb,frQ t&maom
tmywfwdkYukd nOfhwpf&m zHk;vTrf;í
tb,frQnOfhwdkYywfvHk; y&d0gofaeí (,if;tmywfrS)
vGwf&oenf;/

y&d0gofaeaaom &[ef;onf wpfaxmifaom
tmywfwdkYukd nOfhwpf&m zHk;vTrf;í
q,fnOfhywfvHk; y&d0gofaeí (,if;tmywfrS) vGwf&mV

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
parÜ,su©E"uü tb,frQaom uHtjypfwdkYukd
a[mtyfukefoenf;? tvHk;pHkaom uHwdkYukdyif
t"r®duuHwdkY[lí a[mawmfrltyfukefoavm/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
parÜ,su©E"uü wpfq,fhESpfyg;aom uHtjypfwdkYukd
a[mtyfukef\? tvHk;pHkaom uHwdkYukdyif
t"r®duuHwdkY[lí a[mtyfukefV

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
parÜ,su©E"uü tb,frQaom uHjynfhpHkjcif;wdkYukd
a[mtyfukefoenf;? tvHk;pHkaom "r®duuHwdkYonf
tb,frQwdkYenf;/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
parÜ,su©E"uü av;yg;aom uHjynfhpHkjcif;wdkYukd
a[mtyfukef\? tvHk;pHkaom uHwdkYukdyif
"r®duuHwdkY[lí a[mtyfukefV

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
parÜ,su©E"uü tb,frQaom
uHwdkYukda[mtyfukefoenf;? "r®duuH
t"r®duuHwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
parÜ,su©E"uü ajcmufyg;aom
uHwdkYukda[mtyfukef\? aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf puHajcmufyg;wdkYwGif

uHwpyfg;ukdom w&m;ESifh avsmf\lí a[mtyf\?
uHig;yg;wdkYukd w&m;ESifh ravsmf\lí a[mtyfukef\

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
parÜ,su©E"uü tb,frQaom
uHwdkYukda[mtyfukefoenf;? "r®duuH
t"r®duuHwdkYonf tb,frQwdkYenf;/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
parÜ,su©E"uü av;yg;aom uHwdkYukda[mtyfukef\?
aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
buHav;yg;wdkYwGif uHwpyfg;ukdom w&m;ESifh
avsmf\lí a[mtyf\? uHoHk;yg;wdkYukd w&m;ESifh
ravsmf\lí a[mtyfukef\

teEÄrnfaom edAÄmefukd atmifawmfrlaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhphKawmfrlaom
0da0uukdjrifawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tMuifckepfyg;aom tmywftpkwdkYukd
a[mawmfrltyfukef\? b ckepfyg;aom
tmywftpkwdkYwGif tb,frQaom tmywfwdkYonf
Nidrf;at;aMumif; }orx} wdkYESifh uif;í
Nidrf;at;ukefoenf;? 0dbif;ESpfjzmü vdr®maomol
oifhukd igar;\? ajzMum;ygavmh/

teEÄrnfaom edAÄmefukd atmifawmfrlaom
wm'd*kPfESifh jynfhphKawmfrlaom
0da0uukdjrifawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tMuiftmywftpk (ckepfyg;) wdkYukdkd
a[mawmfrltyfukef\ ptmywftpk (ckepfyg;) wdkYwGif
wpfyg;aom tmywfrQvnf; Nidrf;at;aMumif;wdkYESifh
uif;í rNidrf;? 0dbif;ESpfjzmü vdr®maomol oifhtm;
xkdtar;ukd igonf ajzqkdyg\

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tyg,fü jzpfvåHUukefaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYukdtb,frQwdkY[lí a[mtyfukefoenf;?

0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd igwdkY emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tyg,fü jzpfvwåHUukefaom i&Jü jzpfvwåHUukefaom
tm,kuyfywfvHk; wnfvwåHUukefaom oHCmukd
oif;cGJwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYukdajcmufa,muf,kwf
wpf&mhig;usdyf (144 -a,muf) wdkY[lí a[mtyfukef?
0denf;ukd ig od\lí0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHUukefaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYukdhtb,frQwdkY[lí a[mtyfukefoenf;?
0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tyg,fü rjzpfvwåHUukefaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYukdwpfq,fh&Spfa,mufwdkY[lí
a[mtyfukef? 0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf; wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf t|
uwdkYukd tb,frQwdkY[lík a[mtyfukefoenf;? 0denf;ukd
ig od\lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&\ (txHrS) 0denf;ukd
emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf t|
uwdkYukd wpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkY[lía[mtyfukef?
0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

5 - aomVouHponf

478/ aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQavmufaom uHwdkYukda[mtyfukefoenf;?

0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&f\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
wpfq,fhajcmufyg;aom uHwdkYukda[mtyfukef\?
0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQavmufaom uHtjypfwdkYukda[mtyfukefoenf;?
0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&f\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukdemygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
wpfq,fhESpfyg;aom uHtjypfwdkYukda[mtyfukef\?
0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQavmufaom
uHjynfhpHkjcif;wdkYukda[mtyfukefoenf;? 0denf;ukd
ig od\lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&f\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
av;yg;aom uHjynfhpHkjcif;wdkYukd a[mtyfukef\?
0denf;ukd ig od\lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom uHwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;? 0denf;ukd
igod\lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&f\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
ajcmufyg;aom uHwdkYukd a[mtyfukef\? 0denf;ukd ig
od\lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS) 0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom uHwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;? 0denf;ukd ig

od\[lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
av;yg;aom uHwdkYukd a[mtyfukef\? 0denf;ukd ig od\
[lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS) 0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom yg&mZduwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;?
0denf;ukd ig od\[lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
&Spfyg;aom yg&mZduwdkYukd a[mtyfukef\?
0denf;ukd ig od\[lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom oHCm'dodofwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;?
0denf;ukd ig od\[lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
ESpfq,fhokH;yg;aom
oHCm'dodofwdkYukda[mtyfukef\? 0denf;ukd ig od\
[lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS) 0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom ted,wwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;? 0denf;ukd
ig od\[lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
ESpfyg;aom ted,wwdkYukd a[mtyfukef\? 0denf;ukd ig
od\[lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS) 0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;?
0denf;ukd igod\[lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwapGmbk&m;onf
av;q,fhESpfyg;aom
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwfwdkYukda[mtyfukef\? 0denf;ukd ig od\
[lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS) 0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwapGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;?
0denf;ukd ig od\[lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&f\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwapGmbk&m;onf
wpf&mh&Spfq,fh&Spfyg;aom ygpdwftmywfwdkYukd
a[mtyfukef\? 0denf;ukd ig od\[lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwapGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom
yg#da'oeDtmywfwdkYukda[mtyfukefoenf;?
0denf;ukd ig od\[lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&f\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwapGmbk&m;onf
wpfq,fhESpffyg;aom yg#da'oeDtmywf
wdkYukda[mtyfukef\? 0denf;ukd ig od\[lí 0efcHaom
ig\ (txHrS) 0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwapGmbk&m;onf
tb,frQaom aacd,wdkYukd a[mtyfukefoenf;? 0denf;ukd
ig od\[lí 0efcHaom oif0denf;"kd&f\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emygukeftHh/

aerif;\ taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwapGmbk&m;onf
ckepfq,fhig;yg;aom aacd,wdkYukd a[mtyfukef\?
0denf;ukd ig od\[lí 0efcHaom ig\ (txHrS)
0denf;wdkYukd emavmh/

oifonf tMuifa&GUavmuf aumif;pGm ar;tyf\? igonf
tMuifa&GUavmuf aumif;pGmajztyf\? xkda&GUavmuf
tar;wGifvnf;aumif;? tajzwGifvnf;aumif;

ygVdawmfrSuif;vGwfaom wfpfHkwpf&maom
tar;tajzonf r¹/₂dS/ þum; 'kwd,*gxmo*FPdu
tNyD;owfwnf;/

'kwd,*gxmo*FPdu NyD;V

ao'armpe*gx

1 - t0dyÜ0goyO\$m

479/ &[ef;a,musfm; &[ef;rdef;rwdkYESifh (Oykof
y0g&Pmpaom) aygif; azmfjcf;
r¹/₂dSonfhjyiftcsKdUaom (tuyÜd,) toHk;taqmifukd
r&tyfonfh yk^{*3}/₄dKvfESifh (wpfrkd;wpf&Hwnf;aom
ausmif;ü) twlwuG tdyfjcf;aMumifh tmywf roifh?
þtar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV/ (om;i,f¹/₂dSaom
&[ef;rdef;r[k MuH)/

rpGefYtyf ra0zeftyf[lí jrwpfGmbk&m; a[mtyfaom
*¹/₂kbPfig;yg;ukd pGefYaom oHk;aqmifaom&[ef;tm;
tmywfroifh? þtar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV/
(umv0dywådtcgausmif;apmifh&[ef;[k MuH)/

¹/₂dSrckd;tyfaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvfq,fyg;wdkY[lívnf;
rqkdyf? (y@Kufpaom) tbAA
0ZÆeD,yk^{*3}/₄dKvfwpfq,fhwpfa,mufwdkY[lívnf;
rqkdyfaom oDwif;BuD;ukd ¹/₂dSckd; aom oltm;
tmywfoifh\? þtar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV/
(t0wfr¹/₂dS &[ef;BuD;[k MuH)/

ESifxkwfxm;aom &[ef;vnf; r[kwf? y&d0gofaeaaom
&[ef;vnf; r[kwf? oHCmoif;cGJaom&[ef;vnf; r[kwf?
wdw→dabmifodkY ajymif;aom &[ef; vnf; r[kwf?
wlaomoH0gout&müvnf; wnfaom &[ef;onf tb,fodkY
vQif odu©myk'fjzifh tjcm;&[ef;wdkYESifhrqufqHol

jzpf&tHhenf;? ptar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV
(qwåmonf jzpfzl;aom&[ef;[k MuH)

tusKd;pD;yGg;ESifhpyfaom ukokdvfjzpfaom
w&m;ukd ar;jref;vsuf (y&dowfodkY)
uyfonfhtjyiftouf&Sifonfvnf; r[kwf? aonfvnf; r[kwf?
y&dedAÅmefjyK onfvnf; r[kwfaomyk³/₄dKvfukd
tb,fyk³/₄dKvf[lí bk&m;oQifwdkYonf a[mukef oenf;?
ptar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonfMuHtyfV (edr®dwbk&m;[k
MuH)

nşyf¹/₂kd;rStxuf OD;acgif;üwnfaom rkcr*füvnf;
yg&mZduukd &nfí rqkd? csufrS atmufüwnfaom
Opör*fýóm0r*fukdvnf; MuOfí (,if;rS wpyfg;aom
ukd,ft&yfü) arxkefrSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laom
taMumif;aMumifh tb,fodkYvQif yg&mZdutmywfonf
jzpf&mtHhenf;? ptar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV
(OD;acgif;r¹/₂dSaom uAE˝Nydwåm[k MuH)/

tMuif&[ef;onf ukd,fwkdifawmif;tyfaom
taqmuftODjzifh rMum;tyfaom
uk#D&m¹/₂dSaomyrmPukd vGefaom ab;&ef¹/₂dSaom
EGm;ESpfaumifwyfaom
vSnf;bD;vSnfhvnfavmuf&mOypmr¹/₂dSaom uk#Dukd
jyK\? xkd&[ef;tm; tmywfroifh? ptar;ukd
ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV (jrufkrd;uk#D[k MuH)/

tMuif&[ef;onf ukd,fwkdifawmif;tyfaom
taqmuftODjzifh Mum;tyfaom
uk#D&m¹/₂dSaomyrmP¹/₂dSaom ab;&efr¹/₂dSaom
EGm;ESpfaumifwyfaom vSnf;bD; vSnfhvnfavmuf&m
Oypm¹/₂dSaomuk#Dukd jyK\? xkd&[ef;tm;
tmywfoifh\? ptar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV
(ajruk#D[kMuH)/

(tMuif&[ef;onf) um,'Gg&üjzpfaom
wpfpHkwpf&maom vGefusL;jcif; (ya,m*) ukd rusifh?
Elwfjzifhvnf; olwpyfg;wdkYukd rqkd? xkd&[ef;onf

*¹/₂ku jzpfaom yg&mZduodkY a&muf&mV ptar;ukd
ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV (yg&mZduusaom
&[ef;rdef;r\ tjypfukd zHk;vTrf;aom&[ef;rdef;r[k MuH)]/

um,'Gg&üjzpfaom raumif;rl wpfpHkwpfckukdrQ
rjyK? 0pD'Gg&ü jzpfaom raumif;rlwpfpHkwpfckukdrQ
rjyK? pdwfjzifhvnf; raumif;rl wpfpHkwpfckukdrQ rjyK
aom yk*³/₄dKvfukdzsufqD;tyfonf¹/₂dSaomf
tb,fodkYvQif aumif;pGm zsufqD;tyf onf jzpf&moenf;?
ptar;ukdynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV (tbAÁyk*³/₄dKvf
wpfq,fhwpfa,muf[k MuH)]/

(tMuif&[ef;onf) wpfpHkwpfa,mufaom olESifh
Elwfjzifh rajymrqkd? yk*³/₄dKvf wpyfg;wdkYukd
&nfihtoHukdvnf; r>rufqkd? xkd&[ef;onf ElwfaMumifh
jzpfaom tmywfodkY a&muf&m\?
ukd,faMumifhjzpfaom tmywfodkY ra&muf&m? ptar;
ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV (OykofuHt&m0,f
0pD'Gg&ü jyKoifhonfukd rjyKjcif;aMumifh oifhaom
rkom0g''kuú#ftmywf[k MuH)]/

bk&m;jrwfonf a[mttyfaom tvHk;pHkaom av;yg;aom
oHCm'dodofwdkYodkY wpfckwnf;aomya,m*jzifh
a&muf&mtHhavm? ptar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf
MuHtyfV (t¹/₂kPfwufaomtcg&Gmwpfyg;ü
tusHK;0ifaom jrpfl xkdrSm bufurf;odkY ouf0ifaom
&[ef;rdef;r[k MuH)]/

wpfzufbufrS ylöif;jzpfaom &[ef;rdef;rESpfOD;wdkY\
vufrS ouFef;ukd ch,l aom &[ef;tm;txl;xl;aom
tmywfwdkYonf jzpfukef&mtHhavm? ptar;ukd
ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV (bdu©K{uawmOyorÜEé
bdu©KeD{uawmOyorÜEé &[ef;rdef;rESpfa,muf[k
MuH)]/

av;a,mufaom &[ef;wdkYonf nDñGfwkdfiyifí
*¹/₂kbPfukd ckd;,lukef\? &[ef;oHk;a,mufwdkYonf
yg&mZduodkY a&mufukef\? &[ef;wpfa,mufonf

yg&mZduodkY ra&muf? ptar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf
 MuHtyfV (tojymajcmufyJukd
 ckd;aomq&mwynfhav;a,mufwdkYwGif
 om[w→duoHk;yJ tmPwåduoHk;yJukd ckd;í
 xkv'pöOf;oifhaom q&m? om[w→duwpfyJ
 tmPwåduig;yJukd ckd;í yg&mZdu usaom
 wynfhoHk;OD;[k MuH)/

2 - yg&mZdum'dyOšm

480/ rdef;ronf twGif;ü ¹/₂dSNyD;vQif &[ef;u
 tjiyifü¹/₂dSvsuf taygufr¹/₂dSaomarxkefwnf;[laom
 taMumif;aMumifh tb,fodkYvQif yg&mZdu
 us&mtHhenf;? ptar;ukdynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV
 ('kóuk#Dponf[k MuH)/

qDukdvnf;aumif? ysm;ukdvnf;aumif;?
 wifvJukdvnf;aumif;? axmywfukd vnf;aumif;ukd,fwkdif
 tuyfchí xm;&m\? ckepf&uf rvGefrD taMumif;¹/₂dSaomf
 oHk;aqmifaom &[ef;tm;tmywfoifh\? ptar;ukd
 ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV (vdifjyefí
 oHk;aqmifaom&[ef;a,musfm; &[ef;rdef;r[k MuH)/

edó^{*3}/₄dygpdwftmywfESifhwuG
 ok''ygpdwf[kqkdyfaom tmywfodkY wpfNydKifeuf
 a&muf&m\? ptar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV
 (oHCmtm; &nfpl;NyD; vmbfrS tcsKdUukd rdrdodkY?
 tcsKdUukdolwpfyg;odkY ñGwfapjcif;[k MuH)/

ESpfq,faom &[ef;wdkYonf tnDtñGwf
 pnf;a0;ukef&m\? nDñGwf\k trSwf¹/₂dSonfjzpfíuHukd
 jyKukef&m\? &[ef;wpfa,mufonf wpfq,fh
 ESpf,lZem¹/₂dSaom t&yfü wnf&m\? xkduHonfum;
 0*fjzpfjcif;wnf;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
 ysuf&mtHhavm? ptar;ukdynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV

(Am&mPoDjynf ponfü wnf&Sdaom
wpfq,fhESpf,lZemus,faom*grodrf[k MuH)/

z0g;jzefYí oGm;umrQjzifhvnf;aumif;? Elwf>rufí
qkdojzifhvnf;aumif; tvHk;pHk* $\frac{1}{2}$ kucsnf;jzpfaom
ukpm;aumif;onfcsnf;jzpfaom ajcmufq,fhav;yg;aom
(oHCm'dodof) tmywfwdkYodkY wpfNydKifeuf
a&muf&mtHhavm? ptar;ukd ynm $\frac{1}{2}$ dSwdkYonf
MuHtyfV (ajcmufq,fhav;a,mufaomrdef;rwdkYtm;
atmifoG,f ol[k MuH)/

0wfaom oif;ykdif ukd,f0wfESifh
ESpfxyfjyKí $\frac{1}{2}$ Hkaom 'kuk#ftm;jzifh
tvHk;pHkaomouFef;oHk;xnfwdkYonf edó* $\frac{3}{4}$ d
jzpfukef\? ptar;ukd ynm $\frac{1}{2}$ dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV/
(taqGrawmfaom &[ef;rdef;ruk d zGyfavQmfapjCIF;[k
MuH)/

Úwfvnf; rxm;? ur®0gpmvnf; r&Gwf?
jrwpfGmbk&m;uvnf;]{[dbdu©K} rac:?
o&P*HkaqmufwnfjCIF;vnf; r $\frac{1}{2}$ dS? ol\ ylöif;tjzpfonfvnf;
rysufpD;? ptar;ukdynm $\frac{1}{2}$ dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV/
(r[myZmywda*gwrD\ t]* $\frac{1}{2}$ k"Hjzifh ylöif;tjzpf[lí MuH)/

trdr[kwfaom rdef;ruk d jzpfap? tZR[kwfaom
a,musfm;ukd jzpfap? t&d,mr[kwfaomrdef;r
a,musfm;wdkYukd jzpfap owfjCIF;aMumifh rkdufaom
olonf tmeEÅ&d,uHodkY a&muf\? ptar;ukd
ynm $\frac{1}{2}$ dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV (vdifjyefaom trdtz[k MuH)/

trd&if;jzpfaom rdef;ruk d jzpfap? tz&if;jzpfaom
a,musfm;ukd jzpfap? trd&if;tz&if;wdkYukdjzpfap
owfjCIF;aMumifh tme EÅ&d,uHodkY ra&muf? p tar;ukd
ynm $\frac{1}{2}$ dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV (wd&pämeF trdtz[k MuH)/

rapm'embJ ratmufarhapbJ rsufarSmuf ra&mufoltm;
uHukd jyK&m\? jyKtyfaomuHonf vnf; aumif;pGm
jyKtyfNyD; jzpf&m\? uHjyKaom oHCmonf vnf; tmywf

roifh&m? þtar;ukd ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonf MuHtyfV
(‘lawEkyorÜ’ uH[k MuH)/

apm'emí atmufarhapí rsufarSmuf a&mufoltm;
uHukd jyK&m\? jyKtyfaom uHonf vnf;jyKonf rrnf&m?
uHjyKaom oHCmonfvnf; tmywfoifh&m\? þtar;ukd
ynm¹/₂dSwdkYonfMuHtyfV (y@Kufpaom olukd
ylöif;chJcif;[k MuH)/

jzwfaom &[ef;tm; tmywf oifh\? jzwfaom &[ef;tm;
tmywf roifh? zHk;vTrf;aom&[ef;tm; tmywf oifh\
zHk;vTrf;aom &[ef;tm; tmywf roifh? þtar;ukd
ynm&SdwdkYonfMuHtyfV (opfyifç t*FgZmwfukd
jzwfaom &[ef;ponf? acgif;&dwfaom &[ef;ponf?
tmywfukd zHk;vTrf;aom &[ef;? ausmif;rkd;aom
&[ef;ponf[k MuH)/

trSefukd qkdaom &[ef;onf *¹/₂kutmywfodkY
a&muf\? rkom;qkdaom &[ef; onfum;v[kutmywfodkY
a&mufV rkom;qkdaom &[ef;onf *¹/₂ku tmywfodkY
a&muf\? trSefukdqkdaom &[ef;onf v[kutmywfodkY
a&muf\? þtar;ukd ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV (‘k|
Kv’0gpm]odc&PDodponfjzifh trSef} ukd ajymaom
&[ef;ESifh orÜZmerkom0g'ukd ajymqkdaom&[ef;?
r[kwfrSef aom Owå&drEkó"r®ukd ajymaom
&[ef;ESifh[kwfrSefaom Owå&drEkó"r®ukdajymaom
&[ef;wdkY[k MuH)/

3-ygpdwåd,m'dyO§m

481/ t"d|mefwifNyD;aom qkd;&nfqkd;NyD;aom
uyÜAdE´Kxkd;NyD;aom ouFef;ukd
0wf¹/₂HkoHk;aqmifaom &[ef;tm; tmywf oifh\? þtar;ukd
ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV (edó*³/₄douFef;ukd
rpGefYbJ] oHk;aqmifol &[ef;[k MuH)/

(tMuif) &[ef;onf ae0ifonf&Sdaomf tom;wdkYukd
pm;\? xkd&[ef;onf t¹/₂l;vnf; r[kwf?
pdwfySHUvGifholvnf; r[kwf? a0'emESdyfpufonfvnf;
r[kwf &m? xkd&[ef;tm; tmywfvnf;roifh? xkdw&m;ukd
jrwpGmbk&m;onf a[m tyf\? ptar;ukd
ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyf\ (pjrHKUjyefaom &[ef;[k
MuH)/

(tMuif&[ef;onf) wyfrufaom pdwfr&Sd? ckd;vkdaom
pdwfr&Sd? xkd&[ef;onf olwpfyg;ukdaopdrfhaomiSg
aphaqmfwkdufwGef;onfvnf; r[kwf? pma&;wHrJjukd
ay;aom &[ef;tm;yg&mZdutmywf oifh\? cH,laom
&[ef;tm; xkv'pöOf; tmywf oifh\?
ptar;ukdynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyf\ (oHCmoif;cGJaom
&[ef;ESifh ,if;&[ef;odkY twkvkdufaom &[ef;[kMuH)/

&GH&SmzG,f&Sd\[k orkwftyfaom awmausmif;vnf;
r[kwf? oHCmonfvnf; (pD0&t0dyÜ0go) or®Kwdukd
ray;tyf? xkd&[ef;tm; uxdefcif;tyfonfvnf; r[kwf?
xkdt&yfüyifvQif ouFef;ukdxm;í ,lZemcGjt&yfodkY
oGm;&m\? xkd t&yfüyif t¹/₂kPfwufapaom &[ef;tm;
tmywf roifh? ptar;ukd ynm&SdwdkY onf MuHtyf\
(okyÜwd|
dwyannmifyifESifhwlaom ,lZemwpf&mponfus,fjyefY
onfh wpfOD;aom trsKd;\ opfyif&if;ü ouFef;xm;aom
&[ef;[k MuH)/

um,'Gg&ü jzpfí 0pD'Gg&ü rjzpfukefaom
0w→Ktxl;xl;&Sdaom tmywftm;vHk;
wdkYodkYra&S;raESmif; wpfNydKifeuf a&muf&m\?
ptar;ukd ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyf\ (rdef;rtrsm;wdkY\
qHyif vufacsmif;ponfukd wpfaygif;wnf; ukdifqGJaom
&[ef;[k MuH)/

0pD'Gg&ü jzpfí um,'Gg&ü rjzpfukefaom
0w→Ktxl;xl;&Sdaom tmywftm;vHk;
wdkYodkYra&S;raESmif; wpfNydKifeuf a&muf&m\?

ptar;ukd ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV
(rdef;rrsm;wdkYtm; Murf;wrf;aom pum;ukd qkdaom
&[ef;[k MuH)/

(vl ewf wd&pämeftm;jzifh) oHk;OD;pDjzpfukefaom
rdef;r a,musfm; Obawm Asnf;y@KufwdkYukdvnf;
arxkefrSD0J? rdrdr*füvnf; arxkefukd rrSD0J rusifh?
arxkefrSD0Jjcif;wnf;[laomtaMumif;aMumifhyif
yg&mZdutmywf oifh&m\? p tar;ukd ynm&SdwdkYonf
MuHtyfV (t|0w→Kuyg&mZdu[k MuH)/

oHCmtm; rñGwf&ao;aom ouFef;ukd trdtm;
awmif;aom &[ef;tm; tb,fodu©myk'fjzifhtb,ftmywfonf
oifhoenf;? trsKd;awmfolü (awmif; aom xkd&[ef;tm;)
tb,fodu©myk'fjzifh tb,ftmywf roifhoenf;? p tar;ukd
ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV (rkd;a&cHouFef;udk
tcgr[kwf&mü awmif; aomf
0óduom#dumodu©myk'fjzifh
edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfoifh\? tnmwu0dnwåd
odu©myk'fjzifh edó^{*3/4}dygpdwftmywfroifh)/

trsufxGufaom olonf oHCmukd ESpfoufapwwf\?
trsufxGufaom olukd oHCmuujh&JU\?
xkdodkYjzpfaomf trsufxGufolukd
csD;rGrf;aMumif;jzpfaom oabmum;tb,frtnf&Sdoenf;?
ptar;ukd ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV
(wdw→d,usifh0wf[lí MuH)/

Orf;ajrmufaomolonf oHCmukd ESpfoufapwwf\?
Orf;ajrmufaomolukd oHCmu ujh&JUtyf\?
xkdodkYjzpfaomf Orf;ajrmufolukd
ujh&JUaMumif;jzpfaom xkd oabmonf
tb,frtnf&Sdoenf;? ptar;ukd ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV
(wdw→d,usifh0wf[lí MuH)/

oHCM'dodoftmywfodkYvnf;aumif;?
xkv'pöOf;tmywfodkYvnf;aumif;?
ygpdwftmywfodkYvnf;aumif;?

yg#da'oeDtmywfodkYvnf;aumif;? 'kuú#ftmywfodkY
vnf;aumif;wpfNydKifeuf a&muf&m\? ptar;ukd
ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV/
(udavompkdpGwfaoma,musfm;vufrS qGrf;ukd cH,lí
vlom;ç MuufoGefç yPDwabmZOfc
<uif;aomtuyÜd,tom;wdkYESifh a&mí pm;aom
&[ef;rdef;r[k MuH)]/

ESpfa,mufaom omraPwdkYonf tESpfESpfq,f
jynfhMuonfhjyif ESpfa,muf aomomraPwdkY\
OyZÑm,fvnf; wpfa,mufwnf;? ur®0gq&mvnf;
wpfa,mufwnf;? ur®0gpmvnf; wpfNydKifwnf;
jzpfMuvsuf omraP wpfa,mufonf ylöif;jzpf\
omraPwpfa,mufonf ylöif;rjzpf? ptar;ukd
ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV/ (ajrü wnfaomomraP?
aumif;uifü wnfaom omraP[k MuH)]/

tMuif &[ef;onf uyÜAdE´Kvnf; rxkd;? qkd;&nfvnf;
rqkd;aom t0wfukd 0wfi oGm;vkd&mht&yfodkY
oGm;&m\? xkd&[ef;tm; tmywf roifh? xkdtmywf
roifhaom oabmukdvnf;jrwfpGmbk&m;onf a[mtyf\
ptar;ukd ynm&Sd wdkYonf MuHtyfV/
(ouFef;vk,ufcH&aom&[ef;[k MuH)]/

ray; rcH,l? xdkYaMumifh tuyfcHjcif;onf r&Sd?
odkYaomf *½kutmywfodkY a&muf\? v[kutmywfodkY
ra&muf? xkd*½kutmywfodkYvnf; oHk;aqmif
pm;aomufjcif;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh a&muf\
ptar;ukd ynm&SdwdkYonf MuHtyfV/
(yd@ygw*[POa,smZebdu©KeD[k MuH)]/

ray; rcH,l? xdkYaMumifh tuyfcHjcif;onf r&Sd?
(odkYaomfvnf;) v[ku tmywfodkY a&muf\
*½kutmywfodkY ra&muf? xkdv[kutmywfodkYvnf;
oHk;aqmifpm;aomufjcif;[laomtaMumif;aMumifh
a&muf\? ptar;ukd ynm&Sd wdkYonf MuHtyfV/

(udavompkdpGwfaoma,musfm;vufrS a&'efylukd
cH,l&ef wkdufwGef;aom bdU©KeDr[k MuH)/

tMuifolonf t<uif;&Sdaom * $\frac{1}{2}$ kutmywfodkY a&muf\?
r $\frac{1}{2}$ kdaojcif;ukd pGJí zHk;vTrf;\? xkdolonf
&[ef;rdef;rvnf; r[kwf&m? (zHk;vTrf;jcif;aMumifh)
tmywf odkY ra&muf&m? ptar;ukd ynm&SdwdkYonf
MuHtyfV (Ou©dwåu&[ef;[k MuH)/

ao'armpe*gxm NyD;V

xkdao'armpe*gxm\ tusOf;csKyf

toH0go*gxm? ra0zeftyfaom *gxm? q,fa,mufaom
yk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvf*gxm? rESif xkwftyfaomyk $\frac{3}{4}$ dKvf*gxm?
w&m;ukd ar;jref;í y&dowfodkY uyfaom*gxm?
ñSyf $\frac{1}{2}$ kd;rS txufqkdaom*gxm? xdkYaemuf ukd,fwkdif
awmif;tyfaom taqmuftOD ESpf*gxm/

eum,duH * $\frac{1}{2}$ kuH*gxm? 0gpoduH[laom o'´gjzifh
rSwftyfaom eum,duH *gxm? pum;rqkdaom*gxm?
odu©myk'f*gxm? Oabm{uawm*gxm? &[ef;
av;yg;*gxm/

rdef;ruk d qkdaom *gxm? qDukd qkdaom *gxm?
pGefYtyfaom *gxm? &[ef;a,musfm;ukdqkdaom*gxm?
z0g;vSrf;umrQjzifh qkdaom *gxm? oif;ykdif0wfaom
*gxm? Úwfrxm;aom*gxm? trdr[kwfonfukd owfaom
*gxm? tzukd owfaom *gxm/

rapm'emaom *gxm? apm'emaom *gxm? jzwfaom
&[ef;*gxm?[kwfrSefaom pum;ukdqkdaom *gxm? t"d|
mefwifaom *gxm? ae0ifaom *gxm? wyfrufaom
pdwfr&Sdaom *gxm? awmausmif;r[kwfaom *gxm/

um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom *gxm? 0pD'Gg&ü jzpfaom
*gxm? rdef;roHk;a,muf *gxm? trdukd qkdaom*gxm?
trsufxGufaom ESpfoufaom *gxm? 0rf;ajrmuf aom
*gxm? oHCm'dodofukd qkdaom*gxm? ESpfyg;ukd

qkdaom *gxm? uyÜAdE´K rxkd;aom *gxm? ray;aom
*gxm? (v[kuodu©myk'fjzifhrSwfaom) ray;aom *gxm?
*½kutmywfodkY a&mufaom *gxm? acR;xGufatmif
MuH&aomaMumifh]ao'armpe} trnf&Sdaom
(av;q,fhoHk;) *gxm? tar;jyóemukd ynm&SdwdkY onf
xifpGm jytyfV pum; tusOf;csKyf tNyD;wnf;/

yOö0*f

1-ur®0*f

482/ uHwdkYonf tyavmueuH? ÚwåduH?
Úwåd'kwd,uH? Úwådpwkw→uHtm;jzifh
av;yg;wdkYwnf;/ pav;yg;aom uHwdkYonf tb,frQaom
taMumif;wdkYaMumifh ysufukefoenf;/

pav;yg;aomuHwdkYonf 0w→KaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ÚwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ur®0gpmaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
odrfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? y&dowfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
pig;yg;aomtaMumif; wdkYaMumifh ysufukefV

483/ tb,fodkYvQif 0w→KaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

rsufarSmufjyKtyfaom uHukd rsufuG,fü jyKtHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

ar;jref;í jyKtyfaom uHukd rar;jref;bJ jyKtHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

0efcHjcf;jzifh jyKtyfaom uHukd 0efrcHbJ jyKtHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

owd0denf;xkdufoltm; trIV§0denf;ukd ay;tHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

trIV\$0denf;xkdufoltm; wóygyd,odumuHukd
jyKtHh? 0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

wóygyd,odumuHxkdufoltm; wZÆeD,uHukd
jyKtHh? 0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

wZÆeD,uHxkdufoltm; ed,óuHukd jyKtHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

ed,óuHxkdufoltm; yAÁmZeD,uHukd jyKtHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

yAÁmZeD,uHxkdufoltm; y#dom&PD,uHukd
jyKtHh? 0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

y#dom&PD,uHxkdufoltm; Oau©yeD,uHukd
jyKtHh? 0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

Oau©yeD,uHxkdufoltm; y&d0gofukd ay;tHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

y&d0gofxkdufoltm; t&if;odkYiifjcf;ukd ay;tHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

t&if;odkYiifxkdufoltm; rmewfukd ay;tHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

rmewfxkdufolukd tAÇmefoGif;tHh? 0w→Kysufaom
t"r®uHwnf;/

tAÇmefxkdufolukd ylöif;cHtHh? 0w→Kysufaom
t"r®uHwnf;/

OykofaeYr[kwfaom aeYü Oykofukd jyKtHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/

y&0gPm r[kwfaom aeYü y&0gPmjyKtHh?
0w→Kysufaom t"r®uHwnf;/ pokUdvQif 0w→KaMumifh
uHwdkYonf ysufukef/

484/ tb,fodkYvQif ÚwfaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

ig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh ÚwfaMumifh
uHwdkYonf ysufukef\

0w→Kukd roHk;oyf? oHCmukd roHk;oyf?
yk*³/₄dKvfukd roHk;oyf? Úwfukd roHk;oyf?
aemufrSvnf;Úwfukd xm;\ pig;yg;aom
tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh ÚwfaMumifh uHwdkYonf ysufukef\

485/ tb,fodkYvQif ur®0gpmaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

ig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh ur®0gpmaMumifh
uHwdkYonf ysufukef\

0w→Kukd roHk;oyf? oHCmukd roHk;oyf?
yk*³/₄dKvfukd roHk;oyf? ur®0gpmukd ,kwfap\
tcgr[kwfonfüvnf; Mum; (odap) \ pig;yg;aom
tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh ur®0gpmaMumifh
uHwdkYonfysufukef\

486/ tb,fodkYvQif odrfaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh odrfaMumifh
uHwdkYonf ysufukef\

tvGefi,faom odrfukd orkwf\? tvGefBuD;aom
odrfukd orkwf\? edrdwfjywfaom odrfukdorkwf\?
t&dyfvQif edrdwf&Sdaom odrfukd orkwf\?
edrdwfr&Sdaom odrfukd orkwf\? odrfyüwnfvsuf
odrfukd orkwf\? jrpfü odrfukd orkwf\? ork'´&mü
odrfukd orkwf\? xHk;tkdif h]Zmwó&tkdif} ü odrfukd
orkwf\? odrfwpfyg;ESifh odrfwpfyg;ukd pyf\?
odrfwpfyg;jzifh odrfwpfyg;ukd vTrf;rkd;\?
bpwpfq,fhwpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh odrfaMumifh
uHwdkYonf ysufukef\

487/ tb,fodkYvQif y&dowfMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

wpfq,fhESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
y&dowfaMumifh uHwdkYonf ysufukefV

pwk0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf rvmukef?
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd raqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonf wm;jrpfukefV

pwk0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf vmukef?
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd raqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonf wm;jrpfukefV

pwk0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf vmukef?
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd aqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonfwm;jrpfukefV

ylö0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü/y/ 'o0*foHCmonf
jyKtyfaom uHü/y/ 0Dowd0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf rvmukef/
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd raqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonf wm;jrpfukefV

0Dowd0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf vmukef?
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd raqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonfwm;jrpfukefV

0Dowd0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf vmukef?
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd aqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonfwm;jrpfukefV

bpwpfq,fhESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
y&dowfaMumifh uHwdkYonf ysufukefV

488/ pwk0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü yuwd
oDv&Sdukefaom av;yg;aom &[ef;wdkY onfuHtm;
avsmufywfukef\? <uif;aom yuwd oDv&Sdaom

&[ef;wdkYonf qE´xkdufukef\? oHCmu uHjyKcH&onfh
&[ef;onf uHtm; ravsmufywf (uHodkYra&muf)? qE´vnf;
rxkduf? pifppfrSmrl uHxkdufV

yíö0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü yuwd
oDv&Sdukefaom ig;yg;aom &[ef;wdkYonf uH
tm;avsmufywfukef\? <uif;aom yuwd oDv&Sdaom
&[ef;wdkYonf qE´xkdufukef\? oHCmuuHjyKcH&onfh
&[ef;onf uHtm; ravsmufywf? qE´vnf; rxkduf?
pifppfrSmrl uHxkdufV

'o0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü yuwd
oDv&Sdukefaom q,fyg;aom &[ef;wdkYonf
uHtm;avsmufywfukef\? <uif;aom yuwd oDv&Sdaom
&[ef;wdkYonf qE´xkdufukef\? oHCm uuHjyKcH&onfh
&[ef;onf uHtm; ravsmufywf? qE´vnf; rxkduf?
pifppfrSmrl uHxkdufV

0Dowd0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaomuHü yuwd
oDv&Sdukefaom ESpfq,faom &[ef;wdkYonfuHtm;
avsmufywfukef\? <uif;aom yuwd oDv&Sdaom
&[ef;wdkYonf qE´xkdufukef\? oHCmu uHjyKcH&onfh
&[ef;onf uHtm; ravsmufywf? qE´vnf; rxkduf?
pifppfrSmrl uHxkdufV

489/ uHwdkYonf tyavmueuH? ÚwåduH?
Úwåd'kwd,uH? Úwådådpkw→uHtm;jzifh
av;yg;wdkYwnf;/ pav;yg;aom uHwdkYonf tb,frQaom
tjcif;t&mwdkYaMumifh ysufukefoenf;/

pav;yg;aom uHwdkYonf 0w→KaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ÚwfaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ur®0gpmaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
odrfaMumifhvnf;aumif;? y&dowfaMumifhvnf;aumif;
pig;yg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYaMumifh ysufukefV

490/ tb,fodkYvQif 0w→KaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

y@Kufukd	yíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom
t"r®uHwnf;?	ckd;í aygif;aomol	]ax,soH0gou}
ukdyíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom	t"r®uHwnf;?
wdw→dabmifodkY	ajymif;olukd	yíöif;cHtHh?
0w→Kysufaomt"r®uHwnf;?		wd&pämeFukd
yíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom	t"r®uHwnf;?
yíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom	t"r®uHwnf;?
yíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom	t"r®uHwnf;?
&[EÅmowfolukd	yíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom
t"r®uHwnf;?	&[ef;rdef;r zsuFqD;olukd	yíöif;cHtHh?
0w→Kysufaom	t"r®uHwnf;?	oHCmoif;cGJolukd
yíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom	t"r®uHwnf;?
jrWfpGmbk&m;ukd	aoG;pdrf;wnfatmif	jyKolukd
yíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom	t"r®uHwnf;?
ObawmAsnf;ukd	yíöif;cHtHh?	0w→Kysufaom
t"r®uHwnf;?	toufESpfq,f rjynfhOlukd	yíöif;cHtHh?
0w→Kysufaom	t"r®uHwnf;?	podkYvQif
0w→KaMumifh		uHwdkYonf
ysufukef\		

491/ tb,fodkYvQif ÚwfaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

ig;yg;aom	tjcif;t&mwDkYjzifh	ÚwfaMumifh
uHwdkYonf	ysufukef\	

0w→Kukd	roHk;oyf?	oHCmukd	roHk;oyf?
yk* ³ / ₄ dKvfukd	roHk;oyf?	Úwfukd	roHk;oyf?
aemufrSvnf;Úwfukd	xm;V		pig;yg;aom
tjcif;t&mwDkYjzifh	ÚwfaMumifh	uHwdkYonf	ysufukef\

492/ tb,fodkYvQif ur®0gpmaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

ig;yg;aom	tjcif;t&mwDkYjzifh	ur®0gpmaMumifh
uHwdkYonf	ysufukef\	

0w→Kukd	roHk;oyf?	oHCmukd	roHk;oyf?
yk* ³ / ₄ dKvfukd	roHk;oyf?	ur®0gpmukd	,kwfap\?

tcgr[kwfonfüvnf; Mum; (odap) V pig;yg;aom
tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh ur®0gpmaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefV

493/ tb,fodkYvQif odrfaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh odrfaMumifh
uHwdkYonf ysufukefV

tvGefi,faom odrfukd orkwf\? tvGefBuD;aom
odrfukd orkwf\? edrdwfjywfaom odrfukdorkwf\?
t&dyfvQif edrdwf&Sdaom odrfukd orkwf\?
edrdwfr&Sdaom odrfukd orkwf\? odrfyüwnfv
suf odrfukd orkwf\? jrpfü odrfukd orkwf\? ork'&mü
odrfukd orkwf\? xHk;tkdif }Zmwó&tkdif} ü odrfukd
orkwf\? odrfwpfyg;ESifh odrfwpfyg;ukd pyf\?
odrfwpfyg;jzifh odrfwpfyg;ukd zHk;vTrf;V
bpwpfq,fhwpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh odrfaMumifh
uHwdkYonf ysufukefV

494/ tb,fodkYvQif y&dowfaMumifh uHwdkYonf
ysufukefoenf;/

wpfq,fhESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
y&dowfaMumifh uHwdkYonf ysufukefV

pwk0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf rvmukef?
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd raqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonf wm;jrpfukefV

pwk0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf vmukef\?
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd raqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonf wm;jrpfukefV

pwk0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf vmukef\?

qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd aqmiftyf\?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonfwm;jrpfukefV

yLö0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü/y/ 'o0*foHCmonf
jyKtyfaom uHü/y/ 0Dowd0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf rvmukef?
qE'xkdufaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd raqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonf wm;jrpfukefV

0Dowd0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf vmukef\?
qE'xkdufukefaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd raqmiftyf?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonfwm;jrpfukefV

0Dowd0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
uHtm;avsmufywfavmufaom &[ef;wdkYonf vmukef\?
qE'xkdufukefaom &[ef;wdkY\ qE'ukd aqmiftyf\?
rsufarSmufjzpfaom &[ef;wdkYonfwm;jrpfukefV

pwpfq,fhESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mwdkYjzifh
y&dowfaMumifh uHwdkYonf ysufukefV

495/ tyavmueuHonf tb,frQaom t&mwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/ ÚwåduHonf tb,frQaom t&mwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/ Úwåd'kwd,uHonf tb,frQaom
t&mwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/ Úwåd pwkw¬uHonf
tb,frQaom t&mwdkYodkY a&mufoenf;/

tyavmueuHonf ig;yg;aom t&mwdkYodkY a&mufV
ÚwåduHonf ukd;yg;aom t&mwdkYokdkYa&mufV
Úwåd'kwd,uHonf ckepfyg;aom t&mwdkYokdkY
a&mufV Úwådpwkw¬uHonf ckepfyg;aom
t&mwdkYokdkY a&mufV

496/ tyavmueuHonf tb,fig;yg;aom t&mwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

xkwfaomolukd oGif;jcif;uH? xkwfjcif;uH?
qH&dwfjcif;uH? jA[®'Pfay;jcif;uH?

ig;ckajrmufaomuHonfom vu©PmjzpfaoM (t0E
´d,paom) uH/

tyavmueuHonf pig;yg;aom t&mwdkYodkY a&mufV
ÚwåduHonf tb,fukd;yg;aom t&mwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

oGif;jcif;uH? xkwfjcf;uH? OykofuH? y0g&PmuH?
orkwfjcf;uH? (ouFef;ponfukd) ay;jcif;uH? (tmywfukd)
cHjcf;? (y0g&Pmukd) iifjcf;? ukd;ckajrmufaom uHonf
om vu©PmjzpfaoM uH/

ÚwåduHonf pukd;yg;aom t&mwdkYodkY a&mufV
Úwåd'kwd,uHonf tb,fckepfyg;aom t&mwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

oGif;jcif;uH? xkwfjcf;uH? orkwfjcf;uH?
(ouFef;ponfukd) ay;jcif;uH? uxdefEkwfjcf;uH?
(uk#Dausmif;&mukd) Mum;jcif;uH?
ckepfckajrmufaom uHonf om vu©PmjzpfaoMuH/

Úwåd'kwd,uHonf pckepfyg;aom t&mwdkYodkY
a&mufV

Úwådpwkw¬uHonf tb,fckepfyg;aom t&mwdkYodkY
a&mufoenf;/

oGif;jcif;uH? xkwfjcf;uH? orkwfjcf;uH?
(ouFef;ponfukd) ay;jcif;uH? ESdyfjcf;uH?
qHk;rjcf;uH? ckepfckajrmufaom uHonf om
vu©PmjzpfaoMuH/

Úwådpwkw¬uHonf pckepfyg;aom t&mwdkYodkY
a&mufV

497/ pwk0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
yuwdoDv&Sdukefaom av;yg;aom &[ef;wdkY
onfuHtm; avsmufywfukef\? yuwdoDv&Sdukefaom
<uif;usefaom &[ef;wdkYonf qE´xkdufukef\? oHCmu

uHjyKcH&onfh &[ef;onf uHtm; ravsmufywf? qE´vnf;
rxkduf? pifppfrSmrluHxkdufV

yíö0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü yuwd
oDv&Sdukefaom ig;yg;aom &[ef;wdkYonf
uHtm;avsmufywfukef\? yuwdoDv&Sdukefaom
<uif;usefaom &[ef;wdkYonf qE´xkdufukef\? oHCmu
uHjyKcH&onfh &[ef;onf uHtm; ravsmufywf? qE´vnf;
rxkduf? pifppfrSmrluHxkdufV

'o0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü yuwd
oDv&Sdukefaom q,fyg;aom &[ef;wdkYonf
uHtm;avsmufywfukef\? yuwd oDv&Sdukefaom
<uif;usefaom &[ef;wdkYonf qE´xkdufukef\? oHCmu
uHjyKcH&onfh &[ef;onf uHtm; ravsmufywf? qE´vnf;
rxkduf? pifppfrSmrluHxkdufV

0Dowd0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uHü
yuwdoDv&Sdukefaom ESpfq,faom &[ef;wdkYonf
uHtm; avsmufywfukef\? yuwdoDv&Sdukefaom
<uif;usefaom &[ef;wdkYonf qE´xkdufukef\? oHCmu
uHjyKcH&onfh &[ef;onf uHtm; ravsmufywf? qE´vnf;
rxkduf? pifppfrSmrluHxkdufV

yXr ur®0*f NyD;V

2-tw→0o0*f

498/ ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&ef?

oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef/

þESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

tusifhoDvazmufzsufolwdkYukd ESdrfeif;&ef?

tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwpfEkd;aom &[ef;wdkY
csrf;ompGm aeEkdif&ef/

þESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
apmifhpnf;&ef?

aemifjzpfvåHUukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;&ef/

þESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

rsufarSmufab;&efwdkYukd ydwfyifwm;jrpf&ef?

tyg,fi&Jlponfö usa&mufapwwfaom ab;&efwdkYukd
(wrvGefab;&efwdkYukd) y,fazsmuf&ef/

þESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
odu©mhyk'fukd ynwfaumfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfaumfrlV

rsufarSmuftjypfwdkYukd ydwfyifwm;jrpf&ef?

tyg,fi&Jlponfü usa&mufapwwfaom tjypfwdkYukd
(wrvGeftjypfwdkYukd) y,fazsmuf&ef/

þESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfaumfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfaumfrlV

rsufarSmufab;wdkYukd ydwfyifwm;jrpf&ef?

wrvGefab;wdkYukd y,fazsmuf&ef/

þESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd pGJl
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfaumfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfaumfrlV

rsufarSmuf tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
ydwfyifwm;jrpf&ef?

wrvGef tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,fazsmuf&ef/

þESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfaumfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

vlwdkYukd apmifha&Smuf&ef?

,kwfrmaom tvkdqdk;&Sdukefaom &[ef;wdkY
toif;tyif;ukd jzwfawmuf&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukd MunfndKap&ef?

MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í
MunfndKap&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf}
wnfwHhap&ef?

0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'}ukd csD;ajr\$muf&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; odu©myk'fukd
ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfckajrmuf tw–0o0*f NyD;V

3-ynwå0*f

499/ ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm; ygwdarmufukd
ynwfawmfrl\y/ ygwdarmufjycif;ukd ynwfawmfrl\
ygwdarmufxm;jcif;ukd ynwfawmfrl\ y0g&Pmukd
ynwfawmfrl\ y0g&Pmxm;jcif;ukd ynwfawmfrl\
wZÆeD,uHukd ynwfawmfrl\ ed,óuHukd ynwfawmfrl\
yAÁmZeD,uHukd ynwfawmfrl\ y#dom&PD,uHukd
ynwfawmfrl\ Oau©yeD,uHukd ynwfawmfrl\
y&d0gofay;jcif;ukd ynwfawmfrl\ t&if;odkYiifjcif;ukd
ynwfawmfrl\ rmewfay;jcif;ukd ynwfawmfrl\
tAÇmefoGif;jcif; ukd ynwfawmfrl\ Moom&PD,uHukd
ynwfawmfrl\ edóm&PD,uHukd ynwfawmfrl\
OyorÜ'uHukd ynwfawmfrl\ tyavmueuHukd
ynwfawmfrl\ ÚwåduHukd ynwfawmfrl\
Úwåd'kwd,uHukd ynwfawmfrl\ Úwådpkw¬uHukd
ynwfawmfrl\y/

oHk;ckajrmuf ynwå0*f NyD;V

4-tynawå ynwå0*f

500/ /y/ rynwftyfonfü ynwfawmfrl\?
ynwftyfNyD;onfü aemufxyf ynwfawmfrl\y/
or®Kcg0denf;ukd ynwfawmfrl\y/ owd0denf;ukd
ynwfawmfrl\y/ trlV§0denf;ukd ynwfawmfrl\y/
y#dnmwu&Porxukd ynwfawmfrl\y/
a,bk,sodumorxukd ynwfawmfrl\y/
wóygyd,odumorxukd ynwfawmfrl\y/
wdP0w¬m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrl\

oHCmawmf\ aumif;ygNyD[k 0efcHusifhoHk;&ef?

oHCmawmfrsm; csrf;omap&ef/

ptusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí jrwpGmbk&m;onf
wynfhom;wdkYtm; wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

tusifhoDv azmufzsufolwdkYukd ESdrfeif;&ef?

tusifhoDvukd cspfjrwpEkd;aom &[ef;wdkY
csrf;ompGm aeEkdif&ef/

ptusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí jrwpGmbk&m;onf
wynfhom;wdkYtm; wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

rsufarSmufü jzpfukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
apmifhpnf;&ef?

aemif jzpfvwåHUukefaom qif;&Jtxl;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

rsufarSmufab;&efwdkYukd ydwfyif&ef?

wrvGefab;&efwdkYukd y,fazsmuf&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

rsufarSmuftjyppfwdkYukd ydwfyifwm;jrpf&ef?

wrvGeftjyppfwdkYukd y,fazsmuf&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

rsufarSmufab;wdkYukd ydwfyifwm;jrpf&ef?

wrvGefab;wdkYukd y,fazsmuf&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

rsufarSmuftukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
ydwfyifwm;jrpf&ef?

wrvGeftukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,fazsmuf&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

vlwdkYukd apmifha&Smuf&ef?

,kwfrmaom tvkdqkd;&Sdukefaom &[ef;wdkY\
toif;tyif;ukd jzwfawmuf&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

rMunfndKao;aom olwdkYukd MunfndKap&ef?

MunfndKNyD;aom olwdkYukd wkd;í
MunfndKap&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

ESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdP0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

olawmfaumif;w&m;]omoemoHk;&yf}
wnfwHhap&ef?

0denf;]pnf;rsOf;Oya'} ukd csD;ajr§muf&ef/

pESpfyg;aom tusKd;xl;wdkYukd taMumif;jyKí
jrwpGmbk&m;onf wynfhom;wdkYtm;
wdPh0w→m&uorxukd ynwfawmfrlV

av;ckajrmuf tynawå ynwå0*f NyD;V

5-e0o*f[0*f

501/ a&wGufjcif;wdkYonf ukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/

0w→Kjzifh a&wGufjcif;? ysufpD;jcif;jzifh
a&wGufjcif;? tmywfjzifh a&wGufjcif;?

ed'gef;jzifha&wGufjCIF;? yk*³/₄dKvfjzifh a&wGufjCIF;?
tmywftpkjzifh a&wGufjCIF;? ork|mefjzifh a&wGufjCIF;?
t"du¹/₂kPf;jzifh a&wGufjCIF;? orxjzifh a&wGufjCIF;/
bukd;yg;wdkYwnf;/

t"du¹/₂kPf;jzpfonf&Sdaomf ypönf;OpömaMumifh
&efoljzpfaom ESpfyg;aom &[ef;wdkYonf
tu,fívmukeftHh? ESpfyg;aom &[ef;wdkYtm; vnf;
0w→Kukd Mum;aptyf\? ESpfyg;aom&[ef;wdkYtm; vnf;
0w→Kukd Mum;apNyD;í ESpfyg;aom &[ef;wdkYtm;
vnf; 0efcHaptyfV

ESpfyg;aom &[ef;wdkY\vnf; 0efcHjCIF;ukd Mum;í
ESpfyg;aom &[ef;wdkYukdvnf;]]igwdkY\
pt"du¹/₂kPf;ukd Nidrf;&mü oif&[ef;ESpfyg;wdkYonfvnf;
ESpfoufukefonf jzpfMuukeftHhavm}}[kqkdtyfukefV

&[ef;ESpfyg;wdkYonfvnf;]]ESpfoufukefonf
jzpfygukeftHh}}[k tu,fí qkdukeftHh? oHCm
onfxkdt"du¹/₂kPf;ukd vufcHtyf\? tvZÆDrsm;aom
y&dowfonf tu,fí jzpftHh? (podkY jzpfaomf)
OAÁm[duur®0gpmjzifh Nidrf;aptyfV

vlrkdufrsm;aom y&dowfonf tu,fí jzpftHh?
(podkYjzpfaomf) 0denf;"kd&fukd &SmrSD;tyf\?
tMuifw&m;oabmjzifh tMuif0denf;jzifh
tMuifjrwfpGmbk&m; tqHk;trjzifh
xkdt"du¹/₂kPf;onfNidrf;\? xkd (w&m;oabm0denf;
jrwfpGmbk&m;tqHk;tr) jzifh xkdt"du¹/₂kPf;ukd
Nidrf;aptyfV

0w→Kukd odtyf\? tEG,fukd odtyf\? trnfukd odtyf\?
tmywfukd odtyfV

arxkeftusifh[lonfum; 0w→Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf;
jzpfV yg&mZdu[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

ray;onfukd ,ljCIF;[lonf 0w→Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf;
jzpfV yg&mZdu[lonftrnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

vlukd,f[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf; jzpfV
yg&mZdu[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

vlwdkY\ ukokdvfur®yxw&m;xuf jrwfaom w&m;
[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf;jzpfV yg&mZdu[lonf
trnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

okufvGwfjcif;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf; jzpfV
oHCm'dodof[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

ukd,fvufESD;aESmjcif;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\?
tEG,fvnf; jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonftrnfvnf; jzpf\?
tmywfvnf; jzpfV

Murf;wrf;aompum;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf;
jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonftrnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

rdrdtvkd&Sdtyfaom umr*kPf[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\?
tEG,fvnf; jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\?
tmywfvnf; jzpfV

atmifoG,fjCIF;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf; jzpfV
oHCm'dodof[lonf trnfhvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

ukd,fwkdif awmif;tyfaom taqmuftODjzifh uk#D
(ausmif;i,f) ukd jyKapjCIF;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\?
tEG,fvnf; jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\?
tmywfvnf; jzpfV

BuD;aom ausmif;ukd jyKapjCIF;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf;
jzpf\? tEG,fvnf; jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\?
tmywfvnf; jzpfV

&[ef;ukd t&if;r&Sdaom yg&mZdutmywfjzifh
pGyfpGJjCIF;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,f vnf;jzpfV
oHCm'dodof[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

&[ef;ukd wpfyg;aom tzdkY&Sdaom t"du½kPf;\
wpfpHkwpf&m ñTef;tyfaom t>rufrQukd
pGJíyg&mZdutmywfjzifh pGyfpGJjCIF;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf;

jzpf\? tEG,fvnf; jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\?
tmywfvnf; jzpfV

oHCmoif;cGJaom &[ef;tm; oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;
[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf; jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonf
trnfvnf;jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

oif;cGJaom &[ef;odkY twkvkdufaom &[ef;wdkYtm;
oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif (Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf
(t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf;
jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonf trnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

qHk;rcufaom &[ef;tm; oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;
[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf; jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonf
trnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

trsKd; ('g,um 'g,dumrwdkY\ o'gw&m;) ukd
zsufqD;aom &[ef;tm; oHk;Budrfwkdifatmif
(Úwfur®0gpmjzifh) qHk;rygvsuf (t,lukd) rpGefYjcif;
[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf;jzpfV oHCm'dodof[lonf
trnfvnf; jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV/y/

r¹/₂kdaojcif;ukd pJGí a&ü usifBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;?
usifi,fukdvnf;aumif;? wHawG;ukdvnf;aumif;
pGefYrljyKjcif;[lonf 0w¬Kvnf; jzpf\? tEG,fvnf; jzpf\?
'kuú#f[lonf trnfvnf;jzpf\? tmywfvnf; jzpfV

ig;ckajrmuf e0o*F[0*f NyD;V

xkdur®0*ftp&Sdaom0*f\ tusOf;csKyf

tyavmueuH? ÚwåduH? ÚwfvQif ESpfckajrmufaom
uH? ÚwfvQif av;Budrfajrmufaom uH? 0w¬K? Úwf?
ur®0gpm? odrf? y&dowf? rsufarSmuf jyKtyfaom uH?
ar;í jyKtyfaom uH? 0efcHojzifh jyKtyfaom uH? owd
0denf;xkdufaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvf? 0w¬Kç oHCmç
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfç ÚwfukdroHk;oyfjcif;ç aemufrS

Úwfxm;jcif;? 0w¬Kç oHCmç yk^{*3/4}dKvfç
ur®0gpmukd ,kwfapjci;ç tcgr[kwfonfü
Mum;odapjci;? tvGefi,faom odrf? tvGefBuD;aom
odrf? edrdwfjywfaomodrf? t&dyfvQif edrdwf&Sdaom
odrf? odrfyü wnfvsuf orkwfaom odrf? jrpfodrf?
ork'´&m odrf? xHk;tkdifodrf? odrfcsif;csif;pyfaom
odrf? rdrdodrfjzifh olwpfyg;odrfukd vTrf;rkd;aom
odrf? av;yg; ig;yg;0*foHCmonf jyKtyfaom uH/

q,fyg;aom 0*foHCm ESpfq,faom 0*foHCmonf
jyKtyfaomuH? qE´ukd raqmifjci; qE
´ukdaqmifjci;uHtm;avsmufywfjci; (uHxkduf&[ef;) qE
´ xkdufaom &[ef; uHxkdufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
tyavmueuHonf ig;yg;aom t&m odkY a&mufV/
ÚwåduHonf ukd;yg;aom t&modkYa&muf\? ÚwfvQif
ESpfBudrf ajrmufaom uHonf ckepfyg;aom t&modkY
a&muf\? ÚwfvQifav;Budrf ajrmufaom uHonf
ckepfyg;aom t&modkY a&mufV (oHCm) aumif;onf\
tjzpf? csrf;omonf\ tjzpf? oDvr&Sdonf\ tjzpf?
oDvcspfcifonf\ tjzpf?
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYukdapmifha&Smufjci;? &ef tjypf
ab;ukdvnf;aumif;? tukokdvf? vlwdkYtm;
apmifha&Smufjci;? ,kwfrmaom tvkdqkd;&Sdaom
&[ef;? rMunfndKol wdkYukd MunfndKapjci;?
MunfndKNyD;olwdkYukdwkd;í MunfndKapjci;?
olawmf aumif;w&m;ukd &SnfpGm wnfapjci;?
0denf;av;yg;ukdcsD;ajr\$smufjci;? ygwdarmufukd
jyjci;? ygwdarmufukd xm;jci;? y0g&Pmukd xm;jci;?
wZÆeD,uH? ed,óuH? yAÁmZeD,uH? y#dom&PD,uH?
Oau©yeD,uH? y&d0gofay;jci;? t&if;odkYiifjci;?
rmewfukd ay;jci;? tAÇmefoGif;jci;? oGif;jci;
Moom&PD,? xkwfjci; edóm&PD,? xkdrS wpfyg;
ylöif;chjci;? tyavmueuH? ÚwåduH? ÚwfvQif
ESpfBudrfajrmufuH? ÚwfvQif av;BudrfajrmufuH?
rynwfönfü wpfzef ynwfjci;? or®Kcg0denf;?

owd0denf;? trlV\$0denf;? a,bk,sodum 0denf;uH?
wóygyd,odum 0denf;uH? wdP0w¬m&u 0denf;uH?
0w¬K ysufpD;jcif;? tmywf? ed'gef;? yk*³/₄dKvf? tpk?
jzpfaMumif;? t"du¹/₂kPf;?
Nidrf;jcif;wdkYukda&wGufjcif;? trnf? xkdrS wpyfg;
tmywf/ pum; tusOf;csKyftNyD;wnf;/

y&d0gNyD;V

y&d0gygVdawmf jrefrmjyef NyD;NyD/
